
T-715



CAMERA 3

REEL 1903

SHIFT 1

# INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIO
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 1153 from March 21st 1906 to March 22nd 1906

| ST | DATE OF ARRIVAL | NAME OF STEAMER | PORT OF CLEARANCE | NUMBER OF SH |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | March 21st | S.S. La Champagne | Havre | 411 |
| 2 | " " | Kaiser Wilhelm II | Bremen. | 53 |
| 3 | " 22 | Hesaba. | London. | 2 |
| 4 | " " | Toronto | Hull. | 1 |
| 5 | " " | Prinz Oskar (addl) (Steerage) | Genoa. | 1 |
| 6 | | | | |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1483

Mar. 21 22 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 19 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 19 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edouard Taulan, Capt. of the La Champagne, a vessel of [illegible] tons, now arriving at the port of New York, from Havre, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the master [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to act as such in the report of said vessel and in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of the matters and things therein set forth, and have investigated the said Lists or Manifest Sheets, and believe that the number of said passengers specified therein as taken on board at [illegible] is correctly stated, and that the report of said vessel, and the said Lists or Manifest Sheets, contain a true account of all persons taken on board at any foreign port or place, or at any port or place in the United States, on a first sale and transfer from the vessel which brought them to the United States, as far as the same have come to my knowledge or belief; the information touching said Lists or Manifests [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information to said Lists or Manifests contained is in all respects correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alec Marc, Surgeon of the La Champagne, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am a duly Nine years' experience as a Physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

~~I. C.~~
~~S. B. X.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~P. F.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~I. & A.~~
~~M. & D.~~
~~R. & G.~~
~~D. & O.~~

Busch
Maps used

LIST OF RACES OR

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Cantabrian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
Other

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer (or First or Second Officer)

Affidavit of Surgeon

LA CHAMPAGNE

1

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Champagne sailing from Havre 10th March 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 19 1906

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People. | Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Caucrede Auguste | 50 | | m | m | merchant | yes | | Haity | Haitian | Bruxelles | Portau Prince Haiti | N. J. Kimball | | more | no | Return home at Portau Prince | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | René Auguste | 18 | | m | s | Student | " | | " | " | Paris | " | " | | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Brand Bertho | 38 | | f | widow | dressmaker | " | | France | French | - | New York | yes | | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Chapdelaine L.T. | 44 | | m | s | burgess | " | | Canada | Canadian | Sorel | Montreal | " | | " | 10 years | Returns home 12 B, 32 St. H. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Devé Jules | 31 | | m | s | merchant | " | | France | French | Hane | Cap Haitien Haiti | " | | " | yes | Returns home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Domissy Marguerite | 24 | | f | widow | none | " | | " | " | Vincennes | Scranton | " | | " | no | brother in Haiti | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Domissy Odette | - | 7 | f | s | none | no | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | friend Lamaze Scranton | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Fontaine Walter | 35 | | m | m | Engineer | yes | | U.S.A. | | Paris | Voorhekel | " | | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Riss Auguste | 18 | | m | s | tailor | " | | Hungaria | Magyar | " | N. York | " | | $50 | " | Returns home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Lamaze Edouard | 41 | | m | m | professor | " | | U.S.A. | | " | Scranton | " | | more | yes | Hotel Lafayette | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " " Jeanne | 46 | | m | " | none | " | | U.S.A. | | " | Scranton | " | | " | " | Return Home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Lyon Laurence | 30 | | m | m | lawyer | " | | Canada | Canadian | Soudres | Montreal Canada | " | | $50 | " | Return Home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Mowert Henri | 33 | | m | m | merchant | " | | Suisse | German | Neuchatel | Beaumont Canada | " | | more | 10 years | Returns Home Beaumont | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Meyer Meyer | 54 | | m | m | traveller | " | | France | French | Paris | New York 2 years | " | | $50 | no | Hôtel Lafayette | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Wacha Jules | 30 | | m | m | tailor | " | | Undsria | Magyar | " | " | " | | more | " | Hôtel Lafayette | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " " Marie | 25 | | f | m | none | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Closed at number last name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Leonide Dastan 1st Officer of the LA CHAMPAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March 1906

at New York

5 L. Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March 1906

at New York

5 L. Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

7

Brest except Marcel

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE sailing from Havre, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Able to read or write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent foreign Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tolfo [illegible] | 40 | m | m | | Italy | Italian | Pisa | New York | yes | himself | $10.00 | 3 years | friend Viola 124 W. Dougal St. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Seidmann [illegible] | 22 | m | m | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | " | " | " | " | " | Husband Seidmann Smil 117 Rivington St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | — do — | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | — do — | | | | | | |
| 5 | Tarsetti [illegible] | 18 | m | m | | Italy | Italian | Carrara | Reno | | | #10 | | cousin Nicola Bernadino Reno Nevada | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 57 | m | m | | " | " | Paris | Utica New York | | | | | brother Pintelli Pietro 17-19 main St. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Linder Amanda | 5 | f | single | | Switzerland | Swiss | Schaffhausen | Hartford Conn. | yes | | $30.00 | | father in law Ruegg Ed 105 W. 8th St. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Szabo Georg | 20 | m | m | | Austrian | Magyar | Bilgok | New York | | | $50.00 | 1905 | — do — Dino Michael 327 W. 13th St. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Szabo Theresa | 20 | f | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | #400 | 1905 | — do — | | | | | | |
| 10 | Szabo Lidike | 3 | f | child | | none | " | " | " | " | " | — | 11 years | — do — | | | | | | |
| 11 | Schiavo angelo | 22 | m | single | | Italy | Italian | Pavia | Reno Nevada | | | $33.00 | 1903/05 N.Y. | Schiavo ant= 122 W. Dougal St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Faccoro Lorenzo | 42 | m | m | farmer | " | " | Lucca | " | yes | " | $10.00 | yes | 5 yrs friend Julien Bastiano Box 70 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Vallet Suzanne | 22 | f | s | teacher | France | French | Pont de Roide | New York | " | " | $40.00 | no | Rev W. Mayer 237 W. 24th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Vivian Emile | 52 | m | m | " | Switzerland | " | Lausanne | " | " | " | $50.00 | 2 yrs | Return home 508 W. 42nd St. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Floch Joseph | 30 | m | s | laborer | Austria | Dutch | Wien | " | " | " | $26.00 | yes | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Thenen Ludwig | 23 | m | s | farmer | Switzerland | " | Munster | San Francisco | " | " | $150.00 | no | friend Fechler Max 148 Essex St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Epstein Bernard | 23 | m | s | tailor | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna | New York | " | " | $17.00 | " | To Hotel 627+629 Commercial St San Francisco Cal. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Higueres Henri | 19 | m | m | farmer | France | French | Navarens | San Francisco | yes | " | $3.00 | " | — do — Emsaud Ferdinand Schweizertal | | | | | | |
| 19 | Koulolia Dimitri | 30 | m | M | laborer | Greece | Greek | Tripoli | East Liverpool Ohio | " | " | #400 | 3 years | friend Robinovosky 674 — 5th St. Brooklyn N.Y.C. | | | | | | |
| 20 | " Theodore | 19 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | brothers Higueres Laurent & Pierre c/o Bayle 6th ave. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Rokimi Leonte | 11 | m | s | " | " | " | " | Wellsville O. | " | " | $25.00 | " | nephew Koulolias Georges 110½ 6th St East Liverpool Ohio | | | | | | |
| 22 | Koulolia Andry | 13 | m | s | " | " | " | " | East Liverpool O. | " | " | $40.00 | " | — do — | | | | | | |
| 23 | " Xenos | 11 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | father Rokimi Georges 307 Main St. Wellsville Ohio. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Stradella Soferne | 35 | m | m | " | Italy | Italian | Alexandria | New York | " | " | $40.00 | " | brother Koulolias Georges 110½ 6th St mill Steubenville No 13 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Deebes E | 25 | m | s | " | Turkey | Turkish | Jerusalem | " | " | " | $70.00 | " | — do — | | | | | | |
| 26 | Leonardi Margherita | 23 | m | s | " | Italy | Italian | Isola | San Francisco | " | mother | $10.00 | " | friend Peter Hart 216 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Deebes Hanna 47 Washington St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — " — Leonardi Giov.ni Box 323 Solano Valleja Cal. | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-2-3-4-12-14-17-19-20-22-23.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, _____ of the _____, _____ tons, _____ flag, now lying at the port of _____, do solemnly and truly declare, That I have caused the several persons described in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ to be mustered and inspected by me this day, previous to their embarkation on board the said vessel; that the said Lists or Manifests are true and correct in every particular, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that no alien has been omitted therefrom whose immigration is prohibited by any law, treaty, or convention now in force.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_.

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ tons, _____ flag, now lying at the port of _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the several persons described in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ to be mustered and inspected by me this day, previous to their embarkation on board the said vessel; that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am skilled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_.

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof; in the case any be employed.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian. 3—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor.
Immigration Service.
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

| No. | NAME in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether ticket is through | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much | Whether any person, Society, or Corporation has paid for passage, and if so whether by the alien or otherwise | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether in the United States at the time of the passage of the act of March 3, 1903 | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Rafaelle di Costa | 6 | m | | | Italian | Romanic | Waterbury | | | | | Uncle Michela di Costa 1537 Pacific Avenue | | | | | | |
| 9 | Di Puccio Domenico | 15 | m | | | | San Paolo | Waterbury Conn | | | | | brother Geo di Puccio, Waterbury Conn | | | | | | |
| 10 | Frelz Karoline | 35 | f | | none | German | Jewish | Paterson | | | 50 | yes | friend Karl Humboldt 60 Letscher, 193 Belmont | | | | | | |
| 11 | Carollo Con. Batt. | 38 | m | | laborer | Italian | Italian | Cave | Mc Keesport Pa | | 25 | no | 1898 1903 Paterson NY Relative Uccinelli Enrico | | | | | | |
| 12 | Ginsmett Victor | 44 | m | | engraver | U. S. A. | Lyon | | Chicago | | 200 | yes | brother Emblume 60 Genemat Market Street | | | | | | |
| 13 | — " — Jeanne | 28 | f | | none | French | French | Bordeaux | | | | | — " — — " — — " — | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jannitolo Andrea | 20 | m | S | house keeper | Italian | Italian | Pedicastello | New York | | 250 | no | Hotel Campidoglio with Cantin Giovanni 76 Elestow Street 1070 Chestnut | | | | | | |
| 15 | — " — Iride | 11 | f | S | none | | | | | | | | — " — — " — — " — | | | | | | |
| 16 | Kestenholz Emil | 32 | m | | farmer | Switzerland | German | Riefur | Pasadena Cal | | 300 | | friend Emmanuele Bastadi Kestenholz, Pasadena | | | | | | |
| 17 | Liovia Carlo | 35 | m | | merchant | Italy | Italian | Rome | M. Zephot Col | | 50 | | friend Ugionelli Angelo Emblum 60, | | | | | | |
| 18 | Karl Mey | 21 | m | S | laborer | Switzerland | German | Bern | New York | | 140 | | friend Heermann Langdon Street Alton Ill. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Matias Hernando | 31 | m | S | farmer | Spain | Spanish | Carlo, ar | Habana | | 100 | | return ticket La Havane Cuba | | | | | | |
| 20 | Müh Louis | 35 | m | S | laborer | Germany | German | Zurich | New York | | 35 | | Hotel Spa | | | | | | |
| 21 | Pariani Carlo | 12 | m | S | student | Italy | Italian | Marsuzzo | San Francisco | | 25 | | relative Pariani Ernesto Bisco Deaman Box 29 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Petroni Vittorio | 15 | m | S | none | | | Sigonnado | Nevada | | 20 | | brother Petroni Ecko Box 21. Nevada | | | | | | |
| 23 | Pedroni Giovanni | 18 | m | S | farmer | Austria | German | Cinoca | Trinidad Colo | | 240 | | uncle Barbeta no address Trinidad Colo | | | | | | |
| 24 | Piccinnini Bruno | 41 | m | | | Italy | Italian | Gambi | Rome | | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Pedrini Alfredo | 15 | m | S | none | | | Sigonnino | Milo | | 20 | no | uncle, Milo Nevada | | | | | | |
| 26 | Purcal Tomas | 49 | m | m | laborer | Austria | Slovenian | Gollin | Zauchtl | | 50 | no | friend Adolf Bardek 209 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Spilleci Luigi | 18 | m | S | farmer | Italy | Italian | San Cariani | Rome | | 6 | no | brother Giuseppe Spilleci Rome Nevada | | | | | | |
| 28 | Ribori Sisto | 50 | m | m | stone cutter | | | Cogna | New York | | 201 | no | friend, West Houston St. 92 | | | | | | |
| 29 | Roberto Francesco | 30 | m | m | laborer | | | Cuneo | San Biagio | | 20 | yes | return ticket Rome Italy | | | | | | |
| 30 | Rolland Alice | 3 | f | | | French | French | Bayeux | New York | | 240 | yes | brother 26 Rue de Bayeux | | | | | | |

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible]* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the said [illegible] of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the result of said said examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prohibited, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon, and the service thereof, as Army and the service thereof, as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 L

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA CHAMPAGNE, sailing from ____, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex M. | 4 Sex F. | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country last owned) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Permanent Residence (Country) | 11 Final Destination (State) | 12 Whether having ticket through | 13 By whom passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much | 15 Whether ever before in United States and if so when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported as pauper or public charge | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 [illegible] | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rossi Domenico | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ruisano Carlo | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kitzinger Frank | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kovich Carl | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ricaud Theodore | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | St. Martin Louis | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Schmidtman Josef | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | do Emil | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Schmidlin Alfred | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Seligmann Emile Jules | 38 | | | | | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | do Mme Sophie | 26 | | | | | profession | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Schaub Elise | 23 | | | | | maid | | | Switzerland | | Issach | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Serraille Vincent Fco | 15 | | | | | cook | | | France | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Scolati Pietro | 38 | | | | | miner | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Solagere Alesse | 22 | | | | | laborer | | | | | Bellona | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Schaffer Stefan | 26 | | | | | mason | | | Austria | | Dutzk | E Fuges | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Tonesgin Franz | 40 | | | | | shoemaker | | | | | | Allentown | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Trivellini Innocenzo | 34 | | | | | mason | | | St. L | | St Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Farre Giacomo | 18 | | | | | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | do Maria | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ciccoli Federico | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Troglia Antonio | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | do Giuseppe | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Turpin Valentin | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Turpillat Emil | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Tarut Vende | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Viola Orste | 18 | | | | | laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Duce Giuseppe | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Winkler Ignaz | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Tietze Lorenz | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 Schaub Elise 23 f S maid Switzerland Issach France mother #20 2 3 years in family friend Mrs Hanny 292 Harman St
2 Serraille Vincent Fco 15 m S cook France France #80 no brother Serraille Pierre 131 – 3d St
3 Scolati Pietro 38 m M miner Italy Italy Pasquale Scolati Bellona New York #45 8 years in mountain brother Scolati Alessandro Iron Mountain
4 Solagere Alesse 22 m S laborer Bellona New York #40 no brother Solagere Ant° 7 Minetta St
5 Schaffer Stefan 26 m M mason Austria Dutzk E Fuges Northampton #10 4 years in Northampton brother Schaffer John Box 68
6 Tonesgin Franz 40 m M shoemaker Allentown #15 no Son Tonesgin Franz 415 – 4th St
7 Trivellini Innocenzo 34 m M mason St. L St Louis Italy New York #14 cousin Viola c. 254 McDougal St
8 Farre Giacomo 18 m M merchant Italy Italy #45 15 – 6th St
9 Ciccoli Federico 45 m M Italy New York #10 no
10 Troglia Antonio 42 m M Italy New York #100 father in law Carlo Ciccoli Fco 247 E 30th St
11 Turpin Valentin 38 f Italy Italy #15 Jeanne [illegible] 51 – 4th St
12 Turpillat Emil 24 m S Italy #40 – no cousin Jeanne [illegible] 340 W. 35th St
13 Tarut Vende 28 f Italy #17 cousin Scott Jane 21 Fairmont ave
14 Viola Orste 18 m S laborer Austria #20 cousin Del Grande 145 – 7th St
15 Duce Giuseppe 30 m S Italy #35 cousin Del Grande 145 – 7th St
16 Winkler Ignaz 31 m M Austria Northampton #15 uncle Stubers Franz Box 68
17 Tietze Lorenz 34 m M Germany #15 cousin Nicola Michael 154 E 20th St

* Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the LA CHAMPAGNE, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in manner as is that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or [illegible] person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens [illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Polish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian (Hebrew).
Russian (not Hebrew).
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1400 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA CHAMPAGNE sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (City, Town, or Country) | Final Destination (State, City, Town) | Whether ticket is through | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Michel Lapeyre | 34 | | m | m | laundryman | yes | yes | France | French | Hamilton | San Francisco | | | $30 | | Father Home, 46 Dubourg St. San Francisco. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Marie " | 33 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Ferdinand " | 4 | 6 | m | S | none | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Germain " | 3 | 6 | m | S | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Mancantim Leopoldo | 45 | | m | S | | yes | Italy | Italian | Italian | Montecarmet Lucca | Arcadia | | | .20 | no | brother Narciso Mongaudine, 74 Academy Place. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Moselli Santo | 44 | | m | m | tailor | | | | | Cisne | Cleveland | | | .40 | | brother in law, Box 5 Syracuse | | | | | | |
| 7 | Gaetano Montalbetti | 40 | | m | m | | | | | | Menzago | Ontario | | | .200 | | Father, Honore, Ontario Canada | | | | | | |
| 8 | Manaselli Enrico | 36 | | m | m | miner | | | | | Sesta Grande | Hancock | | | .50 | | cousin Francolin Hancock | | | | | | |
| 9 | Monteverde Antonio | 31 | | m | S | merchant | | | | | Torino | New York | | | .400 | | sister Maria 83 106 Monteverde, 69 West 7 St. New York City | | | | | | |
| 10 | Henriette Mainol | 26 | | f | m | none | | | France | French | Paris | | | | .60 | | Father M. Scott, 315 W. 36 Street | | | | | | |
| 11 | Moyen Charlotte | 25 | | f | S | maid | | | | | | Butte Montana | | | .50 | | Mrs. Fraser Ravra aunt, 66 East Galena Street Butte Montana | | | | | | |
| 12 | Miraude Madeleine | 20 | | f | S | housekeeper | | | | | Cloron | S. Francisco | | | .30 | | uncle 220 Francisco, Private Dwellings | | | | | | |
| 13 | Henri Mucker | 31 | | m | m | butcher | | | Germany | German | Saturbon | Salvatore | | | .50 | | return home Jefferson Street 94 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Joseph Moutte | 41 | | m | m | baseball player | | | France | French | St. Malo | St. Pierre | | | 150 | | Lafayette Hotel, New York City | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mauch Wilhmine | 37 | | f | S | waitress | | | Germany | German | Scarsdale | New York | | | .60 | | Employer, Branch Eighty Sixth Street 1660, New York | | | | | | |
| 16 | Martin Arnold | 22 | | m | m | tailor | | | Switzerland | French | Paris | | | | .220 | | Robert [illegible] 1883 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Martin Julie | 22 | | f | S | cook | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Moser Beniamino | 23 | | m | S | farmer | | | Germany | German | | | | uncle | .30 | | uncle Ernest Martin; 1016 E. Avenue | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mattard Claude | 46 | | m | m | traveling clerk | | | France | | Evron | Cortez City Colorado | | self | 11 | | no brother Marco Giovanni, | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mattard Marie | 40 | | f | m | none | | | | | | | | | 300 | | no brother, Roma Ferrara Box 131 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Natiotis Nicolas | 30 | | m | S | [illegible] | | | Greece | Greek | Molaos | New York | | | | | no Ed. [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 22 | Nebiker Hans | 25 | | m | S | Baker | yes | yes | Switzerland | Swiss | Alcoma | New York | | self | .200 | | brother Anastakos Natiotis, 134 Manchatta Ave. Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 23 | Orsi Giuseppe | 23 | | m | m | farmer | | | Italy | Italian | Lucca | Chicago | | | 16 | | no relative Nebiker 61 Greenwich Street | | | | | | |
| 24 | Overton Max | 23 | | m | S | | yes | yes | England | English | Zurich | San Francisco | | | .100 | | brother in law Giovanni Beltrame 23 Lucia Street, Chicago | | | | | | |
| 25 | Perotti Secundo | 24 | | m | S | | | | Italy | Italian | Novara | New York | | | .40 | | English Consul 520 Baker Street | | | | | | |
| 26 | Thanas Papoulias | 27 | | m | m | workman | | | Greece | Greek | Ithori | Kadmo | | | 25 | | cousin Virginia Degasperi, 35 Street | | | | | | |
| 27 | Evangelos " | 19 | | m | S | | | | | | | Lamia | | | | | cousin Christ Papoulios, 338 Penn Street | | | | | | |
| 28 | Pourne Felicie | 16 | | f | S | cultivator | | | France | French | Castel | San Francisco | | | 30 | | no brother Costi Papoulios 1 Market Street | | | | | | |
| 29 | Antonio Picchi | 32 | | m | m | tailor | | | Italy | Italian | Lucca | Nevada | | | .12 | | no uncle Santantoni 220 Stockton Street | | | | | 3/5 Sept | |
| 30 | Secchia Nicolas | 18 | | m | m | | | | | | Cor | Odder | | | .62 | | no relative Giuseppi Ricci, 21 E. Houston St. Cor. | | | | | 3/5 Sept. | RR |

* Race or People determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] first of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the said copy of said list to be kept and to be exhibited to each of the said aliens employed by the owners thereof to make a passage [illegible] and that I have caused the said copy of said list to be exhibited to each of the said aliens before the departure of said steamer from [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the result of said examination, and from the best information I can obtain, I believe that the names of said aliens as to [illegible] and that I have no reason or cause to believe that any of said aliens are lunatics, or idiots, or are suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or are deformed or crippled, or are destitute of sufficient means to pay their passage after landing, or are under contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or are prohibited from entering the United States under the provisions of the act of March 3, 1903, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Acting Assistant Surgeon, and whether employed by the United States Government or by the owners of the vessel.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
European.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian (Russ).
Russian (Finn).
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Li..." sailing from ... , ... 190... Arriving at Port of New York , 1905

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | The last permanent residence (Country) | Final Destination (State or Country) | Whether having a ticket through to final destination | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almost any of these classes or supported by charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Grosjean | Aldine | 29 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Jansen | Georg | 31 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Giovanola | Lodovico | 33 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 37 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Gadda | Stefano | 23 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Gabriel | Joseph | 17 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Gerthe | Giuseppe | 31 | ✓ | m | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Grunberg | A. Leon | 26 | ✓ | m | Clerk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Gignoux | Hyppolite | 26 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Giuseppe | Cospetto | 49 | ✓ | m | Stone cutter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Edwige | 28 | ✓ | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Pietro | 3 | ✓ | m | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Gabelle | Firmin | 30 | ✓ | m | S | tinner | | France | French | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Hallmann | Josef | 22 | ✓ | m | S | laborer | | Switzerland | German | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ibar | Jean | 28 | ✓ | m | S | farmer | | France | French | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Helfer | Elise | 17 | ✓ | f | S | cook | | Germany | German | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Hestera | Johann | 20 | ✓ | m | S | tailor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Imsand | Emil | 26 | ✓ | m | S | farmer | | Switzerland | German | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Feldwein | Elise | 31 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Bette | Maurice | 38 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Zavapuin | Antonio | 34 | ✓ | m | S | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Kiss | Arnold | 31 | ✓ | m | S | farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Kovarovics | John | 30 | ✓ | m | S | laborer | | Austria | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Kohler | Jenny | 19 | ✓ | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Krebo | Anna | 19 | ✓ | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Bizon | Constant | 18 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Konrad | Abraham | 22 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Abraham | 1 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Lang | Maria | 36 | ✓ | f | S | K | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Lucca | Giovanni | 36 | ✓ | m | M | farmer | | Italy | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | |

... is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the surgeon's certificate of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE, sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officers.

* State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed because the regular one was sick.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA CHAMPAGNE, sailing from [illegible] M[illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country last owned) | *Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (City or Town) | Final Destination (State) | (City or Town) | Whether having a ticket through | By whose assistance | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in good health and not deformed or crippled (to be answered by the Inspector) | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Cavalieri [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cavalli [illegible] | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Colli [illegible] | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Contini [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Colonna [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Cibrai [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Cibrai | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 9 | Diello Heredia | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ketonese, Maria (wife) | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " Madeleine (dau.) | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " Pierre (son) | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Dupont [illegible] | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Dubarry [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Delaneck Philippe | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Endrizzi Eugenio | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] Emmanuel (Bro.) | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Erard Frederic | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Frison Flora | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Frederiqui Emma | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 22 | Filistaini Cesare | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Fruzza [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Fuster Rafael | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ferelli Eugenio (Bro.) | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " Silvia (sis.) | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " Pasquale | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Francetti [illegible] | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 29 | Frigeri [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Fontana Antonio | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

22x-181 7/10/09 305

* Race or People shall be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Second Officer of the [illegible] [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have crossed the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, not subject to the last of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clere Brascol, Surgeon of the [illegible] Stirling Thermotte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant, Contract, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA CHAMPAGNE, sailing from Havre 19th of March 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 19th of March 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | 3 Age Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality Country to which subject | 9 Race or People* | 10 Last Permanent Residence Country | 10 Last Permanent Residence Town | 11 Final Destination State | 11 Final Destination Town | 12 Whether having a ticket to final destination | 13 By whom passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether deformed or crippled. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hazel Jacob | 32 | | M | | Engr | | | Russia | Russian | | | | | | | $8 50 | No | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Amaro [illegible] | 2[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | friend Gaspers [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 6 | Attenbaier Albert | 2[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | 3[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 280 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Berail Louise | 34 | | F | Domestique | | | | France | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Betti Gino | 2 | | | | | | | Italy | | Italy | | Havana | | | | No 5 | | husband Berail Calle Reina 55 Havana | | | | | | |
| 10 | Bianchini Luigi | 17 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Bernardini Daniele | 36 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Bertolucci Attilio | 19 | | M | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | 12 20 | | Brother Emilia Quintiliani | | | | | | |
| 13 | Benetto Guiseppe | 23 | | M | | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | 12 [illegible] | | Brother in law Giuseppe Lucchesi | | | | | | |
| 14 | Burgi Edouard | 19 | | M | | Cook | | | Swiss | | | | | | | | 60 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Bianchi Philippe | 26 | | M | | Laborer | | | Italy | | | | | | | | 20 50 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Burdyck Anton | 3[illegible] | | M | | Tailor | | | American | German | Russia | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | 6[illegible] | | F | | None | | | | | | | | | | | 94 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Binder Franz | 24 | | M | | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | 33 | | F | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Betti Grazia | 25 | | F | | Domestic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Bourquet Jean Baptiste | 2[illegible] | | M | | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | 1[illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Barrilid [illegible] | 2[illegible] | | | | Lawyer | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Boivin [illegible] | 2[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 60 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Bazergue [illegible] | 2[illegible] | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | 116 | | Sister in Emilien 566 Rue [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | 7[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Cannizzaro [illegible] | 19 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Cassinelli [illegible] | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Cabbard [illegible] | 2[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | 20 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

22X-1906 3 24 41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(33)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the LA CHAMPAGNE, [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

9 1/2

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA CHAMPAGNE, sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether Ticket Through | By whom Passage Paid | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | Whether going to join Husband, Father, or other Relative or Friend, and if so | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Anastasios | Constantin | 32 | M | S | Farmer | | | | Greek | Paros | | | | $ 20 | Oct 1905 | Partner | Wm Pantelis 474 6th Avenue | | | | | | |
| 9 | Stamboulis | Constantin | 28 | M | S | Farmer | | | | Greek | Paros | | | | $ 25 | no | friend | Nick Maboulis 2109 W 10th st | | | | | | |
| 10 | Stamboulis | Georgio | 16 | M | S | Laborer | | | | Greek | | | | | $ 21 | | Uncle | Nick Maboulis 109 E Broughton st | | | | | | |
| 11 | Urbancic | Josef | 14 | M | S | | | Austria | Slave | Croatia | Austrogaun | | | | $ 16 | | friend | Nick Mabolis 109 E Broughton st | | | | | | |
| 12 | Spanatos | Panagiotis | 21 | M | S | | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Allegheny Pa | | | | $ 10 | | friend | John Arvanites 906 N Wolf st | | | | | | |
| 13 | Pedri | Nicolas | 40 | M | M | | | Italy | Italian | Marsala | Cleveland O | | | | $ 8 | | friend | Rosalia Ceccalda 909 Nelson st Allegheny Pa | | | | | | |
| 14 | Lamma | Antonio | 33 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | $ 8 | | | ditto Cleveland Oh | | | | | | |
| 15 | Regali | Domenico | 18 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | $ 10 | | | ditto | | | | | | |
| 16 | Saranucci | Augusto | 30 | M | M | | 2-122562 | | | | New York | | | | $ 20 | | friend | Guiseppe Pettoni | | | | | | |
| 17 | Curtande | Tchy | 24 | M | M | Cuba | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Boston Mass | | | | $ 15 | | | Brother-in-law of Bella 210 Thompson st & Uncle at Boston | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible] Opposite the name of each [illegible] and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master ( . e. ...g Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in a manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens now [illegible] is an idiot, or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another person or class of persons prohibited by the provisions of the act of March 3, 1903, to which exception is taken in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that I have not assisted, encouraged, or solicited the importation or migration of any of said aliens by any promise, agreement, express or implied, to procure labor for the United States, or by any representation to any of them inducing them to believe that they could obtain employment in the United States; that they are not prostitutes, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are not coming for any immoral purpose; and that the information contained in said Lists or Manifests is complete, true, and correct in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA [illegible], sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age Yrs | Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country last which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Province, City, Town) | 11 Final Destination (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether Ticket Through | 13 Whether Has Money | 14 How Much | 15 Whether in Possession of $50 | 16 Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend; and if so, What Relative or Friend, and his Name and Complete Address | 17 Last Time | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether Deformed or Crippled | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, Length of Time and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Marie | [illegible] | 3 | | f | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 2 | Michela | [illegible] | 32 | | f | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | | m | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 15 | | m | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 35 | | m | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | | m | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mesplet | [illegible] | 14 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 9 | Delunga | [illegible] | 18 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 10 | Verdier | Jean Marie | 34 | | m | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 11 | Faget | Hector | 19 | | m | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 12 | Fontan | Jean Marie | 18 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 13 | Asturinhart | François | 23 | | m | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 14 | Labanave | Pierre | 24 | | m | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 15 | Baffred | Pierre | 23 | | m | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 16 | Carabeu | Jean Baptiste | 30 | | m | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 17 | - do - | Jean Pierre | 24 | | m | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 18 | Monsonnigany | Maxime | 18 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 19 | Canton | [illegible] | 38 | | m | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 20 | Gurot | Cecile | 18 | | f | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 22 | Ferraud | [illegible] | 17 | | m | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mouyet | Mathe | 21 | | f | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | f | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 28 | Arnaud | [illegible] | 35 | | m | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 29 | - do - | | [illegible] | | f | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | | m | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the national group to which they belong and the language they speak. Letters to [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edward [illegible] Master of the Steamer LA CHAMPAGNE, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am the Master employed by the Owners of the said Steamer on the voyage during which the persons described in the foregoing List or Manifest were brought to Canada; that I have personally made the investigation required by the Immigration Act, 1906, touching the said persons; that I believe that no person mentioned in the said list is subject to any of the classes of persons prohibited admission into Canada under the said Act or any other Act in force at the time of the sailing of the said Steamer from any foreign port or place; that I have not, directly or indirectly, by myself or by any other person to my knowledge or belief, entered into any agreement, express or implied, to pay, or to pay the passage money or any part of the passage money of any person mentioned in the said list to enable him or her to come to Canada, except as set forth in the said list; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said list contains the name of every person, and the information required by the said Act with respect to every such person, is correctly stated in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Alex Provost Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE, Edward Thereseth do solemnly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province de [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sixty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 2nd day of December 1907

Immigration Agent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

31

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York &c 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether Ticket Includes Final Destination | By whose Assistance Passage Paid | Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards, and How Much | Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if So, What Relative or Friend, and Complete Address | 17 Examination | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lavigne | 32 | m | M | farmer | France | [illegible] | Immed'y | $20 | No | friend Simon 1074 quarter St | | no | no | no | Good | no | |
| 2 | Barbier | 27 | m | S | [illegible] | " | " | " | $40 | " | uncle Raimond Eugene 188 2nd St | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Birabin | 20 | m | S | carpenter | " | " | " | $20 | " | friend Lindenberg 212 W 118th St | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Richer | 20 | f | M | [illegible] | " | " | " | $12 | " | husband Richer 5th Ave & Stevenson St | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 7 | f | S | none | " | " | " | | " | Boston do | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Brigan | 18 | m | S | farmer | " | " | " | $3 | " | cousin Brandt Jean 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Canale | 17 | f | S | " | " | " | Los Angeles | rather | $30 | " | " Van Culbergh Elise 5718 S. 4th St | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Vignau | 18 | m | S | " | " | " | Detroit | " | " | $30 | " | uncle Vignau Pierre | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Berges | 19 | m | S | " | " | " | Oteron San Francisco | " | " | $30 | " | cousin Traveller Peter Alameda Cal | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Ricouté | 16 11 | m | S | " | " | " | Eugene Pittsburg | " | " | $60 | " | uncle Cannes 276 Alameda Steam Laundry | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Besançon | 24 | m | S | laborer | " | " | Castanwitas Iron River Mich | " | immself | $40 | 1840 | grandfather Gill Alexandre Iron River | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Steiger | 22 | m | S | weaver | " | " | Longmont Holyoke Mass | " | " | $30 | 120 | uncle Colin Joseph 261 Park St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Lallier | 18 | m | S | turner | " | " | Valdoie S. Pittsburg Pa | " | " | $30 | " | cousin Pastierer Joseph East Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Batcabe | 19 | m | S | joiner | " | " | Castel San Francisco | " | " | $30 | " | aunt Labarthe Maria 660 Broadway | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Barcoysbide | 25 | m | S | farmer | " | " | Cube " | " | Uncle | $30 | " | cousin Lamalle Pare 614 Broadway | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Putz | 17 | m | S | " | " | " | Buzy " | " | " | 9 — | " | Sisters Brothers 325 Pine St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Bouret | 21 | f | M | Laundry | " | " | " | husband | $10 | 1847/1900 | husband Bouret 39 40 - 18th St | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Casteigbon | 18 | f | S | cook | " | " | Oteron | " | mother | $40 | 120 | cousin — do — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Bordegaray | 26 | m | S | farmer | " | " | Pau | " | " | $60 | " | brother Joseph & Auguste - 614 Broadway | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Duthen | 22 | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | $60 | " | brother Duthen Henri 514 Jackson St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Hocheté | 24 | f | M | H.W. | " | " | Paris Clichy | " | husband | $10 | " | husband Hocheté Box 209 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Marcel | 7 | m | S | none | no | " | " | " | — | " | — do — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Minjubet | Marguerite | 16 | f | S | [illegible] | yes | " | Cirsop | Lorraine | mother | $60 | uncle Schlan 208 4th St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Baysnes | Pierre | 17 | m | S | " | " | " | Alcudes | Reno Nev | immself | $40 | " | uncle Endart - Buccongado Hotel | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Etcaina | Jean | 18 | m | S | " | " | " | Urepel | Hoboken N.J. | " | " | $40 | " | cousin Etcheverry Jean employee | " | " | " |
| 26 | Majeconna | Jean | 19 | m | S | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | $45 | " | mother in law do — — | " | " | " |
| 27 | Etcaina | Jean Baptiste | 19 | m | S | [illegible] | no | " | " | Reno Nev | " | " | $40 | " | brother Buccongado Hotel | " | " | " |
| 28 | Arambel | Antoine | 20 | m | S | carpenter | yes | " | Alcudes | Los Angeles | " | " | $40 | " | cousin 312 Main St | " | " | " |
| 29 | Astier | Pierre | 23 | m | S | [illegible] | " | " | Pau | New York | " | " | $40 | " | brother Astier Joseph 640 Main | " | " | " |
| 30 | Etchart | Pierre | 19 | m | S | [illegible] | " | " | Urepel | Hoboken | " | " | $40 | " | cousin Etcheverry Jean Jerome | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LA CHAMPAGNE,
LA BRETAGNE

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused to be taken on board the said [illegible] from [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to carry passengers from [illegible] to the port of New York, and which is mentioned in the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest of Aliens, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, after due inquiry and investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is [illegible] charged, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a convict, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] or is a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, [illegible] of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
at New York

[illegible]

*State each time Master, First or Second Officer, as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LA CHAMPAGNE,
LA BRETAGNE

I, Obre Friedel, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in such line and am a graduate of the University of Louisiana of New Orleans, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] sixty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]
New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

West Indian

30

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration

SALOON CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BRETAGNE

, 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 1906

| No. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Wife | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | IX-60594-5-23-40 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | 222-13889-11/6/24 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | 222-13512-11/6/24 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Wife | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

* [illegible] Write here the word "alien." Then write in the space provided the "nation" they speak. [illegible] to be longed on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LA C[illegible]

[illegible] 1st Officer of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I [illegible] charged by the owners thereof to make the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] investigation. That, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person named in the said lists is an idiot, lunatic, or insane person, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a pauper, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged agreement, express or implied, to perform labor [illegible] of any kind whatsoever, and that the information in said lists [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer, etc.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

LA CHAMPAGNE.

I, Clare Travers, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am skilled in practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1904

New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian (English).
Canadian (French).
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

29

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 1906

| | 1 NAME IN FULL | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether able to read | Whether able to write | Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Height | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether deformed or crippled | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Asselmann | Ernst | 21 | m | s | Laborer | yes | Switzerland | Baden | Bern | Ottenbach | | | | $40 | no | uncle Nick Kuhn - Utica | | | | | Good | |
| 2 | Zanarini | Leon | 34 | m | m | waiter | " | | France | Lorient | Lafayette | | " | " | $80 | " | cousin Krauss Paul Louisiana | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Maria | 38 | f | m | H W | - | - | " | " | " | | " | " | - | " | — do — | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Rose | 10 | m | s | none | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | Under | | | | | | |
| 5 | Zanarini | Lucio | 25 | m | s | mason | - | - | Italian | Italy | Milano | | " | " | $30 | 1104/05 Washington D.C. | relative | | | | | | |
| 6 | Zanazzi | Carlo | 26 | m | - | - | - | - | - | Carlazzata | - | | " | " | $50 | no | friend Fedele Antº 1221 Penn Ave | | | | | | |
| 7 | Meier | Hermann | 26 | m | s | Laborer | - | - | French | Commune | Cincinnati | | " | " | $30 | - | Mother Meier - Cincinnati | | | | | | |
| 8 | Bongart | Karl | 25 | m | - | - | - | - | Germany | Dutch | Kindenheim | Argyle | " | " | $25 | - | brother Bongart Sebastian - Argyle | | | | | | |
| 9 | Heitz | Eugene | 22 | m | s | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | $22 | - | friend — do — | | | | | | |
| 10 | Bacho | Adolf | 33 | m | s | merchant | - | - | - | Dinglingen | New York | | " | " | $50 | - | aunt Hosli 215 E. 76th St | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Luthinger | Jean Baptiste | 24 | m | m | Farmer | - | - | - | Bitschwyle | - | | " | " | $40 | - | bro - Hubert stutzman 322 Court ave | | | | | | |
| 12 | Weiss | Friedrich | 28 | m | s | Labor | - | - | - | Lonach | Newark N.J. | | " | " | $40 | - | bro [illegible] address Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 13 | Binder | Eugen | 31 | m | s | farmer | - | - | - | Ahmansheim | Bronx | | " | " | $30 | - | friend Steyer Frank 453 Bowery St | | | | | | |
| X | Kuntz | Marie | 19 | f | s | none | - | - | - | Munwiller | Serena | | " | " | $8 | - | uncle Kuntz Jules La Salle Ill | | | | | | |
| 15 | Studer | Carl | 25 | m | s | Laborer | - | - | - | Kestenholz | Morris Plains N.J. | | " | " | $40 | - | — do — Kisling - Morris Plain N.J. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Froliger | Florey | 22 | m | s | - | - | - | - | Sarbag | Torrington | | " | " | $20 | - | sister in law Froliger Caroline 27 miles St | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mogianis | Panagotis | 28 | m | - | - | no | Greek | Greek | Sparthi | New York | | " | " | $70 | yes | relative Doumas Nicolas 7 albany St | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Theodora | 14 | f | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | no | — do — | | | | | | |
| 19 | Schaefer | Georges | 29 | m | s | Sailor | yes | U. S. A | - | Paris | - | | " | " | $60 | 1249/1905 N.Y. | friend Patrick Georges 166 Greenwich St | | | | | | |
| 20 | Vorzeros | Stavros | 18 | m | s | Laborer | - | Greek | - | Piraeus | - | | " | " | $20 | 5th June | friend Pitsavis Athanase 2780 Webster Ave | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Evangelo | 14 | m | s | - | no | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | — do — | | | | | | |
| 22 | Voidi | Dimmuto | 21 | m | m | - | - | - | - | Lenges | - | | " | " | $15 | 100 | husband Voidi Georges 1980 Webster Ave | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Marie | 8 | f | s | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | father — do — | | | | | | |
| 24 | Christens | Marinopoulos | 26 | m | s | - | yes | - | - | - | - | | " | " | $18 | no | cousin Christens — do — | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Dissous | Georges | 20 | m | s | - | no | - | - | - | - | | " | " | $15 | no | uncle — do — | | | | | | |
| SUSPECT | Kerasotes | Ernst | 29 | m | s | - | - | - | - | St. Gothard | Springfield | | " | " | $10 | no | bro - Antonios Kerasotes | | | | | | |
| 27 | Keramian | Astrak | 19 | m | s | farm | yes | Armenian | Turkish | Bardoun | Troy N.Y. | | " | " | $ 6 | no | father Keramian Mogardich | | | | | | |
| 28 | Tourkian | Armais | 25 | m | m | - | no | - | - | - | Troms | | " | " | $ 8 | no | wife Tourkian Hripsimeh remained from Oct troy | | | | | | |
| 29 | Georgis | Julia | 40 | f | s | H.K | - | Greek | - | Amyouth | New York | | " | " | $4 | 1272/902 N.Y. | relative Tunicos Demos Washington D.C. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Stoimoff | Stern | 36 | m | s | Farmer | yes | Bulgarian | - | Ogoriane | Courtria Weston Mass | | " | " | $24 | no | friend Stoimoff Franco Box 217 | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LA CH
LA BRETAGN

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the [illegible] charged by the owners of [illegible] with the care of the [illegible] forgoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] investigation, I believe that [illegible] charge, or is suffering from [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] aforesaid, [illegible] of my knowledge [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

LA CHAMPAGNE,

I, Clare Prescott, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

28

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] , 190 . Arriving at Port of New York , 190 .

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Occupation | 7 Can read | 8 Can write | 9 Nationality | 10 Race or People | 11 Last Permanent Residence | 12 Whether having a ticket through | 13 By whose assistance | 14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | 15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | 17 Entry | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 [illegible] | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kolandra | Ignac | 40 | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Slovak | Lit | New York | yes | himself | 10 | No | Came Harwich Zakol Little Meadow Long Island N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Velisovics | Simon | 30 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Nagyszöllös Ketsmany | " | " | " | 12 | " | brother-in-law Negesen Josef Johnson ave | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Szolomo | Preston | 21 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Nagy Bocs | " | " | " | 18 | " | " - Jamecek Josef - Princeton N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Preisslinger | Samuel | 18 | m | S | " | " | " | Galicia | Slovak | Kassa | " | " | " | 20 | " | friend Reis Michael 4443 Princeton ave | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Postmann | Jacob | 38 | m | m | " | " | " | " | Jewish | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | wife Postmann Rosa 4445 " — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Postmann | Jacob | 19 | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | brother-in-law Schoenhoffer Josef 4827 Lafflin St. | " | " | " | " | " | — |
| 7 | Rivke | Neüstadt | 17 | f | S | Wife | " | Russia | Russian | Constantinople | New York | " | " | " | 5 | " | mother Neüstadt David 537 - 3d ave | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Schneider | Henriette | 20 | f | m | dressmaker | " | " | " | Paris | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | husband Schneider René 410 E. 7th St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Odnick | Washer | 38 | m | m | tailor | " | " | " | " | Chicago | " | " | " | 80 | " | brother Odnick B. 310 W. Division St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | Schmuel | 15 | m | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Geller | Anna | 25 | f | m | Wife | " | " | " | " | Providence | " | " | " | 50 | " | husband Geller Israeli 21 W. Davis St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Filia | 8 | m | S | under | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Guitel | 1 6 | f | S | 8/12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Seigel | Bania | 18 | f | S | | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Maria | 11 | f | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Semin | Hye | 25 | f | married | | no | " | " | " | New Haven | " | " | " | 8 | " | husband Semin Easton 31 Oak St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Reichenberg | Hascher | 40 | m | m | | yes | " | " | " | New York | " | daughter | — | " | " | daughter Fried Sarah 68 Bayard St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | - do - | Jakob | 10 | m | S | | no | " | " | " | " | " | sister | — | " | " | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Horenstein | Gnelh | 26 | m | S | tailor | yes | Roumania | Roumanian | " | " | " | Cousin | 25 | " | uncle Goldman Perez 172 allen St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Vasil | Costa Logou | 22 | m | m | mason | no | Turkey | Bulgarian | negotiant | Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | 20 | " | cousin Tassi Dimitri 442 Washington St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Milovitch | Sava | 22 | m | S | farmer | " | " | Montenegrin | Slavonian | Los angeles | " | " | 10 | " | brother Lunto Milovich 636 Kastelan St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Milatovitch | Georgie | 19 | m | S | " | yes | " | " | " | Negeguity New York | " | " | 10 | " | cousin Bogdan Milatovic 219 Spring St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Petritchevitch | Radge | 28 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Carlopachich West Dubuk | " | " | 10 | " | friend Stanisich Peko 124 S. 5th St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Mandich | Rade | 28 | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | 10 | " | " Stanisich Rade — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Petritchevitch | Marko | 25 | m | S | " | no | " | " | " | do | " | " | 10 | " | " Stanisich Perje 403 W. Superior St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Radochevitch | Radoika | 33 | m | m | " | yes | " | " | " | do | " | " | 10 | " | " Stanisich Peko 124 S. 5th St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Stankovitch | Nikitar | 28 | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | do | Chicago | " | 10 | " | cousin Stankovitch Nikko 8, 26 Graham St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Demarchi | Florindo | 22 | m | S | mason | " | Switzerland | Italian | Bro | Pittsburg | " | " | 30 | " | friend Gaddei Nat 1881 Penn ave | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | - do - | Giovanni | 23 | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | 1901/04 | do — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Muller | Ernst | 29 | m | M | farmer | " | " | Dutch | Nederse | Toledo | " | " | 50 | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* Race or People

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LA CHAMPAGNE,
LA BRETAGNE

I, Schroeder Joachim, 2nd Officer of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have read the said manifest [or the copy thereof] and that I am employed by the owners thereof in the capacity of ... and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the particulars contained in the aforesaid [or foregoing] Lists or Manifest Sheets are correct, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets contain a full, true, and complete account of all aliens taken on board the said ... at the ports of call mentioned in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets, and of all aliens who have been taken on board the said ... at any other place or places, and that I have caused a list to be kept of all aliens who have been taken on board the said ... at any port or place, and who have died during the said voyage, and that the said list has been delivered to the Master of the said ... to be by him delivered to the Immigration Officer at the first port in the United Kingdom at which the said ... shall arrive, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets, or of such of them as were not produced to me for examination, and that I have caused the others to be examined by the Surgeon of the said ... in my presence, and that I have satisfied myself by such examination that none of the said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a person who has been insane within a year previous to the date hereof, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been deported from the United Kingdom, or prohibited from landing under the provisions of the Act 1 Edw. VII. c. 13, or under any order in Council made thereunder, or is an alien who, not having been resident in some country in which he had a wife or children, has come to the United Kingdom in contemplation of the commission of an offence for which he may be punished by imprisonment without the option of a fine, or is an alien who has been sentenced in a foreign country to imprisonment for a term of not less than one year for an offence which is an extradition crime within the meaning of the Extradition Act 1870, unless a certificate has been granted by a Secretary of State that such alien may be landed in the United Kingdom, and that I have satisfied myself that no other alien is concealed on board the said ... and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of such aliens is full, true, and correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1911
at Calais

Schroeder
Master [or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer].

Immigration Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

LA CHAMPAGNE.

I, Leon ..., Surgeon of the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 1911
at Calais

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out Master, First or Second Officer, or Surgeon, as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA CHAMPAGNE

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 4th, 1905

| No. | Name in full | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or people | Last residence | Final destination | Whether having ticket through | Whether paid by | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address | Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hrieza | anton | 19 | m | s | laborer | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Croatian | Croatia | Chicago | [illegible] | [illegible] | $10 | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Drobni | Ludo | 30 | m | m | - | - | - | - | Slavonic | Slavonia | Chicago | - | - | $10 | 1905 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Mulik | Josef | 20 | m | s | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $10 | No | - do - | - do - | - do - | - do - | - | - |
| 4 | Mulik | Janos | 40 | m | m | - | - | - | - | Croatian | Croatia | Chicago | - | - | $12 | - | friend | Michael Guttmann 840-41st | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | " | Johann | 25 | m | s | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $10 | - | uncle | - do - | - do - | - do - | - | - |
| X 6 | Weiner | Juliana | 17 | f | s | - | - | - | - | Hungarian | New York | - | - | - | $10 | - | no | oswald John 1373 3d ave | ✓ | - | - | - |
| X 7 | Oswald | Josefa | 17 | f | s | - | - | - | - | - | Northampton Co | - | - | - | $10 | - | brother in law | Schaffer John Box 68 | ✓ | - | - | - |
| X 8 | Wolfer | anna | 23 | f | s | - | - | - | - | - | Chicago | - | - | - | $30 | - | Sister in law | Wolfer Theresia 1542-60th St | ✓ | - | - | - |
| X 9 | Weiner | anna | 17 | f | s | 28-21320 - (C.C.205 - 3/22/24) 2-24-39 | - | - | - | - | New York | - | - | - | $12 | - | uncle | oswald John 1373 - 3d ave | ✓ | - | - | - |
| X 10 | Schaffer | Oriana | 17 | f | s | - | - | - | - | - | Northampton Co | - | - | - | $10 | - | father | Schaffer John Box 68 | - | - | - | - |
| X 11 | Grosschald | Juliana | 17 | f | s | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $8 | - | Sister in law | oswald Maria Box 68 | ✓ | - | - | - |
| 12 | Repman | anton | 29 | m | m | laborer | - | - | - | Vukovar | Slavonia | Chicago | - | - | $40 | - | brother in law | Tremul Josef Box 847 | ✓ | - | - | - |
| 13 | Wolfer | Georg | 29 | m | m | carpenter | - | - | - | Fuges | Chicago | - | - | - | $12 | - | cousin | Plank Mikael 1542 - 60th St | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | Bader | Franz | 17 | m | s | - | - | - | - | Kalo | Hamburg | - | - | - | $12 | - | sister in law | Bader Theresia 315 W. 34th St | ✓ | - | - | - |
| X 15 | Tomsity | Katarina | 21 | f | s | laborer | - | - | - | Fules | South Bend Ind | - | - | - | $12 | - | brother | Tomsity John 537 Taylor St | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | Rozenko | Lukas | 26 | m | s | laborer | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $40 | - | friend | Gregorich Franz 619 RR St | ✓ | - | - | - |
| 17 | Ring | anton | 34 | m | m | carpenter | - | - | - | Spatin | St Louis | - | - | - | $12 | - | cousin | Reisinger michael 2281 S. 7th St | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | Toth | Adolph | 37 | m | m | laborer | - | - | - | Vukovar | Slavonia | - | - | - | $0 | - | brother in law | Ludwig Mihal Box 424 | ✓ | - | - | - |
| 19 | Steingart | anna | 26 | f | s | - | - | no | - | Hungarian | Gyarmat | New York | - | - | $40 | - | cousin | Nemeth anna 216 E. 2nd St | ✓ | - | - | - |
| 20 | Hartmann | Josip | 45 | m | m | - | - | - | - | Deutsch | Vukovar | Slavonia | - | - | $6 | - | cousin | Heinberger Franz Box 466 | ✓ | - | - | - |
| 21 | Bischer | andrija | 24 | m | m | - | - | yes | - | " | " | " | - | - | $6 | - | brother in law | Terezinger Georg Wathens Hill | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | Cunka | Emily | 27 | m | m | - | - | - | - | Slovak | Czechoslovakia | Milwaukee Wis | - | - | $10 | - | brother | Cunka Vendel 832 Winnebago St | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | Kolandra | Stanislas | 33 | m | m | - | - | - | - | - | Cabo | New York | - | - | $10 | - | cousin | Karovig Jakob Little Rock | ✓ | - | - | - |
| 24 | Illing | Franz | 34 | m | m | baker | - | - | - | Deutsch | Hungarian | Chicago | - | - | $24 | - | friend | Steiner Frank 3305 Hudson St Long Island N.Y. | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | Radovstich | Lukas | 34 | m | M | laborer | - | - | - | - | " | " | - | - | $0 | - | -- | Kulovics mitar 4055 Princeton ave | - | - | - | - |
| 26 | Kovacs | Mathyas | 24 | m | s | - | - | - | - | " | - | - | - | - | $20 | - | -- | - do - | - do - | - | - | - |
| 27 | Kolandro | Josef | 37 | m | m | - | - | - | - | " | Cabo | New York | - | - | $10 | - | cousin | Karovig Jakob Little Rock | - | - | - | - |
| 28 | Zmerker | Georg | 36 | m | m | - | - | - | - | - | Allentown Pa | - | - | - | $16 | - | brother in law | Weber Franz Long Island 6 Budge St | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | Patak | Franz | 32 | m | m | - | - | - | - | - | Hungarian | Kittaning | - | - | $20 | - | - | do - Krajcsir Josef Johnson ave | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | Krizak | [illegible] | 27 | m | M | mason | - | - | - | - | Vukovar | Slavonia | - | - | $10 | 1901.05 | - | - | Hermann Mike 1312 Penn St | - | - | - |

* Race or People. — Here insert Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moorish, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slavonic, Spanish, Turkish, Welsh, or other race or people to which each alien belongs. Do not return all as Hebrew, Italian, or Negro.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LA CHAMPAGNE,
A. BRETAGNE

I, Richard Lanahan 1st Officer of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the said list or manifest to be taken by the clerk or other officer employed by the owners thereof, in my presence and examination, and have access to the records kept by the master in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty three in number, and that from personal knowledge and from said records and from careful investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or has ever been afflicted with insanity, or is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has ever been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or a contract laborer, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that no one of said aliens is deficient in the physical or mental examination, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 190

at New York

[illegible]
Inspection Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

LA CHAMPAGNE.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Sterling Kenneth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 190

at New York.

Inspection Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Acting Assistant Surgeon thereof, as the case may be.

3—1116

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cantalan.
Chilean.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

26

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA CHAMPAGNE

Arriving at Port of New York, ... 1906

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address | Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | Whether paid by self or others | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 Erdi | unmad | 22 | m | M | | yes | | Hungarian | Csongrad | Columbus O | yes | unmarried | $10 | No | | | | | | |
| X | 2 Brantner | Rosa | 21 | f | S | 7x37742 | 500 | 5x37742 | | Austria | Friend | New York | | | $6 | | | | | | |
| X | 3 Kreiner | Katarina | 16 | f | S | | | | | | | Chicago | | | $6 | | | | | | |
| / | 4 Targa | Peter | 42 | m | M | | | | | Hungary | Somodja | Columbus | | | $10 | | | | | | |
| / | 5 Lovasz | Mihaly | 28 | m | M | | | | | | | | | | $10 | | | | | | |
| / | 6 Burda | andras | 31 | m | M | | | | | | | | | | $10 | | | | | | |
| X | 7 Hedeker | Rosa | 16 | f | S | | | | | Austria | Friend | Chicago | | | $8 | | | | | | |
| X | 8 Tolar | anna | 16 | f | S | | | | | Slovak | Zakalszka | New York | | | $8 | | | | | | |
| X | X 9 Grosofski | Magdalena | 18 | f | S | | | | | | | | | | $8 | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 10 Drakod | Vendel | 30 | m | M | | | | | | | | | | $10 | | | | | | |
| X ADMITTED | 11 Moravek | Maria | 31 | f | S | none | | | | | Coutorlok | Wittening | | | $10 | | | | | | |
| / | 12 Wagner | andras | 30 | m | S | laborer | yes | | | Austria | Felsor | Chicago | | | $16 | | | | | | |
| // | 13 Samanf | Elisabeth | 20 | f | S | | | | | | Banga | | | | $16 | | | | | | |
| / | 14 Kuk Gyorgy | Janos | 25 | — | S | | | | | | Drunsky | | | | $12 | | | | | | |
| // | 15 Lakner | Rosina | 18 | f | S | | | | | | | | | | $10 | | | | | | |
| X | X 16 Lapikas | Maria | 22 | f | S | | | | | | Lupanga | New York | | | $12 | | | | | | |
| X | 17 Bertha | anna | 15 | f | S | | | | | | Felsor | Chicago | | | $12 | | | | | | |
| X | X 18 Drajna | Rosa | 20 | f | S | 29-A-314 | | | | | Kiskowitz | Seattle | | | $8 | | | | | | |
| X | X 19 Kolletna | Maria | 26 | f | Wd | | | | | | Unnad | New York | | | $38 | | | | | | |
| / | 20 Parau | Lazar | 26 | m | S | shoemaker | | | | | Izeben | Jamesville | | | $15 | | | | | | |
| / | 21 Serfics | Paras | 31 | m | M | Smith | | | | croatian | Lupanje | Chicago | | | $30 | | | | | | |
| / | 22 Szura | Maty | 23 | m | M | locksmith | | | | Austrian | | | | | $10 | | | | | | |
| / | 23 Konvorny | Franz | 19 | m | S | laborer | | | | Slovak | Kutti | Pueblo Col | | | $4 | | | | | | |
| / | 24 Guttmann | Franz | 34 | m | M | 11X-23187 | 3/1/07 | | | Austrian | Orar | Chicago | | | $10 | | | | | | |
| / | 25 Uspan | Janos | 16 | m | S | tailor | | | | | Korosvar | | | | $10 | | | | | | |
| / | 26 Pasku | Nicolaus | 24 | m | S | laborer | | | | | Erlat | Linsonton Ohio | | | $10 | | | | | | |
| / | 27 Kladik | Istvan | 18 | m | S | | | | | Slovak | Kutti | Pueblo Col | | | $20 | | | | | | |
| X | 28 Boplaceam | Elisabeth | 45 | f | M | | no | | | roumanian | Erlat | Lorraine Ohio | | | $12 | 1905 4 months | | | | | |
| / | 29 Ivanus | Janos | 42 | m | M | | | | | | | Canton | | | $10 | no | | | | | |
| X | 30 Denian | Janos | 43 | m | M | | yes | | | | Kiraro | Wisconton | | | $12 | | | | | | |

Rule 1 (people accompanying one of their family who is named in rule 2, specifying the names of those persons). Rule 2 (every person having a ticket to a final destination in the United States, and the name of the station). Rule 3 (every person who has paid his own passage). Rule 4 (every person in possession of $50 or more, and the amount of money he has with him). Rule 5 (every person who has been in the United States before, and when and where). Rule 6 (every person who is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, etc., and the name and complete address of such relative). Rule 7 (every person who is not a skilled laborer, or servant, and the occupation of each person who is over fourteen years of age). Rule 8 (every person who is over fifteen years of age and can read). Rule 9 (every person who is over sixteen years of age and can write). Rule 10 (every person who is a prisoner or who has been supported by charity). Rule 11 (every person who is a polygamist). Rule 12 (every person who is an anarchist). Rule 13 (every person who is deformed or crippled, and the cause thereof).

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LA CHAMPAGNE.

Edouard Lecadre [illegible] of the [illegible] LA CHAMPAGNE, [illegible] severally, sworn, and [illegible] Jean[illegible] that I am [illegible] charged by the owners [illegible] to make a [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] investigation, I [illegible] charge, or suffered [illegible] felony or other [illegible] agent, [illegible] Finally, [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

LA CHAMPAGNE.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether [illegible] examined by either the first or the case may be.

1—[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affghan (Kaufir).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian French.
Corean.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Negro.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA CHAMPAGNE. LA BRETAGNE. Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Whether Ticket Is Prepaid | Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards | Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and If So, What Relative or Friend, and Complete Address | Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether Deformed or Crippled | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jasper Anton | 27 | m | S | Laborer | yes | write | Austria | Croatian | Pittsburg Pa | yes | $20 | 1899 1905 Pittsburg — brother Antonia Mance Anton 1109 McKee Pl | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Bremisek Edward | 18 | m | S | — | — | — | Austria | Croatian | Pittsburg Pa | — | — | $10 | No | brother Bremisek Box 174 Kenwood | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3 | Fratac John | 27 | m | M | — | — | — | — | Croatian | Pittsburg Pa | — | — | $10 | — | — Vanesic 42.25 Bellis St | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4 | Juncar Franz | 26 | m | S | — | — | — | — | Austria | Pittsburg Pa | — | — | $10 | — | brother Juncar Josef Box 842 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5 | Becic Franz | 43 | m | M | Laborer | — | — | Austria | Croatian | Pittsburg Pa | — | — | $10 | — | friend Hofmann Mathias 1512 Davis St | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6 | Krgotic Peter | 32 | m | M | farmer | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | $10 | — | do — do — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7 | Kvatic Rudolf | 26 | m | M | Laborer | — | — | Austria | Croatian | — | — | — | $10 | — | friend Baumgartner France S.1st St. 450 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 8 | Festi Angelo | 19 | m | S | miner | — | — | Italy | Italian | Mezzolago Provincia Trento | — | — | $30 | — | father Festi Antone R. 2501 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 9 | Kunse Johann | 21 | m | S | Laborer | — | — | Austria | Bohemian | Smilsch Pilsen Bohemia | — | — | $10 | — | brother Kunse Wenz. 219 Bohemian Ave | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 10 | Mernanic Johann | 19 | m | S | — | — | — | Austria | Slovak | Hagenitz Trencsen Co. | — | — | $12 | — | friend Srote anton 1012 N. Byron | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11 | Vicic Franz | 17 | m | S | — | — | — | — | — | Firbitz Brunn Austria | — | — | $10 | — | — — Vicic Johann Box 117 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 12 | Kudarsic Valentin | 24 | m | S | — | — | — | Austria | Dutch | Slovisc | Winber Austria | — | $10 | — | — — Korbas andrej Box 96 Summerhill | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 13 | Marevic Thomas | 18 | m | S | 6 ft 6807 9/11/06 (Ger) | no | — | Austria | Croatian | Ravnagora | Pittsburg Pa | — | $10 | — | friend Dane Marevic 28.01 Harbon St | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 14 | Plut Aloisi | 21 | m | S | — | yes | — | Austria | Dutch | Hradisca | San Francisco Cal | — | $10 | — | mother Plut Jakob Hill napa Co | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 15 | Plut Ludovic | 18 | m | S | — | — | — | Austria | Slovak | Dragunj | Pueblo Col | — | $10 | — | — — Plut Martin 1220 Taylor ave | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 16 | Vuga andrej | 27 | m | S | — | — | — | Austria | Dutch | Rosing | Cleveland Ohio | — | $14 | — | brother in law Michalz Kozar 104 Brokaw | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 17 | Vujnovic Girko | 43 | m | M | [illegible] | no | — | Austria | Slovak | Ogulin | Pittsburg Pa | — | $5 | 1904 Pittsburg | cousin Krajo Stipanovic 30 Karson St | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 18 | Frankovic Micael | 17 | m | S | — | yes | — | — | — | Prost | Pittsburg Pa | — | $10 | No | brother in law Jermann Leopold 700 N Bway | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 19 | Pozarelli Josef | 26 | m | S | — | — | — | Austria | Dutch | Jocing | Cleveland Ohio | — | $10 | — | mother Pozarelli Frank 2556 E. 82nd St | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 20 | Drabulic Steven | 18 | m | S | — | — | — | Austria | Croatian | Volo | nr. Chicago Ill | — | $10 | uncle | uncle Drabulic Kuk 1076 Torrence ave | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 21 | Cubilovic Petar | 17 | m | S | — | — | — | — | — | Cunnstje | Pittsburg Pa | — | $25 | brother | brother Cubilovic Sasa 48 Butler St | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 22 | Borkovic Juro | 18 | m | M | — | — | — | — | — | Ravnagora | — | — | $11 | uncle | uncle Borkovic Ivan 2433 Karson St | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 23 | Trinc Josef | 27 | m | S | — | — | — | Austria | Slovak | Smrje | Courmaugh Va | no | $10 | — | friend Boicaly Josef Box 91 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 24 | Kore Josef | 25 | m | S | — | — | — | — | — | Trnovo | Sheboygan Wis | yes | $20 | — | uncle Trinc Josef Box 83 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 25 | Lubska Franz | 33 | m | M | — | — | — | Austria | Dutch | Jivovnica | Winber Pa | — | $10 | — | friend Lincic anton Somerset Co | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 26 | Skrabolje Frank | 18 | m | S | 11-204226-505 Nov 4 1/24/09 | — | — | Austria | Slovak | Trnovo | Sheboygan Wis | — | $10 | — | brother Skrabolje anton 506 Water St | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 27 | Kastelic Marko | 21 | m | S | — | — | — | — | — | Mottling | Munsterium Austria | no | $20 | — | — — Kastelic anton Box 963 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 28 | Bozic Josef | 46 | m | M | — | — | — | Austria | Croatian | Novak | Chicago Ill | — | $5 | — | [illegible] | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 29 | Zagelj Martin | 32 | m | M | — | — | — | Austria | Slovak | — | Steelton Pa | — | $18 | 1899 03 Steelton | mother Lunzy Maria Box 886 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 30 | Humbert Adam | 37 | m | M | [illegible] | — | — | Austria | Dutch | Hagenbrunn | Conway Pa Conway | yes | $16 | 1902 03 Conway Pa | father in law Klank Jos. Box 87 | — | — | — | — | — | — |

* Insert the word "Not" before "Read" if the immigrant can not read the language or dialect used by him.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LA CHAMPAGNE
LA BRETAGNE

Schedule 2 or Section 2

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am employed by the owners to [illegible] and that I am duly authorized to make a [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] investigation. And I do further declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief, and [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to [illegible] of my knowledge and belief the [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

LA CHAMPAGNE
LIBERTE

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

24

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. 190 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

| No. | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can Read | Can Write | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether Ticket is Through or Not | Whether Passage Paid by Himself or Herself or by Other Person or Friends or by Government | Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards, or How Much Less than $50 | Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if So, What Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address | Whether Ever Before in the United States, and if So, When and Where | Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether Deaf and Dumb | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Kadiran Tsaes | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Ugar Kirtan | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Kiriei | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Mandei Takis | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Mikeik Kiar | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Monake Janis | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Kiawar Kirin | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Kozane Kosam | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Konikon Kostang | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Manome Lazo | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Emeiz Takin | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Meii Takis | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Kriajaj | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Mimis Takis | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Kiadi Kiarander | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Miidarei Kiamo | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Miis Kadiar | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Kiniu Kiang | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Kock Michael | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Stefanic Kian | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* Race or People. Whether belonging to the Negro, Polish, Scandinavian, Spanish, French, German, Hebrew, Italian, Slavonic, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Dutch, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LA CHAMPAGNE

I, [illegible], Master [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have [illegible] employed by the owners [illegible] to make the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Signature of Officer)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

LA CHAMPAGNE
LA BRETAGNE.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have held [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LA CHAMPAGNE

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Master [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Book [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

LA CHAMPAGNE
LA BRETAGNE.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Book [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out words not applicable, or insert other description if the case requires.

1-1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Jew.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

23

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1-102

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA CHAMPAGNE

MAR [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 Nationality of last permanent residence | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ADMITTED 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LA CHAMPAGNE.
LA BRETAGNE.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LA CHAMPAGNE,

I Alex Ernest, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Acting Warrant, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am skilled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at Havre [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Purser, or Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

22

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6900 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Years | Months | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lawrence | Rosa | 43 | f | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Jeanne | 17 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | " | Frederic | 8 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Pierre | 4 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Benedetti | Angelo | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ghiardi | Rosa | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Zanone | Pietro | 38 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Guidetti | Francesco | 26 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | 1m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | Rosa | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | Theresa | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Whether Whether a Polygamist or Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LA CHAMPAGNE.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I am [illegible] of the [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] and

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA CHAMPAGNE / LA BRETAGNE. MAR 10 1906 ,190 Arriving at Port of N. York, Mar. 21, ,190 5

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether Ticket Through | Whether Paid by Self or Other (Friend, Relative, Society, Employer, Etc., Naming Which) | Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards, Self or Other (Naming Which) | Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and if So, What Relative or Friend, Name and Complete Address | Height | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether Deformed or Crippled | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Barbieri Luigi | 24 | m | s. | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian | Montebruno | New York | yes | himself | $ 30 | no | aunt Barbieri Teresa 114 Pearl Str. | | | | Good | |
| 2 | Garbarino Giovanni | 17 | m | s. | " | | | " | " | " | Detroit | " | " | 30 | no | friend Giovanni Garbarino Detroit Mich. | | | | | |
| 3 | Anna Settenone in Gattano | 24 | f | m | | | | | | Genoa | Stockton Cal. | " | " | 30 | " | husband Camillo Benedetto Detroit Mich. | | | | | |
| 4 | — — — Luigi | 2 | m | s | none | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Camillo Benedetto Dorado Street 127 | | | | | |
| 5 | Semplici Lucia | 21 | f | m | housework | | | | | Genova | " | " | " | 15 | " | relative Benigno Carlo, Dorado Street 127 | | | | | |
| 6 | Famuchi Candido | 29 | m | m | laborer | | | | | Copignago | San Francisco | " | " | 10 | " | brother Jacopo Famuchi, Williamette | | | | | |
| 7 | Lippi Annunziata | 31 | f | s. | housework | | | | | Soublello | " | " | " | 10 | " | sister Lucia Biaggi 51 Howard St | | | | | |
| 8 | Perfetti Pietro | 35 | m | m | laborer | | | | | S. Filippo | Chicago | " | " | 10 | " | relatives Gionis Grocery 113 Indiana | | | | | |
| 9 | Pucinelli Letizia | 48 | f | m | housework | | | | | Porcari | S. Francisco Cal. | " | " | 20 | " | husband Pucinelli Raffaele 734 Front St | | | | | |
| 10 | — — Aurelio | 18 | m | s | none | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Pucinelli Raffaelle | | | | | |
| 11 | Famucchi Felice | 18 | m | s. | laborer | | | | | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | brother Attilio Famucchi 292 B'way | | | | | |
| 12 | Pucinelli Amada | 21 | f | m | housework | | | | | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | husband Pucinelli Bernardo 734 Front St | | | | | |
| 13 | — — Raffaelle | 2 | m | s | none | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Pucinelli Bernardo | | | | | |
| 14 | — — Amadea | 1 | f | s | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Pucinelli Bernardo | | | | | |
| 15 | Milani Roberto | 17 | m | s. | laborer | | | | | Jarneta | " | " | " | 10 | " | brother Guiseppe Milani | | | | | |
| 16 | — — Salvatore | 35 | m | s | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | brother Guiseppe Milani | | | | | |
| 17 | Lucchesini Attilio | 44 | m | md. | " | | | | | S. Filippo | Butte Montana | " | " | 16 | yes | — Vedo | | | | | |
| 18 | Giorgi Arcangelo | 19 | m | s. | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | 10 | 17 years | no relative Giorgi Matteo Butte (Montana) | | | | | |
| 19 | Del Carlo Riccardo | 36 | m | m | " | | | | | " | Chicago | " | " | 10 | yes | brother in law Maurizio Famuli 5 Bd Western Ave | | | | | |
| 20 | Martinor Celestino | 33 | m | m | stone cutter | | | | | Piedicamillo | New York | " | " | 30 | 5 years | no friend Alberto [illegible] | | | | | |
| 21 | Baldacini Grazia | 36 | f | d | housework | | | | | Monticelo | Chicago | " | " | 20 | " | friend Giuseppe Ridi [illegible] | | | | | |
| 22 | — — Emma | 24 | f | d | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | | | | | |
| 23 | Della Santa Vittoria | 27 | f | m | " | | | | | Morlio | Reno Nevada | " | " | 10 | " | husband Pietro Della Santa Reno Nevada | | | | | |
| 24 | — — Agnese | 2 | f | s | none | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | father " " | | | | | |
| 25 | Pizzera Emilio | 33 | m | s | laborer | | | | | Sammugo | New York | " | " | 10 | no | friend Cezzaia Giuseppe | | | | | |
| 26 | Pelea Gislon | 52 | m | m | waiter | | | | | New York | New York | " | " | 10 | yes | return home Bleeker Street 201 | | | | | |
| 27 | Pellon Eraclio | 19 | m | s | laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Rueged | " | " | " | 8 | 3 years | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 28 | Ferrare Luigi | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " Salvatore | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother | | | | | |
| 30 | " Filomena | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. DEC 11 1906 PM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LA CHAMPAGNE
LA BRETAGNE

Edmond de Pontbriand [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely swear that I am [illegible] of the [illegible] and that I have charge of the [illegible] and that I have personally verified the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Steerage Passengers, which contain thirty three. names, and that the information contained therein is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the said Lists or Manifest were [illegible] and that the [illegible] of the [illegible] and that the [illegible] of the [illegible] and that the [illegible] of the

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding LA CHAMPAGNE, Master, or Agent, having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. MAR 10, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

| 1 No. or List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Occupation | 7 Can read | 8 Can write | 9 Country of which citizen | 10 Country from which last permanently resided | 11 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came. | 12 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 13 Ever before in U. S., when and where? | 14 Whether having a ticket to final destination. | 15 Whether having paid for passage. | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much? | 17 Whether a polygamist. | 18 Whether an anarchist. | 19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law. | 20 Whether a person who has been previously deported and, if so, when and why. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cavallera | Tommaso | 29 | m | m | stonecutter | yes | yes | Italian | Cuneo | Scranton Pa | yes | husband | yes | yes | 8 80 | yes | brother Cavallera Pietro, Scranton Pa | no | no | no | Good | Leo |
| 2 | " | Catlama | 25 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Maria | 6 | f | s | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Guista | 3 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Corato | Ernetta | 16 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Domaine | Guiseppe | 25 | m | m | laborer | | | | Castellamonte | Fulle Montana | | | | | 30 | | friend Marchello Secundo, Box 33 Walkerville | | | | | Strabismus |
| 7 | Moroggo | Maddalena | 22 | f | m | housekeeper | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | husband Marchello Secundo, Walkerville (Montana) | | | | | |
| 8 | Odonetto | Giovanni | 38 | m | m | miner | | | | Sale Castel | Clifton (Arizona) | | | | | 30 | | brother in law Giachetti Stefano, Box 125 | | | | | |
| 9 | Gandi | Paolo | 31 | m | m | farmer | | | | Castellamonte | Truro (N.S.) | | | | | 30 | yes 1900-1904 | family Madre Cognatti Fulli, Box 307 Claresholm Alta | | | | | |
| 10 | Micheletti | Pigro | 33 | m | m | laborer | | | | | Clifton (Arizona) | | | | | 30 | no | friend Giacetti Stefano Box 125. | | | | | |
| 11 | Chiantaretti | Giacomo | 23 | m | s | farmer | | | | | Reynoldsville Pa | | | | | 40 | | friend Poletto Domenico, Jefferson (Conte Pa | | | | | |
| 12 | Fenno | Maria | 20 | f | s | laborer | | | | Bairo | Hibbing Minnesota | | | | | 30 | | Lahtinen Bordettone, Box 63, | | | | | |
| 13 | Fenoncello | Guiseppe | 24 | m | s | farmer | | | | | New York | | | | | 30 | | brother Giorgio Fenoncello West Hoboken, N.J. | | | | | |
| 14 | Pittano | Guiseppina | 21 | f | s | housekeeper | | | | | Verona | | | | | 30 | | relative Francisco de Sotti, Box 444. | | | | | |
| 15 | Pironda | Domenico | 32 | f | m | | | | | Castellamonte | Origano (San Francisco) | | | | | 20 | | husband Pironda Rocello, Oakland Alta, Box 310 | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Celestino (Male) | 12 | m | s | none | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | friend Fenoglio Antonio, Oakland Alta Box 310 | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Maria | 4 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Fenoglio | Giacinta | 18 | f | s | farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Cerrato | Michele | 30 | m | m | | | | | Portacomaro | Wilmerding | | | | | 20 | | brother in law Pavese Giovanni Box 603 Penn. Pa | | | | | |
| 20 | Mabia | Domenico | 20 | m | s | | | | | Frinco d'Asti | S. Francisco | | | | | 30 | | brother Mabia Delfino, 465, 4415 Broadway Street | | | | | |
| 21 | Saglinglia | Maria | 21 | f | m | workman | | | | Piacenza | New York | | | | | 12 | yes 1904-1905 | husband Saglinglia Bartolomeo 23 Pelle Street | | | | | |
| 22 | Ponchione | Giovanni | 24 | m | m | farmer | | | | Stolu d'Asti | Wilmerding | | | | | 20 | no | brother Ponchione Vittorio Box 781 | | | | | |
| 23 | Raviola | Giovanni | 23 | m | s | | | | | Portacomaro | | | | | | 20 | no | friend Pavese Giovanni, 603 Box | | | | | |
| 24 | Mazzochi | Bernardo | 48 | m | m | workman | | | | Piacenza | New York | | | | | 12 | yes 1864-1904 | wife Pisoa Anna, 23 Pelle Street N.Y. | | | | | |
| 25 | Amerio | Michele | 27 | m | s | | | | | Stolu d'Asti | Burlington Vermont | | | | | 20 | no | brother Bartolomeo Amerio, Burlington | | | | | |
| 26 | Roggioli | Maria | 32 | f | m | | | | | Piacenza | New York | | | | | 14 | | husband L. Cagnelli Baxter St. | | | | | |
| 27 | Quagliotto | Giovanni | 24 | m | s | mason | | | | Villanova d'Asti | Mott City | | | | | 30 | | cousin Quagliotto Secundo, Box 57 Mott City | | | | | |
| 28 | Varetto | Secundo | 47 | m | m | farmer | | | | Frinco d'Asti | New York | | | | | 40 | yes | wife Fornaca Teresa 15 Beckwith Ave 196 | | | | | |
| 29 | Mossetto | Maria | 17 | f | s | waiter | | | | | | | | | | 30 | yes 1905 | friend Fornaco Teresa, 15 Beckwith Ave, 193 | | | | | |
| 30 | Barbarino | Stefano | 46 | m | m | laborer | | U. S. A. | | Mott Grinio | | | | | | 30 | yes 1902 | return home | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edouard Poirier 2nd officer of the LA CHAMPAGNE

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master [illegible] of the vessel [illegible] and that I have carefully examined the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the particulars [illegible] are true and correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

at New York

Inspector.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo Brandt, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultè de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, and if the latter, state the name of the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew)
Arnaut
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Cantabrian
Carolinian
Corean
Cornish
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Icelandic
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Lapp
Lettish
Lithuanian
Magyar
Manchurian
Mexican
Moorish
Montenegrin
Negro
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Swedish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# 19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE, Sailing from Havre, MAR 19 1906, 190, Arriving at Port of Boston, Mass, APR 2, 1906

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Last residence | Destination | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend | Whether in possession of ticket | Whether paid by himself or by others | How much money in his possession | Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cone Luigi | 21 | m | m | worker | yes | yes | Italy | S Croce | Tacoma Washington | Cone G.B. Tacoma | yes | himself | $10 | no | no | no | no | Sore |
| 2 | Codino Antonio | 22 | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Mio Fratello Giuseppe, 773 Washington Street 311 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Bisagno Agostino | 21 | m | m | " | " | " | " | S. Croce | Tacoma | friend Cone G.B. 781 Broadway Tacoma | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Malatfina Attilio | 21 | m | m | " | " | " | " | Montepeglio | Latrobe Washington Pa | Cousin Antonio Delegatis, Latrobe Pa | " | " | 50 | yes | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | —•— Eugenio | 24 | f | married | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister — | " | " | — | no | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Mazzocchi Giuseppe | 24 | m | m | workman | " | " | " | Piacenza | New York | Cousin Buscarini Giovanni, 29 Roosevelt Street | " | " | 12 | no | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Patchini Giovanni | 11 | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | Sant Agata | Chicago | cousin Cardelli Emilio 1161 Columbus Ave | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Secondi Attilio | 19 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Clamor Cabre in Tacoma | " | " | 10 | yes | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Segalini Candida | 27 | f | s | workman | " | " | " | Piacenza | New York | cousin Mazzoldi Francesco, 5 Roosevelt Street | " | " | 12 | no | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Picoli Pietro | 23 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " — — — | " | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | Comfortable |
| 11 | Serafini Pietro | 39 | m | m | " | " | " | " | Montegallo | Latrobe Pa | cousin Federico Pacetti, Latrobe Pa | " | " | 30 | yes | " | " | " | no |
| 12 | Rotti Biagio | 31 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother in law Guido Locati in Lubmin Pa | " | " | 40 | yes | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | —•— Felicia | 31 | f | m | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | — — — — | " | " | — | no | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Pala Carlo | 16 | m | s | none | " | " | " | Arquata | " | Father Filippo Pala, Lubmin Pa Box 2 | " | " | 20 | no | " | " | Mens Eczema 4 yrs | " |
| 15 | Federighi Domitilio | 16 | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | Ponte Buggianese | Chicago | cousin Sardi Franco, 1161 Oakley ave | " | " | 10 | no | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Celoni Adelino | 18 | m | s | " | " | " | " | Carpineta | Perth Amboy N.J. | Cousin — — | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Lenzi Sabatino | 33 | m | s | " | " | " | " | Ponte Buggianese | Chicago | cousin Gaghini Luigi 1802 Oakley ave | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Adele Monteverdi | 24 | f | m | housework | " | " | " | Vidonia | San Francisco | husband Fortunato Monteverdi | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Leonilla Monteverdi | 10 | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | Brazyan Bet and 7 th st Jamaica father — — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Guiseppe Alpi | 18 | m | s | machanist | " | " | " | Bordo San Donna | New York | brother Battista Alpi, Main office 2160 7th Avenue N.Y. City | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Linda Bernabo | 19 | f | s | workman | " | " | " | Vidonia | " | friend Luigi Bertani, 316 E. 45 Street | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Marco Donzini | 20 | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | Vidonia | " | brother in law Stefano Delchini 313 E. 56 Street | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Cavaliera Pietro | 23 | m | s | workman | " | " | " | Cuneo | Scranton Pa | Cousin Clerici Antonio 332 Lexington Ave | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Cavallo Michele | 29 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — — | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Penna Antonio | 18 | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | Castelnuovo | Bellmore Michigan | friend Paglino Vincenzo, 1 Box 332 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Ferrero Domenico | 28 | m | s | miner | " | " | " | Valdistero | Deadwood South Dakota | sister Ferraviette | " | " | 30 | yes | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Piacenza Maria | 22 | f | m | farmer | " | " | " | Cuneo | Scranton Pa | husband Piacenza Michele, Deadwood S.D. 1 Box 91 Scranton, Pa | " | " | 30 | no | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | —•— Bartolomeo | 3 | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | father — — — | " | " | — | no | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Zanino Lucia | 22 | f | s | housekeeper | " | " | " | Castelnuovo | New York | friend Zanino Giovanni Aquilana Falls, 1 Box 29 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Moltini Appolinare | 29 | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Red Lodge Montana | friend Borgo Scompiaga 1 Box 227 Red Lodge | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " |

DEPORTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LA CHAMPAGNE,
LA BRETAGN

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the names and descriptions of the Steerage Passengers contained in the annexed List or Manifest [illegible] are to the best of my knowledge and belief a full, true, and complete List or Manifest of all such Steerage Passengers as have been taken on board the said [illegible] at the Ports of [illegible] and Queenstown; and that I have caused the Surgeon to make a careful examination of the said Steerage Passengers previous to their embarkation, for the purpose of ascertaining the physical and mental condition of each of them, and I have satisfied myself that no Passenger has been taken on board who has been rejected by the Surgeon; and that I have also caused the Surgeon's Certificate to be signed by him in my presence; and that I have delivered to the Surgeon a correct list of the Cabin Passengers intended to be carried in the said [illegible]; and that no person has been taken on board the said [illegible] after the delivery of the said List to the Surgeon; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, or with my consent, or to my use, given or promised any bribe, present, or reward to any person or persons whomsoever, whereby the regulations relative to the Steerage Passengers on board the said [illegible] may be evaded, and that the said List or Manifest is in all respects true and correct, and that in every respect the Regulations relative to the Steerage Passengers on board the said [illegible] have been complied with.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

[illegible]

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LA CHAMPAGNE.
LA BRETAGN

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined the Steerage Passengers about to proceed to sea in the said [illegible] and that I have not passed any of them whom I have reason to believe to be lunatic, idiotic, deaf and dumb, blind, or infirm, so as to be unable to earn a livelihood, or likely to become a charge upon the public or upon any charitable institution, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous disease, or who have been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or are likely from their habits and mode of life to become a charge upon the public or upon any charitable institution, or who are under sentence or have been deported from any country as undesirable, or who are coming to the United States in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to procure their labor or service after landing; and that I have not passed any of the Cabin Passengers intended to be carried in the said [illegible] whose names are on the List of Cabin Passengers delivered to me, and that I have personally examined each of the Steerage Passengers whose name is on the List or Manifest hereto annexed, and have, to the best of my knowledge and belief, correctly answered all the questions therein contained, and have, to the best of my knowledge and belief, correctly and truly stated in the said List or Manifest the number of Steerage Passengers on board the said [illegible] and the number of such Passengers who have been rejected by me; and that I have also correctly and truly stated in the said List or Manifest the number of Steerage Passengers who have died on board the said [illegible] during the voyage, and the cause of death of each of them; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, or with my consent, or to my use, given or promised any bribe, present, or reward to any person or persons whomsoever, whereby the regulations relative to the Steerage Passengers on board the said [illegible] may be evaded, and that I have, to the best of my knowledge and belief, correctly and truly stated in the said List or Manifest the number of Steerage Passengers who have been rejected by me, and the number of such Passengers who have died on board the said [illegible] during the voyage, and the cause of death of each of them; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, or with my consent, or to my use, given or promised any bribe, present, or reward to any person or persons whomsoever, whereby the regulations relative to the Steerage Passengers on board the said [illegible] may be evaded, and that the said List or Manifest is in all respects true and correct, and that in every respect the Regulations relative to the Steerage Passengers on board the said [illegible] have been complied with.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA CHAMPAGNE / LA BRETAGNE

Sailed from Havre MAR 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1, 1906

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Can read | Can write | Can both read and write | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether ticket through | Whether paid by | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | Whether ever before in U.S. and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Serata Bartolomeo | 5 | m | s | | | | | Italian | Terazzo | S. Francisco Cal. | yes | but brother | $ 20 | no | brother Serafta G. B.a 105 Caritas Street, Buffalo N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | Well |
| 2 | Cicilli Luigi | 15 | m | s | | | | | | Caporciano | Buffalo N.Y. | | but himself | 30 | | father Antonio Cicilli, Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Percillone Gioachino | 12 | m | m | | | | | | Cigliano | Seymour Ind. | | | 30 | | brother in law Belloto Giovanni | | | | | | |
| 4 | Cattiano Roberto | 16 | m | s | | | | | | Caporciano NY | Buffalo NY | | | 30 | | brother Box 30, Seymour Conn. Gustino Cattiano, Buffalo NY | | | | | | |
| 5 | Bernardino Guiseppe | 15 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | father Antonio Bernardino Buffalo, NY | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lenzini Filippo | 21 | m | s | | | | | | Finmalto | Damarton Pa. | | | 20 | | cousin Pellegrino Mazzi | | | | | | |
| 7 | Tamici Pellegrino | 44 | m | mrd | | | | | | Sonho Bug Grosetto | Chicago Ill. | | | 10 | | son Tamici Silvio, 1211 S. Western av. 25 Bbbe | | | | | | |
| 8 | — — Egidio | 15 | m | s | none | | | | | | | | | 10 | | brother — — — — | | | | | | |
| 9 | Galvagno Giov. Batt.a | 27 | m | s | laborer | | | | | Cuneo | New York | | | 700 | yes | sister Maretta, Minetta Lane N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Rampoui Vincenzo | 20 | m | s | laborer | | | | | Cattano | San Francisco | | | 20 | 1902-1905 no | cousin Ferrario Francesco 1 Embodonia Street, Safoni Lafayet Place | | | | | | |
| 11 | Cavallero Luigi | 34 | m | m | farmer | | | | | Lampero | Leechburg Pa. | | | 30 | yes 1902 in Leechburg | Camp Konstantin | | | | | | |
| 12 | Audonio Felice | 22 | m | s | farmer | | | | | Crescentino | St. Louis Mo. | | | 30 | 1902-1905 no | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Strada Giovanni | 31 | m | m | laborer | | | | | Torno | New York | | | 30 | yes | friend Bortelegni Carlo, 1 Bleecker Street, NY | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ferrari Antonia | 14 | f | s | none | | | | | Perosa | Hibbing Minn. | | | 30 | 1904-1905 Long Island | sister Ghiandi Rosa, Hibbing, Minn. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lupo Emmenegildo | 25 | m | m | farmer | | | | | Crescentino | St. Louis Mo. | | | 40 | yes in St. Louis | brother Lupo Guiseppe, St. Louis | | | | | | |
| 16 | Capelli Gior. Guistino | 24 | m | s | laborer | | | | | Cavaiore | Cleveland Ohio | | | 10 | 1902-1905 no | cousin Bernardi Giovanni 18 Hibbing Minn | | | | | | |
| 17 | Roppolo Caterina | 22 | f | s | | | | | | Perosa | Chicago Ill. | | | 30 | | cousin Ghiardi Rosa 512 Webash Ave Houston, Minn | | | | | | |
| 18 | Simontachi Ambrogio | 18 | m | s | | | | | | Pozzolo | S. Francisco Cal. | | | 30 | | brother in law Brutatona Felice | | | | | | |
| 19 | Giovanni Ferrari | 24 | m | m | 22X-17794-2/28/06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Dustolina Delchini | 18 | f | m | | | | | | Bedonia Parma | | | | 40 | | brother in law Luigi Delchini, Camp 9, Scotia Humboldt Co. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Dell Osso Giovanni | 30 | m | m | 22X-17794 | | | | | | | | | — | | relative Angela Delchini, Ohio Place 12, San Francisco | | | | | | |
| 22 | Brusa Carlo | 30 | m | m | | | | | | S. Paolo | | | | 10 | yes 3 years | cousin Malo 130 II St | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ferrario Antonio Sabatino | 32 | m | s | | | | | | Mognago | | | | 40 | no | relative Capella Antonio Section 28 | | | | | | |
| 24 | Malosetti Carlo | 29 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | brother Emilio Ferrario, Bedon | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ferrario Guiseppe | 27 | m | md | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | cousin Malosetti Giovanni 30 Hibbing Minn. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Chiodini Giovanni | 22 | m | s | laborer | | | | | | | | | 25 | yes | brother in law Barbaglia Guiseppe | | | | | | |
| 27 | Giana Battista | 37 | m | m | farmer | | | | | | | | | 30 | 1903-1904 no | brother Chiodini Antonio Section 28 | | | | | | |
| 28 | — — Antonio | 6 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | brother Gaetano Giana Box 168 | | | | | | |
| 29 | Colombo Luigi Angelo | 30 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | — | | — — — — | | | | | | |
| 30 | Giana Angelo | 15 | m | s | laborer | | | | | | | | | 40 | | friend Malosetti Mario | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 35 | | father Giovanni Giana | | | | | | |

If any, state whether a prisoner, or under sentence for what crime. Degree of relationship. Last of three will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LA CHAMPAGNE,
LA BRETAGNE.

I, Schuede Second Officer of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have [illegible] carefully examined by the surgeon [illegible] the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] forty three [illegible] investigated [illegible] by means of [illegible] charge, or is suffering from any [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] aforesaid, [illegible] of any kind or description [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in every respect.

Second

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

*Master or Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LA CHAMPAGNE, Sailing March 4th

I, Alex Stewart, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly declare that I have been [illegible] and I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by the authorities of the State of Faculty of Medicine of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, which consists of [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 190

New York

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Nationality (Country)

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Chinese
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian (Slavonian)
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

17

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA CHAMPAGNE. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from [illegible] MAR 10 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether Ticket Reads Through | By whom Passage Paid | Whether in Possession of $50 and upwards | Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if so, What Relative or Friend, and Full Name and Address | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bogni Caterina | 21 | f | m | housework | yes | Italy | Italian | Lombardore | Thurber Texas | yes | himself | $ 30 | no | husband Bogni Gioconmo Thurber, Texas | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | -- Maria | 2 | f | c | none | | | | | | | mother | - | | father -- -- -- | | | | | | |
| 3 | Bertolotti Lucia | 21 | f | S. | laborer | | | | | New York | | himself | $ 30 | | brother Battista Bertolotti 1 Flecker Sta 215 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Bottio Alfonso | 33 | m | m | miner | | | | Caporciano | Ballaire | | | 30 | | brother Ercole Bottio 1 Ballaire Ohio | | | | | | |
| 5 | Amerio Giovanni | 18 | m | S. | farmer | | | | Villa S Secondo | Cleveland Ohio | | | 25 | | brother Imongo Bartolomeo, Box 71 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Deleone Benedetto | 24 | m | S. | -- | | | | Villa S Secondo | -- -- | | has funds | 25 | | friend -- -- -- | | | | | | |
| 7 | Gamba Luigi | 20 | m | S. | mason | | | | Piatto Cimo | Portland Oregon | | himself | 20 | | -- Salvatico Giuseppe, 42 1/2 Portland Oregon | | | | | | |
| 8 | Piombo Domenico | 22 | m | S. | farmer | | | | Genova | S. Francisco | | | 3 | | Cousin Cadmo Filippo, Williamsburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 9 | Spadoni Battista | 27 | m | m | laborer | | | | Fosdinovo | Harding W. Va | | | 18 | | friend Grigolini Eugenio Harding W. Va | | | | | | |
| 10 | Foligiani Carlo | 26 | m | S. | -- | | | | -- -- | Meyerdale Pa | | | 18 | | -- -- Ferrari Orlando, Box 226 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pangeli Giuseppe | 30 | m | m | -- | | | | Frozzano | Mt Wolfe Pa | S | | 20 | | friend Carlo Tongatti, Butler Pa. P.O. Box 56. | | | | | | |
| 12 | De Moro Giacomo | 40 | m | m | -- | | | | Velo d'Astico | Rochland Pa | | | 20 | | brother De Moro Antonio Rockport Utah, Box 75 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Schio Bortolo | 22 | m | S | -- | | | | Velo d'Astico | New York | | | 20 | | friend Catalini Sebastiano 1521 Highpoint West Hoboken | | | | | | |
| 14 | Del Lotto Angelo | 28 | m | m | -- | | | | -- -- | Manor Pa | | | 20 | | friend Stella Via address | | | | | | |
| 15 | Angeloni Antonio | 31 | m | m | -- | | | | Caporciano | Buffalo NY | | | 30 | yes | cousin Sabatino Giuseppe 238 Seneca St | | | | | | |
| 16 | Vespa Celestino | 36 | m | m | -- | | | | -- | -- | | | 30 | no | 1908 a 1905 2 G Bianchi | | | | | | |
| 17 | Morelli Ertilio | 20 | m | S. | | 22-21028-505-1/5/4 | | | Prufesengo | Irwin Pa | | | 60 | no | cousin Attilio Tonelotti, Box 79 | | | | | | Reggio |
| 18 | Perata Gerolamo | 21 | m | S. | farmer | 22-21028-505-1/5/4 | | | Genova | San Francisco | | | 20 | | cousin Dal Sino Domenico, Westmoreland Pa | | | | | | |
| 19 | De Mattia Benedetto | 22 | m | S. | laborer | 22-21028-505-1/5/4 | | | Caporciano | New York | | | 20 | | cousin Giuseppe Pantante, 1314 1st ave front West 526, S. Francisco | | | | | | |
| 20 | Fonzi Santo | 37 | m | m | -- | | | | -- | Buffalo NY | | | 30 | | cousin Sabatino Giuseppe 238 Seneca St | | | | | | |
| 21 | Sabatino Gigi | 19 | m | S | -- | | | | -- | -- | | | 30 | | Bro Belandino Vespa 31 Rose St | | | | | | |
| 22 | Monde Antonio | 23 | m | S. | farmer | | | | Piatto Cimo | Portland Oregon | | | 30 | | -- -- -- | | | | | | |
| 23 | Dalmatto Gianini | 34 | m | m | miner | | | | -- | -- | | | 30 | | friend Bertolotti Arnaldo West Cornstock | | | | | | |
| 24 | D'Innocenzo Guiseppe | 16 | m | S. | laborer | | | X | Caporciano | Buffalo NY | | | 30 | | father Gio Angelo 31 Rose St | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lunibaldi Giovanni | 35 | m | m | -- | | | | -- | Williamsburg Pa | | | 30 | | friend Delucca Giuseppe Williamsburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 26 | Severino Guiseppe | 28 | m | m | farmer | | | | Magliano | Latrobe Pa | | | 30 | | friend Paulina Battista Latrobe Pa | | | | | | |
| 27 | Zenogiani Vincenzo | 38 | m | m | laborer | | | | Caporciano | Williamsburg Pa | | | 30 | | brother in law Dauchea Domenico Williamsburg | | | | | | |
| 28 | Cinetti Giovanni | 18 | m | S. | -- | | no | | -- | -- | | | 30 | | friend Cattiani Williamsburg | | | | | | |
| 29 | Domenicantoni Andrea | 17 | m | S. | -- | | yes | | Caporciano | Williamsburg Pa | | | 30 | | -- Andreucci Mr Williamsburg | | | | | | |
| 30 | Ciacca Isidoro | 34 | m | S. | -- | | | | Piatto Cimo | Portland | | | 30 | | -- -- -- | | | | | | |

* Race or People, as Hebrew, Negro, Polish, German, Bohemian, Spanish, Italian, Irish, English, Scotch, French, Magyar, Slovak, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Russian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Ethiopian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, South American, or other designation of the race or people to which each alien belongs. The language they speak should not be given. Each race will be begun a fresh list on this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LA CHAMPAGNE,
LA BRETAGNE.

Stéphane Gaston [illegible] officer of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined all the aliens [illegible] embarked by the vessels hereinafter [illegible] and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to examine them [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, and that I personally [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor [illegible] of my knowledge and belief the information [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LA CHAMPAGNE,
LA BRETAGNE.

I, Clara Barrick, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Hebrew (Jewish)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian French
Cornish
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
Dutch
Dutch Hebrew
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moor
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Swedish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on Board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE
S.S. LA BRETAGNE

MAY 10 1906

, 190 . Arriving at Port of , , 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can Read | Can Write | Name and Complete Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in the Country whence Alien Came | Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend to whom Alien is Going | Whether going to join a Relative or Friend, and what Relative or Friend | Whether having a Ticket through to Destination | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where | Final Destination (City or Town) | Whether Deformed | Whether Diseased | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LA CHAMPAGNE,
LA BRETAGNE.

I, [illegible] and [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm [illegible] carriage [illegible] by the said [illegible] foregoing [illegible] Lists or Manifests [illegible] Inwards, from [illegible] voyage, or is still being [illegible] belong or which [illegible] expressed, express [illegible] of any kind [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

*State whether Master, Purser, Surgeon, &c.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LA CHAMPAGNE,
LA BRETAGNE.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Seeking thereto, do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am skilled and practised in [illegible] particularly Faculty of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the steerage passengers and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] Inwards, is in number, are, according to the best of my [illegible] and complete, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

LA CHAMPAGNE
S. S. LA BRETAGNE

Sailing from Havre, April 6, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, April 15, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Good | Yes |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $ 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $ 40 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $ 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $ 50 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $ 50 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $ 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $ 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $ 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $ 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $ 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $ 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $ 10. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $ 12. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $ 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $ 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $ 50 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $ 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $ 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $ 50 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $ 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

The Surgeon Has Specially Examined Each Alien Who Is Found on Each Sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LA CHAMPAGNE.
LA CRETAGNE.

I, Eduardo Linton 2nd Officer of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the [illegible] to be [illegible] by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible] and that the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty Five [illegible] investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Eduardo [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Mavel, Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

New York

[illegible]

Insert "as surgeon," or "as assistant surgeon," as the case may be.

1—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE LA CHAMPAGNE ,190 6 Arriving at Port of New York , 1906

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether Ticket is Through or Not | Whether Having Been in Prison, Almshouse, Asylum, Hospital, or Institution for Insane | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cadena | Luigi | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | " | Carolina | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Antonio | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Annibon | Antonio | 35 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Orno | Giuseppe | E | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Cuscenza | Pago | 20 | m | s | shoemaker | | | Barbadoes N. Y. | | #50 | | | | | |
| 14 | Grandinni | Francesco | 33 | m | s | laborer | | | Covard | Trinidad | #50 | | | | | |
| 15 | Montani | Domenico | 38 | m | m | farmer | | | Fiandorata | New York | #10 | | | | | |
| 16 | Confente | andrea | 24 | m | m | | | | Frezzano | | #20 | | | | | |
| 17 | Costalonga | Francesco | 41 | m | | | | | | | #20 | | | | | |
| 18 | Bassotti | Pietro | 32 | m | m | | | | Trentino | Chicago | #10 | | | | | |
| 19 | Carnetti | Antonio | 21 | m | s | | | | Parcelli | Sandy Run | #40 | 17 2/100 Marks | | | | |
| 20 | Tinsetti | Giovanni | 22 | m | | day laborer | | | Soriano | Stamford conn | #40 | 190 3/100 Lire | | | | |
| 21 | Tidoni | Romano | 1 | m | | | | | | New York | 1 | No | | | | |
| 22 | Finozzi | | | | | | | | | San Domenico | #50 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | #50 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | #50 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | #50 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | #50 | | | | | |
| 27 | Salvador | | 26 | | | | | | | | #50 | 190 3/100 Lire | | | | |
| 28 | Gri | | 20 | | | | | | | | #20 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED

Any person who knowingly makes any false statement in this manifest will be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LA CHAMPAGNE,
LA BRETAGNE.

I, Achille Lemaitre 2nd Officer of the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ... that I have ... examined ... contained by the answers thereto ... to the best of my ... foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Steerage Passengers ... investigation ... I have ... that none of said aliens ... in charge, or in custody ... from ... felony or other infamous crime ... misdemeanor ... as aforesaid, except as follows: [illegible] ... of such List or Manifest ... correct and true in every respect.

Achille Lemaitre
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at Ellis Island

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LA CHAMPAGNE,
LA BRETAGNE.

I, Alex Lyon, Surgeon of the ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medicine of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Steerage Passengers, numbered ... to ... inclusive, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Lyon
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

Ellis Island

Immigrant Inspector.

1-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Hebrew |
| Armenian | Irish |
| Bohemian | Italian (North) |
| Bulgarian | Italian (South) |
| Cantabrian | Japanese |
| Chinese | Korean |
| Croatian | Lithuanian |
| Cuban | Magyar |
| Dalmatian | Mexican |
| Dutch | Montenegrin |
| East Indian | Moorish |
| English | Negro |
| Finnish | Polish |
| French | Portuguese |
| German | Roumanian |
| Greek | Russian |
| Hebrew | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Irish | Scandinavian |
| Italian (North) | Scotch |
| Italian (South) | Servian |
| Japanese | Slovak |
| Korean | Slovenian |
| Lithuanian | Spanish |
| Magyar | Spanish-American |
| Mexican | Swedish |
| Montenegrin | Syrian |
| Moorish | Turkish |
| Negro | Welsh |
| Polish | West Indian |
| Portuguese | Other Nationality |
| Roumanian | |
| Russian | |
| Ruthenian (Russniak) | |
| Scandinavian | |
| Scotch | |
| Servian | |
| Slovak | |
| Slovenian | |
| Spanish | |
| Spanish-American | |
| Swedish | |
| Syrian | |
| Turkish | |
| Welsh | |
| West Indian | |
| Other Nationality | |

18

SALOON CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury and Commissioner General of Immigration and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding [illegible] of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] FOR FOREIGN [illegible] 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Whether | | Whether | Whether | Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, whether [illegible] and his name and complete address | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | Rose 100 | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | Not on board | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Nicosia | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Rinaudo | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Rinaudino | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Buongiorno | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | Colabonea |
| 13 | Rinaudo | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Orlandi | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Favecchio | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Grotto | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Lanotte | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Martinez | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Magistro | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Petrole | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Campante | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

DEPORTED

139 [illegible]

U S IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

[illegible] whether [illegible] and the language they speak. [illegible] be [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LA CHAMPAGNE.
LA BRETAGNE.

I, [illegible] First [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused a survey to be made of the [illegible] employed by the owners hereof, to make a personal examination of each of the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, and that I understand each of the [illegible] investigation, I believe that in case of said aliens [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advises, teaches, or believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in the practice of polygamy, and that in my opinion any of said aliens are likely to become a public charge, and that in addition to the information contained in said Lists or Manifests, I have obtained other information in regard to each of said aliens, and that said Lists or Manifests and the statements therein contained are in all respects true, correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*State if the Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LA CHAMPAGNE.

I, Edere Brunet, Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Dutch (Flemish).
English.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (German).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

12

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

LA CHAMPAGNE,
S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

From Havre, Mar 10, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

| No. | 1 | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DEPORTED | 1 | | X | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | and Simonetti Jose 1960-62 St Brooklyn | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No |
| DEPORTED | 2 | | X | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | |
| X | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 15 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 15 | | Wilmerding | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED | 14 | | X | | | X | | | | | | | | 2 16 | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 30 | | 1903 Feb 20 Liverpool do Flora antonio Wilmerding | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 22 | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 18 | | 1899 1904 | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | Santa Barbara Cmp | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 15 | | | | | | | | |
| X | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LA CHAMPAGNE.

I, Edward Egerton 2nd Officer of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to-day thoroughly to inspect the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty three in number, and that from such report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

LA CHAMPAGNE.

I, Edgar Parcell, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Scotch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE
LA BRETAGNE.

MAR 10 1906

, 190 . Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

| 1 | 2 NAME | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Zanola | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Zantana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Zortan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Zin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Zattaton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Zolomizzo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Zem | Luciano | 31 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Zi Dionisio | nicola | 44 | m | m | Labor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Zonchiarde | Natale | 18 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Zonole | Giovanni | 18 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Zanola | Erminio | 30 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Zonchiardi | Secondo | 38 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Zaccoli | Pietro | 25 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Z | Antonio | 26 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ziana | Antonio | 24 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Zuzatti | Giovanni | 23 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Zanelli | Carlo | 21 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Zaes | Vito | 14 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Zhiaretto | Fabio | 22 | m | m | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Zigner | Ebert | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Zin | Luci | 31 | m | m | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Zalerio | Antonio | 21 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Zovanni | Luigi | 16 | m | s | Labor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Zossi | Louis | 24 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Zmiano | Tomaso | 27 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Zhiccato | Giovanni | 40 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Zatarina | Erminia | 41 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Zimmino | Angelo | 2 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Zuetta | Erminio | 41 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Zuglia | Antonio | 14 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1 | 2 NAME | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Zanola | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jordan Bro 2408 Kensington ave | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Zantana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Zortan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jordan Giovanni 2408 Kensington ave | | | | | | |
| 4 | Zin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Zattaton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Zolomizzo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Zem | Luciano | 31 | m | m | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Zi Dionisio | nicola | 44 | m | m | Labor | | | | | | | | | brother Jose Zanola to w wife | | | | | | |
| 9 | Zonchiarde | Natale | 18 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Zonole | Giovanni | 18 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Zanola | Erminio | 30 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Zonchiardi | Secondo | 38 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Zaccoli | Pietro | 25 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Z | Antonio | 26 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ziana | Antonio | 24 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Zuzatti | Giovanni | 23 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Zanelli | Carlo | 21 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Zaes | Vito | 14 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Zhiaretto | Fabio | 22 | m | m | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Zigner | Ebert | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Zin | Luci | 31 | m | m | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Zalerio | Antonio | 21 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Zovanni | Luigi | 16 | m | s | Labor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Zossi | Louis | 24 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Zmiano | Tomaso | 27 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Zhiccato | Giovanni | 40 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Zatarina | Erminia | 41 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Zimmino | Angelo | 2 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Zuetta | Erminio | 41 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Zuglia | Antonio | 14 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Insert the name of each foreign country from which they came and the country where they speak. Each of these will be headed on the back of the manifest

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LA CHAMPAGNE
LA BRETAGNE

I, Léhuede Damien 2nd Officer, of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, before leaving Havre, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, and that I have received from the said surgeon and from each of them the information required by law; and that I have also personally examined each of said aliens named in said Lists or Manifests, and that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a stowaway, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*Strike out Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

LA CHAMPAGNE.
LA BRETAGNE

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*Strike out the words "and Surgeon" if not applicable; if correct, to be retained, as the case may be.

4—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

10

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500-B

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA CHAMPAGNE, from HAVRE, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Not | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination (State or Territory) | Whether Having a Ticket Through to Final Destination | Whether in Possession of $50 Himself or Group (if Less Than $50) | Whether Ever Before in the United States (If So, When and Where) | Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend; and If So, What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address. | Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Supported by Charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether Coming by Reason of Any Offer, Solicitation, Promise, or Agreement to Labor | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Del Papa Giuseppe | 29 | m | m | Laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Marca del Ancona | Colorado | Yes | himself | $ 18 | no | Brother Del Papa Alfredo 5 Roosevelt st | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Degalini Giuseppe | 20 | m | s | | | | | Piacenza | N.Y. York | | | $ 12 | | Cousin Cocotte Bo Tolomeo 5 Roosevelt st | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mazzochi Adamo | 17 | m | s | | | | | | | | | $ 12 | | Sister Mazzochi Luigia 5 Roosevelt st | | | | | | |
| 4 | Baccoli Carlo | 20 | m | s | | | | | Bobbio | | | | $ 12 | | Relative Baccoli Giuseppe 21 Roosevelt st | | | | | | |
| 5 | Molandi Giuseppe | 22 | m | s | | | | | [illegible] | | | | $ 12 | | Cousin Mazzochi Giovi 5 Roosevelt st | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mazzochi Giuseppe | 21 | m | s | | | | | | | | | $ 12 | | Brother Mazzochi Bartolomeo 5 Roosevelt st | | | | | | |
| 7 | " Maria | 27 | f | m | [illegible] | no | | | | | | | $ 12 | | Husband Buscara Giuseppe 5 Roosevelt st | | | | | | |
| 8 | " Caterina | 2 | f | s | none | no | | | | | | | | | — do — | | | | | | |
| 9 | Broggo Andrea | 44 | m | m | farmer | yes | | | Bogno Lugano | Castello Mass | | | $ 200/1893/1905 in Italy | | Dalton City Idaho 2 Records Given — do — | | | | | | |
| 10 | " Lorenzo | 19 | m | s | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED 11 | Guarette Antonio | 46 | m | m | laborer | no | | | Lucenzo | New York | | | $ 50 | no | Relative Guglielmetti Modesto 20 Roosevelt st — do — | No | No | No | No | Good | Lobular Disease |
| DEPORTED 12 | " Rosa | 46 | f | s | Domestic | yes | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Grossecchi Onorato | 32 | m | m | | | | | Lucca | Colorado Road | | | $ 18 | no | Cousin Grisoli Paulo | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mazzucchi Cesare | 34 | m | m | [illegible] | no | | | Lucenzo | New York | | | $ 12 | | Husband Guglielmetti Rosa 20 Roosevelt st | | | | | | |
| 15 | " Domenico | 25 | m | s | laborer | | | | " | " | | | $ 12 | | Brother Mazzucchi Pietro 5 Roosevelt st | | | | | | |
| 16 | " Francesco | 23 | m | s | | | | | " | " | | | $ 12 | | Cousin Grisoli Bartolomeo 5 Roosevelt st | | | | | | |
| 17 | " Paolo | 31 | m | m | | | | | " | " | | | $ 12 | | Cousin Mazzucchi Giov 5 Roosevelt st | | | | | | |
| 18 | Cristo Giuseppe | 22 | m | s | | yes | | | Mont Gallo | Lucca | | | $ 50 | | friend 128 Duane st New York | | | | | | |
| 19 | Malaspina Alessandro | 27 | m | m | waiter | | | | " | " | | | $ 80 | yes 1905 in N.Y. | Brother Francesco Guerrieri Lavia — do — | | | | | | |
| 20 | " Angela | 23 | f | m | none | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Gagliardese Luigi | 30 | m | m | painter | | | | Gran Sasso | Albany | | | $ 70 | 1884/1904 in Italy | Cousin Gagliardese Maria 83 Watson st Albany | | | | | | |
| 22 | Colonna Leon | 5 | m | m | | | | | Il Cairo | N.Y. City | | | $ 25 | no | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " Angela | 38 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | yes 1904 in Italy | Husband Colonna Leon 5 Roosevelt st Albany | | | | | | |
| 24 | Gianni Giacomo | 2 | m | s | none | | | | Cairo Montenotte | Pennsylvania | | | $ 20 | | Cousin Gianni Giorgio 5 Roosevelt st | | | | | | |
| 25 | Adami Lorenzo | 35 | m | m | laborer | no | | | Lucenzo | New York | | | $ 50 | | Brother in law Bruzzone Raffaele 5 Roosevelt st | | | | | | |
| 26 | Cargna Giuseppe | 24 | m | m | laborer | no | | | Udine | New York | | | $ 50 | | Brother Fagnoni Pietro 5 Roosevelt st | | | | | | |
| 27 | Fiori Battista | 40 | m | m | laborer | no | | | Lucenzo | New York | | | $ 50 | | Brother Fagnoni Pietro 5 Roosevelt st | | | | | | |
| 28 | Fagnoli Pietro | 27 | m | s | laborer | no | | | Lucenzo | New York | | | $ 50 | | Brother Fagnoni Pietro 5 Roosevelt st | | | | | | |
| 29 | Fallerini Alessandro | 41 | m | m | laborer | no | | | Lucenzo | New York | | | $ 50 | | Brother Fagnoni Pietro 5 Roosevelt st | | | | | | |
| 30 | " Teresa | 35 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10X-4296-505 11/8/40
11X-34055-568 3/17/09

* Insert the name of the country in which they severally last resided, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the LA CHAMPAGNE, LA BRETAGNE, aged [illegible] years, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have, caused the surgeon [illegible] sailing thereon, to be duly examined by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that no person [illegible] by my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named is true, correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York

Inspector in Charge.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE, sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Country of Medecin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State each case as to whether he is a physician or surgeon employed by a steamship company, or otherwise, as the case may be.

-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cantalonian.
Chinese.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1840

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA CHAMPAGNE, ... March ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of New York ... 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Whether | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Bonanno Luigi | 3 | | | | | | | | Chicago | | | | 50 | | Brother Gallucci Giuseppe | | | | | |
| 2 | Gallucci Anna | 24 | | | | | | | | N. York | | | | 20 | | Brother Gallucci Giuseppe | | | | | |
| 3 | Lucchesi Giuseppe | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | Brother in law Gallucci Giuseppe 31 Varick St. | | | | | |
| 4 | Bonanno Luigi | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | Brother Gallucci Giuseppe 31 Varick St. | | | | | |
| 5 | Degiorno Luigia | 22 | | | | | | | | Kansas City Mo. | | | | 50 | | Brother Pasquale Lagonia Santa Rosa | | | | | |
| 6 | " Luigi | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | Brother Luigia Lagonia Santa Rosa | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 7 | Paganello Giuseppe | 44 | | | | | | | | N. York | | | | 30 | 1906 | Nephew Pastore Teresa 17 Varick St | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 8 | " Antonia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 9 | Grossi Giuseppe | 9 | | | | | | | | Tacoma | | | | 10 | | Uncle Grossi Ernesto do | | | | | |
| 10 | Sartori Giuseppe | 27 | | | | | | | | Chicago | | | | 30 | 1906 | Brother in law Pedersoli Giuseppe (also Roma) | | | | | |
| X 11 | Guida Maria | 28 | | | | | | | | Tacoma | | | | 20 | | Brother in law Bernardelli Ilia 20 Barclay St | | | | | |
| 12 | -do- Angelo | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | Brother Bartolini & Co do | | | | | |
| 13 | Grande Giuseppe | 27 | | | | | | | | Tamarack | | | | 80 | | Brother in law Bertone G. B. San Mateo & Redwood Co | | | | | |
| 14 | -do- Adele | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 15 | Seghesio Vittorio | 2 | | | | | | | | Sonoma | | | | 40 | | Friend Tracchia Adolfo San Mateo Co | | | | | |
| 16 | Borio Ernesto | 29 | | | | | | | | Castelgerolo Alessandria | | S | | 50 | | Brother Borio Secondo fu Fco | | | | | |
| 17 | Tracchia Giovi | 31 | | | | | | | | Roccaforte fu Fco | | | | 40 | 1900 | Cousin Tracchia Giovanni Walvenardis | | | | | |
| 18 | De Grazia Enrico | 4 | | | | | | | | Tamarack | | | | 20 | | Brother Degidio Grazia Calaveras Co | | | | | |
| 19 | -do- Lena | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 20 | Cicciotti Antonio | 30 | | | | | | | | Tamarack | | | | 50 | | friend Massa Bartolomeo | | | | | |
| 21 | Recanini Enrico | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | Brother Recanini Ezequiel | | | | | |
| 22 | Francesconi Ettore | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | Uncle Guerri Sebastiano | | | | | |
| 23 | Cuccia Pietro | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | friend Recanini Angelo | | | | | |
| 24 | Hamilton Enrico | | | | | | | | | Utah | | | | 50 | | Uncle Lavarini Giacomo 19 McDougal St | | | | | |
| 25 | Grande Sebastiano | 22 | | | | | | | | Tacoma | | | | 50 | | Cousin Guida Paolo | | | | | |
| 26 | Serrato Lorenzo | 19 | | | | | | | | Tamarack | | | | 50 | | Cousin Lacasa Domenico Calaveras | | | | | |
| 27 | Lucchesi Luigi | 21 | | | | | | | SSA 15814 11/15/01 003 | Alpine Co. | | | | 50 | | Cousin Lucchesi Antonio Sanctuary Ky | | | | | |
| 28 | -do- Lena | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 29 | Serrato Lorenzo | 1 | | | | | | | | Tacoma | | | | 50 | | Cousin Guida Giuseppe 19 Varick St | | | | | |
| 30 | Cattini Edoardo | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | Cousin Cattini Giuseppe 19 Varick St | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LA CHAMPAGNE
LA BRETAGNE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LA CHAMPAGNE.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

CABIN, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Received by the registration authorities of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding [illegible] having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

LA CHAMPAGNE
LA BRETAGNE

MARSEILLES Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 1906

| | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Last residence | Final destination | Whether in possession of ticket through | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition and Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | Giacomo Lazzarini | 40 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Italy | Rocca Chicago | $ 40 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | Guglielmo Giuseppe | 12 | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | Italy | Fontanga Milpitas | $ 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | Carlo Lazzarini | 19 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Italy | " " | $ 40 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] Lazzarini | 21 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Italy | " " | $ 40 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | Cristofaro Chiavale Lorenzo | 21 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Italy | Lorenzo Morgantown W.Va. | $ 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | Battista Battista Lorenzo | 23 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Italy | Monesterio Spring Valley | $ 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | Giuseppe Bodeccini | 17 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Italy | Albarel Newark | $ 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | Pasquale Bonini | 16 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Italy | Collodi S. Francisco | $ 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | Cristofaro Chiavale Lorenzo | 24 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Italy | Lorenzo Morgantown | $ 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | Biagio Guglielmo | 26 | M | M | Laborer | No | Italy | 6 ft 2 in — 200 lbs (6'2") 6'2" | Collodi Sacramento | $ 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | Pasquale Lazzarini | 17 | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | Italy | Pergaia Tacoma Wash. Cal | $ 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | Filippo Lazzarini | 21 | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $ 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | Cesare Giuseppe | 21 | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Lapiana Sacramento | $ 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | Emanuele Lorenzo | 2 | M | S | Farmer | [illegible] | [illegible] | Perosa Chicago | $ 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | Lombard Lorenzo | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | Laborer | [illegible] | [illegible] | Perosa S. Francisco | $ 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | Marchetti Giacomo | 19 | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Perosa Calumet | $ 30 | 1901/02 Cunard | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | Rassa Maria | 32 | F | S | Farmer | [illegible] | [illegible] | " Red Lodge Mont. | $ 100 | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | Rassa Maria | 2 | F | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " Leechburg | $ 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | Lorenzo [illegible] | 22 | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | S. Martino Calumet | $ 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | Ricciotti Lorenzo | 21 | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Catena Cars Boston | $ 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | Mariano Giovanni | 22 | M | M | Laborer | [illegible] | [illegible] | Gattico Chicago | $ 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] Giacomo | 20 | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $ 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | Nicola Giovanni | 20 | M | S | Farmer | No | Italy | Borgotaro N.Y. | $ 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

ADMITTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] and [illegible] of the LA CHAMPAGNE
LA BRETAGNE.
[illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have served in such capacity [illegible] entitled by the statutes in force to make a personal and official examination of the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] investigation, [illegible] charge, or [illegible] subjected [illegible] and [illegible] forwarded [illegible] of such aliens [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true [illegible] corrected [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE sailing therefrom [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] said number, are, according [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible] of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

7

SALOON CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

LA CHAMPAGNE

MAY 19 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bellan Maria Pietro | 24 | m | m | miner | ye | | Italian | Torre Annunziata | Mercer Utah | ye | immig | $ | 30 | no | Cousin Maria Ponte | No | No | No | No | Good | do |
| 2 | Pietro Bellan | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Pasquale Bellan | 27 | | | | | | | | Torre Annunziata | | | $ | 30 | | Friend Belizzo Domenico Mercer | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Torre Annunziata | | Box Elder Co | $ | 40 | 1901 in Utah | Brother Box Elder Valentino Ford City | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rosa Domenico | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — do — | | | | | | |
| 6 | Giorgio Lorenzo | 26 | | | | | | | | Positano | Portland Oregon | | $ | 30 | no | Father Rosa Giovi 41 Jane address | | | | | | |
| 7 | Marrocchi Antonia | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | $ | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | do Giovanna | 20 | | | | | | | | Positano | N. York | | $ | 18 | 1899 in York | Husband Pizzolo Domenico 20 Baxter st | | | | | | |
| 9 | Carbon Domenico | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | $ | 12 | 1899 in York | husband Pizzolo & Bernardo 22 Baxter st | | | | | | |
| 10 | Maggochi Domenica | 21 | | | | | | | | | Baltimore | | $ | 12 | 1901 in York | Brother Barbieri Conk 318 President st | | | | | | |
| 11 | Bonello Giuseppe | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | $ | 2 | 1904 in York | husband Paglinghi Enrico 320 President st | | | | | | |
| 12 | do Catarina | 20 | | | | | | | | Positano | Brooklyn | | $ | 125 | no | Cousin Renando Giacomo 221 Baltic Tedesco 23 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Beltramo Giacomo | 32 | | | | | | | | villa Castagna | Chicago | | $ | 40 | | do — Friend Armando Ighe Chicago City | | | | | | |
| 14 | Arbini Carlo | 22 | | | | | | | | Foggia | [illegible] Italy | | $ | 30 | | Brother in law Ambrogio Stefano 711 Rafael st | | | | | | |
| 15 | Melano Giuseppe | 16 | | | | | | | | " | " | | $ | 30 | | Cousin Antonio Re 1060 Keaney st | | | | | | |
| 16 | Pascale Andrea | 33 | | | | | | | | villa Castagna | N. York | | $ | 100 | | Cousin Bruno Habanno 690 [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 17 | Boggiolo Giuseppe | 45 | | | | | | | | Positano | Baltimore | | $ | 30 | 1895 in Baltimore | Son Boggiolo Pietro 318 President st | | | | | | |
| 18 | Bergoni Francesco | 31 | | | | | | | | | N. York | | $ | 12 | 3 years in U.S. | Brother Bergoni Antonio 817 [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ferraro Ernesto | 23 | | | | | | | | Melano | [illegible] | | $ | 30 | no | Brother 21 years 256 [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 20 | Perrelone Agostino | 46 | | | | | | | | Positano | Baltimore | | $ | 20 | | Uncle Bellato Giovi 324 [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 21 | Benfasone Mario | 3 | | | | | | | | Positano | Baltimore | | $ | 20 | | Brother in law Pasquale Bergnoni 324 [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 22 | Rostom Antonio | 15 | | | | | | | | Positano | Baltimore | | $ | 30 | | father Pasquale Bergnoni 324 [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 23 | Pasquale Domenica | 28 | | | | | | | | Positano | Baltimore | | $ | 20 | | friend Vinza Ambrogio 324 Rafael st | | | | | | |
| 24 | Perlonebo Carlo | 2 | | | | | | | | Positano | N. York | | $ | 18 | | Brother in law Rosen Domenico 211 Bleeker alley | | | | | | |
| 25 | Barbagelo Vito | 21 | | | | | | | | Positano | Boston | | $ | 18 | | Brother in law Morabito Giuseppe 821 Sullivan street | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lamia Giuseppe | 20 | | | | | | | | Positano | Brooklyn | | $ | 16 | | Cousin Chiodini Angelo 672 Cogelli st | | | | | | |
| 27 | Buccellari Luigi | 15 | | | | | | | | Positano | N. York | | $ | 12 | 1903 in U.S. | Father Cuomo Andrea 11 Gloucester st | | | | | | |
| 28 | Lamonica Massimo | 33 | | | | | | | | Positano | Baltimore | | $ | 12 | no | Father Buccellari Giovi 10 Bowler st | | | | | | |
| 29 | Perretti Angelo | 21 | | | | | | | | Solofrana | Hartford | | $ | 100 | | Brother Lucio Gambino Hartford | | | | | | |
| 30 | Petrosino Pietro | 24 | | | | | | | | Lauro | Sacramento Cal | | $ | 10 | | Brother Antonio Positano Sacramento | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Positano | Marquisboro [illegible] | | $ | 30 | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LA CHAMPAGNE

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] LA CHAMPAGNE [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the Surgeon [illegible] to make a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn before me at the Port of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C[illegible] Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Faculté of Médecine [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn before me at the Port of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR ... 190 ... Arrival at Port of ... 190 5

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | 6/9/1905 Boston | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | 6/9/1905 Boston | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | 1896/1901 Loyalhanna | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |

...will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LA CHAMPAGNE.

LA BRETAGNE.

I, Edouard Soulat 2nd Officer of the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to visit and inspect, in my presence and that of the ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of the state of health of each of the persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true answers have been given to all questions put touching the health, age, and calling of such persons, and that no person to the best of my knowledge and belief has been omitted from the said Lists or Manifest Sheets.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at New York

Inspection Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LA CHAMPAGNE

I, ... Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... Sailing Vessels years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

Inspection Officer.

*Strike out words not applicable, and insert name of vessel, where necessary, as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

5

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

LA CHAMPAGNE.
S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailed from Havre MAR 31 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 7, 190 6

| 1 No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. | 10 Race or People. | 11 Last Permanent Residence. | 12 Whether Ticket is Prepaid. | 13 Has He. | 14 Whether in Possession of. | 15 Whether Having Been in the United States. | 16 Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if So, What Relative or Friend, and Complete Address. | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Girardi Fabio | 21 | | m | s. | labora | yes | Italy | Italian | Abruzzi | Bridgeport Conn | yes | himself | $ 20 | no | friend Carelli Angelo 30 Ist St. | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Degorato Raymondo | 39 | | m | s. | - - - | " | " | " | Montorio | Mouco- | " | " | 20 | " | " Fratelli Giovanni, Box 27 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| DEPORTED 3 | Battanelli Paolo | 25 | | m | s. | mason | " | " | " | Bussiago | Montgomery | " | " | 20 | " | " Battistoni Luigi, Montgomery | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Perdoia Pietro | 35 | | m | m. | farmer | " | " | " | Rostondo | N. York | " | " | 20 | " | " Stefano Abate, W. 39 Street N. York | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Bodo Eusebio | 36 | | m | m | - - - | " | " | " | Rostondo | N. York | " | " | 20 | " | friend Luigi Gaglomone, 645 Hudson | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Canorotti Albino | 20 | | m | s. | labora | " | " | " | Vicenza | N. York | " | " | 20 | " | friend Rinaro Antonio, West Hoboken N.J. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Rinaldi Beginno | 22 | | m | s. | " | " | " | " | Sedegliano | Revelstoke | " | " | 20 | " | brother Emilio Rinaldi in Revelstoke | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Boschetto Giuseppe | 19 | | m | s. | " | " | " | " | Arzignano | New York | " | " | 20 | " | friend Rinaro Antonio, North Street | | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 9 | Lubin Enrico | 27 | | m | s. | farmer | " | " | " | - - - | - - - | " | " | 20 | " | friend Manognotto Mattio, 169 North St. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Stoma Pietro | 32 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Vicenza | Trinidad | " | " | 80 | no | - - - | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Orbandelli Maria | 38 | | f. | s. | father | " | " | " | Albarolo | Newark | " | " | 20 | no | cousin Orbandelli Giovanni, 3 Plume Ste. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| DEPORTED 12 | Tibaldi Guiseppe | 17 | | m | s. | " | " | " | " | Gravago | New York | " | " | 20 | " | sister Filomena Tibaldi 38 Street 214 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Redetchini Gioachino | 21 | | m | s. | " | " | " | " | Androdas | New York | " | " | 15 | " | friend Cattoni Domenico 22 Pike Ste. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Dea Pietro | 31 | | m | s. | miner | " | " | " | Fivano | Troy | " | " | 20 | " | friend Pistono Antonio 170 Adders | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Ferrando Adolfo | 22 | | m | s. | workman | " | " | " | Borgofranco | New York | " | " | 16 | " | brother Ghirardo Bernardo, Angelis Camp (Calif.) | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Ghirardo Battista | 18 | | m | s. | laborer | " | " | " | | Stockton Calif. | " | " | 30 | " | brother Braca Michele, Calumet | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Bracco Domenico | 30 | | m | m. | farmer | " | " | " | S. Regino | Calumet Mich. | " | " | 36 | " | brother Angelo Tumini, Sudbury Ont. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Tumini Ermenegildo | 23 | | m | s. | laborer | " | " | " | S. Leptian | Sudbury Ont. | " | " | 12 | " | friend Francone Carlo, Calumet | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Francone Giovanni | 17 | | m | s. | farmer | " | " | " | S. Barbara | Calumet Mich. | " | " | 60 | " | brother Francesco Giovanni, Calumet | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Ellena Guiseppe | 22 | | m | s. | " | " | " | " | | Calumet Mich. | " | " | 40 | " | brother Raretto Severino, Calumet | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Raretto Paolo | 44 | | m | m. | laborer | " | " | " | Borgofranco | S. Francisco | " | " | 16 | " | cousin Giuseppe Sabbatacchi San Francisco | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Onofri Maggareno | 20 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Cegnila | New York | " | " | 15 | " | brother Francesco Rotto, Calumet Mich. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Rotto Guiseppe | 34 | | m | m. | farmer | " | " | " | S. Begnino | Calumet | " | " | 30 | " | Cousin Bertolotti Batista 7 Bleeker Street 215 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 24 | Ferrera Domenico | 33 | | m | s. | workman | " | " | " | Lombardone | N. York | " | " | 30 | " | friend Rossi Giuseppe 42 1/2 3d Ave. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Meyor Stefano | 35 | | m | s. | - - - | " | " | " | Cuneo | - - - | " | " | 30 | " | prother Regnigno d'Ilario 34 Marberry St. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | D'Ilario Carmine | 39 | | m | m | stone cutter | " | " | " | Androco | New York | " | " | 20 | yes | friend Benedetto Blazetti 82 Bax Street | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Chinzari Bernardino | 36 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | | | " | " | 15 | no | Cousin Ettore Bardellini 34 Mulberry Ste. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Bianca Mattia | 29 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | 15 | " | Cousin Guiseppe Santtumocchi 82 Bax Street | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Gennaro Paolini Luigi | 29 | | m | s. | | | | | | | | | 15 | " | Cousin Ettore Cardinelli 34 Mulberry Ste. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Fainelli Olimpio | 23 | | m | s. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

IX 74263 (505) C-2940

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LA CHAMPAGNE
LA BRETAGN

I, Richard Lenstead 1st Officer of the [illegible] Havre a
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, Dr. Smith, to be sent on
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and [illegible] examination of passengers and crew about to be taken on board the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Three in number, and that I have received from said surgeon a report, and certificate thereof, in writing,
investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens has any mental or physical disease or defect, and is not afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous
charge, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from any such disease or defect, except as stated in said certificate; and that no
felony or other crime or misdemeanor has been committed by any of said aliens, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same; that the
as stated in said Lists or Manifest Sheets; that the money set against the name of each alien is the property of such alien, and that the
amount in no case exceeds fifty dollars, except as stated in said Lists or Manifest Sheets; and that the passage of each alien mentioned in said Lists or Manifest Sheets has been paid in full by himself or herself, or by the person whose name appears in said Lists or Manifest Sheets as having paid the passage of such alien, except as stated in said Lists or Manifest Sheets; and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets correctly and truly disclose the number, sex, age, calling, nationality, last residence, final destination, and other particulars required by law to be stated in said Lists or Manifest Sheets, of all such aliens, and the whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long they resided therein, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

Richard Lenstead

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

LA CHAMPAGNE
LA BRETAGNE

I, A. [illegible], Surgeon of the Sailing Thereunto, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medicine of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian [illegible]
Arme[illegible]
Bohemian
Bu[illegible]
Bulgarian
Cro[illegible]
Dalmatian
Dutch
Dutch Flemish
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
Other Races or Peoples

11—1115

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

LA CHAMPAGNE

Sailing from Havre, ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of New York, ... 1905

| | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read or cannot read | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation | How much money in his own possession | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long did he stay | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition: Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bozza Gio. Batt. | 31 | m | s | farmer | no | Italian | castle dombello | St Louis | Yes | husband | $20 | no | cousin Stochero Angelo | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Giacomo Gattioni | 40 | m | m | | | | S. Fidin | New York | | | 20 | | friend 13 London Place 2278 Bway 195 Monroe | | | | | | |
| 3 | Re Alfredo | 36 | m | m | laborer | | | Sarogna | | | | 40 | | relation Ruggi Teodolfo 34 Charleston Chicago | | | | | | |
| 4 | De Santis Domenico | 25 | m | m | | | | Roccaroso | Latrobe Pa | | | 20 | yes | brother Superino de Santis, Latrobe Pa | | | | | | |
| 5 | Oddis Enrico | 41 | m | m | | | | | Herminie Pa | | | 15 | yes | friend Santo di Cristoforo, Herminie Pa | | | | | | |
| 6 | Fristani Ludovico | 26 | m | m | | | | | Wilmerding Pa | | | 15 | yes | friend Di Matteo Nicolal, Wilmerding Pa | | | | | | |
| 7 | Marchese Giovanni | 24 | m | m | farmer | | | Rocca | New York | | | 20 | no | " Olivio Luciano - Harlem | | | | | | |
| 8 | Giancola Raffaele | 19 | m | s | laborer | | | Roccaroso | Derry Pa | | | 30 | | " friend Trilli Giuseppe, Box 205 Derry Pa | | | | | | |
| 9 | ADMITTED Di Berardino Eutimio | 52 | X | m | | X | X | | Capitri | | | 15 | yes | friend Amadio di Biase, Capitri Pa | | | | | | |
| 10 | Cantini Emilio | 41 | m | m | | | | | Herminie (Pa) | | | 15 | 1898-1903 yes | brother Cantini Antonio, Herminie Pa | | | | | | |
| 11 | Di Florio Annibale | 37 | m | m | | | | | Herminie Pa | | | 15 | 1902-1904 yes | friend Cantini Antonio, " " | | | | | | |
| 12 | De Gregorio Piconzo | 17 | m | s | | no | | | — — — | | | 15 | Latrobe Pa 1902-1905 no | brother Francesco de Gregorio, Herminie Pa | | | | | | |
| 13 | Campana Alfonso | 42 | m | s | farmer | yes | | Rocca | Herminie Pa | | | 20 | no | friend Fenari Luigi, Box 108, Herminie Pa | | | | | | |
| 14 | ADMITTED Silvestri Giulio | 39 | m | m | miner | | | Pari | West Virginia | | | 20 | no | friend Cora Giuseppe 317 Hackmack Ave Hackmack (Weiss) | | | | | | |
| 15 | ADMITTED Zanardi Patrizio | 25 | m | s | | | | | [illegible] | | | 14 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 16 | Andriolo Giuseppe | 39 | m | m | farmer | | | S. Giovanni | [illegible] | | | 40 | | cousin Cornelio Andriolo, Nothrale N. Y. | | | | | | |
| X | 17 Forato Matilde | 28 | f | m | none | | | | Nothrale | | | — | | — — — — — — — — | | | | | | |
| 1 | 18 Dotto Gio. Batt. | 37 | m | m | laborer | | | Montebello | Sea Cliff L.I. | | | 20 | | cousin Ferraris Augusto, Sea Cliff L.I. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 19 Molon Giovanni | 21 | m | m | | | | Vicenza | Tenafly Bergen County N.J. | | | 20 | | friend Panonato Edoardo, a Tenafly Bergen, NJ | | | | | | |
| 1 | 20 Valentino Giovanni | 22 | m | s | farmer | | | S. Gio | New York | | no cousin | 20 | | cousin Salgaro Onorato, Hartwell Ave | | | | | | |
| 1 | 21 Salgaro Angelo | 24 | m | s | laborer | | | Vicenza | | | his brother | 20 | | brother Salgaro Onorato, — — — | | | | | | |
| 1 | 22 Tauzzi Silvio | 22 | m | s | merchant | | | Sedegliano | Frankfort Pa | | himself | 60 | | brother Liste Guglielmo Tauzzi, Frankfort Pa | | | | | | |
| 1 | 23 Salomoni Luigi | 32 | m | m | laborer | | | Buttrio | New York | | | 20 | | " merchant Bway | | | | | | |
| 1 | 24 Biati Paolo | 31 | m | s | | | | Mortegliano | West Chimney Mag | | | 20 | | friend Gelmetti Giovanni, 6 Commerce St West Chimney Wash. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 25 Sammitrelli Primo | 25 | m | s | | no | | | West Chimney Wash. | | | 20 | | friend — — — — — — | | | | | | |
| 1 | 26 Montresor Gerolamo | 32 | m | m | | yes | | Vivaro Lago | | | | 20 | yes | " merchant N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 27 Battilotti Matteo | 32 | m | m | merchant | | | | Montgomery W.Va. | | | 20 | 14 years in Argentina no | brother Luigi Battilotti, Montgomery WVa. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 28 Zappetti Silvio | 22 | m | s | laborer | | | Mortegliano | Frankfort Pa | | | 12 | | brother Dante Zappetti, Frankfort Pa | | | | | | |
| 1 | 29 Carbognini Antonio | 31 | m | m | farmer | | | Rocca | Rockdale Pa | | | 20 | | cousin Fougaro Giovanni, Box 75 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 30 Dario Giovanni | 23 | m | s | merchant | | | Montegnacco | Herminie Pa | | | 20 | | friend [illegible] | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LA CHAMPAGNE
LA BRETAGNE

I, Edward Gonalet, Officer of the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carried ... and that I, with the assistance of the ... employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and careful examination of the several statements contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-three in number, and that I have made ... and that the said Lists or Manifests are ... and that the ... of such aliens ... and that the ... and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars ... of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at New York

Inspector.

*Insert "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer," as the case may be.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clere ..., Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE LA BRETAGNE sailing ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at New York

Inspector.

*Insert "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Hebrew
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA CHAMPAGNE

May [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, May 21, 1906

413

| | Name and Surname | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether Ticket is Prepaid by Immigrant Himself or by Friends in U.S. | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much less | Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether deformed or crippled | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Frediani Angelo | 35 | m | m | Laborer | no | Italian | Italian | S. Paolo | S. Francisco | yes | himself | $ 10 | yes 15 years | brother Giuseppe 422 Pacific St | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Dianda Guido | 21 | m | n | " | " | " | " | Lucca | " | " | " | .10 | no | friend Giuseppe Ramanattic Los Banos Cal | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | — — Vincenzo | 23 | m | s | " | " | " | " | S. Piebo | " | " | " | .10 | no | cousin Ramaciotti Guiseppe Los Banos Cal | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | — — Vincenzo | 16 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | returned | " | " | .10 | " | brother Fratello Biondi " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Ramaglia Camillo | 30 | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | Colorina | " | " | " | .20 | " | brother angelo No address | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Lunardi Giovanni | 22 | m | s | " | " | " | " | Viconga | Trinidad Colorado | " | " | .40 | " | No address | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Rinaldo Sebastiano | 32 | m | m | miner | " | " | " | S. Giovanni | N. York | " | " | .40 | " | brother Rinaldo Fortunato Bank Street 167. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Cavalcei Lazzaro | 19 | m | s. | farmer | " | " | " | Colorino | S. Francisco | " | " | .20 | " | No address | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Fanti Guiseppe | 16 | m | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | .20 | " | — do — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Del Vecchio Francesco | 31 | m | m | Labor | " | " | " | Roccaroto | Derry Pa | " | " | .20 | yes | friend Luigi Olivieri, Derry Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Quadro Guglielmo | 21 | m | s. | farmer | " | " | " | Colorina | S. Francisco | " | " | .20 | yes Pittsburg 1902-1905 | No address | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Cicone Antone | 16 | m | s. | Laborer | " | " | " | Roccaroto | Latrobe Pa | " | " | .15 | no | brother Cicone Carmine, Latrobe | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | De Santis Sabatino | 22 | m | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | .15 | yes in Latrobe 1902-1905 | brother Giovanni de Santis, Pa — — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Fanti Guiseppe Faustti | 17 | m | s. | " | " | " | " | Colorina | S. Francisco | " | " | .20 | no | cousin Attilio Fanti, No address | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Satti Giovanni | 16 | m | s. | " | " | " | " | Cosco | " | " | " | .20 | " | friend Savegetti Giovanni 96 West | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Rinaldi Carlo | 38 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | .25 | yes | — — Savegetti Guiseppe — do — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Miotti Francesco | 31 | m | m | " | " | " | " | Viccuza | St Louis Michigan | " | " | .20 | 10 years in Italy no | — — Raimondo Salvador | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Perotti Andrea | 21 | m | s | " | " | " | " | Castelletto | Canada Comm. | his brother | " | .20 | no | brother Vengi Donato, Canada Comm | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Bergnach Luigi | 22 | m | s | " | " | " | " | Gandonizza | Indianapolis Ind | himself | " | .15 | no | cousin Spalizza Stefano, Indianapolis | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Formaggioni Battista | 41 | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | Castelletto | Riverton Ind | " | " | .20 | " | son Giacomo Formaggioni, Riverton | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Randon Santo | 20 | m | s | Laborer | " | " | " | Viconga | St Louis Comm. | " | " | .20 | " | friend Randon Francesco 2842 Ohio Ave Box 23 Comm. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Faustini Emilia | 33 | m | m | " | " | " | " | Grumeo | Trinidad Mo | " | " | .30 | yes | cousin Eccli Battista, Trinidad | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Carriolato Angelo | 31 | m | m | " | " | " | " | Viconga | St Louis Colo. | " | " | .20 | no 1902-1905 | brother Cariolati Pietro, 2845 Ohio Ave Box Crow Creek | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Turetti Luigi | 23 | m | s | " | " | " | " | Savogna | Indianapolis Ind | " | " | .12 | no | friend Condon Andrea, at Indiana Joliet Ind. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Bernach Valentino | 22 | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | Sbrogna | — — — | " | " | .15 | " | brother Bergach Andrea, Indianapolis Ind. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Guiseppe Florian | 35 | m | m | Laborer | " | " | " | Rockack | New York | " | " | .20 | " | friend Conrad Frany 715 Hood St West Hoboken | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Marangoon Carlo | 17 | m | s | " | " | " | " | Viconga | St Louis | " | " | .20 | " | brother Marangoon Adelchi | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Golop Luca | 28 | m | s. | farmer | " | " | " | Savodna | Indianapolis Michigan | " | " | .12 | " | friend Mattera Antonio, Indianapolis Box 2 Ind | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Giovanni Trappolo | 30 | m | s. | Laborer | " | " | " | St Fidero | New York Ind | " | " | .20 | " | cousin Conrad Frany 715 Hood St West Hoboken | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Eccli Antonio | 42 | m | m | " | " | " | " | Grumeo | Trinidad Comal | " | " | .30 | " | friend Eccli Battista, Crow Creek Trinidad | " | " | " | " | " |

[illegible] and for baggage that [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LA CHAMPAGNE.
LA BRETAGNE.

Ernest Lavalee, 2nd Officer of the ... from ... to ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ... to ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and to furnish a report of said examination and from such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or epileptic, or afflicted with ... or has ... or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of ... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has a final certificate issued to him heretofore, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in the practice of polygamy, and that I have not knowingly or willfully omitted to report any of the above mentioned classes of aliens, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests is correct ... and that the ... contained ... are correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of ... 190

at New York

Ernest ...

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

LA CHAMPAGNE
LA BRETAGNE.

I, Clare Forrest, Surgeon of the ... Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out the words not applicable, or such as may be inapplicable, as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Cornish
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moor
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA CHAMPAGNE / LA BRETAGNE. sailing from ... May 10 ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of ... New York ... May 21 ... 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality (Country of which citizen) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country) | Final Destination (City) | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lafaumantino Lorenzo | 23 | m | s | labor | no | no | Italy | Italian | Corvari | S. Francisco | yes | kinsman | $ 10 | no | brother Raffaele 348½ Lexington St | no | no | no | no | Good | Good |
| 2 | " Giuseppe | 18 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Giannini Sebattiano | 23 | m | s | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Giannini Emilio | 18 | m | s | | no | | | | | | | | .10 | | brother Lorenzo Catimiro, San Francisco 424 East St | | | | | | |
| 5 | Antonio Gottardo | 29 | m | m | | yes | | | | Curino | Chicago | | his father | 10 | | cousin Lorenzo Giannini, —do— | | | | | | |
| 6 | Fiordelli Sante | 44 | m | m | | | | | | | | | himself | .20 | | cousin Gottardo Angelo, 184 W. | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED 7 | Severini Agostino | 29 | m | m | | no | | | | Norcia | New York | | | .10 | | brother Ajino 7 1 near 8th Ave bet Lafayette and Crosby Sts | | | | | | |
| 8 | Della Nina Antonio | 21 | m | s | | | | | | Cordara | | | | .10 | | — Severino 44 Mulberry St | | | | | | |
| 9 | Paoli Agostino | 26 | m | m | | yes | | | | Breau | San Francisco | | | .10 | | uncle Reppa angelo 327 B'way | | | | | | |
| 10 | Roppolo Giovanni | 17 | m | s | farmer | | | | | S. Paolo | | | | .10 | | brother in law Squallia 9 mo 721 Broome St | | | | | | |
| 11 | Tollini Paolo | 27 | m | s | laborer | | | | | Perata | Loyahlanna | | | .30 | | brother Roppolo Giacomo, Loyalhanna | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mondogni Paolo | 34 | m | m | farmer | | | | | Ripa | Coronto Pa | | | .10 | | cousin Corgnato Osci, Coronto Pa | | | | | | |
| REJECTED 13 | Speroni Maria | 48 | f | wid | none | no | | | | Credarola | New York | | | .10 | | friend Mamni Luigi, Cosmopolitan Hotel, West 13 St & Wash Ave | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mutti Adelina | 20 | f | s | | yes | | | | Gravagno | | | | .10 | | daughter Barbuti Angelo, 315 E. 116 Street | | | | | | |
| 15 | Panozzo Angelo | 17 | m | s | laborer | | | | | — — | | | | .10 | | friend Colombany Romulo, 137 E. 45 St | | | | | | |
| 16 | Balzano Giuseppe | 34 | m | m | farmer | | | | | Poana | Kensington PA | | | .30 | | friend Panozzo Giovanni, Eritson St | | | | | | |
| 17 | Minaro Antonio | 35 | m | m | laborer | | | | | Carpignano | Sopracasa Pr | | | .20 | | cousin Coratitoli Giuseppe, | | | | | | |
| 18 | Albera Carlo | 22 | m | s | | | | | | Gallio | Chicago | | | .20 | | brother Giovanni, Hilton Ave Chicago 722 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Corano Ernesto | 22 | m | s | none | | | | | Livorno | New York | | | .30 | | 2408 Kembleston ave | | | | | | |
| 20 | Rigando Giovanni | 33 | m | s | laborer | | | | | Livorno | | | | .30 | | do | | | | | | |
| 21 | Raymondo Giuseppe | 21 | m | s | workman | | | | | Livorno | | | | .30 | | do | | | | | | |
| 22 | Rossi Giovanni | 20 | m | s | merchant | | | | | Torino | Torrington | | | .20 | | brother Raichele e Giovanni, East Litchfield Conn Box 17. | | | | | | |
| 23 | — — Enrico | 14 | m | s | none | | | | | Livorno | New York | | | .30 | | brother Pietro Carlo, 7 Rome, 468 468 Bottet Jerkeno | | | | | | |
| 24 | Buonomici Pietro | 36 | m | m | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Simonotti Maria | 32 | f | m | housekeeper | | | | | Pescia | Chicago | | | .40 | | brother Emilio e Giulio Buonomici 1207 S. 46 Wash ave | | | | | | |
| 26 | Pompa Giuseppe | 38 | m | m | laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Pellicia Antonio | 21 | m | m | | | | | | Settepati | New York | | | .30 | yes | cousin Celidio Cowles a New York | | | | | | |
| 28 | Diotsprospero Umberto | 24 | m | m | | no | | | | | | | | .31 | no | friend Cavalmo Via 818 N. 3 St | | | | | | |
| 29 | Guidi Dino | 17 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | .30 | no | friend Ruggo Giuseppe, 310 E. 3 St | | | | | | |
| 30 | Delistano Giuseppe | 35 | m | m | farmer | | | | | Chiasso | Chicago | | | .10 | no | cousin Gentili Frank Western ave | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Colombati | New York | | | .20 | | friend Cirone Emilio, North Haven Conn | | | | | | |

U. S. Immigration Service
Italy Italian

Entered in Duplicate ... Will be found on page ... of List No. ...

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LA CHAMPAGNE
LA BRETAGNE

I, Charles Dondaine 2nd Officer of the [illegible] Havre [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to set down to the best of his knowledge and belief in the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have personally made such inspection and investigation. I believe that no person so stated [illegible] and that no person has been [illegible] by said surgeon and that no person has been [illegible] charge, or is suffering from any mental or physical defect [illegible] being or about being or becoming a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease [illegible] and that no person has been [illegible] by any false statement, express or implied, to perform any act [illegible] of the aliens named, and that the several statements [illegible] of the aliens named, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marc Perrard, Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.
Insert name of port at time application for landing is made.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA CHAMPAGNE / LA BRETAGNE — Sailing from Havre May 10, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York May 17, 1906

| No. | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether Ticket Is Prepaid and by Whom | Whether in Possession of $50 and Over, and How Much | Whether Going to Join a Relative and Name and Complete Address Thereof | Relationship | Name and Complete Address of Relative | Height | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether Deaf, Dumb, Blind, or Crippled | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Panozzo Emmanuele | 30 | m. | m. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Roana | Kentington Pa. | yes | himself | $ 30 | yes | brother Luigi Emanni Erikson Av. | 5.0 | no | no | no | Good | No |
| 2 | Panozzo Antonio | 17 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | no | " Joachimo Fulman, Kentington | | | | | | |
| 3 | Panozzo Paolo | 27 | m | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | his cousin | 20 | no | Cousin Borboli Giacomo Kentington | | | | | | |
| 4 | Frigo Giovanni | 21 | m | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | his brother | 20 | no | brother Frigo Domenico, — " — | | | | | | |
| 5 | Demaestri Giacomo | 22 | m | s. | " | " | " | " | Cantalupo | New York | " | himself | 20 | " | — do — | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Demiti Ippolito | 16 | m | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | brother Stigliana Falls, Box 120 | | | | | | | |
| X 7 | Marchini Giovanna | 36 | f. | md. | farmer | " | " | " | Granado | " | " | " | 20 | " | cousin Sperow Celeste 160 W. Houston ste. | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Panozzo Agostino | 25 | m | s. | laborer | " | " | " | Roana | Cheyenne Wyoming | " | " | 20 | " | brother Panozzo Antonio, Cheyenne Wyoming | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Muzzarelli Genovessa | 32 | f | m | waiter | " | " | " | Cavano | Pittsburg | " | " | 80 | " | husband Muzzarelli Narijo Emanuele Box 1509 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | / — " — Ines | 10 | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | father Muzzarelli Narijo Emanuele Box 1509 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | / — " — Ottavio | 8 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — " — — " — — " — | | | | | | | |
| 12 | / — " — Ida | 6 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — " — — " — — " — | | | | | | | |
| 13 | / Stellagini Desiderio | 27 | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | Gravagli | New York | " | " | 20 | " | cousin Sperori Celeste, 160 W. Houston | | | | | | | |
| 14 | / Semino Guiseppe | 19 | m | s | " | " | " | " | Dernice | Detroit Mich | " | " | 20 | " | to Giacomo Severino 160 W. H. | | | | | | | |
| 15 | / Speri Maria | 20 | f. | s | housekeeper | " | " | " | Albareto | New York | " | " | 20 | " | cousin Speri Luisa e Bartolomeo 285 E. 59 Street | | | | | | | |
| 16 | / — " — Guiseppe | 18 | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | — " — — " — — " — | | | | | | | |
| 17 | / Palmaroli Felice | 20 | m | m | " | " | " | " | Cantaluko | Detroit Mich | " | " | 20 | " | brother Guido Palmaroli, Box 711 | | | | | | | |
| X 18 | Da San Martino Fabrina | 37 | f | m | house keeper | " | " | " | Dereka | San Francisco Calif | " | " | 20 | yes | husband D. S. Martino Fortunato | | | | | | | |
| 19 | / " " Giorgio | 2 | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | 1/2 passage yes | father D. S. Martino Fortunato | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Donatoni Luigi | 19 | m | s. | laborer | " | " | " | Montecarlo | Chicago | " | " | 10 | no | brother Raffaelo Donatoni, Box 12 Mount Vernon | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Bentoni Aladino | 17 | m | s. | " | " | " | " | Badia | — " — | " | " | 10 | no | friend Riccardo Bentoni, 1229 E. Westchester ave | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Agostino Francisko | 14 | m | m | " | " | " | " | Montecarlo | — " — | " | " | 10 | " | brother Domenico Amelio 1218 Clinton | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Frova Giorgio | 44 | m | m | miner | " | " | " | Howe | Battle Alabama | " | " | 40 | " | friend Bichi Serra e Battle Alabama | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mini Orlando | 22 | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | Montecarlo | Chicago Ill | " | " | 10 | " | cousin Tomacini Pasqualino 1218 Clintonmont ave | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Genovesi Eugenio | 18 | m | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | cousin — " — — " — | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Spagnoli Paolo | 23 | m | s. | farmer | no | " | " | Borgotaro | New York | " | " | 20 | " | friend Loggio Bacchioli Guiseppe 216 E. 59th Sta | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Semino Severino | 21 | m | s | " | yes | " | " | Dernice | Detroit | " | " | 20 | " | cousin Dania Pietro Lenox Ave 204 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Corte Angelo | 17 | m | s | " | " | " | " | Cantaluko | New York | " | " | 20 | " | brother Cole | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Demarchi Giovanni | 33 | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | Cerino | Chicago | " | " | 40 | " | cousin Gottardo Angelo 180 West Green Street | | | | | | | |
| 30 | — " — Angela | 20 | f | m | none | " | " | " | Cerino | — " — | " | " | — | " | | | | | | | | |

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] 19 M., from

| No. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | AGE | SEX | MARRIED | SINGLE | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | Date | Time | MEALS Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | [illegible] Severino | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Volta Francesco | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | Buonegiornio Ligli | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Marco Ombali and 5 ch- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | Perlman Albert | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | Drajna Rosa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | Weiss Fredrick | 29 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | Petritchevitch Rad[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived, _____ 19__, _____ M., _____, from _____

| No. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST: Sheet Number | MANIFEST: Number of Alien | Number of Adults in Family | RELATION OR NEAREST RELATIVE | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED: By Inspector | DISCHARGED: Date | DISCHARGED: Time | MEALS: Breakfast | MEALS: Dinner | MEALS: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | 1- | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Adam Vincenz [illegible] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Weiner Anna | | 2 | | | to uncle | | | | | | |
| 14 | Neustadt Rivke | 28 | 7 | 1 | | brother | | | | | | |
| 15 | Schneide Henriette | | 8 | 1 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 16 | Aschlemann Ernst | 29 | 1 | 1 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lapicas Maria | 26 | 1 | 1 | | mother | | | | | | |
| 18 | Seidmann Rosa and child Wombin | 7 | 5/5-1 | 2 | | " | | | | | | |
| 19 | Fregeri Luigi | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Geo. | Lavorio | 11 | Baxter | | New York | Callahan | 3/21 | 10[55] | — | 1 | — |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Geo. | Joseph | 108 | Bronnfield | Ave | Newark NJ | Bald. | 3/21 | 2[55] | — | 1 | — |
| Russ. | Domenico | Guglielmetti | 5 | Roseveil | NJ | Gibbert | 3/21 | 12[55] | — | 1 | — |
| Russian | Sec. | [illegible] | | [illegible] | New York | Bald. | 3/21 | 5[55] | | 1 | — |
| Geo. | Luis | 31 | Park | | New York | Tuttle | 3/21 | 1[45] | — | 1 | — |
| Russian | Society | 135 | 10th | Street | " | Farrow | 3/22 | 3[-] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Lavrin | Lauro | Ajerone | Bedford | | New York | Gibbert | 3/21 | 2[55] | — | 1 | — |
| Herb. | Gius. | Bandinini | 14 | Attorney St | " | " | 3/21 | 12[55] | — | 2 | — |
| Hurb. | Bernardo | Foggiolo | 31 | Baxter | " | Bald. | 3/21 | 12[55] | — | 1 | — |
| Lord. | Mrs | Gius. | Pugliuzzi | 937-9th | Ave | " | 3/21 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| P. M. | L. to C. | Raffaele | Marconi | Jacksonville | Fla | Tuttle | 3/22 | 10[35] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Lavrin | John | Oswald | 1873 | 3rd | Ave | Bald. | 3/21 | 4[55] | — | 1 | 1 |
| Lavrin | Solomon | Schwartz | 24 | Jackson | Bldg. Ny | Warren | 3/21 | 2 | + | 1 | — |
| Hurb. | Edam | 410 | E 74 | | Ave | Bald. | 3/21 | 1- | — | 1 | — |
| German | Soc. | | 13 | Broway | Ave | Bald. | 3/21 | 11[00] | — | 1 | — |
| Ry. U. | Stefan | | 159 | Louis | Chicago Ill | Bals. | 3/22 | 1[25] | — | 1 | — |
| Hurb. | Israel | | 117 | Ridge | Ave | Gibbert | 3/21 | 12[36] | — | 2 | — |
| Ry. E. | to L. | Gius. | Baretta | Box | 201 East Berlin | Ct | " | 3/21 | 12[57] | — | 1 | — |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Ford | Mrs | Frank | Pintalo | 343 | Summer Ave | Warren | 3/21 | 12[30] | + | 1 | — |
| Ernst | Teresa | Pereno | 193 | Bleecker | Ave | Gibbert | 3/21 | 3[45] | — | 1 | — |
| Lavrin | Anna | Venetia | 117 | 10-118 | " | Warren | 3/22 | 1- | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Lavrin | John | Oswald | 1873 | 3rd | Ave | Bald. | 3/21 | 4[55] | — | 1 | 1 |
| Geo. | Batista | | 215 | Bleecker | Ave | Bald. | 3/21 | 12[20] | — | 1 | — |
| Trude | [illegible] | [illegible] | 174 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3/21 | 11[25] | — | 1 | — |
| Ry. E. | Trude | Martha | Totall | | " | | 3/30 | 3[25] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Hurb. | Pietro | 81 | Baxter | | Ave | Gibbert | 3/21 | 2[25] | — | 1 | — |
| Hurb | Vatkalemen | Antonimpi | 23 | Pell | Ave | Gibbert | 3/21 | 12[25] | — | 1 | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1514.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 11

WD S. S. LA CHAMPAGNE (French Line) arrived March 21, 1906. , 190 . M., , from

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST Group No. | MANIFEST Page No. | MANIFEST Line No. | CAUSE OF DETENTION | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Inspectors | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Det. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Exc. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Rel. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Admitted | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Record No. | DEPORTED Order | DEPORTED Date | DEPORTED Ship | DEPORTED Officer | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 m 28 | Lakovic, Lowro | 22 | 11 | 1 | L P C HOLD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 m 29 | Luthinger, Jean Baptiste | 29 | 11 | 1 | " HOLD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 20 m 30 | Bissas, George | 29 | 25 | 1 | " HOLD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 m 31 | Dell-Anno, Sante and bro | 14 | 25/26 | | " HOLD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 29 m 32 | Cavallo, Michele | 19 | 24 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 40 m 33 | Reichenberg, Uscher | 20 | 17 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 13 m 34 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 33 m 35 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 f 36 | Rassa, Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 m 37 | Kerasoto, Gustachus | 2926 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 10 m 38 | Reichenberg, Jacob | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 28 m 39 | Pebatchevitch, Reje | 21 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 m 40 | Marchetto, Pietro | 8 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 19 f 41 | Bernabo, Linda | 1921 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 27 m 42 | Lubin, Enrico | 5 | 11 | 2 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Hagemann [illegible], of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] employed by the [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], do [illegible] Kaiser Wilhelm II

Form 1515.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 45

WD S. S. LA CHAMPAGNE (French Line) arrived March 21, 1906. , 190 . M. . from

| | Index No. | | NAMES | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST No. | MANIFEST No. Pages | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Date | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Page | REMARKS | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Date | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Page | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Record No. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Orders | DEPORTED Date | DEPORTED Ship | DEPORTED Officer | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 m | 1 | ✓ | Lamberti, Freo. | 12 | 1 | 1 | L E Criminal | Fitzg | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 52 m | 2 | ✓ | Di Berardino, Eutimio | 4 | 9 | 1 | L P C | Bruno | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 5 |
| 25 m | 3 | ✓ | Vassanelli, Paolo | 5 | 3 | 1 | C E | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 39 m | 4 | ✓ | Silvestri, Giulio | 4 | 14 | 1 | " | Bruno | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 m | 5 | ✓ | Zanardo, Patrizio | 4 | 15 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 f | 6 | ✓ | Speroni, Maria | 2 | 13 | 1 | L P C | Yates | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 29 m | 7 | ✓ | Severini, Agostino | 2 | 7 | 1 | ex-convict | Yates | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| 44 m | 8 | ✓ | De Gennaro, Giorgio | 12 | 14 | 1 | L P C | Fitzg. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 3 | 1 |
| 17 m | 9 | ✓ | Tibaldi, Giuseppe | 5 | 12 | 1 | " | Dr. Cert. | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 8 | 7 |
| 54 m | 10 | ✓ | Paganelli, Giuseppe anddau | 9 | 7/8 | 2 | " | HOLD (will draw 3/22) | Reynolds | 3/21 | 23 ins K | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| 39 m | 11 | ✓ | Capitelli, Giovanni | 8 | 30 | 1 | " | Dr. Cert. | Jones | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 46 m | 12 | ✓ | Quaretti, Antonio and dau | 10 | 11/12 | 2 | " | " " | Mitchell | 3/21 | 65 K. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 m | 13 | ✓ | Meyer, Stefano | 5 | 25 | 1 | C L | | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 m | 14 | ✓ | Pisani, Giuseppe | 12 | 2 | 1 | L P C | Dr. Cert. | Fitzg. | 3/21 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 32 m | 15 | ✓ | Di Costa, Raffaele | 2 cabin 6 | 8 | 1 | " | | Macatee | 3/22 | 26 I. 3 K | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 |
| 37 f | 16 | ✓ | Tomicchi, Amadia | 2 cabin 7 | 6 | 1 | " | | Toner | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 m | 17 | ✓ | Kokinis, Sarantos | 2 cabin 7 | 21 | 1 | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 18 f | 18 | ✓ | Schoir, Helene and neph | 23 | 2/3 | 2 | " | Illegit. ch. | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 9 m | | ✓ | Hirsch, Philip | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 f | 19 | ✓ | Geller, Anna Soh and 2 sis | 28 | 11/15 | 5 | " | | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 18 f | | ✓ | Sigal, Rania and Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 m | 20 | ✓ | Akmatos, Alexandre | 2 cabin 12 | 5 | 1 | " | Dr. Cert. | Olmsted | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 30 m | 21 | ✓ | Drakos, Vendel and niece | 26 | 10/11 | 2 | " | | Fitzg. | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 3 f | | ✓ | Moravek, Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 m | 22 | ✓ | Pariani, Carlo | 2 cabin 6 | 21 | 1 | " | Placed in hosp on arr. Macatee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 m | 23 | ✓ | Deebis E. | 2 cabin 7 | 25 | 1 | " " " " " " | | Toner | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 42 m | 24 | ✓ | Mazzochi, Raffaele | 13 | 30 | 1 | Criminal | | Bechtel | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 19 f | 25 | ✓ | Helfer, Elise | 2 cabin 3 | 16 | 1 | L P C | Dr. Mene. | Marshall | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 29 m | 26 | ✓ | Moltini, Appolinare | 19 | 30 | 1 | " | HOLD | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 3 | 2 |
| 16 m | 27 | ✓ | D'Innocenzo, Giuseppe | 17 | 24 | 1 | " | HOLD | English | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | TOTALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | 11 | 10 |

HOLD ON APPEAL
Appeal Dept
HOLD ON APPEAL
On S.S. La Champagne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer [illegible] Second Officer

E. Hoffmann from sworn Kaiser Wilhelm II.

Affidavit of Surgeon

V. V. Fischer being duly sworn Kaiser Wilhelm II. deposes and says that he is a Surgeon of the United States Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service; that he has been employed by the Government of the United States for the purpose of inspecting passengers coming to the United States on the steamship Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith from Bremen to New York; that he has carefully inspected the passengers and crew of said vessel on the 3rd day of July, 1906, and has certified to the facts stated by him in relation thereto in the list or manifest of passengers and crew delivered herewith to the master of said vessel; that he has personally examined every alien passenger mentioned in said list or manifest who was certified by him to be affected with any mental or physical defect, disease, or disability enumerated in the immigration act of February 20, 1907, and that the reasons for his said certificates are correctly stated therein.

3/17/6.

RECAPITULATION.

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| [illegible] | | | |
| Total | | | |

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest [illegible] and [illegible] numbers 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 [illegible] should be [illegible] the following [illegible] to be followed in [illegible] indicating [illegible]

[illegible] months the last [illegible]

[illegible] Negro

[illegible] Chinese

[illegible] Hebrew

[illegible] Italian

[illegible] Japanese

[illegible] Korean

[illegible] Magyar

[illegible] Mexican

[illegible] Montenegrin

[illegible] Pacific Islander

[illegible] Polish

[illegible] Portuguese

[illegible] Roumanian

[illegible] Russian

[illegible] Ruthenian (Russniak)

[illegible] Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finn, and Swede)

[illegible] Scotch

[illegible] Servian

[illegible] Slovak

[illegible] Slovenian

[illegible] Spanish

[illegible] Spanish-American

[illegible] Syrian

[illegible] Welsh

[illegible] West Indian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finn, and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Welsh
West Indian

I. O.
[illegible]
M. C.
[illegible]
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
S. & C.
D. & C.

I. L. [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

(1st)

# LIST OF PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

For the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander of the vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**BREMEN** March 1904 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1904

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | Horath | Boston | | | | | | | Brother in law Rotenberg, 20, Fremont Pl., Boston | | | | | good | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the said [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a true and correct entry in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] investigation. I believe that no one of such persons [illegible] is labouring under any infectious or contagious disease, or is suffering from any [illegible] or other crime or misdemeanour [illegible] agreement, express or implied, [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] passengers [illegible] on board the [illegible], and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Act, and that I have caused a careful examination to be made by myself [illegible] of the above named persons, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the said persons [illegible] such Lists or Sheets.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

List of Races or Peoples

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. ... 1906 Arrive at Port of ... 190

| No. | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence Province or State | Last Residence City or Town | Final Destination State | Final Destination City or Town | Whether Ticket Reads Through to Such Final Destination | By whom Passage Paid | Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards, and How Much | Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So When and Where | Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and If So What Relative or Friend and Full Name and Complete Address | Whether Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Supported by Charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformities or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | London | Kent York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Self | Yes | New York 1905 | No | Brother Richard Road Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | Corey Hotel New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Pittsburg | New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Paterson | N.J. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | English | English | [illegible] | London | Wyoming | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Sister Mrs Sykes | Wyoming Sheridan 1286 Broadway New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Pittsburg | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 146 6th Street Pittsburg | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Cincinnatti | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Chicago | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hoboken N. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hudson Street Hoboken | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | San Francisco Cal | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | English | English | [illegible] | Hong Kong | Chn | [illegible] | [illegible] | Self | [illegible] | No | No | 25th W.S.H. San Francisco Cal. in transit to Hong Kong | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Chicago | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Boston Mass | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer** or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the SOUTHAMPTON.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused to be [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of such [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of the [illegible] named in the [illegible] foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and that according to the best of my skill and belief I find them all [illegible] and free from any disease, defect, or infirmity, except as follows, viz.: [illegible] and that the said [illegible] are, in my opinion, [illegible] and each of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

List of Races or Peoples

SALOON CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 2. 6

**Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. [illegible] sailed from [illegible] March 1906 Arriving at Port of Galveston March 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Residence (Province or State) (City or Town) | Final Destination (State) (City or Town) | Whether ticket is through to destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of $50 and how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr [illegible] Lewisohn | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs Stella Lewisohn | [illegible] | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Samuel Lawson | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | John Tabb | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr George Lundos | 1 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 6 | Mr Max Seller | | | | | | | | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mrs Carrie Seller | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr William Henry Price | 38 | m | m | | | | | New Jersey | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mrs Esther Melbourne Price | 34 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Master William Melbourne Price | 4 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr Hermann Schaus | 37 | m | m | | | | | N.Y. | | | | | London New York | | | | |
| 12 | Mrs Sophie B Schaus | 30 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Dr George R Tabor | 46 | m | m | Quarantine Officer | | | | | | | | | Galveston Tex | | | | |
| 14 | Mrs Ann Tabor | 32 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr Wade Chance | 38 | m | s | Broker | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mr H. W. Savage | [illegible] | m | m | Manager | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mr Joseph H Lunzes | 42 | m | s | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Miss Lilian Russell | 48 | f | s | Artist | | | | N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Miss Marie de Schryver | 21 | f | s | [illegible] | | Belgian | [illegible] | [illegible], N. York | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 20 | Mr [illegible] | [illegible] | | | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon's said report satisfactorily therewith to be sworn by the surgeon employed by me for the purpose to make a personal and careful examination of each and every of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "employed by me" or "employed by owner, thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG, 14 MAR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Occupation | Whether a Polygamist | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend | Relative or Friend | Whether in possession of Ticket | Whether Having Been in the U.S. | Whether Having Been in Prison | Whether a Pauper | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dr Paul [redacted]inger | 45 | m | Physician | No | Austrian | German | Vienna | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Dr Thonet | 26 | m | — | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Dr W. A Brooks | 40 | m | Surgeon | U.S.C. | | | | Boston | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Miss L Emerson | 24 | f | Maid | " | | | | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mrs C. A Hoxett | 65 | | none | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr Eugene Battelle | 64 | m | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mrs J W. Burnett | 37 | f | none | U.S.C. | | | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Miss K Shea | 40 | f | — | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr W. D Hartupee | 54 | m | manuf | " | | | | Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr Ben. W. Mayer | 32 | m | merchant | " | | | | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr S.S. McClure | 43 | m | newspaper | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mrs Mary Battelle | 58 | f | none | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mr J P. Cole | 26 | m | Engineer | U.S.C. | | | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr W. A Houghton | 50 | m | Merchant | U.S.C. | | | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr Eugene Meeks | 63 | m | artiste | U.S.C. | | | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mr O A Jones | 50 | m | Grocer | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mrs O A Jones | 33 | f | none | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr E. J Dalziel | 36 | m | private | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr Miguel Barella | 28 | m | Lawyer | No | Spanish | Spanish | Barcelona | Habana | yes | self | more | 1905 | in transit | Cuba | | |
| 20 | Mr Charles Storr | 28 | m | Courier | U.S.C. | | | | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Miss M Engasser | 26 | f | married | No | German | German | Paris | Spain | Mr. [illegible] | no | No | with Mrs [illegible] | in transit | Mexico | | |
| 22 | Mario Schreyer | 28 | | married | No | Belgian | Belgian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr Adolf Michel | 45 | m | Merchant | No | No | German | German | Hall | New York | Yes | self | more | 1905 | | | |
| 24 | Mrs Jenot | 31 | f | married | No | No | French | France | Paris | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 25 | Mrs Marie Ch. David | 34 | f | none | U.S.C. | | | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mr Martin Beck | 39 | m | Merchant | U.S.C. | | | | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mrs L. P Seeley | 32 | f | none | U.S.C. | | | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Miss A. Jutte | 22 | f | — | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mr W. [redacted]ockwood | 59 | m | banker | U.S.C. | | | | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mrs [redacted] P Lockwood | 57 | f | none | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | |

136

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are correct as to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Kuhler

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Blacks).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 9

# U.S. [illegible] OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] 14 March 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether | | Whether | | | Whether | Whether | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the "KAISER [illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' practice as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian French.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Immigration Laws of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mr W. F. Forshayton | 50 | | | | | | | Boston | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mr E. H. Noble | 53 | | | | | | | Nagrett Mich. | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Mr Frederick Layton | 5 | | | | | | | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Mr de Silveira Pegado | 31 | | Brazilian Caucasian | | Portuguese | Para | Washington | Self | Married | Portuguese | Merchant | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Mr George Raab | 40 | | | | | | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Mr Henry Basset | 50 | | | | | | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Anna Foerster | 25 | | | | | Paris | San Paolo | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Mr B. Bancalario | 50 | | Consul General | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | self | married | Italian | Merchant | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Mrs B. Bancalario | 40 | | | | | | | husband | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Miss Celeste Bancalario | 8 | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Master Orlando Bancalario | 1 | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Miss Anita Lizara | 24 | | | | | | | Bancalario | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Mr Harold M. Sewall | 47 | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Dr Mauthner | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr L. Haarbleicher | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Miss S. L. Owen | 41 | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Miss L. L. Bunbury | 29 | | | | | | | Detroit | Mich. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr Jake J. Stroheim | 40 | | | | | | | Detroit | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mrs Bertha Mirenzer | 27 | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mr Max Heller | 30 | | | | | | | San Paolo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mrs Max Heller | 28 | | | | | | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mr Joseph Engel | 34 | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr Henry Engel | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mrs Paul Quither | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Miss Grace Quither | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Miss Mary Quither | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr Otto Goetz | 52 | | | | U.S.A. | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr Frank Goetz | 22 | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mr Edward W. Maudsley | 28 | | | | U.S.A. | | | Boston | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mr S. M. Wilson | 40 | | | | U.S.A. | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mr W. F. Forshayton | 50 | | | | | | | Boston | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mr E. H. Noble | 53 | | | | | | | Nagrett Mich. | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Mr Frederick Layton | 5 | | | | | | | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Mr de Silveira Pegado | 31 | | Brazilian Caucasian | | Portuguese | Para | Washington | Self | Married | Portuguese | Merchant | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Mr George Raab | 40 | | | | | | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Mr Henry Basset | 50 | | | | | | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Anna Foerster | 25 | | | | | Paris | San Paolo | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Mr B. Bancalario | 50 | | Consul General | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | self | married | Italian | Merchant | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Mrs B. Bancalario | 40 | | | | | | | husband | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Miss Celeste Bancalario | 8 | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Master Orlando Bancalario | 1 | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Miss Anita Lizara | 24 | | | | | | | Bancalario | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Mr Harold M. Sewall | 47 | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Dr Mauthner | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr L. Haarbleicher | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Miss S. L. Owen | 41 | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Miss L. L. Bunbury | 29 | | | | | | | Detroit | Mich. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr Jake J. Stroheim | 40 | | | | | | | Detroit | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mrs Bertha Mirenzer | 27 | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mr Max Heller | 30 | | | | | | | San Paolo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mrs Max Heller | 28 | | | | | | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mr Joseph Engel | 34 | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr Henry Engel | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mrs Paul Quither | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Miss Grace Quither | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Miss Mary Quither | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr Otto Goetz | 52 | | | | U.S.A. | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr Frank Goetz | 22 | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mr Edward W. Maudsley | 28 | | | | U.S.A. | | | Boston | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mr S. M. Wilson | 40 | | | | U.S.A. | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Thomsen, of the "KAISER WILHELM II." from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Thomsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parker, Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II." do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parker

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Record [illegible] Bureau of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Last Residence. Province, City or Town | Final Destination. State, City or Town | Whether having a Ticket Through | Whether in possession of Money, and how much | Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in charge of any Children, and if so, how many | Whether Deformed or Crippled, and how | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformities or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time and Cause. |
| 1 | Mr Henry F Eastman | 52 | m | m | | | | | New York | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Mr E Gosselin | | | | | | | Paris | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Mrs E Gosselin | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Missioma Mc Cady | | | | | | | | Milwaukee | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Miss H Clay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Mrs M L Dorrance | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Miss Florence Dorrance | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Mr Michael Tetill | 20 | m | s | Estate | | | | Jamaica | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Mr Rene Langon | 5 | m | s | merchant | French | French | Paris | New York | yes | self | none | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Mr R B Treacy | 42 | m | m | | | | | Milwaukee | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Mrs R B Treacy | 36 | f | m | wife | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Miss A Treacy | 12 | f | s | child | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Miss D Treacy | 10 | f | s | " | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Mrs Alanson Potter | 35 | f | m | none | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Mr J Manley | 28 | m | s | Lawyer | | | Paris | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Mr Pedro Espaillat | 23 | m | s | merchant | St Domingo | Spanish American | Paris | St Domingo | — | 144 | none | yes | | via transit St Domingo | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Mr Charles Mazza | 40 | m | s | Life Guardsman | Italian | Italian | Paris | New York | — | 144 | " | yes | | via transit Buenos Ayres | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Mr John D Battin | 37 | m | m | manuf | U.S.A. | | | Rochester | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Mrs John D Battin | 36 | f | m | none | " | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Mr Jose M Capo | 21 | m | s | Student | Porto Rican | American | France | Paris | Porto Rico | — | 144 | none | yes | | en transit | Porto Rico | | | | | |
| 21 | Mr D F Dickson | 29 | m | s | Lawyer | U.S.A. | | | Cincinnati | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mr Pichioneilli | 30 | m | s | Artiste | " | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2 v 9 c 3 c

[illegible] 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I D. Hoyemann Com... of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. BREMEN

Swear

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr F Fischer Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. Sailing Hereafter

Swear that I have had Studien

the University of

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American ... to the people ... Central and South America, ... descent

AFRICAN.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Roumanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. from BREMEN, June ..., 190... Arriving at Port of [redacted], ..., 190...

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read? | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether having a ticket through to final destination | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much less than $50 | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, Territory, or District whence last came, and what | Whether in the United States, Territory, or District whence last came at time of last departure therefrom | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
| 1 | Rhode Kollender | 28 | m | s | Merchant | yes | Austrian Hungary | Hebrew | Vienna | New York | self | no | yes | | | no | no | On business | no | no | no |
| 2 | Fedor Encke | 53 | m | m | Artist | | Germany | | Berlin | | | | yes | | | | | On business in the United States | | | |
| 3 | Emil Larsen | 44 | m | | Merchant | | | | Hamburg | Transit to Jersey City | yes | | no | | | | | Transit to my ne[phew] Hugo Hesse[lberg] N Jersey City | | | |
| 4 | Erich Brunei | 23 | m | | | | | | Transit via Jersey City | | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | George Tschocorido | 30 | m | s | cowherd | | Servia | Slav | Belgrade | New York | yes | | | | | | | To stay in the United States | | | |
| 6 | Fridtjof Jessen | 26 | m | s | Son under | | Norway | | Bergen | New York | | | yes but [illegible] | | | | | From Ger Kerkhoff, 514 East St, New York | | | |
| 7 | Louis Krug | 27 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Albert Rauthal | 34 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | James M. Hays | 50 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Friedrich Garayost | 46 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ottmar Francis Holl | 55 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Hermann Franch | 50 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Elizabeth " | 45 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Pius Cedrile | 25 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Albert Wolf | 50 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Julia " | 43 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Walter von Cleff | 37 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Leopold Frankfeld | 59 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Henry Morgenthau | 49 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Josef Rosenblatt | 45 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Carl Rathenacher | 35 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Sidonie Wallis | 64 | f | w | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Henry " | 42 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Minnie " | 30 | f | w | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Sidonie " | 2 | 6 | c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Katharine Brose | 53 | f | w | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Andrew " | 52 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Moban Stanowski | 48 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Maryan Hauser | 37 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Curt Müller | 32 | m | m | merchant | yes | Germany | | Montreal | Montreal | no | self | more | no | | | | Transit to Montreal | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an [illegible], or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another person of the class agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of a prohibited kind; and that, except as stated in the list of my knowledge and belief, the information as to each alien [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Fiske, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in manner, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fiske

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

[illegible] the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A, 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. sailing from [illegible] March 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March, 1906.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence. Province. City or Town | 11 Final Destination. State. City or Town | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50 cash if less, how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a Polygamist. | 18 Whether an Anarchist. | 19 | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr Charles F. Hoose | 21 | 5 | M | S | Salesman | | | USA | Cau | Peoria Ill | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mr Edward Roberts | 40 | | M | | Commercial traveller | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr Thomas Keaven | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr Geo A McCurdy | 50 | 9 | M | M | Insurance | | | USA | | | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mrs Kate M McCurdy | 40 | 5 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Miss Helen M McCurdy | 17 | 9 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Miss Marjorie L McCurdy | 14 | 3 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Miss Alice C McCurdy | 10 | 7 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mrs Josephine Bradburn | 40 | 10 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mrs Maria T. Bray | 35 | 10 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr Charles Wilson Brega | 60 | | M | M | Merchant | | | | | Rome New York | Chicago Club Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mr Joseph Meurer | 37 | | M | S | | | | | | Summit N.J. | Summit N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mr Jacques Schoenberger | 56 | | M | M | | | | German | German | Frankfurt | | | Self | Over | many times | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr Henry J. Bornstein | 47 | | M | M | Jeweller | | | USA | | Boston | | | | | | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Mrs Estelle G. Bornstein | 30 | | F | M | | | | | | | 26 Fremont Row Boston Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mr William G Monoieff | 43 | | M | M | Merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Miss Minnie Dyson | 30 | | F | S | | | | | | Buffalo N.Y. | 76 Johnson Park Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr Louis Charles Bernacchi | 29 | | M | M | Scientist | Yes | | English | English | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mrs Winifred Edith Bernacchi | 21 | | F | M | | | | | | London via America | | No | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | Mr Arthur William Fox | 35 | | M | M | None | | | British | British | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mr K. Kubota | 26 | | M | S | Valet to Mr Fox | | | Japan | Japanese | South Carolina | | | More | Yes | | Tourist | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mr John M. Harrington | 66 | | M | M | Salmon Packer | | | USA | Canada | Pillar Point Washington | | | Mr Fox | Yes | | With Mr. A. W. Fox | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mrs Annie Harrington | 52 | | F | M | | | | | | Victoria Vancouver Island | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mr Bernal Bagshawe | 45 | | M | M | None | Yes | | British | British | London | Tourist | | Self | Over | No | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mr Edward Wassermann | 26 | | M | M | Jeweller | | | USA | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mr David S. Ducklin | 47 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr Wilford French | 24 | | M | S | Valet to Mr Briggs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mrs Virginia Briggs | 25 | | F | S | | | | USA | | Washington | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mr Fiske Warren | 42 | | M | M | | | | | | Boston | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mrs Margaret L Wood | 57 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N/K

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the "KAISER WILHELM II" from SOUTHAMPTON

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests of the several [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in manner, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

[illegible]

List of Races or Peoples.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. sailing from Southampton the 2nd March 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | 11 Final Destination (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where | 16 Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came | 17 Whether a Polygamist | 18 Whether an Anarchist | 19 | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mrs Florence Cuttle | 21 | | F | M | | | | U.S.A. | | Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs Adelaide Brandt | 32 | | F | M | | | | | | Duluth Minn | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr Audrey Paget | 28 | | M | M | Actor | Yes | Yes | English | English | London | New York | | Self | Yes | Yes U.S. 1½ | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Mrs Marie Paget | 23 | | F | M | Actress | — | — | — | — | — | — | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5 | Mr Garland Robert | 30 | | M | S | Mr & Mrs Paget | | | | | | | | Mr Paget | | | | with Mr Paget | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr William Edgar Campbell | 40 | | M | M | Merchant | | | U.S.A. | | Columbus Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mrs Campbell | | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~8~~ | ~~Mr Page~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~9~~ | ~~Mr Page~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr Phineas Rayman | 53 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | British | English | London | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1896 1906 H.W. | No | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr William Beckett Love | 52 | 10 | M | S | — | — | — | English | — | — | — | — | — | — | Yes | — | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mr George Wallace Sheldon | 58 | | M | | — | — | — | U.S.A. | | Chicago | | | | | | 65/67 Monadnock Buildings Jackson Street Chicago | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mr Rafael Joaquin Alvarez | 36 | | M | M | Gentleman | Yes | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Havana | Havana | No | — | — | — | No | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr Horace Inman | 67 | | M | M | — | — | — | U.S.A. | | Amsterdam | New York | | | | | Own family Amsterdam New York | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr Hugo Mann | 24 | 3 | M | S | Traveller | Yes | Yes | German | German | Berlin | — | — | Yes | — | Yes Under 1½ | 11 Waverly Place N.Y.C. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mr Jacob Dorn | 40 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | — | — | London | — | — | — | — | No | Uncle 7½ Yrs Single & my wife Mrs Lallemand 2222 10th Street Cincinatti | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mr J. V. Daniels | 31 | | M | S | Publisher | | | U.S.A. | | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr Bertrand Joseph Sleeper | 33 | | M | S | Engineer | — | — | | | Faulkskmaree Mich | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr Edward George Brown | 40 | | M | M | | — | — | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mrs Eva Blossom | 31 | | F | M | | — | — | | | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mr Theodore Frank Forest | 21 | | M | S | | — | — | | | Boston | | | | | | 303 Tremont Bldg Boston | | | | | | |
| 22 | Lieut Samuel Ernest Lambert | 31 | | M | S | U.S. Army | — | — | | | Manila Washington DC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr C. Norman Fay | 55 | | M | M | Manufacturer | — | — | | | Chicago New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mr Marcus van Wezel | 36 | | M | S | | — | — | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mr Louis Venzac | 31 | | M | M | Hotel Keeper | — | — | | | Montana | | | | | | 522 Mercury Street Butte City Montana | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mrs Caroline Bauer Venzac | 41 | | F | M | | — | — | | | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr George Reginald Lomas Taylor | 26 | | M | M | — | Yes | Yes | British | English | London | Tourist | — | Note | Yes | — | Tourist | | | | | | |
| 28 | Miss Rosmunda Marian Muriel Taylor | 2 | | F | S | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mr George Wilhelm Bomann | 42 | | M | | Merchant | | | U.S.A. | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mr Louis C. Deane | 35 | | M | | Doctor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II." do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon accompanying the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Greek.
German.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG, 14 MAR 1906, 190 *Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether Ticket is Through or Not | Whether Having Money or Not | Whether Having Been in U. S. | Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend | Relationship | Name and Address | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Miss Eugenie Fingueneisen | | | | | yes yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs Josephine Schmidt | 50 | f | m | none | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Miss Ella Pringle | 39 | f | s | " | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mrs Walter Hartshorne | 37 | f | m | " | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr F.B Chesbrough | 50 | m | m | " | | | | | Boston | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mrs F.B Chesbrough | 42 | f | m | " | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr Karl Jennermann | 46 | m | s | manager | yes | yes | Hungarian | Hungarian | Bychory | California | no | self | yes | no | coming with Mr Jan Kubelek | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mrs Jan Kubelek | 24 | f | s | none | yes | yes | " | " | Kwasic | " | " | " | " | " | friend | | | | | | |
| 9 | Louise Martinek | 30 | f | s | maid | yes | yes | " | " | Bychory | " | " | Kubelek | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr L. Snider | 33 | m | m | Engineer | yes | yes | Austrian | German | Paris | New York | yes | self | no more | yes | friend | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mrs L. Snider | 28 | f | m | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 140 | " | friend | | | | | | |
| 12 | Miss [illegible]schhoff | 19 | f | s | " | yes | yes | French | French | " | " | " | " | " | " | tourist | | | | | | |
| 13 | Dr [illegible]chhoner | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr Henry Godfrey | 31 | m | s | none | USC | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr Joseph Osborne | 26 | m | s | " | " | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] Weil | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] Weil | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Miss Lucy Bradley | 37 | f | s | none | USC | | | | Plymouth | Mass | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Miss Margaret Hazard | 32 | f | s | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mrs John C Davis | 30 | f | m | none | USC | | | | Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mr John C Davis | 32 | m | m | banker | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mr L. Prescott | 47 | m | m | manager | " | | | | Boston | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mrs L. Prescott | 45 | f | m | none | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mr Geo Buchheister | 33 | m | s | musician | " | | | | Baltimore | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mr Carl Loeb | 30 | m | s | " | " | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mr Henri Montel | 29 | m | s | manufacturer | yes | yes | Swiss | French | Vevay | " | yes | self | none | yes | business | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr Rene Paillard | 31 | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr Sigmund Falk | 55 | m | m | none | USC | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] Dominick | 38 | m | — | banker | " | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] Cunningham | 43 | m | s | [illegible] | " | | | | Rochester | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hagemann, Capt. * of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Hagemann
Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Paul Jeske, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith (15) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED
Linenthal

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F
15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Cherbourg March 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, March 20th 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Permanent residence. Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Linker Rosa | 28 | | F | S | none | yes | yes | U S C | | Paris | New York | | self | yes | yes | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Linker Esther | 68 | | F | S | none | " | " | " | | " | " | | self | yes | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Simon Constant | 27 | | M | S | valet | " | " | French | French | " | St Louis | | self | yes | yes | valet to Mr John T Davis 1 W | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Geyer John | 26 | | M | S | mercantile | " | " | Swiss | German | Zofingen | N. York | no | self | yes | yes | Paulig 364 7th avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Garnier Charles | 22 | | M | S | merchant | " | " | " | " | Zug | San Francisco | no | self | yes | no | Bertha Philippe Garnier San Francisco California Street 1002 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Birkmaier Adolf | 32 | | M | S | Hotel clerk | " | " | " | " | St Moritz | New York | | self | yes | no | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Kavakos John | 30 | | M | S | Hotel Keeper | " | " | Greek | Greek | Greece | " | | self | yes | yes | Coney Island Surf Ave & West | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Kavakos James | 32 | | M | Married | " | " | " | Greek | " | " | " | | self | yes | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Kavakos Ruly | 22 | | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | self | yes | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Kavakos Mary | 18 | | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | self | yes | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Siros Johannes | 48 | | M | Married | Hotel Keeper | " | " | Greek | " | Greece | " | | self | yes | no | with Kavakos Coney Island Surf Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Kournazos James | 45 | | M | " | Confectioner | " | " | U S Citizen | " | " | Chicago | | self | yes | yes | 6857 South Halsted | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Kourdyos Arthur | 20 | | M | S | " | " | " | Greek | " | " | " | | self | yes | no | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Papatheodore Constantine | 17 | | M | S | none | " | " | Greek | Greek | " | " | | manager | 55 | no | male | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Theodore James | 12 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 55 | no | male | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Kieslisbach Fanny | 42 | | F | S | maid | " | " | Swiss | German | Lucerne | N. Y. | | self | yes | yes | Friends E. Baillie 241 W 33rd St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Meili Jenni | 28 | | M | S | merchant | " | " | U S Citizen | Switzerland | Zofingen | Logan | yes | self | yes | yes | in transit Cuba | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Firs Hedwig | 21 | | F | S | teacher | " | " | Bavaria | " | Mexico | Mexico | | self | 1000 | yes | 5 Alameda Mexico | in transit | " | " | " | " | (French Harmonic mute Deaf. Sigmanual dumb) |
| 19 | Firs Frieda | 24 | | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 10 | no | " " " | in transit | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Thomas Grace Mrs. | 28 | | F | married | none | " | " | U S C | | Paris | N. Y. | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Jonescu Nicolas | 26 | | M | S | employee | " | " | Roumania | Roumanian | Bucarest | N. Y. | | " | 100 | no | Louis Mr. M. Hunge 236 East 94 Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Fernandez Luis | 17 | | M | S | student | " | " | Spanish | Spanish | Barcelona | N. Y. | yes | Friendly | yes | no | America Hotel New York | work uncle | 1st Cl. | Fio Fernandez | | | |
| 23 | Fiferber Lionel | 27 | | M | S | Civil Engineer | " | " | Russian | Russian | Paris | St Louis Mo. | no | self | yes | yes | Jessen St Louis Kokan Building 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Lange Paul | 25 | | M | S | engineer | " | " | German | German | Paris | Toledo | no | self | yes | 1st visit | Mr. Mc Conkey 181 21st Street Toledo | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be understood as the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Captain* of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Hofmann
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### List of Races or Peoples.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS.

List A. 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. sailing from Southampton the 7th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 14th March, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People. | Last Residence. Province. City, or Town. | Final Destination. (State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Examination as to whether an immigrant is in possession of the amount and has the requisite ability to read, if required, and if not, to which class of inadmissible persons he belongs. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Mr Rudolph Schoef | 22 | 9 | M | S | Mechanical Engineer | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | [illegible] | New York | — | Self | $100 | No | [illegible] | — | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Mr Kanji Kitas | 30 | 1 | M | S | Japanese Clerk | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Kyoto Japan | New York City | — | Self | $150 | No | in transit to Japan | — | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Mr Arthur Willis Collins | 32 | 1 | M | M | Clerk | Yes | Yes | England | English | Hyde Eng & New York City | [illegible] | — | Self | None | No | am going on a visit & shall stay at an hotel or no lodgings | — | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Mr Walter Herbert [illegible] | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Winnipeg Can | Winnipeg | — | Self | — | — | C.P.R. Winnipeg | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5 | Mr Thomas Smith | 40 | 4 | M | S | Groom | — | — | — | — | Keswick | New York | — | — | $60 | — | with Mr [illegible] | — | — | — | X | — | — |
| 6 | Mr Siegfried Riedel | 21 | 6 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Saxony | German | London | [illegible] | — | — | $500 | — | Uncle, Rud. Fries, 98 Woodlawn Ave, Jersey City | — | — | — | — | • | — |
| 7 | Mr Edward Mackay Sherry | 25 | 4 | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | U.S.A. | [illegible] | Yokohama | New York | — | — | $1000 | Yes | Tourist | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 8 | Mrs Esther Anne Bourne | 46 | 4 | F | M | — | — | — | — | — | Washington D.C. | — | — | — | — | — | 205 D Street N.E. Washington | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 9 | Miss Florence Bourne | 17 | 6 | F | S | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 10 | Mrs Sarah Jane Bridges | 61 | 4 | F | M | — | — | — | — | — | Los Angeles Calif | — | — | — | — | — | New London Ohio | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Merchant | Yes | Yes | England | English | Portsmouth | Shanghai | Yes | Self | Yes | No | via transit to Shanghai | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 12 | Miss M. A. Sanger | 27 | 3 | F | S | — | — | — | — | — | [illegible] | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Race or People—as to be determined from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Hagemann, Com * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hagemann,
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of .190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality Country of which citizen or subject | *Race or People | Last Residence Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town | Final Destination State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | 35 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Georges von Eyer | 25 | | M | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Christian Boelen | 35 | | M | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Johann Thiessen | 55 | | M | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 2000 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Elisabeth | [illegible] | 58 | F | | none | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Agatha | [illegible] | 18 | F | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Susanna | [illegible] | 16 | F | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Maria Sommerfeld | [illegible] | 13 | F | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Agnes | [illegible] | 5 | F | | | no | no | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Luise | [illegible] | 2 | F | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Rudolf Baciewig | 30 | | M | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" indicates as determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Hymmen, * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by me, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the original Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Hymmen.
Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, or "employed by me," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

d—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Blacks).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 6500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing 3 Aug, 1903 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1903

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether Ticket Is Through | Whether Having Paid Own Passage | How Paid | Amount of Money | Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So, When and Where | Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and If So, What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address | Whether Able to Read or Write | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether Deformed or Otherwise Physically or Mentally Defective | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Adolf Martin for Griffith Pa Jersey City N Jersey | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin P. Kalman 111 3rd St Passaic N J | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Abram Mandel 272 Newark Jersey City | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | friend M. Shizlet 69 Columbia via Ellis N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin Louis Kipling 2428 2nd Str N York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother facht Engel Hubbert Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle Israel Martanowitz 561 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle J. Mastach 111 & 65 Sts 2d Ave N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother A. Katz 118 Hastings St. Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | See above. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | friend B. Hanfd 19. Forsyth St. New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | husband Israel Walker 803 S 6 St. Phila, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | friend Louis Kraus New Castle Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* Here state whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, whether by birth or naturalization, the alien's declaration to become such, if he has made it, and whether he can speak the English language or what other language he can speak. If not a citizen, state whether he is a stateless person, and whether he has resided in any other country, and how long and for what purpose he came to the United States. If he has been in the United States before, state when, how long he resided here, and what he came for. If he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, state which, and when and where. If he is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, child, grandchild, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, or niece, state which, and name and address of relative in the United States whom he intends to join. If he is in possession of a ticket to his final destination, state whether it is a through ticket. If he has been assisted to come, or has his passage paid by any person, society, corporation, or other friend, state which, and how much he has contributed toward it. If he has paid his own passage, state how much he paid, and whether he has any money, and how much. All these questions must be answered as to each alien. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann, Com. * of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann,
[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Alien. Yes or No. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People.* | Last Residence. If permanent residence in United States, write "U. S." | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for treatment of the insane or supported by charity? Yes or No. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hans Haarnin | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Jack Mathias | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Carl [illegible] | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Guy Beaty | 26 | | | M | farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Louis Jeno | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Hector Crespin | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Celia Hammerbacher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Juvenal Peppa | 40 | | | M | farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Amalie | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Josef Hoos | 19 | | | M | farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Simon Wasserek | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Barbala Kwasnitzka | 26 | | | M | laundress | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Sandor Upor | 30 | | | M | tailor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Rosika | 25 | | | S | maid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wilhelm Rick | 28 | | | M | farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Georg Skarez | 23 | | | M | mason | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Gaza Szuhar | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Steve Sarnitzki | 38 | | | M | laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kadosa | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Stefan | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ludwig | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Filipp Lanna | 25 | | | M | laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Georg Lauritz | 23 | | | S | miller | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ludwig Kiss | 28 | | | M | miner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Olga Fra | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Sado | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Vaco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Agardan Kasmey | 22 | | | M | laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Elena | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Laszlo | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, D. Hogemann, Cmr. * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hogemann,
Master Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... Sailing from ... 1906 Arriving at Port of ... 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Post permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having ticket through | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Examination of alien in foreign country | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | 1A-10020 | 6/14/43 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* Race or People to be determined by the stock to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Hagemann, Cmr. * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hagemann
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality Country of which citizen or subject | *Race or People | Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town | Final Destination State, City, or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Ligumann, Cm, * of the Kaiser [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Ligumann,
[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Fischer, Surgeon of the [illegible] * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "as such," therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

8—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian (Moravians or Moors).
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... Sailing from ..... June 12th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, ..... 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Richard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Josef | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Edmund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Georg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| No. | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann, Com. * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, said sailing this day, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as made to me, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or in the practice of or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of sailing thereto at Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] March 12th, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether Ticket Is Through | Whether Having Been Here Before | Whether Having Money | How Much | Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and If So, What Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address | Whether Ever Before in Prison, Almshouse, or Supported by Charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Karl Hutterer | 33 | m | m | artist | yes | Austria | German | Vienna | Chicago | no | self | yes | 99/05 | Circus Ringling Bros. Chicago | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Marie " | 28 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Auguste Königsbrügge | 19 | " | m | " | " | " | Germany | Detroit | Omaha, | " | sister | yes | no | sister brother. Wilh. Königsbrügge, Omaha, Nebr. Telefon 2311. | | | | | |
| 4 | Alwine " | 19 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | Luise " | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ella " | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | Georg Seemann | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ladislas Hloucek | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Gottlob Geiger | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Hy. Schroeder | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Thomas Hasennair | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Adolf Pollitz | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Fred. R. H. Lutterloh | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | August Schoenebeck | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ernest H. Schmidt | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | John Lucsansky | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Carl Walkert | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Adolf Heing | 24 | m | b | baker | yes | Germany | Russia | Bischofswerda | Philadelphia | no | self | yes | 99/05 | sister: Philadelphia, Penn. | | | | | |
| 19 | Lida Pachkauer | 28 | " | m | tailor | yes | Russia | Russia | Berlin | N. York | yes | " | " | no | mother: [illegible] Nechame Kudisch. N. York 190 - 191 [illegible] | | | | | |
| 20 | Lidel " | 23 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 21 | Julius " | 11 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 22 | Chai Kudisch | 23 | f | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 23 | Friedrich Lechner | 14 | m | " | tailor | " | Germany | " | Mergentheim | " | " | " | " | " | uncle Franz Volkert 222 Pine St. Peoria, Illinois | | | | | |
| 24 | Ellen Glück | 23 | f | m | none | yes | Hungarian | Hungarian | Nagyszigeth | Yonkers | no | husb. | 40 | 94/06 | husb. Eugen Glück. Yonkers N. Y. | | | | | |
| 25 | Emanuel " | 4 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | | | | | | |
| 26 | Walter Rohder | 23 | " | " | merchd | yes | Germany | German | Brooklyn | N. York | yes | self | yes | 04/06 | friend. Carl Mendel Rudolph Co. N. York | | | | | |
| 27 | Harry Brown | 28 | | | | | U. S. A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Anna Rollebschek | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jacob Langebek | 29 | m | s | merchd | yes | Scandinavian | German | New York | N. York | yes | self | yes | 2 years | uncle Isr. O. 45/47 Park Pl. New York | | | | | |
| 30 | Anna Schroeder | 26 | f | " | none | " | German | " | Oldenburg | N. York | " | " | " | 89/05 | cousin Harry Schr. Grand St. 21 W. 103 St. N. York City | | | | | |

131

* Race or People—Indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs, such as the Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Chinese, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Slovak, Spanish, Welsh, or other designation of the race or people and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hegemann, Com.* of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the staff-surgeon of said steamer to make a physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the result of said examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has been within a year past, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that the answers set to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens as to [illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed by the Company herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

3—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moor
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swedish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
Other

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Record to be kept by the Commissioner of Immigration and Commissioner of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**BREMEN** March 13th, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 1906.

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Can both read and write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Whether having a ticket to final destination | Whether coming by contract | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where | Final Destination (State) | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Lena Tapfhorn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no |
| 2 | John Tapfhorn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no |
| 3 | Herman Hermann | 22 | m | | | | | | Germany | | Königshoff | Niagara Falls | no | self | yes | no | | | | | no | no |
| 4 | Magdalena | 22 | f | | | | | | | | Hausen | | | | | | | | | | no | no |
| 5 | Johann Stoll | 27 | m | | Farmer | | | | | | Hohenstoffen | Jefferson Co | no | no | no | no | | | | | no | no |
| 6 | Johanna Stoll | 27 | f | | none | | | | | | Berlin | Frisco | no | no | | no | | | | | no | no |
| 7 | Heinrich Lueke | 23 | m | | miner | | | | | | Altenbury | Springfield | no | no | no | no | | | | | no | no |
| 8 | Lina Meierschmidt | 21 | f | | none | | | | | | Schuppade | N York | yes | no | no | no | | | | | no | no |
| 9 | Max Lemon | | m | | Barber | | | | Russia | | Krotky | Ford, Ohio | no | no | no | no | | | | | no | no |
| 10 | John H. W. Brockhoff | 22 | m | | none | | | | Germany | | Springhorn | Nebraska | no | no | no | no | | | | | no | no |
| 11 | August Hermann | 27 | m | | | | | | | | Laer | Decatur | yes | no | no | no | | | | | no | no |
| 12 | Mathilde Lemann | 21 | f | m | none | | | | | | Ruthel | N. York | yes | husb. | no | no | | | | | no | no |
| 13 | Hede Aiken Markus | 26 | m | s | farmer | | | | | | Klingenberg | Nebraska | no | self | no | no | | | | | no | no |
| 14 | Tomas Stekar | 32 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Anton Tapfhorn | 36 | m | m | farmer | yes | | | Germany | | Lantenum | Humboldt Canada | yes | self | yes | no | | | | | no | no |
| 16 | Ida " | 32 | f | m | none | no | | | | | | | | husb. | no | no | | | | | no | no |
| 17 | Bernhardine " | 5 | f | s | " | no | | | | | | | | father | no | no | | | | | no | no |
| 18 | Josepha " | 4 | f | s | " | no | | | | | | | | father | no | no | | | | | no | no |
| 19 | Bernhard " | 23 | m | s | farmer | yes | | | | | | | | self | no | no | | | | | no | no |
| 20 | Ida " | 3 | f | s | none | no | | | | | | | | father | no | no | | | | | no | no |
| 21 | Phillips Hildebrand | 26 | m | m | farmer | yes | | | | | Hasbrum | N. Dacota | no | self | no | no | | | | | no | no |
| 22 | Morris Heller | 65 | m | m | merchant | no | | | Russia | Hebrew | Lodz | N. York | yes | no | no | no | | | | | no | no |
| 23 | Ethel " | 50 | f | m | none | no | | | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | | | | | no | no |
| 24 | Isak " | 24 | m | s | " | no | | | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | | | | | no | no |
| 25 | Mania " | 10 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Ottilie Volbert | 29 | f | m | | | | | Russia | | Skripkow | | no | no | no | no | | | | | no | no |
| 27 | Therese " | 3 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Georg " | 11 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Gustav Lukelmann | 20 | m | s | smith | yes | | | Russian | Polish | Borzexia | Waterbevi | no | to i. l. | 3 | no | | | | | no | no |
| 30 | Rebakka Dornblatt | 48 | f | s | none | no | | | Germany | | Berlin | New York | yes | brigtgroom | yes | no | 82/56 | | | | no | no |

2x1800.70 2/16/39 (C.L.205 – 2/26/40)

H.S.C.

ADMITTED

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann, of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have examined the surgeon's certificate of each of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true, and in all respects correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer, etc.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the [redacted] sailing thesmith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

If any of the Statements are untruthfully answered, impose the penalty thereof, as the case may be.

3—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Greek)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian (Roumanian)
Russian
Ruthenian (Reussian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Circular 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Wilhelm II. sailing from BREMEN March 17th 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country) | Final Destination (State or City) | Whether having a ticket through | Whether paid by | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | Whether ever before in United States, and when and where | Name and complete address of relative or friend to whom alien is going | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hans Kaiser | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no |
| 2 | Luise Jäger | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Charles Zoller | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Albert Eduard Kolb | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Emil Fischer | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Helene " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Sophie Witte | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Carl Lever | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Charles Ohlsen | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " Schmitt | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Leidor Sosden | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Albert Krauss | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | William Spengler | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Jacob Kolb | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Louise " | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Georg Metz | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Henry Wiechert | 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | C. Böhmann | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Karl Bargen | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Willy Klotun | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Elisabeth Jebben | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Carl Niendorf | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Joh. Jos Dietz | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Henry Intemann | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Martha Schneider | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Auguste Janssen | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Anna Strenges | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Mathias Steyer | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Emil C. Behlke | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | John Ladnke | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* Race or People—Hebrew, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Finnish, German, Hebrew, Irish, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, or other people, according to the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of Manifest.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Hagemann Com. * of the [illegible] Wilhelm II. from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to-day [illegible] the said surgeon assigned by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of [illegible] aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or [illegible] that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P Fischer, Surgeon of the [illegible] Wilhelm II. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, Contract Surgeon, Passed Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon of the Marine Hospital Service, as the case may be.

J—1118

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black)
Americans
Bohemians
Bavarians
Belgians
Canadians
Croatians
Cubans
Dalmatians
Danish
Dutch
East Indians
English
Filipinos
Finnish
French
Frisian
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Report required by the Commissioner-General of Immigration and Commissioner of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

| | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Race or People | | | | | | | | | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Lucy | 20 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Alex [illegible] | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Henry [illegible] | 58 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Mrs | 45 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Harold | 1 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Luise Hoffmann | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Chas Koch | 25 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | John Graul | 40 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Henry Eickhuse | 32 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Fritz Jackmann | 48 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Thomas Hartmann | 35 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Lissie | 33 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Thomas | 6 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Louis | 6 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Hermann Mayer | 62 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Henry Roth | 28 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " W Ebersbach | 38 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Sybilla Labaye | 34 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Jacob Hauser | 38 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Elise " | 35 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Emma " | 7 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Gertrud " | 3 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Oskar " | 4 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Fritz " | 3 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Gottlob Reim | 53 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Hermann Lotz | 45 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

30

* Race or People—is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann, Com. * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

8—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Act of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] BREMEN, 13th March, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 190[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Name in full (Family name) | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read? | Nationality (Country) | Race or People | Last Residence (City, Town, or Village) | Final Destination (State, City, Town) | Whether having a ticket to such destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether an Anarchist | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Hungary | | New York | New York | yes | [illegible] | yes | 1897 | sister: Clara Blasko, 3rd Street, No 161, New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 1906 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | Germany | | Berlin | Boston | no | " | [illegible] | no | cousin: Phil. Tara Dona, Southern Street, N. Y. | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Hoerssling | Louisville | " | " | [illegible] | " | brother: W. Ch. Nagel, Louisville, Ky, 1004 Preston Str. | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | " | | Nathalm | Indianapolis | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | cousin: Aug. Dreher, Indianapolis, 615, 18th Meridian Str. | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | Hungary | | Alt Verbas | Philadelphia | " | " | 40 | no | bro. i. law: Karl Silberhorn, Philadelphia, 445 Berks Str. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Carl Hoffmann | [illegible] | | | | | German | | Berlin | Germany | " | " | [illegible] | 4 | friend: Henry Zehendel Rev. West Hoboken, 407 Oak Street. | | | Rev. Minister | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | " | | Triebenhausen | Norwich | no | " | 50 | " | brother: Wm Klein, Norwich, Chenango Co N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Rob. Bosch | 21 | | | | | Austrian | German | Au, | N. York | yes | " | 18 | " | friend: Albert Hohmeier, 1003 1st Ave N. York. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Gottl. Wanserman | 21 | | | | | German | | Basel | Lisbon | no | " | 30 | " | friend: Engel Steiner, Lisbon Ransom Co. North Dakota. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lina Bau | 23 | | | | | " | | Bohlitz | Brooklyn | " | Brother | [illegible] | " | bro. i. law: Fritz Marienfeld, 55 Ave. 63 Bogart Pl. Brooklyn. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mathilde Hecht | 19 | | | | | " | | Schnippchen | N. York | " | aunt | [illegible] | " | aunt: Mrs Mathilde Hecht, 2nd-way 1051 Hoe York, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Antonia Jarek | 39 | | | | no | Austrian | Polish | Poyerstok | Ware, Mass | no | son | [illegible] | " | son: Wladislaus Jarek, 12 Pleasant Str. Ware, Mass. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Bronislawa Malpesta | 16 | | | | yes | " | " | " | " | " | friend | 10 | " | friend: see above. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Othilie Sanger | 17 | | | | | Hungary | | Bielanka | Allegheny Pa | " | bro. i. l. | [illegible] | " | bro. i. law: Jacob Mickles, Fleckhof Street, Allegheny Pa. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Max Rota | 25 | | | Tailor | | Hungary | Hebrew | Mikalko | N. York | yes | brother | [illegible] | " | brother: Bernh. Rota, Yonkers N.Y. 98 Woodward Ave. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Marcus Schemurmacher | 33 | | | Tailor | | Austrian | | Berlin | " | " | " | " | 1897 | brother: David Schemurmacher, N. York City, 28 Avenue B. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Regina " | 28 | | | none | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 3 mo. | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Josef " | 9 | | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | no | bro. i. law, uncle } see above. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Simon " | 4 | | | | no | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Moritz " | 3 | | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Anna Meier | 30 | | | | yes | Austrian | Bohemian | 08 Rosenthal | St. Louis | " | husb. | [illegible] | " | husb. father: F. Müller, Mexander Str. 1861 St. Louis Mo. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Anna " | 4 | | | | no | " | " | " | " | " | father | 15 | " | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Bertha " | 3 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Leo Bauer | 54 | | | | yes | Austria | German | Wiesleben | Brooklyn | " | son | [illegible] | no | son: Josef Bauer, 110 Sea-bane Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Katherine " | 58 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 200 | " | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Lucia Huber | 42 | | | | | " | " | Lucieck | New Salem | " | sister | 60 | " | sister: Mina Arnold, New Salem North Dakota. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Lizzie Plotk | 29 | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna | Yonkers | no | husband | 5 | " | husband: H. Cesar, 20 Stephenson Ave. Yonkers N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Leon Frankel | 19 | | | Student | | " | " | Suwalki | Bangor Pa | yes | brother | 4 | " | brother: Robert Frankel, Bangor Pa. | | | | | | |

Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann, Com. * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Irish (North).
Irish (South).
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Wilhelm II sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People.* | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. (City, State.) | Whether having a Ticket Through. | Whether Paid by Self or Other Person or Corporation. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming under contract or assisted? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Wilhelm Weymann | 23 | m | S | merchant | yes | German | | Neunkirchen | St. Louis | no | self | [illegible] | no | cousin Weymann, St. Louis Avenue 44 2 385. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Heinrich Dreier | 53 | m | m | farmer | " | | | Nettingen | Springbrook | " | " | 4 | " | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Henriette " | 51 | f | " | none | " | | | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Heinrich Bartels | 22 | m | S | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Albert Dreier son | 15 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | son: N. Dreier, | | | | | | |
| 6 | Anna " daughter | 13 | f | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | Reverend at Springbrook. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Martha " " | 9 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Maria Krauss | 24 | " | " | private | " | " | | Siegen | Augusta, Mo. | " | " | 12 [illegible] | " | uncle: revd. Goebel, Augusta, Kentucky | | | | | | |
| 9 | Johann Lampe | 27 | m | S | engineer | " | Scandinavian | | Berlin | N. York | " | " | 23 [illegible] | " | friend: Claus Petersen, 409, 40th St. Brooklyn N. Y. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ant. Kapepeler | 32 | f | " | none | " | German | | Leipzig | " | " | " | 50 [illegible] | " | [illegible]; Miss Salmann | | | | | | |
| 11 | Anna Malz | 20 | " | " | 2 X 11 2163 - 505 - 3/13/141 | | | | " | " | " | " | 40 [illegible] | " | 1720 second Ave. 90th St. New York City | | | | | | |
| 12 | David Aronson | 24 | m | " | merchant | " | Russian | | St. Petersburg | " | " | " | 100 [illegible] | " | friend: Wm. Lallmann, 2 C C Broad way 1357 N. York | | | | | | |
| 13 | Betty Alt | 9 | " | " | none | " | German | | Neuwied | " | " | " | 100 [illegible] | " | uncle: Herm. Lallmann, 2 C C Broad way 1357 N. York | | | | | | |
| 14 | Else Kriegel | 23 | f | " | " | " | " | | Neuwied | " | " | " | 25 [illegible] | " | friend: Alb. Friedmann, 705 East 136th St. N. York | | | | | | |
| 15 | Hermann Paljens | 26 | m | " | sailor | " | " | | Elberfeld | " | " | " | 150 [illegible] | " | 8 years friend: H. Wallis. New York | | | | | | |
| 16 | Martha Heilner | 18 | f | S | none | " | " | | Kissingen | Rochester N.Y. | " | father | 13 [illegible] | no | 37. Orchard Street uncle: Hasel Stern N. York | | | | | | |
| 17 | Stephen Docskalik | 31 | m | " | hotelclerk | " | Hungary | | London | " | " | self | 20 [illegible] | " | brother: Michael Docskalik. 372 Second Ave. N.Y.City | | | | | | |
| 18 | Eugen Buhl | 10 | " | " | none | " | Germany | | Pforzheim | " | " | parents | nothing | no | parents: Joseph Buhl, 308 East 40th St. New York. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Luise Siebler | 29 | f | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | self | 60 [illegible] | " | friend: Josef Buhl, 308 East 40th St. New York. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Karl Sieverling | 22 | m | m | baker | " | | | Ahsen | " | " | " | 30 [illegible] | no | friends: H. Tremmels, | | | | | | |
| 21 | Bertha " | 21 | f | " | none | " | | | " | " | " | " | 50 [illegible] | " | Charles City Germantown Ave 23. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Maria Haldner | 26 | f | S | " | " | Switzerl. | German | Thurgau | " | " | " | 60 [illegible] | " | friend: Alb. Ursula Kessler 133 Sullivan St. N. York City. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Adolf Lutzerr | 18 | m | " | valet | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 80 [illegible] | " | aunt: see above. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Emma Isenholzer | 35 | f | " | none | " | German | | Schaffhausen | Chicago | yes | " | 100 [illegible] | " | friend: Rembrandt 1309 Wisconsin Ave. Chicago. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Eugen Steiner | 28 | m | m | farmer | " | " | | Basel | Lisbon | " | " | 200 [illegible] | " | own residence: Lisbon | | | | | | |
| 26 | Agathe " | 25 | f | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 1903 | Ramsen Co. North Dakota | | | | | | |
| 27 | Anna Baumgartner | 15 | " | S | none | " | " | | München | New York | " | parents | 25 [illegible] | no | aunt: Mrs Fibler 303 W. 116th St. New York N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Alois Thiel | 37 | m | " | merchant | " | Austria | | Vienna | " | " | self | 50 [illegible] | " | friend: Josef Mlinek 106 E. 37 St. N. York | | | | | | |
| 29 | Charlotte Leonhardt | 32 | f | m | wife | " | German | | Ludwigshafen | " | " | husband | 60 [illegible] | " | aunt: Marie Fahrberg N. York N. York Wash. Ave. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Wilhelmine Krüger | 65 | " | " | " | " | | | Diemborn | Pittsville | " | self | 15 | " | to Rudolf Krause, 325 Wash. Ave. | | | | | | |

* Race or People—Indicate determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Hagemann, ~~Jun~~ *, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagemann
Signature of Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the [redacted] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

4—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from BREMEN, 12th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or People* | Last Residence | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by virtue of any contract to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Paul Kinzel | 27 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | German | German | Esslingen | St. Louis | no | self | 60 | yes | friend: Eugen Brunner, 3205 S. Jefferson St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Wilma Bretzke | 24 | F | M | | | | | | Vienna | Chicago | " | " | 20 | " | friends: Abram Potter, Chicago 4704 S. Marshfield Ave. | | | | | | |
| 3 | August Bretzke | | M | M | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | friend: " " " " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Solomon Braverman | 23 | M | S | Merchant | | | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | Philadelphia | " | " | | " | uncle: Braverman Chrestert No. 237 Philadelphia. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Emil Braverman | 21 | M | S | Merchant | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Elizabeth Braverman | 19 | F | S | | | | " | " | " | " | " | father | | " | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Arnold Braverman | 17 | M | S | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1000 | " | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Sarah Braverman | 23 | F | S | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | see above. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Wolf Elmaleh | 25 | M | M | merchant | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | self | 50 | " | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Rosa Fabren | 28 | F | M | wife | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Nellie Taylor | 23 | F | S | none | | | | Canada | Berlin | Canada | | | | | through passengers. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wilhelm Beckenkopf | 26 | M | S | gardener | | | | Germany | Schwäbisch Gmünd | Mexico | | | 20 | no | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Otto Fulkaes | 26 | " | " | " | | | | " | Hamelin | " | | | 25 | no | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Carl Kaesler | 51 | " | M | engineer | | | | " | Berlin | " | | | 20 | no | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wilhelmine Braun | 32 | F | S | none | | | | | Hyazinthenstr. | Philadel. | no | self | 40 | no | cousin: J. Chr. Frasch, Philadelp. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lina Frank | 30 | F | M | " | | | | | Breslau | Los Angeles | no | " | 250 | | brother: Julius Frank, Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Flora " | 32 | F | | | | | | | " | " | | husband | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Adolf Oldenwald | 20 | M | S | saddler | | | | | " | Philadel. | no | self | 40 | " | business: Frank Langman 295 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Julius Seemann | 28 | " | " | merchant | | | | | " | New York | yes | " | 75 | " | brother: Jacob Seemann, New York 1705 First Avenue. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Pauline Illig | 10 | F | S | none | | | | | Neckargartach | St. Louis | no | uncle | Nothing | | uncle: Julius Rein, St. Louis, 3816 South Broadway. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Gustav Götz | 34 | M | M | Artist | | | | | Stuttgart | Nicaragua | no | | 63 | no | through passengers. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Frieda August Hiller | 19 | F | S | merchant | | | | | Schweinfurt | Hamilton | no | self | 100 | no | aunt: Christine Krantz Hamilton, Ohio Erie St. No. 532. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Friedrich Jenzsch | 24 | " | " | baylor | | | | Russia | Kalisch | Buffalo | " | " | 60 | no | own residence: Buffalo 206 Fox Hamilton | | | | | | |
| 24 | Alfred Funcke | 30 | " | " | teacher | | | | Germany | Bona, Bosnia | Means, Ind. | " | " | 200 | no | friend: Rev. Behrens, Means, Ind. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Paul Scherr | 22 | " | " | merchant | | | | | Mainz | New York | yes | " | 600 | " | uncle: Jean Lockary Green Bay, Wis. 200 Adams Street | | | | | | |
| 26 | Hirsch Chmakowsker | 33 | " | M | architect | | | | Russia | Kiew | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mordai " | 18 | " | S | none | | | | | | | | | | | cousin: Simon Berg son: Brooklyn 58 Marcy Ave. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Frida Berkowitz | 30 | F | M | " | | | | | | | | | 3000 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Eva " | 16 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Abraham " | 19 | M | S | laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ziemann, [illegible] of the SS. "KAISER WILHELM II." [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ziemann
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

"State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Vieira, Surgeon of the SS. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Vieira

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December 1906

Immigration Officer at

"State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

27

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bosnian-Herzegovinian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian (Wendish).
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. Cherbourg, 14 March 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| No. in List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 A. | 3 M. | 3 S. | 3 W. | 4 | 5 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 182 | 1 Roman Rezjessky | 36 | m | m | Luteäer | yes | Russian | German | Posen | Passau | no | himself | more | no | Leo Lewin Podia Rezjessky Passau N.Y. Fabian St. 276. | | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master

"KAISER WILHELM II"

BREMEN.

Affidavit of Surgeon

"KAISER

years experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of

and to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

day of 190

Master or Surgeon

as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSPECTION

The information required by the

relates to aliens

accordance with the

begins on these special

manner aliens may be

relates

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Japanese. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Croatian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moor. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Roumanian. |
| English. | Russian (Russ). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish) |
| French. | Scotch. |
| French Canadian. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS, MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, Bremen, March 3rd, 1906, Arrived at Port of New York, 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | | Final Destination | | Whether Having a Ticket | Whether Coming Through | Whether Having Been Before in U.S. | Whether Having Relatives | Relationship | Name and Address of Relative | Color | Height | Weight | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | | |
| 1 | Zuzanna | Kizek | 54 | F | married | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Schotisel | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Franc | Kizek | 27 | M | M | mason | | | | | Lipté Teplá | | | | 10 | | | | son: | Jan Kizek | | | | | |
| 3 | Josef | Gatel | 16 | | M | Tailor-smith | | | | | | | | | yes | 1899-1904 Chicago Ill | brother-in-law: | Josef Svitrow 710 Halsted St Chicago Ill W 25 St No 281 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | anna | Vajan | 36 | F | M | none | | | | | | | | | 12 | | uncle: | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rosa | " | 5 | | S | | | | | | | | | | 10 no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Anna | " | 3 | | " | | | | | | | | mother | | 11 yes | 1900-1903 Belmiwood Pa | husband: | Filip Vajan 74 sixth ave Natrick Mass | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Marie | " | 10 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | father: | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Andrej | Hrstak | 45 | M | M | | | | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Maria | " | 43 | F | | none | | | | | | | | | 45 | 1890-1905 Steubenville | sister: | Maria Spišsak Steubenville oh Box 707 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Alžběta | Zeller | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Josef | " | 4 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 1898-1905 Zaritowna NJ | husband: | Cavel Zeller Zaritown N.J. | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Pavel | " | 10 | | | | | | | | | | mother | | | | born | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Katerina | Zajdošik | 48 | F | Wid | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | father: | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | András | Duchovny | 40 | M | M | farmlabr | | | | | Lipto Teplá | Chicago Ill | self | | 10 | 1902-1905 Zaritowna NJ | son-in-law: | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Jan | Činčura | 36 | | | | | | | | | Wise | yes | | 10 no | | bro i law: | Josef Baran 581 W 25 Chicago Ill | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Zofia | Zajac | 29 | F | | none | | | | | Lazi | Cudahy | | | 10 | | brother: | Andrej Činčura Cudahy Wisc 196 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Josef | " | 3 | M | S | none | no | no | | | W. Lipese | Chicago Ill | | | | 1900-1908 | husband: | Andrej Činčura | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Maria | " | 2 | F | | | | | | | | | mother | | yes | Chicago Ill | Cudahy | Wisc Box 196 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | anna | " | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | father: | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Maria | Kuška | 24 | | | servant | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Michal | Stocciak | 31 | M | M | farmlabr | no | | austria | Polish | Csejthe | grossruszburg | self | | 10 no | | bro i law: | Anna Goris 74 greenstreet New York | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Michal | Wanicsko | 45 | | | | | | Galicia | | Kotow | Carteret N.J. | | | 10 yes | 1903-1906 Carteret N.J. | brother: | Peter Potocniak Carteret N.J. | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Fedio | Hadzyniak | 18 | | S | | yes | yes | | | | | | | 19 no | | brother: | Nikolo Wanicsko Carteret N.J. | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | bro i law: | Wojciech Lechowicz Carteret N.J. | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 yes | 1899 | friend: | Frank Adams 100 St Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Karolina | Dunaj | 41 | | | servant | | | Austria Hungary | Slovak | Bohemia | | | | 10 no | | friend: | Frances Stake 100 & 16 Ave Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jedrzy | Tylka | 32 | M | M | labrer | | | Galicia | Polish | Galicia Cocke | New York | | | 10 | 1903 | | Carrier Box Glenwood Landers Pa. | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible] 312 | 50

Affidavit of the Master

"Kaiser Wilhelm II" BREMEN.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"KAISER"

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

PASSENGERS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing at Port of New York, April 1, 1907

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read? | Can write? | Nationality | Race or people | Last residence | Destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of ticket, and whether prepaid by other persons or by himself | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year | Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year | Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of a previously formed contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether a person who is coming in consequence of an advertisement for laborers | Whether a person who is coming in consequence of any agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether a person who is coming in consequence of any agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether a person who is coming in consequence of any agreement to perform labor in the United States

Affidavit of the Master

BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon

"KAISER

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500A and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, will be tabulated in accordance with the following classifications. The nature of information required is given in these special instructions and is followed in the manifest by a column, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating the information which it relates.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Record of Aliens to be delivered to the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Grand Duke Ludwig Sept 6 Departure from Port of New York 1906

| | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Race or people | Nationality | Last residence | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | Whether in possession of money, and how much, if less than $50 | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Zeisl Emilie | 20 | F | | Housework | Jewish | Austrian | Austria | Husband Ferdinand Zeisl 1375 Lexington Ave New York | Yes | $10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | " Otto | 21 | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Schuster Ernest | 22 | M | | Laborer | Jewish | Austrian | Austria | Brother Max Schuster 409 E 82 St New York | | 12 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Silberstein Jacob | 20 | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rejb Herman | 20 | M | Single | Laborer | Hebrew | Russian | Russia | friend Abe Schultz 1369 Pitkin Ave New York | Yes | 50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | " Rosa | 23 | F | Married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " Peter | 26 | M | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Tellner Nathan | 20 | M | Single | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | Blind in one eye |
| 9 | Szuga Franz | 22 | M | Married | Laborer | Hungarian | Austrian | Austria | wife Marie Szuga Gyllingo Nr. 849 Gyllingo Hun | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " Marie | 22 | F | Married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " Franz | 4 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " Marie | 2 | F | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Völker Louis Jul. | 13 | M | Single | Laborer | Jewish | German | Germany | Brother Herman Völker 1360 Belle Ave | | 11 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Völker Simon | 14 | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Meyer David | 14 | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Völker Hanna | 25 | | | | | | | | | 60 | | | | | | | Dodge Co. Neb. Dick Ch Fremont " Nov 15-05. |
| 17 | Pierkowski Christine | 16 | F | Single | Housework | Jewish | Polish | Austrian Poland | Brother Leo Pierkowski 1375 Lexington Ave New York | | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " Wilhelm | 15 | M | Single | Laborer | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Friss Moses | 25 | M | Married | Laborer | Jewish | Hebrew | Galicia Austria | | | 10 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Schrag Siegmund | 23 | M | Single | Laborer | Jewish | Hebrew | Galicia Austria | | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Steiner Fabian | 33 | M | Married | Laborer | Hungarian | Slovak | Hungary | | | 6 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mikalko Andreas | 34 | M | Married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Dudas Pal | 35 | M | Married | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ~~Schmidt Johann~~ | ~~33~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Married~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~Jewish~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Brother Conrad Chicago Ill~~ | | ~~10~~ | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Herko Kamilla | 20 | F | Single | Servant | Jewish | Slovak | Hungary | | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Chas. [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

** Persons [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master [illegible] Chief Officer, or First or Second Cabin

"KAISER W[illegible] II" BREMEN.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the "KAISER [illegible]" [illegible] that I have had [illegible] year's experience as a Physician [illegible] and that I am duly [illegible] to and under the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] and that the foregoing [illegible] or Mutilated Steerage [illegible] in number, are, according [illegible] to the best of my [illegible] and belief, correct. And I have in all particulars relative to the mental and physical [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

[illegible] Inspector in charge at the port where the examination is conducted by experts, as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the vessel's [illegible] Columns A and B, of first [illegible] relates to aliens [illegible] and is to be given in accordance with the following specifications. [illegible] Column 1. Number on list. [illegible] Column 2. Name in full of every person [illegible] Column 3. Sex. [illegible] Column 4. Age. [illegible] Column 5. Married or single. [illegible] Column 6. Occupation. [illegible] Column 7. Nationality. [illegible] Column 8. Race or people. [illegible] Column 9. Last residence. [illegible] Column 10. Final destination. [illegible] Column 11. Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative. [illegible] Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much. [illegible] Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. [illegible] Column 14. Whether a ticket to final destination has been purchased, and whether purchased in the United States or abroad. [illegible] Column 15. Whether in custody of any official, and if so, of what official. [illegible] Column 16. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how. [illegible] Column 17. Height. [illegible] Column 18. Complexion. [illegible] Column 19. Color of hair. [illegible] Column 20. Color of eyes. [illegible] Column 21. Marks of identification. [illegible] Column 22. Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation through parents. [illegible] Column 23. Whether a soldier, sailor, or marine, and if so, whether in the service of the United States or of a foreign country. [illegible] Column 24. Whether a member of the militia, and if so, whether in the service of the United States or of a foreign country. [illegible] Column 25. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when. [illegible] Column 26. Whether a polygamist. [illegible] Column 27. Whether an anarchist. [illegible] Column 28. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what. [illegible] Column 29. Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what cause. [illegible] Column 30. Whether accompanied by wife or husband, and if so, how many. [illegible] Column 31. Whether accompanied by children under 16 years of age, and if so, how many. [illegible] Column 32. Whether a stowaway. [illegible] Column 33. Whether a prostitute. [illegible] Column 34. Whether coming for an immoral purpose. [illegible] Column 35. Whether afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease. [illegible] Column 36. Whether afflicted with any mental defect, and if so, what defect. [illegible] Column 37. Whether afflicted with idiocy. [illegible] Column 38. Whether afflicted with imbecility. [illegible] Column 39. Whether afflicted with epilepsy. [illegible] Column 40. Whether afflicted with insanity. [illegible] Column 41. Whether ever before afflicted with insanity, and if so, when and how long ago. [illegible] Column 42. Whether a vagrant. [illegible] Column 43. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. [illegible] Column 44. Whether a member of a class of persons who, because of their moral, mental, or physical condition, are or may become a charge upon the public or are likely to become a public charge. [illegible] Column 45. Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. [illegible] Column 46. Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. [illegible] Column 47. Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. [illegible] Column

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sec. ... of the United States Immigration Act of ... Congress, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamer ... March 1906 ... New York ... 1906

| | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Whether in possession of ticket | Whether in possession of $50 or more | Whether in possession of less than $50 | Whether a passage paid by friends, relatives, or the Government | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | Sobolewski Lutas | 25 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | Bodlay, Karol | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Pivlowska Adela | 1 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Kapuzinski Josef | 25 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Skabada Lucas | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Perot Franz | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Filo Casimir | 2 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Skabada, Jano | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Skarnick Jano | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Chiras Jano | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Reslik Georg | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Bolasnik Karl | 19 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Bolasnik Val | 19 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Jano Karl | 41 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Bolasnik Anton | 17 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Reslik Georg | 23 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kaza Jacob | 25 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 19 | Amler Anna | 33 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 20 | " Lina | 8 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 21 | " Emma | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Kudanek Josef | 21 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Hatepka Jano | 18 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Jira Anna | 25 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 25 | Sudek Martha | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Koslowska Stanislaja | 6 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " Nicola | 28 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " Jano | 7 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 29 | Sudek Franzika | 29 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Schumann, Karl | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master

KAISER WILHELM II.

BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISER WILHELM II.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

The information returned in the manifest (Forms 30, 30A and 30B) so far as it relates to aliens and alien (including [illegible]) shall be [illegible] accordance with the following classifications. [illegible] legible in all those specified in the manner [illegible] in the [illegible] column to be used [illegible] which it relates.

*Column — Age.* The [illegible] in completed [illegible] months the age opposite [illegible]

*Column — Sex.* [illegible] female.

*Column — Married or Single.* [illegible] widowed.

*Column — Calling or Occupation.* [illegible] as specific as the [illegible] avoiding [illegible] such terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "merchant," "farmer," "housekeeper," "none," "child," etc. [illegible] should be entered [illegible] or [illegible] among [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22. S.S. Main sailed from Bremen March 6 1906 Arriving at Port of New York April 19 1906

| No. | Name in full | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Race or people | Last residence | | Whether a prepaid ticket | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether going to join a relative | Name and complete address of relative | | Final destination | | Whether ever in prison | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether in good health | Whether deformed | Height | Complete description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Peter | Zwerg | 33 | m | m | farmlab | yes | Prussia | Germ | Kl. Wiga | Sheffen Kr | no | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | Pauline | 30 | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Gustav | Zwerg | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hermine | Zwerg | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Elisabeth | | 9 m | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jacob | Zirch | 22 | m | m | farmlab | yes | Prussia | Germ | Kl. Wiga | Sheffen Kr | no | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Johanna | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Heinrich | Feier | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leon | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Rudolf | Schmidt | 12 | m | | mold | | | | Carentia | Wisc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Martin | Kaiser | 36 | | m | mold | yes | Prussia | Germ | Oranbach | Schwarzwald | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Johann | Krupe | 15 | | | farmlab | | | | | Iron Mountain Mich | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Matias | Hunker | 25 | | | | | | | Jörjus | Milwaukee Wisc | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Maria | Obuja | 25 | f | | servant | | | | Prudnick | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Josef | Heyer | 18 | m | | farmlab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Josepha | Hesser | 17 | f | | servant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ursula | Heyer | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Johann | Andritsch | 18 | m | | farmlab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Johann | Rübenmitz | 18 | | | 238x740 - 3126/10 [illegible] | | | | St Paul | Iron Mountain Mich | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Franz | Miller | 17 | m | | taylor | | Bohemia | germ | Königsdorf | Watterville Minn | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Adolf | Landherr | 16 | | | farmlab | | | | Redwood | Minn | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Leopold | Fürberger | 24 | | | taylor | | | | Michelsdorf | Watterville | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Adam | Liebel | 45 | | m | farmlab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mathilde | | 40 | f | | mold | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Hanna | | 20 | | | servant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Johann | Fürst | 20 | m | | farmlab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Franz | Hübel | 12 | | | farmlab | | | | Jockelsdorf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Paul | Bohnsky | 36 | | | | | | | Ziegenfüss | Sun Prairie Wisc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | Bohnsky | 36 | | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Predmier galacia | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | [illegible] | Bohnsky | 36 | | | farmlab | | | Czech | Simarkow | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Race or people | Last residence | | Whether a prepaid ticket | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether going to join a relative | Name and complete address of relative | | Final destination | | Whether ever in prison | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether in good health | Whether deformed | Height | Complete description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Peter Zwerg | 33 | m | m | farmlab | yes | Prussia | Germ | Kl. Wiga Sheffen Kr | | no | yes | | brother Heinrich Zwerg Sheffen Kr | | Sharon Wis | | no | no | no | good | no | | |
| 2 | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jacob Zirch | 22 | m | m | farmlab | yes | Prussia | Germ | Kl. Wiga Sheffen Kr | | no | yes | | brother Heinrich Zwerg Sheffen Kr | | Sharon Wis | | no | no | no | good | no | | |
| 8 | Johanna | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | brother-in-law Johann Liebel Sheffen Kr | | Sharon Wis | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Heinrich Feier | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leon | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Rudolf Schmidt | 12 | m | | mold | | | | Carentia | Wisc | | | | mole: J. Brenner Wisc | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Martin Kaiser | 36 | | m | mold | yes | Prussia | Germ | Oranbach Schwarzwald | | yes | yes | | National ave 28 & 215 425 Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Johann Krupe | 15 | | | farmlab | | | | Iron Mountain Mich | | no | | 1891-1905 | friend: Kaspar Schümann 501 Janeseck Iron Mountain Mich | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Matias Hunker | 25 | | | | | | | Jörjus | Milwaukee Wisc | yes | | 15 yes | mole: Josef Müller Wisc | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Maria Obuja | 25 | f | | servant | | | | Prudnick | | | | 12 mo | 1890 gold Spring & W. Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Josef Heyer | 18 | m | | farmlab | | | | | | | | 12 | mole: Johann Obuja | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Josepha Hesser | 17 | f | | servant | | | | | | | | 12 | 98-39 ave Milwaukee Wisc | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ursula Heyer | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Johann Andritsch | 18 | m | | farmlab | | | | | | | | 12 | mole: Josef " Popetny | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Johann Rübenmitz | 18 | | | 238x740 - 3126/10 [illegible] | | | | St Paul | Iron Mountain Mich | no | | 12 | 921-35 Sta Milwaukee Wisc | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Franz Miller | 17 | m | | taylor | | Bohemia | germ | Königsdorf | Watterville Minn | yes | | 15 | brother: John Hesser Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Adolf Landherr | 16 | | | farmlab | | | | Redwood | Minn | no | | 12 | saloon 163-165 Nidson Sta Wisc | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Leopold Fürberger | 24 | | | taylor | | | | Michelsdorf | Watterville | yes | | 12 | mole: Josef Popetny | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Adam Liebel | 45 | | m | farmlab | | | | | | | | 12 | 921-35 Sta Milwaukee Wisc | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mathilde | 40 | f | | mold | | | | | | | | 12 | sister: Mary Andritsch | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Hanna | 20 | | | servant | | | | | | | | 12 | 2524 Sta Milwaukee Wisc | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Johann Fürst | 20 | m | | farmlab | | | | | | | | 12 | friend: Kaspar Schümann Janeseck 501 Iron Mountain Mich | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Franz Hübel | 12 | | | farmlab | | | | Jockelsdorf | | | | 12 | friend: Franks Fraedel Watterville Minn | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Paul Bohnsky | 36 | | | | | | | Ziegenfüss | Sun Prairie Wisc | | | 12 | mole: Josef Janisch Redwood ave Minn | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] Bohnsky | 36 | | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Predmier galacia | New York | | | 12 | mole: Josef Walzeka Watterville Minn | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | [illegible] Bohnsky | 36 | | | farmlab | | | Czech | Simarkow | Chicago Ill | | | 630 | mole: Franks Fraedel Watterville Minn | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mole: Franz " Heyer | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | Watterville 646 Minn | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mole: John Kaiser | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | Sun Prairie Wisc | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | cousin: Josef Bohnsky 442 & 20 Sta New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 yes | 1902-1904 friend: Josef Zigrda Kittelberg Ca Chicago Ill No 42 | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the M... Surgeon

Dr. Hegemann Physician KAISER WILHELM II. Surgeon

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

Dr. P. Fischer Surgeon KAISER WILHELM II. Carlisthorpe

Surgeon [illegible] the University

of Halle

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including [illegible] in accordance with the following explanation. [illegible] is given in these special instructions [illegible] relating [illegible] relates.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List No. 21.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S/S Kaiser Wilhelm II, Bremen, March 21st, 1904, arriving at Port of New York, 1904

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether able to read (Yes or No) | Whether a polygamist (Yes or No) | Whether an anarchist (Yes or No) | Whether coming under contract labor law (Yes or No) | Condition of health, mental and physical | Determined to be entered, Nature, height, and color |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 38 | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | Galicia | [illegible] | [illegible] | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 10 | yes | Chicago Ill | [illegible] 19 yrs Chicago Ill Box 1123 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | " | [illegible] | 20 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | no | " | brother Jacenty Smieba 19 yrs Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Jozef | 40 | " | M | " | no | no | " | " | Jaworzno | Pullman Ill | " | " | 12 | " | " | brother-in-law Wojciech Gudeka Pullman Ill Block Room 6-1304 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Franciszka | 28 | " | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | Debno | Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | 10 | " | " | cousin Louis Hodacka 113 Manchester Str, Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Zofia | 22 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Wincenty | Zaleski | 25 | " | S | servant | no | no | " | " | Tyczyn | " | Austria | " | 11 | " | " | sister Apolonia Zygmunt Glenville Conn Box 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Karolka | Grabarz | 30 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | Tarnow | Sokol Glenville Conn | no | " | 11 | " | " | husband Wojciech Grabarz Glenville Conn Box 83 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Katarzyna | " | 28 | " | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 | " | " | cousin Wojciech Grabarz Glenville Conn Box 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Katarzyna | " | 12 | " | S | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | cousin Michal Franus Glenville Conn Box 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Wincenty | Franus | 19 | M | " | farm laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 | " | " | cousin Josef Zygmunt Glenville Conn Box 163 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Marcin | Szczepanik | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Anna | Kolcio | 17 | " | " | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | cousin Wojciech Sroka Glenville Conn Box 106 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Maryanna | Sroka | 20 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | br i law: Josef Konieczny Glenville Conn Box 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Wojciech | Sroka | 24 | M | " | farm laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | br i law: Michal Lanek Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | ~~Antoni~~ | ~~Zygmunt~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~servant~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Detroit Mich~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~cousin Sebastyan Franus Glenville Conn~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 16 | Katarzyna | Klesczyk | 16 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Scranton Pa | " | " | 8 | " | " | uncle Sebastyan Franus Glenville Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Zygmunt | Kindral | 36 | M | M | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Glenville | no | " | 16 | " | " | Kartyrytol Mines Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Anna | " | 30 | " | S | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | bro in law: Antoni Zawadzki Glenville Conn Box 68 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Michal | Baran | 20 | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Jacob | Gal | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ill | yes | " | 10 | " | " | cousin: Josef Karczmiak Glenville Conn Box 82 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Stanislaw | Gucla | 45 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zubiczne Bohemia | " | " | " | 8 | yes | 1896 - 1904 Chicago Ill | sister Berta Gal 17 Str 769 Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Franz | Tkadlcik | 17 | " | S | " | " | " | Polish | Bohemian | Zahlubitz | " | " | " | 16 | no | " | bro in law: Josef Ayrda Will Str 52 Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Jan | Zika | 42 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | Volotice | Kensal N D | no | " | 300 | " | " | bro in law: Alois Hampl Fulton Str 350 Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | "Chicago |
| 24 | [illegible] | " | 30 | " | M | farmer | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend: Josef Loder Kensal N D | " | " | " | " | " | of 46 Eye |
| 25 | [illegible] | " | 22 | " | S | servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 160 |
| 26 | [illegible] | " | 18 | M | " | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Alvino | " | 10 | S | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Same | " | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 IX 5534 | 7 25420 - 407 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Josef | Kodnar | 19 | M | " | Miner | " | " | " | " | Kuze | Dodge Wis | yes | self | 10 | " | " | friend J K Kanonek Dodge Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Same | " | 21 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* Race or People [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master

"KAISER WILHELM II"

BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon

"KAISER WILHELM II"

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned for the inspection [illegible] and [illegible] B, so far as it relates to aliens arriving [illegible] in accordance with the following classifications [illegible] legend in those specialties [illegible] including certain [illegible] relates:

[illegible]

PASSENGERS.

[illegible]

NOTE.—[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mongolian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| [illegible] | Roumanian. |
| Finnish. | Russian. |
| French. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Portuguese. | Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, or Norwegian). |
| German. | Scotch. |
| Greek. | Servian. |
| Hebrew. | Slovak. |
| Hungarian. | Slovenian. |
| Irish. | Spanish. |
| Italian (North). | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (South). | Syrian. |
| Japanese. | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20... S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II Bremen ... 19[illegible] Leaving at Port of New York ... 1906

| 1 | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformities or Crippled. Nature, location and extent, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ~~Jan~~ | ~~Senca~~ | 19 | M | S | farm lab | yes | yes | Austria Carniola | Slovenian | Carniola Todenice | Verona O. | no | self | 10 | no | | brother: Anton Senca Verona O. Box 239 friend: | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | ~~Josip~~ | ~~Senčič~~ | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Austria Hungary Radstrmen | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Michal | Říška | 42 | " | M | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Austria | New York | yes | " | 32 | yes | 1899 | 1904 friend: P. V. Rámianeki 25 ave a bet 2nd 3th New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Helena | " | 37 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Cyril | " | 16 | M | S | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Štefan | Kasko | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Washington | " | " | 12 | yes | 1902 | 1904 friend: Josef Kasika Monongahela Co Washington Co | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Jan | Sadák | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Yonkers N.Y. | no | " | 10 | no | | husband: Anna Sadak N. Washington Str. Yonkers N. Y. friend: Anna Kachorek | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Katerina | Kajtan | 18 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Little Falls N.Y. | " | ~~X~~ | 10 | " | | Little Falls N. Y. 85 Bremen Str | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Andras | Bellas | 39 | M | M | teacher | " | " | " | " | Hohenmeu | Creighton Co | yes | " | 30 | " | | nist - law: Maria Sukravska Box 145 Creighton Co aunt: | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Gustav | " | 16 | " | S | locksmith | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | bro i law: Karol Mikelas | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Josef | Šipka | 28 | " | M | farm lab | " | " | " | " | Zay ugroc | Chicago Ill | " | " | 12 | " | | Centre ave 156 Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Helena | Kuta | 11 | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | Čuske | Rockland N.Y. | no | father | 4 | " | | father: Štefan Kuta Rockland N. Y. Box 132 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Agnesa | " | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Josef | Batě | 24 | M | " | shoe-maker | yes | yes | Austria Bohemia | Bohemian | Bohemia Loron | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 18 | " | | uncle: Josef Korbel 214 13th Str Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Vincenc | Langer | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Domanice | Kensal N.D. | no | " | 10 | " | | friend: Josef Lodr Kensal N. D. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Anton | Krajča | 37 | " | M | mason | " | " | Moravia | Moravian | Hroreuhov | Schenectady N.Y. | yes | " | 10 | " | | friend: Karel Šťeka 22 Schenectady N. Y. Hanhatka Str | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Arnošt | Stary | 18 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Anna | Bartoš | 50 | F | " | none | " | " | Bohemia | Bohemian | Dvory | Chicago Ill | " | " | 20 | " | | friend: Terese Cavlásek 137 Van Buren Str Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Josef | Straka | 17 | M | " | farm lab | " | " | " | " | Nehodiv | " | " | " | 8 | " | | uncle: Václav Kolář 1005 S Fairfield ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Karel | " | 15 | F | " | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Bernard | Koubiček | 41 | M | M | innholder | " | " | " | " | Sobislav | Cleveland Oh | " | " | 60 | " | | bro i law: Adolf Kahrer 95 Forest Str Cleveland Oh uncle: | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Rudolf | " | 9 | " | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Marija | Trdina | 30 | F | " | servant | " | " | Austria | Slovenian | Carniola Domžale | Chicago Ill | " | " | 10 | " | | sister: Johanna Trdina 455 Clinton Str Chicago Ill husband: Frank Narobe | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Angela | Narobe | 22 | " | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | 95 - 24 ave South Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | John | Babnik | 39 | M | S | farm lab | " | " | U. S. of Austria Carniola | " | Studence | Lorain Oh | " | " | 120 | yes | 1889 | 1904 home: Kaars N. D. husband: Jakob Babnika | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Johanna | " | 32 | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | Kašelj | Chisholm Minn | no | " | 20 | no | | Chisholm Minn Box 351 father: | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Maria | " | 9 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Franc | " | 7 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Josef | Hrovat | 24 | " | " | farm lab | " | " | " | " | Kočevje | Hazelton Pa | " | self | 10 | " | | brother: Anton Hrovat Hazelton Pa 32 Wood Str | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Jos. | Trbačič | 32 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | Radule | Chicago Ill | no | | 8 | " | | friend: Josef Stupar 9626 Erie ave South Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* Race or People

Affidavit of the Master [illegible]

D. Hogemann, master ... KAISER WILHELM II. ... Bremen

... swear ...

D Hogemann

Sworn ... before me this ... day of ... 190

Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. P. Fischer ... KAISER WILHELM II. sailing therewith ... do ... swear ... that I have had ... seventeen ... years' experience as a Physician ... and that I have ... conducted ... examination ... required under the ... of the ... University of Halle ... and that I have made a personal examination of ... each ... named herein, and find the foregoing ... List or Manifest of Aliens ... correct in number, are accordingly ... and that, to the best of my ... belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ... of ... each ...

G P Fischer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

Immigrant Inspector.

... to be filled out for ... alien who may be ... or ... upon examination ... the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest ... columns ... and ... so far as it relates to alien arrivals ... Please ... accordance with these following ... and ... those specified ... column 16, by which ... refers ... The ... Write ... Ch ... W ... Ch ... Ch ... Ch

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 ... Steamer Finland ... March 19 ... 06 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia ... 190...

| 1 No. | 2 NAME IN FULL | | |

Affidavit of the Master ... Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. Hogemann, master of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II. ... Bremen

... Hogemann.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. P. Fischer ... Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II. sailing therewith do ... that I am ... seventeen years' experience as a Physician ... that I have visited ... the steerage passengers ... and under the authority of the University of Halle ... and that I have made a personal examination of ... each of the ... named persons, and that the foregoing Manifest Sheets, bearing a certain number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical ... of ... such passengers.

... before me this ... day of ... 190...

... Officer.

... "master," "commanding officer," "first officer," or "second officer," as the case may be.

H-40

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 2500 A and 2500 B), so far as it relates to aliens, will be given, during transit, and ... in accordance with the following specifications. ... as herein specified, and ... opposite column (9) by a descriptive term indicating ... relates.

*Column 1, Class.* The return ... months ... applying ...

Call ... Stateless ...
Cou ... Merchant ...
Eng ... W.) ... widowed ...
Gov ... Government ...
Im ... Immigrant ...
Int ... Intransit ...
Non ... Non-immigrant ...
Pas ... Passenger ...
Ret ... Returning ...
Sai ... Sailor ...
Ser ... Servant ...
Stu ... Student ...
Tou ... Tourist ...
Tra ... Trader ...

... Mexican ... Canadian ... Newfoundland ... Cuban ... Porto Rican ... Chinese ... Japanese ... Hawaiian ... Filipino ... Indian ... Negro ... Mulatto ... West Indian (except Cuban and Porto Rican) ... Other races.

*Race or people.* ... American ... Stateless ... Chinese ... Japanese ... Hawaiian ... Filipino ... Indian ... Negro ... Mulatto ... West Indian (except Cuban and Porto Rican) ... Other races.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| German. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Irish. | Spanish. |
| Italian (North). | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (South). | Syrian. |
| Japanese. | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

Form 6000 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 ... S. S. Queen Victoria ... March 13 ... 198 Arriving at Port of New York ... 190

| 1 No. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Occupation | 7 Can read | 8 Can write | 9 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 10 Nationality | 11 Race or People | 12 Last Residence | 13 Whether having a ticket through to final destination | 14 Whether paid own passage or by whom passage was paid | 15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | 17 Whether a Polygamist | 18 Whether an Anarchist | 19 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jan | Novak | 17 | M | S | farmlab. | yes | yes | br in law: Václav Sobotka Florence Neb | Bohemia | Bohemian | Hrovičky | Florence Neb | no | self | 25 no | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Anton | Jirovtorid | 21 | " | " | lock-smith | " | " | cousin: Franta Svoboda 905 Fairfield ave Chicago Ill | " | " | Srbonice | Chicago Ill | yes | " | 23 " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Václav | Fajman | 23 | " | M | mason | " | " | aunt Kathe Sotyčka 326 E 73 Str New yorke | " | " | Nečtice | New york | " | " | 40 " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Marie | " | 22 | F | " | none | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Marie | " | 6 | F | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Jan | Klečka | 20 | M | " | musicianyes | yes | | aunt Marie Kodidelk 524 W. 18 Str Chicago Ill | " | " | Kvasinovice | Chicago Ill | " | self | 10 " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Václav | Tavrina | 18 | " | " | farmlab. | " | " | neter: Marie Vavrin 20 Str 379 Chicago Ill | " | " | Soro-vavrice | " | " | " | 12 " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Tomáš | Lipar | 28 | " | M | " | " | " | brother: Jan Chrenčík Airport Str 832 Chicago Ill | " | " | Javornice galicien | W.Y. | " | " | 10 " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Pavel | Stoch | 28 | " | " | " | " | galicien | Polish | Janicarkowice | Buffalo | " | " | " | " | 8 " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Stanislaw | Kalciak | 24 | " | " | " | yes | no | | Bohemia | Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | 8 " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Marie | Adamek | 17 | F | S | servant | yes | yes | Bohemian | Bohemian | Bohemian | Cejzerdec | New york | — | " | 10 " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Anna | Jedlaček | 16 | " | " | | | | | | | Sordine | | | " | 8 " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Anna | Kurka | 18 | " | " | 11-313761-3-2-42-505 MD c/a | | | | | | Lžetice | Cleveland O | " | " | 1 " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Barbara | Skach | 16 | " | " | | | | | | | Sordine | Petersburg W. Va | " | " | 10 " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Vojtěch | Hudik | 57 | M | M | tayler | " | " | | | | Zahrolí | Cleveland O | " | " | 200 " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Barbara | " | 51 | F | " | none | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Adolf | Sobuda | 26 | M | S | smith | " | " | brother: Josef Sobuda Barkwille ave 10, Cleveland O | " | " | Sol Nerejce | England | " | " | 10 " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Josefa | Curka | 16 | F | " | servant | " | " | br in law: James Spurný Box 465 Turtle Creek Pa | " | " | Lžetice | Turtle Creek Pa | " | " | 8 " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Štěpan | Štěpan | 20 | M | " | tayler | " | " | | | | Charlinice | New Lake Pa | " | " | 10 " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Oldřich | Adamek | 21 | " | " | watchman | " | " | brother: Jindřich Adamek Monaca Pa Box 528 | " | " | Kostelec | Monaca Pa | " | " | 10 " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Josef | Hlavíček | 21 | " | M | lock-smith | " | " | consin: " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Kajetan | Jurka | 31 | " | S | gardner | " | " | sister: Emma Lapka 975 Melbins ave New York | " | " | Hrašťovice | New yorke | " | " | 8 " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Josef | Mrnka | 27 | " | M | tayler | " | " | friend: Václav Kuisler 2349 Bathgate ave New york | " | " | K. Cestce | " | " | " | 10 " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Josef | Kurbeček | 25 | " | S | carpenter | " | " | uncle: John Kubik Java City Pa Johnson Co. | " | " | Čížici | Java City Pa | " | " | 10 " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Josef | Svoboda | 45 | " | M | farmlab. | " | Moravia | Moravian | Tišnov | Chicago Ill | Moravia | " | " | " | 8 " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Josef | Horbacz | 31 | " | " | farmer | " | " | | | | K Zdolec | | | | 18 " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Franz | Šáborský | 17 | " | S | tayler | " | " | Bohemian | Bohemian | Bohemian | | | | | 10 " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Franz | Šáznička | " | " | " | shoe-maker | " | " | | | | Pankrandice | | | | 10 " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Antonin | Kolář | 17 | " | " | tiler | " | " | | | | | New yorke | | | 15 " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Josef | Novák | 17 | " | " | smith | " | " | | | | Čelakovy | Chicago Ill | " | " | 15 " | | " | " | " | " | " |

| 1 No. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | |
| 1 | Jan | Novak | | No | No | No | Good | No | br in law: Václav Sobotka Florence Neb |
| 2 | Anton | Jirovtorid | | " | " | " | " | " | cousin: Franta Svoboda 905 Fairfield ave Chicago Ill |
| 3 | Václav | Fajman | | " | " | " | " | " | aunt Kathe Sotyčka 326 E 73 Str New yorke |
| 4 | Marie | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Marie | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Jan | Klečka | | " | " | " | " | " | aunt Marie Kodidelk 524 W. 18 Str Chicago Ill |
| 7 | Václav | Tavrina | | " | " | " | " | " | neter: Marie Vavrin 20 Str 379 Chicago Ill |
| 8 | Tomáš | Lipar | | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Chrenčík Airport Str 832 Chicago Ill |
| 9 | Pavel | Stoch | | " | " | " | " | " | br in law: Michal Stoch another Str 343 Buffalo N.Y. |
| 10 | Stanislaw | Kalciak | | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Wincenty Kalciak 18 Str 963 Chicago Ill |
| 11 | Marie | Adamek | | " | " | " | " | " | br in law: Jan Stasny 1308 I ave New York |
| 12 | Anna | Jedlaček | | " | " | " | " | " | uncle: Václav Havlíček 1336 I ave New York |
| 13 | Anna | Kurka | | " | " | " | " | " | friend: John Svrčina 245 Barkwill Str Cleveland O |
| 14 | Barbara | Skach | | " | " | " | " | " | br in law: St Volhein Petersburg W. Va |
| 15 | Vojtěch | Hudik | | " | " | " | " | " | son in law: John Svrčina 245 Barkwill Str Cleveland O |
| 16 | Barbara | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Adolf | Sobuda | | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Josef Sobuda Barkwille ave 10, Cleveland O |
| 18 | Josefa | Curka | | " | " | " | " | " | br in law: James Spurný Box 465 Turtle Creek Pa |
| 19 | Štěpan | Štěpan | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | Oldřich | Adamek | | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jindřich Adamek Monaca Pa Box 528 |
| 21 | Josef | Hlavíček | | " | " | " | " | " | consin: " " " |
| 22 | Kajetan | Jurka | | " | " | " | " | " | sister: Emma Lapka 975 Melbins ave New York |
| 23 | Josef | Mrnka | | " | " | " | " | " | friend: Václav Kuisler 2349 Bathgate ave New york |
| 24 | Josef | Kurbeček | | " | " | " | " | " | uncle: John Kubik Java City Pa Johnson Co. |
| 25 | Josef | Svoboda | | " | " | " | " | " | br in law: Adolf Kourel 18 Place 4941 Chicago Ill |
| 26 | Josef | Horbacz | | " | " | " | " | " | friend: František Mrnka 3040 Ashland ave Chicago Ill |
| 27 | Franz | Šáborský | | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Josef Šaborský Airport Str 758 Chicago Ill |
| 28 | Franz | Šáznička | | " | " | " | " | " | br in law Franz Klepič 1329 W 21 Str Chicago Ill |
| 29 | Antonin | Kolář | | " | " | " | " | " | sister: antonie Knížek 1357 2 ave a New yorke |
| 30 | Josef | Novák | | " | " | " | " | " | uncle: Marie Lieta 358 W 18 Str Chicago Ill |

Affidavit of the Master [illegible] Surgeon, Purser or Surgeon-Cor

I, H. Högemann, master of the KAISER WILHELM II. Bremen

[illegible] Israel [illegible] Physician [illegible] for [illegible] Years [illegible] United States [illegible] charge [illegible] is the whole [illegible] manifest, [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true [illegible] correct [illegible]

H. Högemann

Master

Sworn to and subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

* Strike out the words not applicable to the case.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. P. Fischer U.S. Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II. Sailing from Bremen to New York, do solemnly swear that I am a regular graduate of Israel in good standing, and have been engaged in the practice of seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, containing [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

* Strike out the words "Surgeon of the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B] so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including tables in transit, and [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The [illegible] is given in these special instructions and is to be followed [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicated [illegible] relates.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The return [illegible] months, the latter applying [illegible]

*Column 2 (Sex).*—Use the [illegible]

*Column 3 (Married or single).* [illegible]

*Column 4 (Occupation).* [illegible] Civil engineer, [illegible] steel [illegible] barber, [illegible]

A [illegible] and [illegible] amount [illegible]

[illegible] who [illegible] Should [illegible]

[illegible] Nos. [illegible]

[illegible] people [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 Steamship [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality | Race or people | Last residence | Destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of ticket | Whether paid own passage or by whom was it paid | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Arakovic Tuzo | 18 | M | S | Laborer | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Pittsburg, Pa. | friend, Tuzo Trubic, 1914 Penn Ave. Pittsburg, Pa. | No | Self | $ 15 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Barbukovic Vasil | 41 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Tomicic Tuzo | 26 | M | S | Laborer | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Pittsburg, Pa. | friend, Tuzo Trubic, 1914 Penn Ave. Pittsburg, Pa. | No | Self | $ 15 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Stepkovic Stanko | 16 | M | S | Laborer | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Pittsburg, Pa. | friend, Tuzo Trubic, 1914 Penn Ave. Pittsburg, Pa. | No | Self | $ 15 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Car Vasil | 23 | M | M | Laborer | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Pittsburg, Pa. | friend, Tuzo Trubic, 1914 Penn Ave. Pittsburg, Pa. | No | Self | $ 15 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Tekovic Tuzo | 16 | M | S | Laborer | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Pittsburg, Pa. | friend, Tuzo Trubic, 1914 Penn Ave. Pittsburg, Pa. | No | Self | $ 15 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Spanic Ilija | 24 | M | S | Laborer | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Pittsburg, Pa. | friend, Tuzo Trubic, 1914 Penn Ave. Pittsburg, Pa. | No | Self | $ 15 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Pasaly Tuzo | 41 | M | M | Laborer | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Pittsburg, Pa. | friend, Tuzo Trubic, 1914 Penn Ave. Pittsburg, Pa. | No | Self | $ 15 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Kuljanic Tuzo | 26 | M | S | Laborer | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Pittsburg, Pa. | friend, Tuzo Trubic, 1914 Penn Ave. Pittsburg, Pa. | No | Self | $ 15 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Ilija Tuzo | 17 | M | S | Laborer | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Pittsburg, Pa. | friend, Tuzo Trubic, 1914 Penn Ave. Pittsburg, Pa. | No | Self | $ 15 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Lovrakovic Ludvig | 16 | M | S | Laborer | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Pittsburg, Pa. | friend, Tuzo Trubic, 1914 Penn Ave. Pittsburg, Pa. | No | Self | $ 15 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Tugovic, Kate | 18 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Vejoski, Leon | 38 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Tugovic Peter | 41 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Gobanic Tuzo | 32 | M | M | Laborer | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Pittsburg, Pa. | friend, Tuzo Trubic, 1914 Penn Ave. Pittsburg, Pa. | No | Self | $ 15 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Kisic Vasko | 30 | M | M | Laborer | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Pittsburg, Pa. | friend, Tuzo Trubic, 1914 Penn Ave. Pittsburg, Pa. | No | Self | $ 15 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Trafic Ilija | 15 | M | S | Laborer | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Pittsburg, Pa. | friend, Tuzo Trubic, 1914 Penn Ave. Pittsburg, Pa. | No | Self | $ 15 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Lovrakic Vasko | 17 | M | S | Laborer | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Pittsburg, Pa. | friend, Tuzo Trubic, 1914 Penn Ave. Pittsburg, Pa. | No | Self | $ 15 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Vranikovic Josip | 16 | M | S | Laborer | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Pittsburg, Pa. | friend, Tuzo Trubic, 1914 Penn Ave. Pittsburg, Pa. | No | Self | $ 15 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | Rabl, Bernard | 28 | M | M | Laborer | Austria | Slovak | Austria | Pittsburg, Pa. | friend, Paul Rabl, 115 S. 23rd St. | No | Self | $ 15 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Lachner, Janos | 26 | M | M | Laborer | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Pittsburg, Pa. | friend, C. Jaszkowski, 112 S. 11th St. | No | Self | $ 15 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | Zabel, Gregor | 32 | M | M | Laborer | Austria | Slovak | Austria | Pittsburg, Pa. | friend, Lampa Gyula, 425 S. 15th St. | No | Self | $ 15 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | Schrabel, Anna | 20 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Wellhammer, Frank | 25 | M | M | Laborer | Austria | German | Austria | Pittsburg, Pa. | brother, Johann Wellhammer, 2d Ave. Pittsburg, Pa. | No | Self | $ 15 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | Elisabeth | 22 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Gberger, Laszlo | 41 | M | M | Laborer | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Pittsburg, Pa. | brother, Gyula Gberger, 73 S. 19th St. | No | Self | $ 15 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | Baldauff, Katya | 26 | F | S | Laborer | Austria | Slovak | Austria | Pittsburg, Pa. | brother, Johann Baldauff, 1615 E. Carson St. | No | Self | $ 15 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Wagner, Rudolf | 17 | M | S | Laborer | Austria | German | Austria | Pittsburg, Pa. | father, Johann Zabel, 1615 E. Carson St. | No | Self | $ 15 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Zabel, Josefa | 20 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Stahl, Anna | 21 | F | M | Laborer | Austria | German | Austria | Pittsburg, Pa. | husband, Josef Stahl, Bennett St. | No | Self | $ 15 | No | No | No | Good | No |

Affidavit of the Maste... Surgeon, or Purser of Second Cabin

I, H. Hegemann, master of the KAISER WILHELM II. of Bremen

[illegible] Swear [illegible] foregoing [illegible] investigation [illegible] charge [illegible] fidelity [illegible] agreement [illegible] of the [illegible] correct to the best of my knowledge.

H. Hegemann

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out whichever Master [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II. Sailing thereof with the vessel named in the report, Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and that I have made a personal examination of the persons mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr. P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the word "Surgeon" in the case of a "Purser" or "employed by masters thereof" as the case may be.

II—III

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to...) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the... the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by a paragraph... of the questions, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column ... Age.*—The return of age in completed years is expected for persons of 1 year and over, and in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column ... Sex.*—The entry of sex requires no explanation.

*Column ... Married or single.*—The entry of "married" or "single" will be sufficient. Widowed, ... divorced, ... Civil engineers, stationary ... steel pilothouse, ... turrets, ... amount ... [illegible]

... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] 

Form 500-B
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from [illegible] Aug 13 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island 1906

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether ticket is Through or Not | Whether Money is Paid by Self or Others | Amount of Money in Possession | Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards | Whether Going to Join Relatives or Friends | Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend | 17 Whether a Polygamist | 18 Whether an Anarchist | 19 | 20 | 21 Constitutional Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 20 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | Mike Spasic Baker Cleveland O | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | [illegible] | 18 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | Baska Sanka Baker, 1836 Carlisa, O | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | 19 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | Lasko, Pasquale Care S.S. 779, 1836 Croghton, O | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | 20 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | Anka, Imbarbiziango S.S. 332, Seneca, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | 19 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | Kolara Agrigo Agio, Gangford, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | [illegible] | 20 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | Agun, Jacob Lorain, O. S.S. 332, N. Seneca, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | [illegible] | 22 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | Jagat, Nikola Kragan S.S. 332, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | [illegible] | 26 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | Agic, Stanjovic Obrjan S.S. 332, N. Seneca, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | 21 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | Franz Skranic Lugo Box 195, N. Seneca, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | [illegible] | 20 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | Kaina, Nikolaj Stjepan Kaczor, Paul Seneca, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | [illegible] | 30 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | Jagat, Ontuf Stjepan S.S. 332, N. Seneca, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | 30 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | Agun, Lanjigo Stjepan S.S. 332, N. Seneca, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | [illegible] | 18 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | Agic, Jozef Stjepan S.S. 332, N. Seneca, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | [illegible] | 18 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | [illegible] | 24 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | Kralj, Ludvig S.S. 195, N. Seneca, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | [illegible] | 27 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | Stjepan, Stjepan Milloch, Seneca, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | [illegible] | 19 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | 19 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | 25 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | 28 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | 31 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | 22 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | 35 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | 42 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | 17 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | 19 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | 24 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | 30 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | 18 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | 26 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Austria | Cleveland O | Through | Self | 50 | Yes | No | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master [illegible] Officer, or First or Second Cl[illegible]

I, H. Hegemann, master of the KAISER WILHELM II. of Bremen

[illegible] and truly [illegible] Master [illegible] for the [illegible] interest [illegible] charge [illegible] age [illegible] of [illegible] copies [illegible] annexed.

H. Hegemann

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

District Commissioner.

* State whether Master, Purser, Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer [illegible] of the KAISER WILHELM II. Sailing thereunto, do solemnly declare that I am [illegible] Seventeen [illegible] Thirteen [illegible] Seventeen years' experience as a Physician [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the University of Halle [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said persons.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Physician employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms No. 500A and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and "sealed," should be filled in accordance with the following classifications. The numbers of the classes to be used are given in those special instructions and are followed in parentheses by the class [illegible] and inclusive [illegible] column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Citizens.* (Class [illegible].) The returns [illegible] that [illegible] except such as [illegible] months, the latter [illegible] any [illegible] years, [illegible] years.

*Children under 15 years.* (Class [illegible].) The [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] male children under 15 years of age, [illegible] Commerce (Bureau of Immigration), [illegible] Washington, D. C.

*Aliens, returning from temporary visit abroad.* (Class [illegible].) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 sheets S. S. Prince Friedrich, from Fiume, March 3, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Race or people | Last residence | Final destination | Whether through ticket | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether going to join relative or friend | Name and address of relative or friend | Whether ever in prison or almshouse | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of offer, promise, or agreement | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tichy Karolina | 22 | F | single | servant | yes | Austria | Bohemian | Bohemia | Chicago Ill. | yes | yes | $32 | yes | Sister Mrs. F. Hanzlik | 1247 Ashland Ave Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Hoffner Franziska | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Hajka Frantisek | 32 | M | " | miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Tichy Rosa | 21 | F | " | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Polak Anna | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Franz Karl | 30 | M | M | cook | yes | " | Bohemian Slavonic | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Sister Mrs. Hanzlik 1247 S. 13th St. Chicago Ill. Brother Jan Hajka Steel Work | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " Johann | 24 | M | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Flachs Marie | 25 | F | " | none | " | " | Bohemian Moravian | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | $40 | " | Sister Mrs. Frank Flachs 1203 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Cuka Jan | 26 | M | M | tailor | " | " | Bohemian Hungarian | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Friend Frank Cuka 1203 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " Franziska | 23 | F | single | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Tichy Hermine | 19 | " | " | servant | " | " | " | " | self | " | yes | $20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Lipsan Franz | 26 | M | M | butcher | " | " | Bohemian | Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | $40 | " | Brother Mrs. Mary Stehl 1203 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " Rosa | 26 | F | single | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Vocal Anton | 19 | M | " | coal miner | Hungary | " | Hungarian Bohemian | Illinois | self | yes | yes | $5 | " | Brother Mr. Vocal Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Tichy Franziska | 25 | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Brother Mr. Tichy Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " Rosa | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Gross Franz | 24 | M | single | farm laborer | " | " | Hungarian Bohemian | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | $20 | " | Brother Mr. Gross 1203 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ~~18~~ | ~~Cuka Frantisek~~ | ~~23~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Hungary~~ | ~~Bohemian~~ | ~~Chicago Ill.~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~$10~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Sister Mrs. Frank Flachs 1203 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Trachoma~~ | ~~yes~~ |
| 19 | " Franziska | 1 | " | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " Rosa | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ~~21~~ | ~~Cuka Jan~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Hungary~~ | ~~Bohemian~~ | ~~Chicago Ill.~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~$5~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Brother Mrs. Frank Flachs 1203 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 22 | Cyprek Franz | 22 | " | M | farm laborer | yes | Austria | Bohemian | Zahrbina | Rosenberg Tex. | " | " | 10 | " | Friend Frank Cuka 1203 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Cyprek Anton | 1 | " | single | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Cyprek Jakob | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Svoboda Franz | 50 | M | M | miner | Austria | " | Bohemian Moravian | Illinois | Illinois | " | " | $60 | " | Brother Mr. Svoboda 1203 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " Marie | 47 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Tichal Anton | 22 | M | single | farm laborer | Austria | " | Bohemian | Illinois | self | yes | yes | $20 | " | Brother Mr. Tichal 1203 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " Anton | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 100 | " | Father Mr. Tichal 1203 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " Franziska | 13 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Swoboda Anton | 25 | M | M | laborer | Hungary | Germany | Bohemian | Illinois | self | yes | yes | $15 | no | Brother Mr. Swoboda 1203 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |

Affidavit of the Master

"KAISER WILHELM II." BREMEN.

Affidavit of Surgeon

"KAISER WILHELM II."

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

OTHER NATIONS.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, or Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Report required by ... United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

... March 16, 1904. ... Liverpool ... Chicago

| No. | Name in full (Last name, first name, and middle name) | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality (country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last residence (country and city) | Final destination (State and city) | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of money, and how much, over and above $50 | Whether ticketed through to destination | Whether any person's passage paid for by others, and if so, by whom | Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, or has paid passage to destination | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States | Whether previously in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether now or ever before afflicted with tuberculosis | Whether now or ever before afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | Whether now or ever before afflicted with mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living | Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how long and from what cause | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Race or People—Indicate clearly by these terms the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Chinese, Magyar, Slovak, Polish, Spanish, Italian, German, French, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Dutch, Hebrew, Bohemian, Finnish, Russian, Scandinavian, Mexican, Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Japanese, etc.

Affidavit of the Master [illegible] Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. Hogemann, master of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II. of Bremen

[illegible] Swiss [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible] of said persons.

H Hogemann

[illegible] Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II. of Saltzschlirgwith do solemnly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Zurich, and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible] of said persons.

Dr. P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Physician employed by above Steamship Company. † As the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS TO PHILIPPINE ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit [illegible] shall be made in accordance with the following classification. The [illegible] of each alien as given on these special manifests and [illegible] in the [illegible] column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Color.* (Col.)—The terms [illegible] shall be used in connection with the latter applying only to [illegible]

*Colored.* (Negro, [illegible])

*Ladrone.* (Marianne [illegible])

*Malay.* (Orang [illegible])

*Negrito.* (Aeta, [illegible])

*Pagan.* (Non-Christian [illegible])

*Tagalog.* (Tagalog [illegible])

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American [illegible] the people of Central and South [illegible] descent.

OTHER NATIONALITIES.

[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 2500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 [illegible] Prince Wilhelm Arrived March 5 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

| No. on List | Name in full | Age | M | F | Calling or occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Whether going to join relative or friend | Name and address of relative or friend | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | Whether ever before in U.S. and when | Whether ever in prison or almshouse | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jarotta Jaros | 13 | f | | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Chicago Ill | | brother Jarotta Zirig Wilkinsburg Pa | Yes | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 2 | Adalbert Jaros | 24 | | | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Wilkinsburg Pa | | exps: Jovanni Jaros Wilkinsburg Pa | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Dorothy Jaros | 25 | | | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Wilkinsburg Pa | | bro-in-law Lewis Klein Wilkinsburg Pa | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kuchos | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Kocsik Jaros | 25 | f | | | | | | | | | | brother Jerocsik Jaros Wilkinsburg Pa | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Eduard Jaros | 20 | f | | | | | | | | | | cousin Rudolph Jaros Wilkinsburg Pa | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Zaborska Jaros | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | exps | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jarotta Andras | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | Byrk Zirig Wilkinsburg Pa | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " Jaros | 24 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Bucsi Lasky | 25 | f | | | | | | | | | | bro-in-law Lasko Jaros Wilkinsburg Pa | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Poroby Jaros | 17 | f | | | | | | | | | | exps: Wilkinsburg Pa | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Pavlik Jaros | 25 | f | | | | | | | | | | bro-in-law Wilkinsburg Pa | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jasco Josef | 16 | f | | | | | | | | | | bro-in-law Wilkinsburg Pa | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Lilla Lasky | 27 | f | | | | | | | | | | exps: Lasko Wilkinsburg Pa | Money Company | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lisko Jaros | 17 | f | | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Pittsburg | Chicago Ill | | exps: Lasko Wilkinsburg Pa | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Habelyak Frances | 21 | f | | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Pittsburg | Chicago Ill | | exps: Andrew Jaros Chicago Ill | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Gabriel Zaborska | 27 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Folyska Gaspar | 18 | f | | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Pittsburg | | | exps: Jacob Kelly Chicago Ill | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Folyska Anna | 17 | f | | | | | | | | | | bro-in-law Chicago Ill | | | | | | | Consumption |
| 20 | Angel Hlady | 27 | f | | | | | | | | | | exps | | | | | | | No |
| 21 | Sadlon Anna | 15 | f | | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Ofard | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jurzak Vincent | 21 | f | | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Jablonka | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Cicska | 20 | f | | | | | | | | | | exps: Joseph Jaros Chicago Ill Eugene Ill | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Kenskeuri Josef | 32 | f | | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Ohlsdallova | Chicago Ill | | exps: Chicago Ill Eugene Ill | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Juraska Johannes | 25 | f | | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Sukorska | | | brother-in-law Chicago Ill | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " Josef | 6 | f | | | | | | | | | | father Chicago Ill | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Lacek-Lucator Franz | 22 | f | | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Sukul | | | brother Lacek Josef Hoffmans Pa Chicago Ill | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Babecska | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | cousin | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Horek Martin | 26 | f | | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Jablonka | | | exps: Joseph Horek Chicago Ill Lyons Ill | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Fulka Mary | 17 | f | | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Vedel | | | brother Fulka Joseph Chicago Ill Holland Mich | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of First or Second Class

I, H. Hogemann, master of the KAISER WILHELM II. of Bremen

do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the foregoing List or Manifest is a full, true, and complete list or manifest of all persons on board this vessel, and of her boats, and that the names of all such persons are contained therein, and that the said List or Manifest truly discloses the number, age, sex, calling, nationality, last residence, destination, and whether cabin or steerage passenger of each person on board, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to persons not on board, and that the said List or Manifest is correct in every particular.

H. Hogemann

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master or Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II. Sailing therewith, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, containing sheets, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said persons.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Physician employed by owners (or agents), as the case may be.

H-III

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 101-A and 101-B) so far as it relates to aliens arriving at ports in the United States is required to be given in accordance with the following specifications. The numbers at the beginning of each paragraph in these special instructions correspond with the numbers in the column and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating clearly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1. The names of all persons who severally intend to enter the United States after the vessel arrives at her port in the United States shall be entered in this column. Where no persons intend to enter the United States, the word "None" will be entered.

Column 2. The name of every person mentioned in column 1 shall be entered in this column, the surname or family name being entered first, followed by the Christian name and middle name, if any. Initials will not be sufficient.

Column 3. The age of every person mentioned in column 1 shall be entered in this column, the age of those who have attained one year or more being entered as of their last birthday, and the age of those under one year being entered in fractions, thus: "6 months," "8 months," etc.

Column 4. The sex of every person mentioned in column 1 shall be entered in this column by the word "male" or "female," or the letter "m" or "f."

Column 5. The married condition of every person mentioned in column 1 shall be entered in this column by the word "married," "single," "widowed," or "divorced," or the letter "m," "s," "w," or "d."

Column 6. The calling or occupation of every person mentioned in column 1 shall be entered in this column. If a child or person has no calling or occupation, the word "none" will be entered. The calling or occupation of a laborer, workman, or servant shall be entered as such, specifying the kind of laborer, workman, or servant, as "farm laborer," "general laborer," "coal miner," "domestic servant," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "chambermaid," "valet," "nurse," "nurse girl," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicure," "bootblack," "housekeeper," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "presser," "baker," "butcher," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "teacher," "professor," "engineer," "mechanical engineer," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "stationary engineer," "electrician," "machinist," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "roofer," "slater," "mason," "bricklayer," "stonecutter," "blacksmith," "moulder," "wheelwright," "millwright," "printer," "bookbinder," "lithographer," "photographer," "photoengraver," "engraver," "milliner," "dressmaker," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "upholsterer," "weaver," "dyer," "potter," "glassworker," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "jeweler," "turner," "woodworker," "basketmaker," "rubber worker," "tanner," "currier," "shoemaker," "hatter," "furrier," "miller," "cooper," "butcher," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "seedsman," "agriculturist," "stockherder," "stockraiser," "farmer," "fisherman," "sailor," "mariner," "actor," "actress," "artist," "author," "musician," "clergyman," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "veterinary surgeon," "dentist," "midwife," "chemist," "druggist," "journalist," "librarian," "missionary," "secretary," "servant," "soldier," "officer," "government official," "policeman," "boilermaker," "brakeman," "conductor," "engineer," "fireman," "foreman," "inspector," "laborer," "machinist," "motorman," "pipefitter," "switchman," "trackman," "trainman," "laborer," "miner," "operator," "pumper," "roustabout," "driller," "teamster," "tool dresser," "watchman," "well puller," "well tender," "whipstock man

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

| No. on List | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket through | Whether paid by | Whether in possession of $50 and how much | Whether ever in prison or almshouse | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement | Whether in the United States or elsewhere | Whether previously in the United States, when and where | Whether ever before refused admission | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master [illegible] Officer, or First or Second Cl[illegible]

I, H. Hegemann, master [illegible] of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II, [illegible] Bremen

[illegible] do solemnly and truly Swear [illegible] that the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] is a true and perfect list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of all persons who have taken passage on board the said vessel, at [illegible] or elsewhere, and that the said list or manifest contains the name of every person [illegible] and the correct and full answer to each question [illegible] so far as it relates.

H. Hegemann.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II, Sailing Herewith from [illegible] to [illegible] and [illegible] do solemnly Swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible] of the said persons.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Examining Officer.

* Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Physician employed by the Company, as the case may be.

M—10

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING NO. ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [illegible] 30, 31, and 32 shall so far as it relates to alien arrivals [illegible] be made in accordance with the following classifications. The [illegible] is given in these special instructions [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating [illegible] to which it relates.

*Column 1 (Age).* The return of [illegible] months, the latter applying [illegible]

*Column 2 (Sex).* [illegible]

*Column 3 (Married or Single).* [illegible]

*Column 4 (Calling).* [illegible] Civil Engineer, Statistician, Clerk, [illegible] Students, and all persons [illegible] should be entered in this column as [illegible]

Any [illegible] amount [illegible] below.

[illegible]

Steerage passengers [illegible] Column 5 should be [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 7 (Race or People). The entry in column 7 should [illegible]

Special attention [illegible] Hebrew, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Slovak, Slavonian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, and Negro races or peoples. Persons coming from countries in which [illegible] races or peoples and not [illegible] Armenian, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Finnish, German, Greek, Irish, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Scotch, Servian, Swedish, Swiss, Welsh, or West Indian, according to which of these races or peoples they belong. In the case of persons coming from countries [illegible] the following rules in terms should be pursued, as far as [illegible]

ASIA.

Persons coming from [illegible] Japanese, Korean, Syrian, Turkish, or Armenian, according to race or people, whether [illegible] Asia Minor, Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, India, Farther India, China, Japan, Korea, Siberia, Russia in Asia, Asiatic Archipelago, Philippine Islands, Australia, New Zealand, or other Asiatic islands [illegible]

AFRICA.

[illegible] Africa, whether [illegible] Africa, Egypt, Arabia, Abyssinia, Nubia, Soudan, Barbary States, Madagascar, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Azores, Madeira, or other African islands [illegible]

EUROPE.

The people who come to this country from Europe [illegible] Europe, and should be entered [illegible] Italian, Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, German, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Dutch, Flemish, Swiss, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Hungarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Greek, Albanian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Cuban, Spanish-American, West Indian, Mexican, Pacific Islander, or Negro, according to which of these races or peoples they belong. [illegible] Europe [illegible] Europe, Asiatic Archipelago, Philippine Islands, Australia, New Zealand, or other Asiatic islands [illegible]

[illegible] objection [illegible] Columbia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentine Republic, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil, Guiana, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, French Guiana, Venezuela, Central America, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Santo Domingo, Haiti, Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbadoes, or other West Indies islands, [illegible] Spanish-American, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Negro, Pacific Islander, or other race or people to which they belong. [illegible] Africa [illegible] Africa, Asiatic Archipelago, Philippine Islands, Australia, New Zealand, or other Asiatic islands [illegible]

[illegible] Columbia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentine Republic, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil, Guiana, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, French Guiana, Venezuela, Central America, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Santo Domingo, Haiti, Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbadoes, or other West Indies islands, [illegible] Spanish-American, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Negro, Pacific Islander, or other race or people to which they belong. [illegible] Europe [illegible] Europe, Asiatic Archipelago, Philippine Islands, Australia, New Zealand, or other Asiatic islands [illegible]

[

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] Master, [illegible] Captain, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

| No. | Name in full | | |

Affidavit of the Master, Purser or other Officer in charge of First or Second Cabin

## KAISER WILHELM II. BREMEN

I, [illegible] Master of the Steamship KAISER WILHELM II. bound from Bremen to New York, do solemnly swear that the list or manifest of alien passengers now delivered by me to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of New York contains a full, true, and correct account of all the alien passengers who have been taken on board this vessel at any foreign port or place, or at any port or place in the United States to which she may have called in the course of the present voyage, and that the said list or manifest truly discloses the destination, last residence, and compliance with the immigration laws of each and every such alien passenger; and I further swear that the said list or manifest truly discloses the number of cabin passengers who have been landed at any port or place in the United States from this vessel during the present voyage, and the names of such cabin passengers, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

H. Hobmann
(Signature of Master, Purser or other Officer in charge of First or Second Cabin)

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Commissioner of Immigration.

*Strike out whether Master, Purser, or other Officer in charge of First or Second Cabin, as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon

## KAISER WILHELM II.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Steamship KAISER WILHELM II. do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed on board as such Surgeon and under the authority of the Treasury Department of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] mentioned herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Commissioner of Immigration.

*Strike out whether Surgeon employed by the owners thereof or Employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—10

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 501, 501-A, and 501-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit through the United States), is made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner in which the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by parentheses, in which are placed including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 2: Age.*—The return of age is to be made, in all cases, in years, as follows: the latter applying only to persons under 1 year of age.

*Column 3: Sex.*—The return of sex is to be made by the use of the letter M (Male) or F (Female).

*Column 4: Married or single.*—The return of this column is to be made by the use of the letter M (Married) or S (Single) or W (Widowed) or D (Divorced).

*Column 5: Calling or occupation.*—Every person, male and female, over 10 years of age, having any occupation, is to be returned specifically by that occupation, such as Clerk, Merchant, Tailor, Seamstress, Servant, Laborer, Farmer, Stockman, Farm laborer, Painter, Blacksmith, Carpenter, Engineer, Miner, Iron worker, Weaver, Dressmaker, Shoemaker, Cook, Barber, Driver, Butcher, Gardener, Printer, Bookbinder, Glassblower, Potter, Tinner, Machinist, Locksmith, Physician, Surgeon, Trained nurse, Lithographer, Engraver, Photographer, Architect, Draftsman, Author, Editor, Reporter, Musician, Actor, Actress, Professor, Teacher, Lawyer, Clergyman, Missionary, Sculptor, Artist, Dancer, Showman, Jeweler, Saddler, Upholsterer, Baker, Boatman, Fisherman, Sailor, Steward, Stewardess, Engineer (steam vessel), Agent, Real estate dealer, Banker, Merchant, Manufacturer, Contractor, Mason, Plasterer, Plumber, Painter, Paperhanger, Roofer, Steam fitter, Tinner, Well driller, Stone cutter, Bricklayer, Tailor, Tailoress, Hatter, Milliner, Furrier, Shoemaker, Harnessmaker, Upholsterer, Cabinetmaker, Turner, Weaver, Woolsorter, Dyer, Spinner, Loom fixer, Designer, Lace maker, Glove maker, Glass worker, Potter, Engraver, Lithographer, Bookbinder, Compositor, Pressman, Stereotyper, Electrotyper, Photographer, Decorator, Basket maker, Broom maker, Rope maker, Cooper, Wheelwright, Carpenter, Cabinetmaker, Carver, Gilder, Saddler, Harnessmaker, Upholsterer, Painter, Decorator, Engraver, Sculptor, Modeler, Potter, Tailor, Tailoress, Hatter, Furrier, Milliner, Dressmaker, Shoemaker, Tanner, Currier, Butcher, Baker, Confectioner, Miller, Engineer, Fireman, Machinist, Blacksmith, Millwright, Toolmaker, Gunsmith, Locksmith, Founder, Moulder, Roller, Heater, Puddler, Shearer, Wireworker, Nailer, Cutler, Tinner, Coppersmith, Goldsmith, Silversmith, Jeweler, Watchmaker, Optician, Instrument maker, Clockmaker, Engraver, Cameo cutter, Lapidary, Diamond cutter, Stone cutter, Bricklayer, Mason, Plasterer, Plumber, Painter, Paperhanger, Roofer, Steam fitter, Tinner, Well driller

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Arabic, Liverpool, March 13th, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, March 19th, 1906

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality | Race or people | Last residence | Final destination | Whether having a ticket | Whether paid by | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether going to join a relative | Name and complete address | Relationship | Whether ever in prison | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Manufactured by Rand McNally & Co.

Affidavit of the Master

I, H. Högemann, master of the KAISER WILHELM II. Bremen

swear that I am a Swede

[illegible]

H. Högemann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

* State whether Master or [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II. Sailing Herewith do

solemnly and sincerely swear that I am a Swede and that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I have been duly appointed to act as such in and under the authority of the University

of Halle and that I have made a personal examination of

the persons mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest of Sheets, Forty in number, and, according

to the best of my judgment and belief, correctly classified them as to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of each of them.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* Surgeon is to enter here the words "not employed by any transportation company interested," or "the case may be."

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to sail), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to be filled is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases by a word including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 7 (Age).*—The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

*Column 8 (Sex).* [illegible]

*Column 9 (Married or single).* [illegible]

*Column 10 (Calling or occupation).* [illegible]

[illegible]

SPANISH-SPEAKING.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (black).

American (black) [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who now occupy the [illegible]

[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Roumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| German. | Scotch. |
| Greek. | Servian. |
| Hebrew. | Slovak. |
| Irish. | Slovenian. |
| Italian (North). | Spanish. |
| Italian (South). | Spanish-American. |
| Japanese. | Syrian. |
| Korean. | Turkish. |
| Lithuanian. | Welsh. |
| Magyar. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

| 1 No. List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read or Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Permanent Residence (Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination (State and City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination | 13 Whether coming by contract | 14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | 15 Amount of money in possession | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | 18 Whether a polygamist | 19 Whether an anarchist | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kotani Marie | 23 | F | S | cook | Yes | Austria | Bohemian | Prague | Jonkers, N.Y. | Yes | self | $12. | Yes | brother Joseph Kotani 326 Ogden Ave Jonkers N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Radisc Lilian | 44 | F | M | Mrs | " | " | " | Prague | " | " | " | $340. | " | husband " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " Franziska | 24 | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " Lilian | 18 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " Bohumil | 8 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " Lasic | 6 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " Wilhelmina | 4 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Kopal Josefa | 19 | " | " | servant girl | " | " | " | Prague Bohemia | " | " | self | $16.- | " | cousin Joseph Kopal 220 E. 86th St. New York City | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | Zgbner Franziska | 21 | F | S | none | " | " | " | Prague | Cleveland, O. | " | " | $40.- | " | uncle Anton Hrabal, Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " Albin | 16/12 | M | S | | | | | | | | mother | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Sitz Maria | 24 | F | M | | " | " | " | Bohemia | Cleveland, O. | " | self | $12.- | " | husband Joseph Sitz 1268 Fleet St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Klasna Jindrich | 22 | M | S | tailor | " | " | Bohemian | Bohemia Hlupetin | Cleveland, O. | " | " | $46.- | " | brother Joseph Klasna 15 Lincoln St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Lippert Alois | 18 | " | " | painter | " | " | " | Bohemia Libic | Cleveland, O. | " | " | $12.- | " | brother Joseph Lippert 5. 88th St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " Anna | 17 | F | " | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $12.- | " | brother Joseph Lippert 5. 88th St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Chmelir Berta | 25 | " | " | maid servant | " | " | " | Bohemia Kamenice | Cleveland, O. | " | " | $46.- | " | cousin Frank Sima 1268 Fleet St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Sisa Vaclav | 19 | M | " | miner | " | " | " | Bohemia Lipnany | Cleveland, O. | " | " | $30.- | " | father Vaclav Sisa 1268 Fleet St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Zeugler Franz | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bohemia Libkowic | Cleveland, O. | " | " | $40.- | " | brother Joseph Zeugler 1268 Fleet St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Sour Josef | 29 | " | M | " | " | " | " | Bohemia Kladno | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | $34.- | " | brother-in-law Anton Sour 1268 Fleet St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Hrabrika Vaclav | 27 | " | " | carpenter | " | " | " | Bohemia | " | " | " | $47.- | " | cousin Frank Hrabrika 1268 Fleet St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Jenka Anna | 24 | F | S | maid servant | " | " | " | Bohemia Zdakov | " | " | " | $12.- | Yes | To Chicago, Ill. aunt Johann Jenka 1268 Fleet St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Rychetsky Marie | 38 | " | M | none | " | " | " | Bohemia Trebnitz | " | " | " | $12.- | No | husband Wenzel Rychetsky 1268 Fleet St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Urban Veronica | 21 | " | " | | " | Austria | Bohemian | Bohemia Hovorcin | " | " | " | $36.- | " | cousin Frank Urban 1268 Fleet St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Cejnak Josef | 27 | M | S | butcher | " | Austria | Bohemian | Bohemia Jaromer | Cleveland, O. | " | " | $12.- | " | brother Anton Cejnak 1268 Fleet St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Ludvik " | 35 | " | M | laborer | " | " | " | Jr. Lhota bei Kralupy | " | " | " | $12.- | " | cousin Jacob Ludvik 1268 Fleet St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Cejnar Josef | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $12.- | " | cousin Vaclav Cejnar 1268 Fleet St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Drahos Jerome | 24 | F | " | none | " | " | " | Hungary | " | " | " | $16.- | " | cousin Josef Drahos 1268 Fleet St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Kuncan Jindr | 17 | M | S | laborer | " | Hungary | Roumanian | Kacka | Cleveland, O. | " | " | $40.- | " | father Joseph Kuncan 1268 Fleet St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Seler Nicolas | 24 | " | " | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $40.- | " | brother Joseph Seler 5. 88th St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Simcen Vaclav | 33 | " | M | " | " | " | " | Hungary Feketebes | Bellaire, O. | " | " | $40.- | Yes | To Bellaire, O. cousin Frank Simcen 1268 Fleet St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Cmar Nicholas | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | Hungary Kacka | Cleveland, O. | " | " | $45.- | No | brother Joseph Cmar 1268 Fleet St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " |

XL 4726
654

Affidavit of the Inspector [illegible] Second Class.

D. Hegemann, mas. S.S. KAISER WILHELM II. Bremen

[illegible] Sweden [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

..... Sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of ..... 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | |

Affidavit of the Master ... Immigrant Inspector, Port of Second Class.

I, H. Hägemann, master of the KAISER WILHELM II, of Bremen

solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am a native of Sweden

employed on the vessel aforesaid as master

foreign Kaiser Wilhelm Second

investigation I have ... Law

charge ... certificate

from a ... Canada

age ... Alaska ...

of the ... vessel ...

correct ... the ...

H. Hägemann.
(Signature)

Sworn to ... before me this ... day ...

...

* Strike out words not ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II, sailing thereon, solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am a native of Swiss and have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; that I am attached to the vessel as Surgeon and under the authority of the University of Halle and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein; that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to 19 inclusive, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and complete in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each person therein.

Sworn before me this ... day of ... 190

Immigration Officer.

* Surgeon or other medical officer employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

II-III

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and ... shall be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number ... manifest is given in these special instructions and ... followed ... including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.**

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return ... months, the latter applying ... completed year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The ... Male or Female.

*Column 5 (Married or ...).* ... Wid (widowed) ...

*Column 6 (Calling or ...).* ... possible ... Cavalier ... steel ... number ... amount ...

... Passport ... Nos. 1 ... Washington ...

... Canada ... Nos. 1 ...

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) ... Negro, whether coming ... Islands, West ..., American Europe or African ... apparent ... should be classed under this ...

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who ... Italy ... Race Peoples ... Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, Malta, Pantelleria, Lampedusa, Linosa, Pelagie, Ustica, Egadi, Aeolian, Ionian, Elba, Giglio, Giannutri, Capraia, Pianosa, Gorgona, Montecristo, Isola del Toro, Isola Maddalena, Caprera, Asinara, Tavolara, Molara, Cavoli, Ventotene, Santo Stefano, Ponza, Palmarola, Zannone, Isole Pontine, Isole Ponziane, Isole Tremiti, Isole Flegree, Isole Eolie, Isole Lipari, Isole Vulcane, Isole Egadi, Isole Egusee, Isole Pelagie, Isole Pantelleria, Isole Lampedusa, Isole Linosa, Isole Maltesi, Isole Sicule, Isole Sarde, Isole Corse, Isole Liguri, Isole Toscane, Isole Venete, Isole Istriane, Isole Dalmate, Isole Quarnerine, Isole Adriatiche, Isole Ionie, Isole Greche, Isole Turche, Isole Arabe, Isole Africane, Isole Asiatiche, Isole Europee, Isole Americane, Isole Australiane, Isole Oceaniche, Isole Polari, Isole Antartiche, Isole Artiche, Isole Subantartiche, Isole Subartiche, Isole Temperate, Isole Tropicali, Isole Equatoriali, Isole Subequatoriali, Isole Monsoniche, Isole Desertiche, Isole Montane, Isole Vulcaniche, Isole Coralline, Isole Atolli, Isole Barriera, Isole Fringing, Isole Patch, Isole Table, Isole Pinnacle, Isole Knoll, Isole Seamount, Isole Guyot, Isole Abyssal, Isole Hadal, Isole Trench, Isole Ridge, Isole Rise, Isole Plateau, Isole Basin, Isole Abyssal Plain, Isole Hadal Plain, Isole Trench Floor, Isole Ridge Crest, Isole Rise Crest, Isole Plateau Edge, Isole Basin Edge, Isole Abyssal Hill, Isole Hadal Hill, Isole Trench Wall, Isole Ridge Flank, Isole Rise Flank, Isole Plateau Top, Isole Basin Floor, Isole Abyssal Plain Floor, Isole Hadal Plain Floor, Isole Trench Floor, Isole Ridge Crest, Isole Rise Crest, Isole Plateau Edge, Isole Basin Edge, Isole Abyssal Hill, Isole Hadal Hill, Isole Trench Wall, Isole Ridge Flank, Isole Rise Flank, Isole Plateau Top, Isole Basin Floor, Isole Abyssal Plain Floor, Isole Hadal Plain Floor.**

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| French Canadian. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinz Eitel Friedrich, from Bremen, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

| No. | Name in full | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or people | Last residence | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether having a ticket through to destination | Whether the passage is paid by himself or by other person or by what society or friend | How much money he has in his possession | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Martin | Kresse | 35 | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Hungarian | German | Kaschlowitz Austria | Brother Simon Kresse 513 Cincinnati O | yes | Self | $ 30 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Anna | " | 26 | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Man | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Andreas | " | 5 | M | S | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Anna | " | 6 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Franz | " | 13 | M | " | kitchen boy | yes | " | " | " | Aurelhaza Croatia | " | " | Self | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Victorya | Karczynski | 15 | F | " | servant | " | " | " | " | Dzezatka Austria | Chicago | " | " | $ 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Katharine | Pasowicz | 23 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Victoria | Karczynski | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Franz | Wempe | 28 | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | German | " | Hannover Germany | Bruder Fr. Wempe Chicago Ills | no | " | $ 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Dirk | Janssen | 25 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | Fahne Oldenburg | Ralswork | yes | " | $ 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Maria | " | 25 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Man | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Fred | " | 1/12 | M | S | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Heinrich | Behrens | 35 | V | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Bangsteda | " | " | Self | $ 100 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Johanna | " | 40 | V | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Man | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Ekelina | " | 23 | V | S | daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Ricka | " | 21 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Jan | " | 20 | V | M | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Johanna | " | 16 | V | S | daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Elisabeth | " | 10 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Bernhard | " | 8 | V | M | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Tabbe | Janssen | 45 | V | M | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | Fahne | " | " | Self | $ 80 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Grabina | " | 45 | V | F | daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Man | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Johann | " | 15 | V | M | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Maria | " | 13 | V | F | daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Dirx | " | 12 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Gabrax | " | 9 | V | M | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Franke | " | 7 | V | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Elke | " | 3 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Johann | Stalling | 27 | " | " | farm laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Oldenburg Kniefen Grossen Visner Moor | " | " | Self | $ 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Gerda | " | 16 | F | " | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

15x-4932 - 9/25/41

Affidavit of the Master

BREMEN

"KAISER WILHELM II."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"KAISER WILHELM II."

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 501A, and 501B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, must be made in accordance with the following classification. The number to be entered is given in these special instructions, and followed by the name, including column No. 6, by a descriptive title indicating the class to which it relates.

Column 6, table 1. The return of ... must be made in accordance with the following classification, the letter applying to each class to be entered:

(A) Accompanied wife
(B) Accompanied child
(C) Accompanied father
(D) Accompanied mother
(E) Accompanied husband
(F) Accompanied grandfather
(G) Accompanied grandmother
(H) Accompanied brother
(I) Accompanied sister
(J) Accompanied other relative
(K) Accompanied friend
(L) Accompanied servant
(M) Unaccompanied male
(N) Unaccompanied female

SPANISH VERSION.

VERSION ESPAÑOLA.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| French Canadian. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Commissioner-General of Immigration and Secretary of Commerce and Labor, and by the United States Immigration Act approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of each vessel having alien passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Port of Departure: Bremen  Port of Arrival: New York  1908

| | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Race or people | Last residence | Final destination | Whether having a ticket to such destination | Whether the passage is paid by himself or herself or by other person or by the government | Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials | Whether ever before rejected and what date | Whether under sentence of death, imprisonment or infamous crime, felony or other crime or misdemeanor | Whether a female, and if so, whether accompanied by husband | Whether a female, and if so, whether single, married, widowed or divorced | Whether a female, and if so, whether she has been employed as a prostitute or for any immoral purpose | Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any previous criminal or immoral arrangement or contract | Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously | Whether a person likely to become a public charge | Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Identification mark |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Henry Schepers | 25 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Germany | German | Bremen Germany | Hartville Ohio | Yes | Self | 40 | Brother Joseph Schepers Hartville Ohio | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | |
| 2 | Sophie Jansen | 30 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Germany | German | Bremen Germany | Monticello Ind | Yes | Self | 40 | Brother Wm Jenkin Monticello Ind | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | |
| 3 | Jerome Meister | 20 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Germany | German | Bremen Germany | Monticello Ind | Yes | Self | 50 | Brother Wm Meister Monticello Ind | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | |
| 4 | Peter F Charles | 27 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Germany | German | Bremen Germany | Monticello Ind | Yes | Self | 50 | Brother Wm Meister Monticello Ind | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | |
| 5 | ADMITTED John H. Klein | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Herman Klein | 30 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Germany | German | Bremen Germany | Millenburg O | Yes | Self | 50 | Brother Conrad Klein Millenburg O | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | |
| 7 | Friedrich Reckert | 26 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Germany | German | Bremen Germany | R F D, Newgarden Ind | Yes | Self | 50 | Brother Fred Reckert Newgarden Ind | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | |
| 8 | Karl | 25 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Germany | German | Bremen Germany | Monticello Ind | Yes | Self | 50 | Brother Wm Meister Monticello Ind | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | |
| 9 | Johann Kistler | 28 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Germany | German | Bremen Germany | Valley Park Mo | Yes | Self | 15 | Brother Jacob Kistler Valley Park Mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | |
| 10 | Frieda Herfurth | 19 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Germany | German | Bremen Germany | Bro Josef Koch | Yes | Self | 15 | Brother Josef Koch Box 42, Vanderbilt Pa. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | |
| 11 | Gregory Nys | 21 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Austria | Polish | Bremen Germany | Vanderbilt Pa | Yes | Self | 30 | Brother L Friedmann Box 389, New York | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | |
| 12 | ADMITTED Maria Soporres | 9 | F | | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Bremen Germany | New York | Yes | Self | 3 | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | |
| 13 | ADMITTED Jean Rottberg | 3 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Josef Glassner | 30 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Austria | German | Bremen Germany | Bro Karl Glassner New Ulm Minn | Yes | Self | 24 | Brother Karl Glassner New Ulm Minn | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | |
| 15 | Lena | 24 | F | S | None | | | | | Bro Karl | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Karl | 6 | M | | | | | | | Bro Karl | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ADMITTED Josef Rosecka | 22 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Bohemia | Bohemian | Bohemia Austria | Lowry Minn | Yes | Self | 8 | Brother Josef Kadal Lowry Minn | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | |
| 18 | ADMITTED Maria | 6 | F | | | | | | | Bro Josef | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Antigia Kambic | 40 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Austria Austria Hungary | Croatian | Austria Austria Hungary | San Francisco Cal | Yes | Self | 10 | Brother John Kambic B 118 Fisher St, San Francisco Cal | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | |
| 20 | Salomma Engelk | 18 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Austria Austria Hungary | Polish | Austria Austria Hungary | Chicago Ill | Yes | Self | 12 | Brother Wm Engelk 3121 Race Ave Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | |
| 21 | Theresa Böhmler | 24 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Germany | German | Bremen Germany | Cleveland O | Yes | Self | 12 | Brother Walter Böhmler 58 Fillby Cleveland O | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | |
| 22 | Wilma Andersen | 4 | F | | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Bremen Germany | Bro Andreas Kardo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Linda Klein | 25 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Germany | German | Bremen Germany | Bro Wm Schneider | Yes | Self | 12 | Brother Wm Schneider 3161, 3rd Ave Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | |
| 24 | Anton Klepec | 17 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Austria Austria | Croatian | Austria Austria | San Francisco Cal | Yes | Friends | 10 | Brother Andrey Dragan 213 Fulton St San Francisco Cal | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | |
| 25 | Stefan Jancker | 31 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Germany Hungary | Hungarian | Germany | Pittsburg Pa | Yes | Self | 50 | Brother Georg Jancker 30 N 3rd Marion St Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | |
| 26 | Martin Schulz | 43 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Germany | German | Bremen Germany | Sparta Wis | Yes | Self | 50 | Brother Wm Schulz Sparta Wis | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | |
| 27 | Theresa Goethe | 21 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Germany | German | Bremen Germany | Hazelton Pa | Yes | Self | 50 | Brother Wm Schulz Sparta Wis | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | |
| 28 | Rosa Skokan | 20 | F | S | None | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Austria Hungary | Bro Frank Skokan Jersey City N.J. | Yes | Self | 50 | Brother Frank Skokan Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | |
| 29 | Maria | 18 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Austria | Slovak | Austria Hungary | Bro Frank Skokan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master [illegible] Officer, or First or Sole [illegible]

"KAISER WILHELM II." BREMEN

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

"KAISER WILHELM II" [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[redacted], Ellis Island, March 14, 1906 ... New York, March 15, 1906

| | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read? | Can write? | Nationality | Race or people | Last residence | Destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation | Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Whether a person likely to become a public charge | Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what | Whether under sentence of death for felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | Whether an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Marks of identification | Whether deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Edmund Wehner | 24 | M | S | smith | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany Stangenwalde | Cleveland O | friend | self | 25 | No | cousin Mich. Klinkers 284 Walton St. Cleveland | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 2 | Gottlieb Büchner | 34 | M | M | farm lab | " | " | " | " | Saxon Prussia Malaberg | " | " | " | 20 | " | no rel. Martin Lenbach 1640 31st St. N.E. Cleveland | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Joh. Heinrich Büchner | 26 | M | M | smith | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany Lauenberg | Louisiana, Mo | yes | self | 25 | No | bro. C. Anton Rakenberger 639 1744, Cleveland, O | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Johann Ludwig Lehmann | 22 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Germany Schmidt | " | " | father | 20 | " | with Amalia Kessler 382 Henry St. Cleveland, O | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | Anton Friedel | 23 | M | M | ackerbau | " | " | " | " | Germany Lauenberg | " | " | self | 25 | " | aunt Rosina Zeh 14 Danford St. Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | Josef Schwab | 20 | M | S | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | 20 | " | friend, Johann Kirchner 15 Ellsworth St. Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | Martin Kessler | 20 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Germany Schwab | " | " | " | 20 | " | friend Amalie Kessler 382 Henry St. Cleveland, O | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 8 | Martin Götz | 23 | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Germany Lauenberg | " | " | self | 15 | " | friend Anton Rakenberger 1637 1744 Cleveland, O | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | Ferdinand Fritz | 21 | M | S | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | 20 | " | 1902 1905 | cousin Johann Friedel 1600, 39 St. Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 10 | Johann " | 21 | M | S | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | self | 50 | " | 1902 1904 | cousin Johann Friedel 1600 639 St. Cleveland, O | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ingrid Gerschel | 30 | M | M | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | 20 | No | cousin Josef Zeh 124 Kirsten St. Cleveland, O | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 12 | Josef Büchner | 22 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | cousin Johann Friedel 1600 39 St. Cleveland, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | ADMITTED Ernst Lehmert | 40 | M | M | farmer | " | " | " | " | Germany Baden | New York | " | self | 25 | " | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | Joseph Thenerkauf | 41 | M | M | baker | " | " | Hungary | " | Hungary Hermannstadt | Erie Pa | " | bro. C | 25 | " | bro. C. John Wenner 911 Walnut, Erie, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 15 | Maria " | 36 | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Maria " | 11 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Emma " | 10 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Franz " | 5 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Wilhelmine Fehrmann | 22 | F | S | servant | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany Uckte | New York | " | friend | 15 | " | friend Henry Wiegand 2336 First Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 20 | Maximilian Dolat | 46 | M | M | farm lab | " | " | " | Polish | Germany Czech | Warren Pa | " | cousin | 12 | " | cousin Josef Laskowski 21 Lancaster, Warren, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 21 | ADMITTED Josef Smerek | 30 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 22 | Rudolf Bürki | 28 | M | S | farm lab | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany Elsass | New York | yes | self | 250 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Alfons Benkert | 16 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Germany Hessenschaum | St Meinrad | yes | father | 50 | " | cousin Hermanus Schmitt St Meinrad Ind. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Stanislaw Borkowski | 30 | M | M | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Galicia Poreba | Chicago Ill | " | self | 10 | " | bro. C. Stanislaw Chodacki 337 Carpenter St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Katarzyna " | 30 | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Adam Grabowski | 24 | M | S | farm lab | " | " | " | " | Galicia Porenba | " | " | " | 10 | " | bro. C. Stanislaw Chodacki 337 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Chawe Frenkel | 21 | F | M | none | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | New York | " | husband | 1 | " | husband J. Frenkel 1 Pan 82 Eldridge St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Meikel " | 11 | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Reuben Waldendorf | 22 | M | M | farm lab | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany Elde | " | " | " | 10 | " | cousin H. Habble R.R. Grand City Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] Hubber | 35 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | 1905 | no address | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Race or People

Affidavit of the master [illegible]

"KAISER WILHELM II." **BREMEN.**

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

"KAISER [illegible]

[illegible] 190

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Dalmatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dutch. | Polish. |
| Ecuadorian. | Portuguese. |
| Finnish. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| Frisian. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the ... of March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board arriving at a port in the United States.

... 190...

| | | |

Affidavit of the ...

"KAISER WILHELM II." BREMEN.

...

Affidavit of Surgeon

"KAISER WILHELM II." ... Steamer, this ... day of ... 190...

... was ... and ... that ... has ... and under the ... of ... 1907 ... and that I have made a personal examination of ... and that the ... List or Manifest of ... in number, are, according ... and ... to my full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...

... this ... day of ... 190...

... having ... in my ...

... employed by the ... as the case may be.

II—III

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSPECTION ...

The information required by the ... Act ... A ... B ... respect to all ... arriving ... in accordance with the following classification. ... to specify these ... the following column 60, by the ... origin.

... The ... enables the ... to ...

- ... Hebrew
- ... Irish
- ... English
- ... German
- ... Italian
- ... Scotch
- ... Welsh
- ... West Indian (except Cuban)
- ... Mexican
- ... Cuban
- ... Spanish American
- ... American Indian
- ... Chinese
- ... Japanese
- ... Korean
- ... Turkish
- ... Armenian
- ... Syrian
- ... Bohemian (Czech)
- ... Moravian
- ... Slovak
- ... Polish
- ... Ruthenian (Russniak)
- ... Magyar
- ... Croatian
- ... Slovenian
- ... Dalmatian
- ... Montenegrin
- ... Servian
- ... Bulgarian
- ... Roumanian
- ... Greek
- ... Lithuanian
- ... Portuguese
- ... Finnish
- ... Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- ... Russian
- ... French
- ... Dutch (Flemish)
- ... Canadian (French)
- ... Canadian (other than French)
- ... African (Black)
- ... Pacific Islander

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Irish. | Spanish. |
| Italian (Northern). | Spanish-American. |
| Japanese. | Syrian. |
| Korean. | Turkish. |
| Lithuanian. | Welsh. |
| Magyar. | West Indian. |

# U.S. [illegible] VERIFIED PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Record [illegible] under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding [illegible] upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] 190.

| | | |

Affidavit of the [illegible]

"KAISER W[illegible]"
"KAISER WILHELM II"

BREMEN.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] "KAISER WILHELM II" [illegible] do
[illegible] hereby [illegible] as a Physician
[illegible] that I am duly [illegible] and under the [illegible] the [illegible] by [illegible]
[illegible] and that I have made [illegible] examination of
[illegible] that the [illegible] as appears [illegible] in number, are according
to [illegible] and that [illegible] to the best of my [illegible] all particulars relative to the mental and physical
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] employed as [illegible] as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] ALIEN PASSENGERS.

The information [illegible] for the use of [illegible] and Boards of Special Inquiry relates to [illegible] in accordance with the [illegible] Section 10 of these Special Rules [illegible] by [illegible] Section 16 by [illegible] Service.

Children. The [illegible] applying [illegible] the following [illegible]
1. Well-clothed [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]
16. [illegible]
17. [illegible]
18. [illegible]
19. [illegible]
20. [illegible]
21. [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1181

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing at Fiume, 1906.

| No. | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether Ticket is Through or Not | Whether Having Money and How Much | Whether Having Been in the United States Before and When | Whether Going to Join Friends and Relatives and Their Name and Address | Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity | Whether Physically and Mentally Capable | Whether Deformed or Crippled and Nature and Cause Thereof |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | Karel Stehlik | 45 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | Barbara Cana | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | Jan Brazek | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | Karla Skoulova | 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | Josef Fischer | 25 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | Vojtech Marina | 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | Marie Vitkova | 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | Barbora Neskadek | 29 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | Emilie Malinska | 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | Marie Svoboda | 31 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | Leopold Cyrda | 21 | M | S | musician | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | Adolf Masek | 34 | [illegible] | M | tailor | [illegible] | Austria | Bohemian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | Andreas Stas | 18 | [illegible] | S | farm lab | [illegible] | Hungary | Slovak | Klebince | Pittsburg Pa | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | Adam Mirad | 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hungary Presburg | Duquesne Pa | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | Samuel Matian | 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hungary Arnava | Little Falls NY | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | Rosalia Rehak | 17 | S | [illegible] | servant | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hungary Radosnay | Johnstown NY | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | Katarina Sobanka | 33 | [illegible] | M | none | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hungary Lanic | Vandergrift Pa | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | Maria [illegible] | 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | Karol [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | Zuzanna Spendel | 12 | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hungary Cyrdba | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | Eva Anna Galik | 24 | [illegible] | M | none | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hungary Cerveko | Newark NJ | Yes | [illegible] | 1902 | Newark NJ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | Salomon Zo Lors | 21 | M | [illegible] | tailor | [illegible] | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Lemberg | Cleveland O | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | Emil Bezeben | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | merchant | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Austria Lemberg | Philadelphia Pa | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | Karl [illegible] | 25 | M | [illegible] | none | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | Ida [illegible] | 6 | [illegible] | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | Eska [illegible] | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | Esther [illegible] | 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Affidavit of the [illegible]

"KAISER WILHELM II"

BREMEN.

Affidavit of Surgeon

"KAISER WILHELM II."

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] (black). | Korean |
| [illegible]nian | Lithuanian |
| [illegible]n | Magyar. |
| [illegible]an. | Mexican. |
| [illegible]an. | Montenegrin. |
| [illegible]. | Moravian |
| [illegible]n. | Pacific Islander. |
| [illegible] | Polish |
| [illegible]an. | Portuguese |
| [illegible] | Roumanian. |
| [illegible]ese. | Russian |
| [illegible] | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| [illegible]h | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish) |
| [illegible]ish | Scotch. |
| French | Servian |
| [illegible]an. | Slovak. |
| [illegible]k | Slovenian. |
| [illegible] | Spanish |
| [illegible] | Spanish-American. |
| [illegible]n. | Swiss |
| [illegible] (Asiatic). | Turkish. |
| [illegible] (Semitic). | Welsh |
| [illegible] | [illegible]ian. |

Form [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

4181

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Record required by [illegible] Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] Sailing at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Can read and write (Yes or No) | Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause) |
| | | | | | | | | Sandusky, My | Ire | | | 12 | 12 | Sandusky, My | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | | | | | | | | Youngstown Russell St | yes | | native | 50 | | Kinsel, Youngstown Co, O | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Cuyahoga | | | | | | c/o George Dobner | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Iron Lake Harborcreek Co | | | Serbia | 4 | | 1838 Cpl Keany Ave 929 Harborcreek | | | | | | | | | | | Crazy fell |
| | | | | | | | | Juliard | | | | | | bro-in-law Kanegluer Jasper | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | wife | 1 | | 1806 Hill, Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | No |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Jakal Wyck | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Berea O | | | self | 10 | | Berea, | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | " | " | | " | 10 | | mother Jakob Wyck | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Berea, O | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Galicia | | | | | | mother Michal Bochnat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Ashland Warren Co | | | native | 6 | | Warren, Co. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Galicia | | | | | | bro-in-law Jozef Jajac | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Tarnow Brooklyn | | | native | 20 | | 109 Kent Ave, Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Galicia | | | | | | bro-in-law Walenty Jakubowski | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Ohio Penn Mt Pleasant | | | native | 20 | | Mt Pleasant Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Galicia | | | | | | father Lucan Wozny | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Wolosata Libby, Pa | | | native | 2 | | Libby, Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | wife Hanna Michaly | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Farna Sharpsburg Pa | | | wife | 10 | | Sharpsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | bro-in-law Kanczak Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Leptolepla Johnstown Pa | | | bro-in-law | 8 | | 1417 Franklin St Johnstown Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | bro-in-law Lutkor Janos | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Nagyberg Cleveland O | | | brother | 12 | | 7 Crawford St, Cleveland, O | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | bro Pako Paul | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Belarocz | | | | | | 38 Lyon St Cleveland O | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | bro-in-law Karol Vaka | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | George | Fedinec | 20 | M | M | farm lab | | Kerbey | Tarentum Pa | | bro-in-law | 6 | No | 3 yrs Tarentum, Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Jan | Kokajkos | 13 | " | S | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Vasil | Vaka | 4 | | | none | No No | | | | father | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | bro-in-law Uvan George | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mirko | Privinyak | 40 | M | M | farm lab | | Kolono | McKees Rocks Pa | | bro-in-law | 12 | Yes | 1897 Pittsburg Pa 1901 Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Galicia | | | | | | 1899 McK Rocks bro Pete Kozak | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Jan | Kozak | 38 | " | " | " | Yes Yes | Galicia | Pittsburg Pa | | No | self | 10 | 1903 Pa | 35 Pgh ave Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Galicia | | | | | | friend | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Josip | Tesan | 38 | " | " | " | No No | Rose | | | " | " | 10 | No | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ivan | Lipnoj | 16 | " | " | " | Yes Yes | " | | | " | " | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ethel | Simonowaja | 21 | S | M | none | " " | Kiasna | Kiteer | Jolomea | Mar Pawen Ct | " | Jewish | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 209 Hyndman Ave, New Kensington Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Fanny | | 5 | " | S | " | No No | " | " | " | " | " | father | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Abram | Brolnitzky | 18 | M | " | " | Yes Yes | " | Kinsk | New York | " | bro-in-law | 1 | " | bro-in-law Hyman Brown | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1885 Anderson ave, New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Anna | Beck | 18 | " | " | servant | " " | German | German | Germany | Allegheny Pa | yes | single | 25 | " | uncle Hannes Schimmel | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Allegheny, Pa. no Rent | | | | | | | | | |

* Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which [illegible] belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer. Affidavit of Surgeon.

N. Y. Form 561
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived _____ 19__ M., _____, from _____

| No. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Number | CAUSE OF DETENTION | OCCUPATION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | Date | Time | MEALS Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | |

No D.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

N. Y. Form 82
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived. 19 . M., , from

| No. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST: Sheet | MANIFEST: Line | Number Alien | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED: By Inspector | DISCHARGED: Date | DISCHARGED: Time | MEALS: Breakfast | MEALS: Dinner | MEALS: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | — |
| ✓ | Slaughter | Mrs & Mrs Bennie | Polinsky | 175-15 | Liable to become a public charge | Warren | | 3/22 | 10 40 | / | / | / |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | — |
| ✓ | Levi C. | & son | Mary Witzel | 184 Erie | Newyork | Detained | | 3/22 | 10 25 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | Dissler | Mrs. Mr. | Ignatz Lipowitch | 709 N. Penn | Waterbury | Warren | | 3/22 | 1 - | / | 2 | / |
| ✓ | Cowin | Mrs. | Louis Feld | & Greenwich | Hyde | Warren | | 3/22 | 8 25 | / | 2 | / |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | | | — | | — |
| ✓ | Cowin | | Mary Natural | 748 - 3rd | Newyork | Warren | | 3/22 | 10 25 | / | / | / |
| ✓ | Dissler | | Rose | 1420 - 3rd Ave | " | Detained | | 3/22 | 9 45 | / | / | / |
| ✓ | Ford | | Mary Fowler | 495 E. 15 | " | Detained | | 3/15 | 10 40 | / | / | / |
| ✓ | | | M. Laura | Nichols | & Albany | " | | 3/23 | 10 25 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | 3/21 | 2 25 | — | / | — |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | 3/21 | 2 25 | — | / | — |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | | | — | / | — |
| ✓ | Hurd | | Lura | & Four | Alley | Mt Kisco | Warren | 3/22 | 5 25 | / | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | Ernst | Mrs. | Jos | Nitchell | 925 E 78 | Hyde | Detained | 3/22 | 10 40 | / | / | / |
| ✓ | Hungarian | | Home, | 3 | State | St. N.Y. C. | Board | 3/26 | 11 10 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| ✓ | Butchpitter | | Jos | Dennis | 29 E 116 | Newyork | Detained | 3/23 | 4 - | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| ✓ | | | | | | | Theodore | 3/24 | 11 15 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | 3/ | 5 | — | / | — |
| ✓ | Cowin | | Rudolph | Pankowski | 207 ½ 69 | Hyde | Tuttle | 3/23 | 10 25 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| ✓ | Grelle | | Frau | Hobbe | 330 E 61 | Hyde | Board | 3/22 | 9 25 | / | / | / |
| ✓ | | | Jos | Lukaszek | 30 Ferry Rd. | Bottineau | " | 3/22 | 10 05 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | Ernst | | | | | | | | | | | — |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | — |
| ✓ | Ford | | Mrs | Ida | Nichols | & Albany | Hyde | Ernst | 3/23 | 10 20 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | | 3/24 | - | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | — |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1516.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
NO.

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 190 , M., from .....

| INSP'N NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST: PAGE | MANIFEST: No. | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC. | DATE | REMARKS | ADMITTED | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: O. D. | RECORD No. | OBJECT | DATE | DEPORTED: SHIP | OFFICER. | MEALS: BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 1516.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the SS [illegible], from London, do

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the Mesaba [illegible]

Form 1312.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 102

WD S. S. KAISER WM II (N.G.L.) arrived March 21, 1906. 190 M., from

| | | | NAMES | MANIFEST Group No | Page | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DET. EX. | RELEASED | ADMITTED | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE | RECORD No. | ORDER | DEPORTED: DATE | SHIP | OFFICER. | MEALS: BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 27 m | 1 | Cjwatt, Aron and wf | 2 cabin 10 17/28 2 | | I B C | Lactee | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 11 f | 2 | Dudek, Martha and aunt | 27 25 28 2 | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | ✓ |
| ✓ | 65 f | 3 | Krüger, Wilhelmine | 2 cabin 2 30 1 | | " Dr. Cert. | Green | | | 3/ | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | |
| ✓ | 13 m | 4 | Wobken, Heinr. | 24 13 1 | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | |
| ✓ | 20 f | 5 | Messerschmidt, Lina | 2 cabin 1 | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | |
| ✓ | 31 f | 6 | Stybner, Frantiska and ch | 9 9/10 2 | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | |
| ✓ | 61 f | 7 | Richter, Barbetta | 4 26 1 | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | — | 2 | — |
| ✓ | 40 m | 8 | Kula, Jan and cous | 14 17/18 2 | | " | Scholar | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 11 m | | Halysz, Jan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 2 | — |
| ✓ | 19 f | 9 | Vitasek, Francieska and niece | 8 23/24 2 | | " | Fuller | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 18 f | 10 | Zartler, Marie and cous | 10 11/12 3 | | " | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| ✓ | 9 f | | Karlovics, Maria and sis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 3 | — |
| ✓ | 21 f | 11 | Urban Vilemina | 9 22 1 | | " pgt. | Schwartz | 3/ 22 20 Line | | | 3/ 24 [illegible] 149 | | | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 29 m | 12 | Fedinec, George and nepha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| ✓ | 13 m | | Kokajko, Jan and | 1 17/19 3 | | " | English | 3/ 22 S [illegible] | | | 3/ [illegible] | | | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 5 m | | Varka, Vasil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ✓ | 39 m | 13 | Kamin, Franz and int wf. | 14 [illegible] | | " Pgt. | [illegible] | 3/ 21 [illegible] Inman | | | [illegible] | | | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 25 f | | Wenisch, Margaret | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 51 m | 14 | Hodik, Vojtech and wf | 1 [illegible] 2 | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | — | | |
| ✓ | 14 m | 15 | Rosicky, Josef and bro | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | — | 2 | — |
| ✓ | 33 f | 16 | Kaurr, Anna [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | — | | |
| ✓ | 46 m | 17 | [illegible] Weinert Ernst | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 25 m | 18 | Hirt, Erich [illegible] on | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 3/ 29 166 [illegible] 331 | | | | | | 16 | 18 | 16 |
| ✓ | 18 f | 19 | Peperick, Marie [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 2 | — |
| ✓ | 8 f | | Weidner, Irene | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 55 m | 20 | Schmieg, William w fcr 2 ro | *4 1/6 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| ✓ | 19 f | 21 | Vudlin, Wenzek [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| ✓ | 25 m | 22 | Lvoncsik, Pal | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| ✓ | 35 m | 23 | Veen, Schwan arlus | 6 5 1 | | " Dr. [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | / | / | |
| ✓ | 26 f | 24 | Hirt Anna | 3 26 / | | Ret from Knp. 3/ 21, 16-Inman Line | | | | | 3/ 29, 166, 331 | | | | | | — | 1 | — |

Totals.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Federal Citizen State of the [illegible] from [illegible] do hereby, severally and each for himself, depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best information and belief of deponents, no exception to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is stated contrary to the facts in respect.

[illegible] Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

*Strike out the words not necessary to be used.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Joseph F. Fox Surgeon of the Alesaba Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully depose and say that I have had Twenty Years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Registrar of Medical Practitioners of Great Britain & Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets Nos. 1 to inclusive, in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph F. Fox

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1906

at Boston

[illegible] Inspector.

* Strike out the words not necessary to be used.

(1)

3/22/06

| Total Aliens in the Steerage | Aliens rejected | Total | Aliens in Transit |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

I. C.
~~SEA.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~RET.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~R. & D.~~
~~R. & C.~~
R. & O.

RECAPITULATION.

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 1 | 1 | 18 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 11 | 7 | 18 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ..., ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 190

| No. | Name. Surname. | Age. Years | Age. Months | Sex. Male | Sex. Female | Color. White, Black, Yellow, Mixed, Tawny | Able to Read. Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People* | Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to final destination | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sophia Malpass | 55 | | ✓ | | None | yes | England | British | London | Chicago | yes | Mr H W Malpass | More | No | Husband, Mr H W Malpass c/o L. Cockburn 2 St, South Clark St Chicago. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | | 11 | | | | | | | | | Philadelphia | | Self | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wm Preston Bates | | 11 | ✓ | | | Canada | Canadian | | | | | | | Home. Wyperden London, Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | Eleanor Matthewson | 55 | ✓ | | ✓ | | Canada | Canadian | | London | London Canada | No | Self | More | yes | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | Mrs Mc Lennan | | ✓ | | ✓ | | Ireland | British | | London | New York City | yes | | | N.J. 1405 | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | Hazel McLennan | 53 | ✓ | | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | Nora Lennan Higginson | 23 | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Pearl Ingram | 34 | ✓ | | ✓ | Mining | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Grace Ingram | 32 | ✓ | | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Dorothy Ingram | 7 | ✓ | | ✓ | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Master Ray Ingram | 5 | ✓ | | ✓ | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mose A Shannon | 32 | ✓ | | ✓ | Live Stock Agtha & Composa | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Augustus Barrett | 22 | ✓ | | ✓ | — | | England | British | Middlesex Eng | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 14 | E D Carder | 36 | | | | — | | Canada | Canadian | London | Toronto | No | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Miss Rosa Schat | 28 | | | | — | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | New York | Yes | Self | " | No | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mr Sander Schat | 28 | | | | — | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Miss Frieda Schat | 18 | | | | — | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Miss Sarah Schat | 16 | | | | — | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Father Louise Schat

2 Cars

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the person and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] William [illegible] of the SS Mesaba, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

[illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Mesaba sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of March, 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

[redacted] STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 . Arriving at Port of , 190 .

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (City, Town or Village.) | Final Destination. (City, Town or Village.) | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" to be determined by the [illegible] from [illegible] they speak. [illegible] which is found on back of the sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~SECOND-CABIN~~ PASSENGERS.

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Form 1518.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. ding

No. 103

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S. S. MESABA (Atl. Trans. Co. Line) arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from

| | NAMES | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST No. | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Det. | Ex. | APPEARED | ADMITTED | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date | Record No. | OFFICE | DEPORTED Date | Ship | Officer | MEALS Deposit | Desire | Supply | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 38f 1 Schul, Ivo. [illegible] | | Del public [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Totals.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. N. Jensen Master, * of the Steamer Oceanic from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. N. Jensen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Henry Coates Surgeon of the Oceanic Steamship Co. do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of New York State; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Henry Coates

Sworn to before me this 3/22 day of December 1905

at Ellis Island, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

| | Total | Aliens examined | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number in the manifest | | | |
| Number in the list | | | |
| Steerage | | 1 | |
| Cabin | | | |
| Total | | | |

INDEXED

RECAPITULATION.

| | Aliens | U. S. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | | | |

~~I. C.~~
~~SEX.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~MED.~~
~~R. & C.~~
~~R. & C.~~
~~R. & C.~~
~~D. & C.~~

Ofelson

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] to sailing from [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston Mass March 6th 06

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Years | 3 Age Months | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Permanent Residence (Place or State) | 10 Last Permanent Residence (City or Town) | 11 Final Destination (State) | 11 Final Destination (City or Town) | 12 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend | 13 Relationship | 14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Whether a Polygamist | 18 Whether an Anarchist | 19 Whether Deformed or Crippled | 20 Condition of Health, Mental | 21 Condition of Health, Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | Egot- Norwich, Ct | same | | Yes | self | Yes | 14th Inst 06 | Mass Boarded at Boston - Parent. W. a Cameron No 7. Bowlins Avenue, East Norbeach, Ct | No | No | No | No | Good | No. |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | English | Celt | Hull | | | | Yes | self | Yes | Visits | Going Round voyage to St Martells | No | No | No | No | Good | No. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] Penna. | 13 | 2 | M | S | Collector | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] Tedesch. | 3. | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" to be declared by the stock to which he belongs and the language he speaks. Such terms as "White," "Negro," or "Black" alone are not sufficient.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] have caused to be entered on the [illegible] and subscribed by me, [illegible] employed in the capacity of [illegible] from the port of [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] part of said ports of [illegible] investigation. I do not [illegible] charge, or in [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] agreement, express or [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "within the records" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS [illegible] ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit [illegible] accordance with the following classification. [illegible] is given in these special instructions [illegible] including column 16, by a description [illegible] relates.

(Column [illegible]) The return [illegible] entitle the intending [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. *sailing from* , , 190 *Arriving at Port of* , , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person or inmate of almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | | | | | | Yes or No | If Yes. Where? | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1483

Mar. 21 22 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 1 [illegible] 4, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 [illegible] 4
Date

Camera Operator

V O L U M E 1484

# I N D E X O F P A S S E N G E R S

March 22nd, 1914.

| STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---|---|---|
| March 22nd, Oscar II | Copenhagen and Christiania | 1 |
| " " Konig Albert | Genoa, Naples and Gibralter | 73 |

- - - - - - - - - -

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

### MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1484

Mar. 22-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of ..... , 194

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

### CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] March 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Whether able to read or write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether ticket through. | Whether paid for by self or others. | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Leonard Peterson [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | Mehrmann | aged 33 | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Here state whether they are entered as citizens or aliens, and if aliens, of what country they are citizens or subjects, what race they belong to, what they speak, and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harald Haraldsen, of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I employed by the owners thereof, to make a plan foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a da felony or other crime or misdemeanor involvin agreement, express or implied, to perform labor of my knowledge and belief, the information is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] H. Doane [illegible] of the S/S Oscar II sailing therewith [illegible] and that I have had 2½ years experience as a Physician and such by and under the authority of the vague [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] as attached, and find, to the best of my knowledge and belief, each and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible]

Edgar Doane.

[illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF NEW YORK.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailed from [illegible] March, 1906 Line. Port NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Years. | Age. Months. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Can read. | Can write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Name and Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country whence he came. | Final Destination. | Whether Ticket is Through or Not. | Whether Having Been in the United States. | Whether Having Been in Prison, Almshouse, Asylum, or Institution for Insane. | Whether Having Been Supported by Charity. | Whether Having Been Deported. | Whether Having Been Refused Admission. | Whether Having Been Previously in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Length of Time. |
| 1 | Gabel Ludwig | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

## Affidavit of the Master [illegible] Officers, Engineers and Seamen Officers.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Scotch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Negro.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Swiss.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]AL.

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. „OSCAR II" sailed from Copenhagen, 8 MAR 1906, 190, for intended Port of NEW YORK, 21 MAR 1906, 190

| No. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Years | 4 M. | 5 S. | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 Height Feet Inches | 22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 20 | L | [illegible] | [illegible] | Danish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | 32 | L | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no |
| 3 | [illegible] | 28 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | Danish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no |
| 4 | [illegible] | 66 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no |
| 5 | [illegible] | 40 | L | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | 61 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | Danish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no |
| 7 | [illegible] | 34 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible] the land from which they [illegible] and the [illegible] they [illegible]. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hansel Meeks, of the S.S. Oscar II, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor [illegible] United States, or a resident [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information given [illegible] Majesty's answers [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

H. Hansel
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day [illegible]

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Dann, a Surgeon of the S.S. Oscar II, now sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Surgeons Corporate or Royal Colleges, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge, true and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dann.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew)
Arnaut
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Cantabrian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hebrew (German)
Hebrew (Portuguese)
Hebrew (Russian)
Hebrew (Spanish)
Hungarian
Icelandic
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Lapp
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mexican (Indian)
Montenegrin
Moorish
Negro
New Zealander
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Spanish (Mexican)
Swedish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
Wallachian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ( ... – ... March 21 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can Read or Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether Ticket is Through or Not | Whether Having Been Here Before | Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend | Whether Having Money Over $30 | Whether Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Supported by Charity | Whether Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time and Cause |
| 1 | Nielsen Theodor | 42 | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | Christensen Kirsten | 41 | F | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | Olsen Ole | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | Svensson Peter | 40 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | ~~Hohermann Tapia~~ | 35 | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | Johansen Anne | 31 | F | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | — Gulowna | 2 | 6 | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | Hansen Hans | [illegible] | 46 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

$32/50

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Kampel Skaby, of the S/S Oscar II of Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the said Master employed by the owners thereof, to make the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. To the best of my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is under charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or is under charge for felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that I have not, directly or indirectly, by myself or by any other person to my knowledge and belief, for the information thereof, entered into any contract, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor for any of said aliens. And I further declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets is true and correct and true in every respect.

H. Kampel Skaby
Master's Signature

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. S. Dam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2½ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed by the said Company as such by and under the authority of the royal Danish [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named aliens, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, consisting of one number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether previously in the U. S., and when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket through to final destination | Whether in possession of $50 and how much | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance to final destination | Whether any person or corporation has paid passage or furnished money for emigration, and if so, what person or corporation | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 10 | Berg Nicolai | 27 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | No | No | No | Friend Ole Hansen 135 E 125th St New York | New York | No | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 13 | Andersen Rasmus | 26 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | No | No | No | Brother Andrew Andersen Steel Works Carnegie Pa | Carnegie Pa | No | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 14 | Bergsen Peter | 21 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | No | No | No | Brother Bergsen 181 Henry St Brooklyn | Brooklyn | No | $12 | No | No | No | good | no |
| 15 | Larsen Hans | 19 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | No | No | No | Friend Lars Hansen 181 Henry St Brooklyn | Brooklyn | No | $18 | No | No | No | good | no |
| 16 | Olsen Jens | 27 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | No | No | No | Brother in law August Carlsen Brooklyn | Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 17 | Olsen Ole | 27 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | No | No | No | Wife Anna Olsen Brooklyn | Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 18 | Olsen August | 5 | M | | | | | | | | | | Brother in law G. Frederiksen Brooklyn | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Hansen Hans | 21 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Norway | Norwegian | Kristiania | No | No | No | Friend R. Schumann 230 Varick St | Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 20 | Olsen Karl | 29 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | No | No | No | Friend O. Nordahl 132 Monta Ave | Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 27 | Isaksen Karl | 28 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

71

* Here give Port to which vessel is cleared, and Vessel's name, which the master must sign. The Name will be found engraved on the vessel.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Mauretania belonging to the Cunard Steamship Company, Limited, duly authorized by the Commissioners of Immigration, and duly sworn, do depose and say: That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am called by the owners of said vessel to make a personal examination of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in said lists; and that I do hereby certify that no one of said aliens is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is suffering from any mental defect, or any physical defect, being of such character as may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, or any defect of a dangerous character, or any such disease or defect as would make the admission of such alien unlawful, or is otherwise inadmissible under the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, except as follows: [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

Surgeon, U.S. Marine Hospital Service.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the S.S. Mauretania belonging to the Cunard Steamship Company, Limited, duly authorized by the Commissioners of Immigration, and duly sworn, do depose and say: That I have caused the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States to be mustered by the undersigned Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in said lists; and that I do hereby certify that no one of said aliens is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is suffering from any mental defect, or any physical defect, being of such character as may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, or any defect of a dangerous character, or any such disease or defect as would make the admission of such alien unlawful, or is otherwise inadmissible under the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, except as follows: [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

[illegible]
Master.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible], sailing from [illegible], March 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 MAR 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether Ticket is Through or Not | Whether Having Been in the United States Before | Whether Having Been in Prison, Almshouse, or Asylum | Whether Coming Under Contract to Labor | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Linck Sigrid | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ingr Anka | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " Lars | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Andersen Hans | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Carlberg Jacob | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Olsen Hans | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Palmer Hans | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Svensson Jorgen | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Nygren Louis | 24 | M | S | Cabinmaker | Sweden | Gothenburg | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Ekmetrom, Charles | 29 | M | S | Laborer | Sweden | Gothenburg | 23 Market St Cambridge Mass | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Lindskog, Anna | 36 | F | M | Widow | Sweden | Gothenburg | Home Seddon Park | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | " Ellen | 6 | F | S | Child | Sweden | Gothenburg | Home Seddon Park | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Ryrkson, Nils | 18 | M | S | Farmer | Sweden | Gothenburg | friend Peter Record 7206 Lawrence Ave Chicago, Ill. | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Söderholm, Amelia | 33 | F | M | Wife | American | Chicago, Ill. | Home 122 W 14 St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 15 | " Dora | 9 | F | S | Child | American | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " Dina | 6 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

16, 15
92

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

H. Henckel, Master of the S/S Oscar II ... Copenhagen ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the said ... to be ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens ... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous ... felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving ... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in ... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ... correct and true in every respect.

H. Henckel
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March 1901

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. S. Dam ... Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have been employed by the said Line for 2½ years, during which time as a Physician and Surgeon and that I have visited the passengers each by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-six in number, are, according to the best of my medical skill and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

H. Holger Dam.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March 1901

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1102 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen 8 MAR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906, 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex (M or F) | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State and City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to final destination | Whether paid by himself or others | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much less than $50 | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jensen Engeborg | 25 | F | S | maid | read | Denmark | Danish | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $20 | friend: Miss Henriksen 1193 Union Ave. Chicago, Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Schroeder Alvine | 25 | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband 232 - E - 3rd Ave. New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Larsen Nels | 30 | M | M | farmer | " | " | " | Racine, Wis | Racine, Wis | yes | self | $40.- | Brother-in-law: Hans Larsen 813 Racine St. Racine, Wis | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Carlson Helma P | 18 | F | S | | " | " | " | Philadelphia Pa | Philadelphia Pa | no | | no | Friend: Martin Knudsen 877 - 09th Ave. Philadelphia, Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Carlson Nessa | 26 | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Rohn Emma | 22 | F | M | wife | " | " | " | Copenhagen | Omaha Neb | yes | self | $40.- | Husband: Reinhardt Rohn 1 Jens Vibes Vej Copenhagen, Denm | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | " Gerda | 4 | F | S | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | " Thorvald | 2 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Ramsing Oscar A. | 26 | M | S | tailor | " | " | " | Aalborg | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | $40.- | Friend: L. Larsen 221 - 21st St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Madsen Einar | 21 | M | S | baker | " | " | " | Copenhagen | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $40.- | Friend: Hugelk Brandstrup 3321 - 3. Ave. New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Andersen Christine K. | 27 | F | S | nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Friend: J. Jacobsen 2267 - Ontario Str. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Lind Hannibal V.P | 23 | M | S | clerk | " | " | " | Elsinore | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $60.- | Friend: Jens Jensen 1057 East 60th St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Jensen William E | 34 | M | S | doctor | " | " | " | Copenhagen | New York City | yes | self | $100.- | Home: New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Petersen Kristine | 20 | F | S | servant | " | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $10.- | Brother-in-law: Hr. Larsen 1051 - N. 42. Ave. Chicago, Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Möller Laust | 26 | M | S | engineer | " | " | " | Copenhagen | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $75.- | friend Chr. Berg 2213 N. Lawrence Ave. Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Madsen Frederikke | 31 | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | Lindsborg Kansas | yes | self | $25.- | Husband Lindsborg Kansas | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Kilsgaard Steffen | 33 | M | M | farmer | " | " | " | Vejle | Racine Wis | yes | self | $40.- | Friend: Jens Jensen 369 - W. 28. St. New York City. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | " Sofie M | 32 | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | " Katrine | 10 | F | S | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | " Petr | 8 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | " Sara | 5 | F | S | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | " Alfred | 4 | M | S | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | " Johannes | 5 m | M | S | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Lindel Jens P | 29 | M | S | smith | yes | yes | " | Copenhagen | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $60.- | Friend: Chr. Pedersen 2244 - Bridge Ave. Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Hoffmann Emil H. | 30 | M | S | farmer | " | " | " | Aalborg | Racine Wis | yes | self | $100.- | Brother-in-law: Hr. Brandstrup 1510 Howe Ave. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Nielsen Carl | 25 | M | S | smith | " | " | " | Copenhagen | Perth Amboy N.J. | yes | self | $50.- | Home: Perth Amboy, N.J. 20 - Duckellangsh. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Jensen Anders C | 23 | M | S | smith | " | " | " | Denmark | North Platte Nebr. | yes | self | $50.- | Friend: H. Hansen North Platte, Nebr | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Petersen Hjalmar P | 28 | M | S | engineer | Danish | Finnish | Finland | Finland | Finland | yes | self | $70.- | friend: M. P. Petersen 1410 - W. 11. St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Hall Peter P | 27 | M | S | engineer | Danish | Danish | Denmark | Denmark | Racine Wis | yes | self | $100.- | friend: Kilsgaard 369 W. 28. St. New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Olsen Ole | 25 | M | S | fisher | " | " | " | Esbjerg | Racine Wis | yes | self | $50.- | Cousin: Hr. Larsen B. 5 x 117. Racine, Nebr. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

Cousins:
Hans Larsen
B 5 x 117.
Racine, Nebr.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hempel, Master, of the S/S Oscar II from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined the several persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, employed by the owners thereof, to make a true and complete account of all the persons therein contained, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests contain the name of every person who has become a passenger on board the said vessel at the port of Copenhagen, and that the said Lists or Manifests are in all respects true and correct and true in every respect. I further swear that I have caused the said Lists or Manifests to be kept and preserved, and that I will produce the same or a true copy thereof to the immigration officers at the port of arrival in the United States, and that I will not make any alteration in, or addition to, the said Lists or Manifests after the same shall have been signed by me, except in obedience to some requirement of the United States authorities. I further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person mentioned in the said Lists or Manifests is a prisoner or a convict, or a lunatic or an idiot, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or other agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as stated in the said Lists or Manifests, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each person therein named is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hempel

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer at

Name of Master, First or Second Officer

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Dam, surgeon of the S/S Oscar II sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2½ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University, at Copenhagen. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the annexed List or Manifest Sheets, forty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1900.

Immigration Officer at

Name of Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon, employed by owners, the certificate in the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. OSCAR II Copenhagen, 8 MAR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Can both read and write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination (City, State) | Whether Ticket is Prepaid in U. S. | Whether Money is Sent by Passenger | Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards | Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend | Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend | Whether Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Supported by Charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause |
| 1 | Larsen Charles H | 32 | M | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Vejlby | Racine, Wis. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Racine, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 2 | Hoeg | 22 | M | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Vejlby | Racine, Wis. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Racine, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 3 | Young | 21 | M | S | laborer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Vejlby | Racine, Wis. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Racine, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 4 | Knudsen, Peter | 33 | M | M | farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Vejlby | Racine, Wis. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Racine, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 5 | Hansine | 29 | F | M | wife | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Vejlby | Racine, Wis. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Racine, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 6 | Fjelsted Hans | 24 | M | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Vejlby | Racine, Wis. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Racine, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 7 | Nielsen Peter | 20 | M | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Vejlby | Racine, Wis. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Racine, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 8 | Hans Jens H | 19 | M | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Vejlby | Racine, Wis. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Racine, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 9 | Yarnoff Peter S | 25 | M | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Sofia | Chicago, Ill. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 10 | Yarnoff Jacob H | 20 | M | S | clerk | Yes | Yes | Yes | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Sofia | Chicago, Ill. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 11 | Yarnoff Harm H | 20 | M | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Sofia | Chicago, Ill. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 12 | Petersen Christine | 34 | F | S | servant | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Vejlby | Racine, Wis. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Racine, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 13 | Billenstein Anna K | 20 | F | S | servant | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Vejlby | Racine, Wis. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Racine, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 14 | Larsen Hans K | 20 | M | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Vejlby | Racine, Wis. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Racine, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 15 | Jensen Jens H | 19 | M | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Vejlby | Racine, Wis. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Racine, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 16 | Frandsen Lucie M | 20 | F | S | clerk | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Vejlby | Racine, Wis. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Racine, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 17 | Hansen, Wilhelm | 19 | M | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Vejlby | Racine, Wis. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Racine, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 18 | Hansen Hans H | 20 | M | S | clerk | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Vejlby | Racine, Wis. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Racine, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 19 | Christensen, Frederik | 20 | M | M | miller | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Vejlby | Racine, Wis. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Racine, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 20 | Same | 1 | F | S | child | No | No | No | Denmark | Danish | Vejlby | Racine, Wis. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Racine, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 21 | Jorgensen Jorgen | 40 | M | M | farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Vejlby | Racine, Wis. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Racine, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 22 | Hansen Marie | 21 | F | M | wife | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Vejlby | Racine, Wis. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Racine, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 23 | Same | 1 | M | S | child | No | No | No | Denmark | Danish | Vejlby | Racine, Wis. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Racine, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 24 | Jensen Jens | 40 | M | S | miller | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Vejlby | Racine, Wis. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Racine, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 25 | Hansen Hans H | 21 | M | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Vejlby | Racine, Wis. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Racine, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 26 | Nielsen Marie | 21 | F | S | servant | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Vejlby | Racine, Wis. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Racine, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 27 | Jensen Magnus | 21 | M | S | clerk | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Vejlby | Racine, Wis. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Racine, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 28 | Lundegaard-Nielsen | 21 | M | S | miller | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Vejlby | Racine, Wis. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Racine, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 29 | Jorgen Jorgen Lars | 50 | M | M | farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Vejlby | Racine, Wis. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Racine, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 30 | Jorgen Jorgen | 21 | M | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Vejlby | Racine, Wis. | Paid | $25.- | Yes | Friend | Brother Racine, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |

(43)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser or Surgeon or Other Officer.

I, H. Kampel, Master of SS Oscar II sailing thereon as a passenger, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am employed by the owners of the said vessel as Master thereof, and that the lists or manifests of alien passengers now delivered by me to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of Copenhagen contain a true account of all the aliens who have taken passage on board the said vessel at Copenhagen, Christiania, Christiansand, Stavanger, Bergen, Molde, Aalesund, Holger Dam, Hull, Liverpool, Queenstown, and Glasgow, and that I have caused the said vessel to touch at no other port or place whatever in coming to the United States from any foreign port or place; that the said lists or manifests contain a full, true, and correct statement of the number of such aliens who have taken passage on board the said vessel at any of the said ports or places, and of the names, ages, sex, calling or occupation, last residence, and destination of each of such aliens, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same; that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to report to me the name of every alien who has been reported by him to the master of the said vessel as being afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and to make a true statement to me of the cause of the detention on board of the said vessel of each alien who has been detained during the said voyage; that I have delivered to the said Commissioner of Immigration a true account of the names of all aliens who have been reported to me by the surgeon of the said vessel as having been treated by him during the said voyage, and of the names of the diseases with which they were afflicted; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly fumigated, disinfected, and cleansed before the departure of the said vessel from any foreign port or place, and that I have caused the bedding and clothing of all aliens who have been detained on board the said vessel during the said voyage to be properly fumigated, disinfected, and cleansed; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly ventilated during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with water-closets and other sanitary conveniences for the use of the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with berths for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of wholesome food for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of pure water for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of medicines for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of surgical instruments for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of bandages for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of splints for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of crutches for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of stretchers for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of blankets for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of pillows for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of sheets for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of towels for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of soap for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of combs for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of brushes for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of mirrors for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of razors for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of scissors for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of knives for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of forks for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of spoons for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of plates for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of cups for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of saucers for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of tables for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of chairs for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of benches for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of stools for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of lamps for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of oil for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of candles for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of matches for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of fuel for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of coal for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of wood for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of kindling for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of ashes for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of cinders for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of refuse for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of garbage for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of sewage for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of drainage for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of ventilation for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of heating for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of lighting for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of water for the said aliens during the said voyage; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient supply of food

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

43

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Prepared pursuant to the laws of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Port of Departure: [illegible] Port of Arrival: NEW YORK, 21 MAR 1906 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of Head, Mind, Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause of Deformity, Cause |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

Superior Court of Cook Coun
October 10 – 1905 Il
Nebraska – District Court of Ne
Dec. – 1905 – sworn –

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of Foreign Steam Vessel.

I, H. Hansen, Master of the Steamer S/S Oscar II now arriving from Copenhagen via Christiansand and Kristiansand
and now lying in the port of New York
solemnly swear that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Persons contain a full, true, and correct account of all persons taken on board this vessel at Copenhagen via Christiansand and Kristiansand
or elsewhere, since the commencement of her present voyage, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same; that I have caused a list or manifest to be delivered to the boarding officer; that I will deliver a like list or manifest to the proper officer of customs at the first port in the United States at which the vessel may arrive; and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person mentioned in such lists or manifests, nor any person on board this vessel at any time, without first reporting such intended landing to the proper officer of customs and delivering to him a correct list or manifest of the persons intended to be landed.

H. Hansen
Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 9th day of December 1907
at the port of New York

Holger Jam
Inspector

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dam of Copenhagen, Denmark, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II now arriving from Copenhagen via Christiansand and Kristiansand
and now lying in the port of New York, solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the sanitary condition of the vessel, the crew, and the passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Passengers contain a full, true, and correct account of all cases of infectious or contagious disease on board this vessel during the present voyage, or since the date of the bill of health granted by the consular officer of the United States at the port of departure, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same; and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person mentioned in such lists or manifests, nor any person on board this vessel at any time, without first reporting such intended landing to the proper officer of customs and delivering to him a correct list or manifest of the persons intended to be landed.

H. Dam
Surgeon

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 9th day of December 1907
at the port of New York

Holger Jam
Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501, and 502) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit through, transferring at, or departing temporarily from the United States, should be furnished in accordance with the following classification. Descriptive matter, explanatory of or supplementary to that which is given in these special instructions and in the headings of the several columns of the manifest, including column 16 (by a descriptive title indicating briefly the character of the information required), will be found in the circular letter of which it relates.

Column 1. Enter the number of each person on board, beginning with number 1 and continuing the series consecutively throughout the manifest. Number each family group, as husband, wife, and children, and each single person, whether traveling alone or in a group of unrelated persons, in the order in which his name appears on the manifest.

Column 2. Enter the name of each person in full, the surname or family name first, then the given name or names, and the middle name or initial, if any. Persons traveling in a family group should be entered in the following order: The husband first, then the wife, then the children, the males preceding the females, and the children in the order of their ages, beginning with the eldest. Titles of honor or rank, such as "Mr.," "Mrs.," "Miss," "Rev.," "Dr.," "Hon.," "Count," "Baron," "Lord," "Sir," "Lady," etc., should be omitted.

Column 3. Enter the age of each person at his last birthday prior to the date of sailing. Children under 1 year old should be entered as "under 1" in the proper column, according to whether male or female, and not as "0" or "1."

Column 4. Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5. Enter "S" for single, "M" for married, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 6. Enter the calling or occupation of each person, if any. If a child or a person of no occupation, enter "none." Do not enter "laborer" unless the person has been employed at that occupation, and do not enter "servant" unless the person has been employed as a servant. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not following it at the time of sailing, should be returned as having no occupation. Persons having more than one occupation should be returned as following that at which they last worked. Be careful to distinguish between the following occupations, which are frequently confused: Baker and brewer; barber and hairdresser; blacksmith, machinist, and engineer; butcher and packer; carpenter and joiner; cook and steward; dressmaker and seamstress; farmer, farm laborer, and planter; gardener, florist, and nurseryman; lumberman, woodchopper, and sawyer; miller and engineer; miner and quarryman; painter, glazier, and varnisher; printer, lithographer, and pressman; tailor and tailoress; tanner and currier; turner and machinist; weaver and textile worker.

Column 7. Enter the name of the country of which each person is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to distinguish between the following countries, which frequently are confused: Austria and Hungary; Finland and Russia; Norway and Sweden; Scotland, England, and Great Britain; Turkey and Turkey in Asia.

Column 8. Enter the name of the country of which each person is a native. Care should be taken to distinguish between the following countries, which frequently are confused: Austria and Hungary; Finland and Russia; Norway and Sweden; Scotland, England, and Great Britain; Turkey and Turkey in Asia.

Column 9. Enter the name of the city or town in which each person last lived before coming to the port from which he sailed for the United States. Do not enter the name of a country, province, or state, unless the person has lived in a place not known by the name of any city or town.

Column 10. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person is or is not going to join a relative or friend in the United States. If going to join a relative, the name and address of the relative should be given in column 11.

Column 11. Enter the name and complete address of the relative or friend whom each person is going to join in the United States.

Column 12. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has or has not a ticket to his final destination.

Column 13. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has or has not been in the United States before.

Column 14. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has or has not been in the United States at some time previous to the last arrival.

Column 15. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person is or is not going to the United States to remain permanently.

Column 16. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person is or is not going to the United States to remain temporarily.

Column 17. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person is or is not going to the United States to remain permanently or temporarily.

Column 18. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person is or is not going to the United States to remain permanently or temporarily.

Column 19. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person is or is not going to the United States to remain permanently or temporarily.

Column

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List. 42

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. , 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Can read. | Can write. | Name and complete address of person who paid for passage. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whose assistance. | Whether in possession of $50, or more, and how much. | Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No. | Whether ever before in the United States. If Yes. Where? | Whether ever before in the United States. If Yes. When? | Relative or friend in country whence alien came. Name and complete address. | Whether going to join a relative or friend. Name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental or Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | 25 | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | 22 | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | 22 | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | 21 | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | 21 | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | 22 | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | 21 | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | 21 | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | 21 | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 21 | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | 21 | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | 21 | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | 21 | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master [illegible] Officer [illegible]

I, H. Hempel, Master of the S.S. Oscar II now arriving at this Port from Copenhagen

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master [illegible] employed by the owners hereof to make a true and correct report and manifest of the passengers carried on the voyage terminating at this port of arrival, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st [illegible] are in all respects true, full, and correct lists or manifests of all such passengers, and contain the names of all persons who have taken passage on the vessel at any place or places, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel carefully to inspect the said passengers before their embarkation, and to report to me in writing the sanitary condition of each of them, and I have delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival a true copy of such surgeon's report; and I further swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief no passenger mentioned in the said Lists or Manifests has been concealed, and that no person therein mentioned has been induced, assisted, or solicited by me or by any officer or employee of the vessel to evade the immigration laws of the United States, or to enter the United States at a place other than a port of entry; and that I have not destroyed, secreted, or detained, or caused to be destroyed, secreted, or detained, any such passenger or any part of his baggage, and that I have not received or accepted, directly or indirectly, any fee, reward, or compensation on account of any such passenger, except as required by law; and that I have not knowingly or willfully made any false statement in relation to the premises, or to the number, nationality, or destination of any such passenger.

H. Hempel

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, H. J. Braun, Surgeon of the S.S. Oscar II now sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Holger Braun.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.**

*Column 5 (Age).* - The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 7 (Sex).* - The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 8 (Married or single).* - The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 9 (Calling or occupation).* - The entry in column 9 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any, as given. Such as: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, carpenter, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] amount of money as follows:

*A farmer* [illegible]

*A farm laborer* [illegible]

Steamship companies should [illegible] examination of [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who appears to be of African or other Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether [illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| French | [illegible] |
| French-Canadian. | Scotch. |
| German | Servian |
| Greek | Slovak |
| Hebrew | Slovenian |
| Irish | Spanish |
| Italian (North) | [illegible] |
| Italian (South) | [illegible] |
| Japanese | [illegible] |

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1481

41

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] Sailed from [illegible] the 9th day of March, 1906 [illegible] NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality | Race or People | Last residence | Destination | Whether having a ticket through | Whether coming by contract | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether ever in prison, etc. | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether deformed or crippled | Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | DISCHARGED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | Hebrew | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" - Determine the race to which each alien belongs (as Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, Hebrew, Indian, Slavic, Teutonic, Latin, etc.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

The information returned on the manifest [illegible]
relates to aliens [illegible]
accordance with the [illegible]
is given in the [illegible]
including column 16 by a [illegible]
relates.

[illegible]
months the [illegible]
Column [illegible]
Column [illegible]
S. single; W. [illegible]
Column [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

40

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the Immigration Laws of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or Agent having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 MAR 1906

DIST. R. C. PIER

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of records: Camera # 3 Reel 1903

| Identification of document | Defects Found | | | | | | Retakes required: Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | not legible | document missing | improper cut of document | other error in photographing | print defect | back lines to be removed | |
| Volume # 1 4 8 4 | | | | | | | |
| 14 to 28 | x | | | | | | Majority of these pages are partly blurred |
| 55 to 103 | x | | | | | | |

NC

Inspected by: [illegible] Date: 5/19/44

Immigration& Naturalization service. 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

WHEN DEFECTS HAVE BEEN CORRECTED

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper place in the microphotographic reproduction.

[illegible]
Date

R. Keller
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Kempel, Master, of the S/S Oscar II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination, of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Kempel
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer, as the case may be.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Dam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1906,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from [illegible] March, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906, 190

| No. | 2 Name in full | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or single | 6 Calling or occupation | 7 Able to read or write | 8 Nationality (Country last owned as citizen) | 9 Race or People* | 10 Last Residence, Province, City, or Town | 11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town | 12 Whether having a ticket to final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 [illegible] | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Pedersen Lars Christian | 27 | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kennicott | Self | $ 20 | no | to friend Fredrik Olsen Kennicott Wabasha Co. Minn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Christiansen Karen | 26 | w | s | — | no | yes | " | " | " | Lomaka Wabasha Co. Minn. | Self | yes | | Nebraska | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Jacobsen Christian | 17 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kemp, Master of the S.S. Oscar II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 160 in number, and that I, on the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kemp
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Dunn, Surgeon of the S.S. Oscar II, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 160 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oscar L. Dunn.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(Insert here the Surgeon's name as it appears in the Register of Physicians and Surgeons.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

(Norwegian, Finn, [illegible])

(Russian, Finnish).

West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiansand, March 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906, 190

| No. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or People* | 11 Last Residence (Province or City and State) | 12 Final Destination (State or Country) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 17 Whether ever before a prisoner or supported by charity? | 18 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor? | 19 Whether an Anarchist? | 20 Whether a polygamist? | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or crippled, and cause thereof |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jens Peter Hansen | 25 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Self | $30 | Last 6 mos. in Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Hans Christian Hansen | 22 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Kristiansand, Norway | New York City | Yes | Self | $40 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Carl Andersen | 23 | M | S | Mason | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Kristiansand, Norway | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Hilda Carlsen | 27 | F | M | None | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Bratsberg, Norway | New York City | Yes | Husband | $25 | Last 2 yrs. in Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Willy Carlsen | 3 | M | S | None | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Bratsberg, Norway | New York City | Yes | Father | | Last 2 yrs. in Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Peder Nelsen | 36 | M | M | Sailmaker | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Self | $40 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Andreas Svendsen | 24 | M | S | Miner | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Kristiansand, Norway | Tacoma, Wash. | Yes | Self | $40 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Amanda Torgersen | 23 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Kristiansand, Norway | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Self | $30 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Adolf Johnsen Myklebust | 18 | M | S | Fisher | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Kristiansand, Norway | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Self | $20 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Julie Johnsen Myklebust | 18 | F | S | None | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Kristiansand, Norway | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Self | $15 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Severin Magnussen | 22 | M | S | None | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Kristiansand, Norway | New York City | Yes | Self | $40 | 1902-1904 Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Jacob Berg | 21 | M | S | Steelworker | Yes | Yes | American | Scandinavian | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Self | $40 | Last 6 yrs. in Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Race or People—as to be determined by the place from which they emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H Hansgaard, Master of the S/S Oscar II. from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hansgaard
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

H. S. Dam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II. sailing therewith to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Holger Dam.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam & Boulogne, March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 21 MAR 1906, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People. | Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Last Occupation. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. Nature and cause. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sandberg Carl | 23 | | male | single | farmer | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Nan Hedmark | Chicago Ill | Yes | Self | $8 | no | To meet friend Mrs Karoline Andersen 2 W 17th St New York | farmer | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sahlé Albert H | 17 | 8 | male | single | Rotterdam | yes | yes | " | " | Bergen | Dougally Iowa | yes | Relatives | $10 | no | To uncle Torsten Iverson Dougally Iowa | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Berg Johan A | 29 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $15 | no | To my acquaintance H Halvorsen Dougally Iowa | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Hass Sara Knudsen | 17 | 8 | " | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | Norwegian | Lister | Kendall Ill | Only to Chicago Ill | Allowance | $12 | no | To uncle Halvor Knudsen Kendall Ill | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(*) Race or People—As to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel, Master, of the S.S. Oscar II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
Master. officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Dam, Surgeon of the S.S. Oscar II, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

1/2 Scandinavian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Lapp

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian French
Cornish
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian, North
Italian, South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moor
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian, Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish
Scotch
Scottish
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand S, March 14th, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st MAR 1906, 190

STEERAGE

| No. of List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Years | Months | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or crippled, or any other peculiarity, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Andreasen Andreasen | 21 | M | M | Married | Farmer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Hetfjord | N York | yes | myself | $ 10 | 2 yrs ago | Father Brynnshouse Hetfjord Norway | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 2 | Andersen Anders | 22 | M | M | Single | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Eidsvaag | N York | yes | myself | 15 | No | friend Thomas Olsen 127 Tillary St Brooklyn NY | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 3 | Olsen Elias | 34 | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | | | | Birkeland | N York | yes | myself | 17 | No | Bro Thomas Olsen friend 126 Herman Ave Coney Island NY | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 4 | Sigvaldsen Edvard | 31 | M | M | Sailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Farsund | N York | yes | myself | 23 | no | friend Thorgeir Olsen 51 Woodhull St Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 5 | Dahl John | 24 | M | M | Engineer | yes | yes | | | | Mandal | N York | yes | myself | 17 | 1903 Dec 6 Philadelphia | friend Andrew Dahl 112 President Street Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 6 | Olsen Selman | 20 | M | S. | Sailor | yes | yes | | | | Eidsvaag | N York | yes | myself | 20 | 1905 Dec 20 New York | Nicholas Suttons 109 Residence Street Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 7 | Karlsen Karl | 19 | M | S | Sailor | yes | yes | | | | Eidsvaag | N York | yes | myself | 10 | No | Bro Julius Karlsen Care of Jacob Hall 31 Bridge Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 8 | Andersen Ole | 30 | M | S | Sailor | yes | yes | | | | Flekkefjord | N York | yes | myself | 15 | 1897 - 1904 | Cousin Christian Andersen 566 - 46th Street Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 9 | Iversen Julius | 18 | M | S | Engine maker | yes | yes | | | | Mandal | N York | yes | myself | 10 | No | friend Wm Walsh 304 Carroll St Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 10 | Martinsen Martin | 21 | M | S | Sailor | yes | yes | | | | Flekkefjord | Washington D C | yes | myself | 10 | No | John A Braun 407 Lindsey Street Washington D C | No | No | No | No | | |
| 11 | Olsen Ole Hansen | 25 | M | S | Farmer | yes | yes | | | | Skogen | Lake Mills Minn | yes | myself | 15 | No | friend Ole Haugland Lake Mills Minn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 12 | Olsen Christen | 20 | M | S | Farmer | yes | yes | | | | Mandal | N York | yes | myself | 10 | 1903 1905 | friend Lars Olsen 230 Columbia St Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Hempel, Master* of the S/S Oscar II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two hundred in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hempel Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. S. Dam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal Community at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two hundred number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Holger Dam.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Hebrew (Semitic).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Egyptian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hebrew (Russian).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) H
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Christiansand, March 16th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906, 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to read or write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Province or City; Town or Village) | Final Destination (State or Territory) | Whether having a ticket through | Whether paid by self or by whom sent | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Olsen Andreas | 19 | | | Servant | yes yes | Norway | Scand | Farsund Nge | N York | yes | myself | $ 10 | No | Brother Alfred Jorgensen Mandalspost Norway | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 2 | Olsen Anders | 23 | | | Seaman | yes yes | | | Sandefjord | N York | yes | myself | 10 | No | Brother Olaf Olsen 137 Nicholas St Richmond Hill | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 3 | Olsen Carl Erik | 19 | | | Seaman | yes yes | | | Mandal | N York | yes | myself | 10 | No | Brother Anders Hallvard Petersen 379 Rogers Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 4 | Pedersen Edmund | 36 | | | Seaman | yes yes | | | Mandal | N York | no | myself | 10 | 1891 to 1902 N York | Brother Jens Pedersen Farsund Norway | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 5 | Olsen Hans | 19 | | | Carpenter | yes yes | | | Farsunds Hpn | N York | yes | myself | 21 | No | Friend Alfred Olsen 106 Nassau St Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 6 | Olsen Hans | 20 | | | Seaman | yes yes | | | Risor | Chicago Ill | yes | myself | 15 | No | Father Knud Olsen 106 Nassau St Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 7 | Larsen Hanson | 26 | | | Carpenter | yes yes | | | Stokke Hpn | N York | yes | myself | 10 | 1902 yes N York | Friend Mrs Larsen 276 Williams St Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 8 | Olsen Peter | 24 | | | Labourer | yes yes | | | Mandal | ~~N York~~ Boston | yes | myself | 10 | No | ~~Friend Jens Olsen 76 Pinckney St Boston Mass~~ Friend Jens Olsen 76 Pinckney St Cardland Conn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 9 | Abraham Olsen Anton | 24 | | | Labourer | yes yes | | | | ~~N York~~ Boston | yes | myself | 10 | No | [illegible] | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 10 | Anderson Axel | 25 | | | Labourer | yes yes | Sweden | | Kennesland | N York | yes | myself | 10 | No | Friend Andrew P. Berkeland 200 Herman Ave Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 11 | Jonsson Gustaf | 34 | | | Labourer | yes yes | | | — — | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | No | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 12 | Hansen Peter | 28 | | | Lumber Jumper Farmer | yes yes | Norway | | Drammen | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | myself | 12 | No | Friend Andrew P. Berkeland 76 Mc Kinley Ave Buffalo N.Y. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 13 | Matthisen Leopold | 22 | | | Farmer | yes yes | | | — | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | myself | 12 | No | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 14 | Rykland Marten | 26 | | | Labourer | yes yes | | | Trondhjem Nge | Stearns Kentucky | no | Ireland | 15 | No | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 15 | Knutsen Thomas | 21 | | | Seaman | yes yes | | | Mandal | N York | yes | myself | 10 | No | Brother Carl Knutsen 206 Columbia St Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 16 | Olsen [illegible] | 18 | | | Seaman | yes yes | | | Stegne | N York | yes | myself | 10 | No | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 17 | Olsen Thomas | 16 | | | Seaman | yes yes | | | — | N York | no | myself | 10 | No | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | — — | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | — — | — | — | — | — | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | — — | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | — — | — | — | — | — | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | — — | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | ~~Andersen [illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ |
| 27 | Edvardsen Axel | 25 | | | Seaman | yes yes | | | Brevik | N York | yes | myself | 10 | No | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 28 | Edesen Hansel | 26 | | | Sheriff | yes yes | | | [illegible] | N York | yes | myself | 10 | No | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | No |
| 29 | Johannesen Johannes | 23 | | | Seaman | yes yes | | | [illegible] | N York | yes | myself | 10 | No | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | No |
| 30 | — — Anna | 20 | | | [illegible] | yes yes | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | No | | | | | | | |

C & E

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hempel, Master of the S.S. Oscar II from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hempel
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1907

at Ellis Island.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Dam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon's University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1907

at Ellis Island.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed therewith by owners thereof, or Surgeon of vessel, as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) 36
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

# 34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], March 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality | Race or People* | Last Residence. Province, City, or Town | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative; friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 1/ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Finnish | Finland | [illegible] | [illegible] | myself | 8 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | myself | 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ekendal | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | myself | 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | myself | 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | yes | myself | 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | myself | 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | myself | 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | [illegible] |
| 11 | Olsen Abraham | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | laborer | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | myself | 15 | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] Torbias | 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | laborer | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | myself | 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | [illegible] |
| 13 | Olsen Chas A | 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | laborer | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | yes | myself | 20 | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | [illegible] |
| 14 | Larsen Olsen | 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | seaman | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | myself | 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | [illegible] |
| 15 | Torderson Ebias | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | laborer | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | [illegible] | myself | 10 | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | [illegible] |
| 16 | Ebrayon Torbed | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | laborer | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | yes | myself | 10 | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | Larsen Jas Peter | 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | seaman | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Sweden | [illegible] | yes | myself | 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | [illegible] |
| 18 | Christensen Andreas | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | yes | myself | 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | [illegible] |
| 19 | Larsen Peter | 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | seaman | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | yes | myself | 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | Larsen Sigurd | 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | seaman | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Norway | [illegible] | yes | myself | 15 | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | [illegible] |
| 21 | Bjorler Christian | 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | seaman | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | myself | 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | [illegible] |
| 22 | ~~Nilsen Peter~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~seaman~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ |
| 23 | ~~Abrahamsen Andreas~~ | ~~44~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~seaman~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Norwegian~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~myself~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ |
| 24 | Abrahamsen Olaf | 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | seaman | yes | yes | Norwegian | [illegible] | New York | yes | myself | 10 | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | Olsen Thos | 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | seaman | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | myself | 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | Larsen Herman | 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | carpenter | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | myself | 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | ~~Torrenson Ole~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~seaman~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Swede~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ |
| 28 | Hansen Olaf | 32 | [illegible] | [illegible] | laborer | yes | yes | Norwegian | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | myself | 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | [illegible] |
| 29 | Nilsen Anton | 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | carpenter | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | myself | 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | [illegible] |
| 30 | Olsen Jens | 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | carpenter | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York | yes | myself | 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Hempel, Master of the S/S Oscar II from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

F. Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1914, 190

at New York.

Inspector in Charge.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Dam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II, United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Universities of Copenhagen, and that I have made a full and careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Gentlemen, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1914

at New York.

Inspector in Charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

(Only)

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Cornish
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906 190

| No. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read or Write | 8 Nationality (Country to which) | 9 Race or People* | 10 Last Residence. Place. City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket through | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much? | 15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 16 Whether a prior visit to the United States, and if so, when and where | 17 Whether a Polygamist | 18 Whether an Anarchist | 19 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled, and how | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to procure labor, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Inspection Officer.

*Strike out Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer, as the case may be.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. L. Dean, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer [illegible] now lying at Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Dean.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Inspection Officer.

*Strike out Surgeon, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

West Indian.
Welsh.
Finnish.
Syrian.
Spanish-American.
Slovak.
Slavonian.
Servian.
Scotch.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Russian (Russ).
Roumanian.
Portuguese.
Polish.
Polish Jew.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Magyar.
Lithuanian.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Irish.
Hungarian.
Hebrew.
Greek.
German.
French.
Finnish.
Dutch and Flemish.
Cuban.
Croatian.
Bulgarian.
Bohemian (Moravian).
Armenian.
African (Black).

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906, 190

| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List | NAME in Full. | Age. Years. | Age. Months. | Sex. Male. | Sex. Female. | Married or Single. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | *Race or People. | Last Residence. Place. City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket reading beyond destination. | By whom. | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address. | Whether having a prepaid ticket. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. |
| 1 | [illegible] | 25 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 15 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 4 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | 2 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 36 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 6 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | 17 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 18 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 44 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | 27 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | 28 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | 24 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | 20 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | 18 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 28 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | 20 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | 28 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | 19 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | 5 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | 13 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | 17 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | 28 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | 21 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | 18 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | 19 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | 25 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | 37 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | 16 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | 34 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Rumpel, Master of the S.S. Oscar II. from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every particular.

W. Rumpel
Master.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Dam, Surgeon of the S.S. Oscar II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the King of Denmark at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter Dam

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] (Slavic) | |
| Armenian. | |
| Bohemian. | |
| Bulgarian. | |
| Croatian. | |
| Cuban. | |
| Dalmatian. | |
| Dutch. | |
| East Indian. | |
| English. | |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | |
| French. | |
| German. | |
| Greek. | |
| Hebrew. | |
| Hungarian. | |
| Irish. | |
| Italian (North). | |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |
| Korean. | |
| Lithuanian. | |
| Magyar. | |
| Mexican. | |
| Montenegrin. | |
| Moravian. | |
| Pacific Islander. | |
| Polish. | |
| Portuguese. | |
| Roumanian. | |
| Russian. | |
| Ruthenian (Russniak). | |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) | 27 |
| Scotch. | 2 |
| Servian. | |
| Slovak. | |
| Slovenian. | |
| Spanish. | |
| Spanish-American. | |
| Syrian. | |
| Turkish. | |
| Welsh. | |
| West Indian. | |

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906 190

| No. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. | 14 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 15 Whether coming under a contract, and if so, what relative or friend, and full name and complete address. | 16 Whether a passenger has been in prison or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity. | 17 Whether a polygamist. | 18 Whether an anarchist. | 19 | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Hempel, Master, of the S/S Oscar II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Dam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Dam

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed by owner, Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Arnaut (Albanian).
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Canadian-French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Irish-Scotch.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6400 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906, 190

| No. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read or Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Province, City or Town) | 11 Final Destination (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address | 17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Deformed or Crippled | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Determination |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 1 shipped | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | ~~[illegible]~~ N York | | | | | ~~[illegible]~~ sister Lena Brooklyn ~~[illegible]~~ Sister Lena Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| | 4 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | ~~[illegible]~~ N York | | | | | ~~[illegible]~~ Sister Lena Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| | 5 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | 6 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | 7 Tolsen Ole H | 42 | M | | Farmer | Yes | Norway | | Norway | | | | | | Brother [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | 8 Peters Jensen | 21 | M | | Laborer | Yes | Norway | | Norway | | | | | | Brother in law [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | 9 Jensen Lars | 20 | M | | Laborer | Yes | Norway | | Norway | | | | | | Brother [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | 10 Nelsen Nils | 22 | M | | Farmer | Yes | Norway | | Norway | | | | | | Brother [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | 11 Larsen Peter | 20 | M | | Laborer | Yes | Norway | | Norway | | | | | | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | |
| | 12 Nelsen Thorvald | 42 | M | | Farmer | Yes | Norway | | Norway | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | 13 Olsen Christian | 44 | M | | Farmer | Yes | Norway | | Norway | | | | | | Brother [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | 14 Christensen Niels | 20 | M | | Farmer | Yes | Norway | | Norway | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| U. S. Ins. | 15 ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 Olsen Ole | 21 | M | | Farmer | Yes | Norway | | Norway | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | 17 Olsen Andrew | 21 | M | | Farmer | Yes | Norway | | Norway | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | 18 Nelsen Casalo | 18 | M | | Farmer Laborer | Yes | Norway | | Norway | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | 19 Gudsen Bernard | 20 | M | | Laborer | Yes | Norway | | Norway | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | 20 Mathiesen Tomas | 15 | M | | Farmer | Yes | Norway | | Norway | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | 21 Svendsen Hans | 20 | M | | Farmer | Yes | Norway | | Norway | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | 22 Olsen Johanne | 23 | M | | Farmer | Yes | Norway | | Norway | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| U. S. Ins. | 23 Stordahl Andreas | 26 | M | | Carpenter | Yes | Norway | | Norway | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | 24 Larsen Ole | 21 | M | | Miller | Yes | Norway | | Norway | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| Not shipped | 25 ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Not shipped | 26 ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 Nelsen Sigvart | 19 | M | | Farmer | Yes | Norway | | Norway | | | | | | Home | | | | | | |
| | 28 Nelsen Steffen | 24 | M | | Farmer | Yes | Norway | | Norway | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | 29 Andersen Martha | 25 | F | | Servant | Yes | Norway | | Norway | | | | | | 23 Morris [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | 30 Andersen Johan | 22 | M | | Laborer | Yes | Norway | | Iceland | Gardar Dak | | | | | Box 11. | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Oscar II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that, I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners to visit, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. F. Dam, Surgeon of the S.S. Oscar II sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Univercity at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. Dam.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Dec 1st 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906 190

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or People* | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket | Whether paid for by himself or by other person or by what other means | How much money in his possession | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Deformed or crippled | Condition of health, mental and physical | Height |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York | yes | myself | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | good | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | New York | | myself | [illegible] | | 261 Columbia St Brooklyn | | | | | good | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Servant | yes | yes | | | | Arendal | New York | yes | myself | [illegible] | no | 91 Argyle Road Brooklyn | | | | | good | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Servant | yes | yes | | | | Arendal | New York | yes | myself | [illegible] | no | 91 Argyle Road Brooklyn | | | | | good | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Nurse | yes | yes | | | | Arendal | New York | yes | myself | [illegible] | no | 253 Carroll St Brooklyn | | | | | good | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Housework | yes | yes | | | | Arendal | New York | yes | myself | [illegible] | no | 253 Carroll St Brooklyn | | | | | good | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | — | yes | yes | | | | Arendal | New York | yes | myself | [illegible] | no | 251 20th St Brooklyn | | | | | good | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Domestic | yes | yes | | | | [illegible] | New York | yes | myself | [illegible] | no | 604 [illegible] Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Seaman | yes | — | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Seaman | yes | yes | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | myself | [illegible] | no | [illegible] Brooklyn | | | | | good | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Seaman | yes | yes | | | | — | New York | yes | myself | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | | | | | good | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Seaman | yes | yes | | | | — | New York | yes | myself | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | | | | | good | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Seaman | yes | yes | | | | — | New York | yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | yes | yes | | | | [illegible] | New York | yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | yes | yes | | | | [illegible] | New York | yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Servant | yes | yes | | | | [illegible] | New York | yes | myself | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | | | | | good | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Servant | yes | yes | | | | [illegible] | New York | yes | myself | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | | | | | good | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Servant | yes | yes | | | | [illegible] | New York | yes | myself | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | | | | | good | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Servant | yes | yes | | | | — | New York | yes | myself | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Wife | yes | yes | | | | [illegible] | New York | yes | myself | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | | | | | good | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Child | yes | yes | | | | [illegible] | New York | yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Seaman | yes | yes | | | | [illegible] | New York | yes | myself | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | | | | | good | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Servant | yes | yes | | | | [illegible] | New York | yes | myself | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | | | | | good | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Servant | yes | yes | | | | — | New York | yes | myself | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | | | | | good | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Clerk | yes | yes | | | | — | New York | yes | myself | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | | | | | good | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | yes | yes | | | | [illegible] | New York | yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Steward | yes | yes | | | | — | New York | yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | myself | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | |

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Kempel, Master, of the S/S Oscar II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I do not find that any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Kempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1905.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether "Master," "First," or "Second Officer."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Dam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Danish Government at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1905.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Cantabrian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian (Magyar)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moor
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand, Nor. 22nd 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906. 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read or cannot read | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having ticket through | Whether paid by self or other person or by what society | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much less than $50 | Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address | Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | An anarchist | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Larsson Gusta | 28 | m | sgl | shoemaker | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Stockholm | New York | yes | myself | $ 25 | no | Brother Johan Larsson 285 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Lindberg Ellen | 19 | f | sgl | maid | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Stockholm | New York | yes | myself | $ 25 | no | Brother Johan Larsson 285 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Johansson Gusta | 21 | m | sgl | laborer | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Malmö | New York | yes | myself | $ 25 | no | Brother Johan Larsson 285 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Andersson Gusta | 20 | m | sgl | goldsmith | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Göteborg | Minneapolis Minn | yes | myself | $ 20 | no | Uncle Anton Andersson 1113 [illegible] Minneapolis Minn | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Hansson Gustaf | 23 | m | sgl | seaman | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | America | New York | yes | | | | Brother Broadway & 40th St New York | | | | | |
| 6 | Svensson Fritz | 17 | m | sgl | laborer | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Duquesne Pa | yes | myself | $ Yes | no | Brother Charles West 12th Duquesne Pa | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Westergren Arvid | 20 | m | sgl | laborer | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Falcheping | Portland | yes | myself | $ 15 | no | Brother Charles West Portland Oregon | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Adolfsson Karl | 20 | m | sgl | servant | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Palmquist | Palmquist | no | myself | $ 10 | 3 years ago | Friend Mr Karl Olsson Palmquist 223 Wayne St Palmquist Pa | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Ekberg, Emil | 25 | m | sgl | painter | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | Brother-in-law Theodor Broback 175 Utica Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Norén Richard | 23 | m | sgl | laborer | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Klasterfors | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | Friend Mr Arvid Ekberg 175 Utica Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Lindquist Erik | 26 | m | sgl | joiner | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Duquesne Pa | Duquesne Pa | yes | myself | $ 20 | no | Brother Charles West 12th Duquesne Pa | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Bjurling Joh. Hy. | 19 | m | sgl | joiner | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Arvesta | Duquesne Pa | yes | myself | $ 5 | 1 year ago | Brother Charles West 12th Duquesne Pa | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Lindquist, Jasef | 24 | m | sgl | joiner | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | America | Duquesne Pa | yes | myself | Yes | 3 years ago | Brother Charles West 12th Duquesne Pa | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly swear that [illegible] I have carried the surgeon of said vessel still, to [illegible] surgeon designated by the Commissioner of Immigration to make a personal and careful examination of each and every of the aliens named in the foregoing list or Manifest of Passengers, [illegible] to commence and date from the time of the departure of said vessel from and from any other infected place; that to the best of my knowledge and belief, no idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or person likely to become a public charge, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or person hereto prohibited by law from coming to the United States, is embarked on said vessel to proceed thence to the United States, and that no person has been or will be allowed to depart from said vessel to proceed from thence to the United States, and that no person has been or will be omitted from the Lists or Manifests of Passengers delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens intended to be so carried and landed is [illegible].

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Bann, [illegible] of the S. Oscar II, sailing therefrom the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am a duly [illegible] and surgeon, and that I am employed to perform an examination of the steerage passengers by the vessel on which I am now about to depart from the port of Copenhagen; that I have made a personal and careful examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Passengers, [illegible], contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true statements in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Bann.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 21 MAR 1906 190

| No. | 2 Name in full | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to read or write | 8 Nationality | 9 Race or People* | 10 Last Residence Province or Country | 11 Final Destination State or Country | 12 Whether having ticket through | 13 By whom passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 15 Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 16 | 17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Deformed or crippled | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | 22 | m | s | Laborer | yes | Sweden | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | $16.00 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | [illegible] | 22 | m | s | Laborer | yes | Sweden | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | $36.00 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | [illegible] | 23 | m | s | Laborer | yes | Sweden | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | $30.00 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | [illegible] | 25 | m | s | Laborer | yes | Sweden | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | $40.00 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kimpel, Master of the U. S. Steamer from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, herein [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kimpel
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*Strike out words not applicable.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Penn, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer "Scandinavia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Penn.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1903

at Sea, East.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Strike out words not applicable.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

(Use only words in this list.)

African (black).
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Cantabrian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
August 1, 1903.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of the List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Province or City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, or City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Last occupation | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Caspel Master of the S/S Oscar II from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Caspel
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. S. Dam Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II now arriving thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the magistrat Universitet at Kobenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### [illegible] ALIEN MANIFESTS

The [illegible] Act of March 3, 1903, and [illegible] March 4, 1907, [illegible] manifests [illegible] and including those in transit [illegible] in full [illegible] the following classifications. The [illegible] to the column in the manifest blanks to which special instructions [illegible] and to which [illegible] should be [illegible] descriptive title indicating briefly the [illegible] to be [illegible].

*Column [illegible]* The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing as fractions under 1 year, thus:

*Column [illegible]* The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

*Column [illegible]* The entry should be either M, married, or S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

*Column [illegible]* The entry in this column should describe each person as [illegible] Persons coming to the United States to follow [illegible] Contract laborers [illegible] are prohibited from coming to the United States, and the [illegible] steerage passengers [illegible] punished and [illegible] thereof, or other [illegible] instructions.

A distinction should be made [illegible] regardless of the amount of money they may [illegible]

*A farmer* is a person [illegible] the cultivation of the soil [illegible] others.

*A laborer* [illegible] is one who works [illegible] for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and so [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 9, Whether can read and write.* Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Y, or an, read and writes, No, N, or neither read nor write, Yes, No, can read but not write.

*Column 9, Nationality.* Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject [illegible] not country of last [illegible] residence.

*Column 10, Race or people.* The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of [illegible] manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

#### AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro who [illegible] the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, and whose appearance [illegible] admixture of [illegible] blood.

#### HEBREW (RACE)

Hebrew (race) refers to the people who are native to the region of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] particularly [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants [illegible] has lived in Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] Spain, Africa, [illegible] and other countries. Many of these people [illegible] Italian [illegible]

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the [illegible] Italy [illegible] particularly [illegible] Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campagna, Molise, Abruzzi, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible] have lived [illegible] Italian [illegible].

*Column 11, Last residence.* The entry in this column should show the country, and city, town, or locality [illegible] resided before coming to the United States, not city or town.

*Column 12, Final destination.* The entry in this column should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

*Column 13, Whether in possession of $50 [illegible] and how much.* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

*Column 14, If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address.* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15, Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.* The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

*Column 16, If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17, Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to [illegible].* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Pole. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | 18 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania the 9 March 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: How long? | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, etc. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. |
| 1 | Hans Paul | 23 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Tonsberg | New York | yes | Self | $30 | no | | | Friend Ole Hansen, 229 Marcus St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Pedersen, Peder | 41 | m | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Tonsberg | New York | yes | Self | $30 | no | | | Wife Caroline Due, Box 70 Fairhaven Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 3 | Pedersen, Ludwig | 23 | m | s | Farmer Laborer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Tonsberg | Chicago | yes | Self | $26 | yes | Mrs Mrs Jordan | | Cousin: Oscar Mathisen, 904 Sibley St Paul Minn | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | Andreasen, Peter | 5 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | Self | $30 | no | | | Father Mr Albert Andreasen, Post Office Box Tarrytown N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 5 | Hansen, Otto | 21 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | Self | $50 | no | | | Friend P. E. Hansen, 23 Rockwell St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 6 | Christensen, Lars | 38 | m | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Tonsberg | New York | yes | Self | $50 | no | | | Friend Mr Jacob Nilsen, 73 Sigourney St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 7 | Larsen, Lars P. | 28 | m | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Skien | Chicago | yes | yes | $50 | yes | Mrs | Mrs | Wife Mrs Lars P. Larsen, 38 Division St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 8 | Jensen, Peter | 9 | m | s | Son | no | no | Norway | Scand | Tonsberg | Cook Co Ill | yes | no | $50 | no | | | Father Mr Jens P. Jensen, Box 38 Lisbon Cook Co Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 9 | Olsen, Andreas | 22 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Tonsberg | Tonsberg | yes | Self | $100 | no | | | Brother Mr Olaf Olsen, Tonsberg Norway | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 10 | Hansen, Lars | 33 | m | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | Edgewood | no | U S Citizen | | | | | Wife Mrs Lars Hansen, Edgewood R.I. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 11 | Hansen, Oscar | 23 | m | s | Fireman | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | Self | $100 | no | | | Friend Peder Hansen, 23 Pearl St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 12 | Olsen, Knudsen | 21 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Tonsberg | New York | yes | Self | $100 | no | | | Friend Ole Olsen, 112 W 34th St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 13 | Thomassen, Carl | 39 | m | s | Cook | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | Minneapolis | yes | Self | $30 | no | Mrs | Mrs | Wife Mrs Thomassen, 1328 E 18th St Minneapolis Minn | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 14 | Olsen, Ingvald | 20 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | Self | $100 | no | | | Friend Peder Olsen, 23 Pearl St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 15 | Larsen, Hans | 29 | m | m | Sailor | no | yes | Norway | Scand | Tonsberg | New York | yes | Self | yes | yes | Mrs | Mrs | Wife Mrs Hans Larsen, 23 Pearl St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 16 | Pedersen, Lewis | 36 | m | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | Toledo | New York | yes | Self | $100 | no | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 17 | Pedersen, Jorgen | 1 | m | s | Son | no | no | | | | | | | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 18 | Pedersen, Lewis | 1 | m | s | no | yes | yes | | | | | | | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the [illegible], from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Dam, Surgeon of the SS Oscar II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Danish Consul at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-[illegible], in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### LEGAL REQUIREMENTS AFFECTING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The [illegible] United States [illegible] Forms 500, 500A, and 500B, new manifests [illegible] and A and B, [illegible] these in triplicate, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The [illegible] of the column in the manifest [illegible] special instructions [illegible] be followed to prevent [illegible] descriptive [illegible] adhering briefly [illegible]

*Column 2 (Age).* The [illegible] of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).* The entry in column 3 should be either M, male, or F, female.

*Column 4 (Married or single).* The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, or S, single. Widowed or divorced [illegible]

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 5 should show as definitely as possible the occupation [illegible] of each alien arriving as [illegible] Clean-mannered, [illegible] servant, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] stenographer, [illegible] steel polisher, [illegible] moulder, wood turner, [illegible] engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown as [illegible]

*A laborer* is one who performs [illegible] for hire or for others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the use who operates it.

Steamship companies should make [illegible] the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of [illegible]

*Column 6 (Whether can read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (if can read and write), No (if can neither read nor write), or Yes (if can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject [illegible] not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in [illegible] on the reverse side of [illegible] manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Spain, [illegible]

NEGRO, AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who [illegible] the United States or other [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, [illegible] Africa (black) [illegible] appearance is [illegible] admixture of negro [illegible]

ITALIAN.

The [illegible] Alpine [illegible] to the [illegible] of the Po, Piedmont, northern Italy, [illegible] portion of [illegible] Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] Friuli, and their descendants [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, [illegible] other countries, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these [illegible] "Italian (North)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The [illegible] Apennine [illegible] Italy, [illegible] the lower Po [illegible] of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, [illegible] Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, [illegible]

*Column 11 (Final destination).* The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (by city or town of final destination).

*Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).* The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Cantonese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slavonian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

other.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen the 9 March 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 MAR 1906 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in list. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Length of previous visit. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prisoner, or supported by charitable institution, or a criminal, and if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. If so, what, nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Andersen, Andreas | 40 | | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norge | West Superior Wis. | | steerage | $50 | no | | | Friend Mr Johan Svanson West Superior Wis. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Andersen, Andreas | 24 | | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norge | West Superior Wis. | | steerage | $10 | no | | | Friend Mr Johan Svanson West Superior Wis. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 3 | Andersen, Anna | 20 | | f | Servant | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Christiansand Stavanger | Belmont Pennsylvania | | steerage | $ 0 | no | | | Friend Miss Hannah Hansen Belmont Pennsylvania | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | Andersen, Andreas | 18 | | s | Servant | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Fredrikstad | New Berlin N.Y. | | brother | $ 0 | no | | | Brother Mr Ole Andersen New Berlin N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 5 | Andersen, Anna | 20 | | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Helmstrand | New Rochelle N.Y. | | steerage | $ 0 | no | | | Friend Mr Johan Andersen 24 Hudsonside Street New Rochelle N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 6 | Andersen, Andreas | 25 | | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norge | West Superior | yes | steerage | $50 | yes | 6 months | in America | Friend Mr Johan Svanson 705 Hoga ave West Superior Wis. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 7 | Andersen, Andreas | 26 | | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | Chicago Ill. | yes | steerage | $ 0 | no | | | Brother in law Mr Julius Andersen 842 Hadderaugh ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 8 | Andersen, Oscar | 30 | | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Drobak | San Francisco | yes | steerage | $50 | no | | | Friend Mr Jonas Jansen 1911 S. 4th South San Francisco Cal. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 9 | Andersen, Andr. | | | | Laborer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Langesund | Seattle Wash. | yes | steerage | $ 0 | no | | | Friend Mr Edvard Andersen 820 Main South Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 10 | Andersen, Andreas | | | m | Agriculturist | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Christiansand | Seattle Wash. | yes | steerage | $50 | yes | 1903, 1905 | Chicago | Brother Mr Andreas S. Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 11 | Johansen, Carl | 18 | | s | Laborer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Farmen | Bradford | yes | steerage | $ 20 | no | | | Friend Mr Gabriel Johansen Bradford Mass. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 12 | Berg, Edgar | 18 | | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | New York | yes | Captain | $ 0 | no | | | S.S. Oscar Capt. H. Torvesen New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 13 | Christensen, Carl | 18 | | s | Laborer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | New York | yes | Captain | $ 0 | no | | | S.S. Oscar Capt. H. Torvesen New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 14 | Hansen, Peter | 18 | | s | Laborer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | New York | yes | Captain | $ 0 | no | | | S.S. Oscar Capt. H. Torvesen New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 15 | Andersen, Carl | 22 | | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | New York | yes | Captain | $ 0 | no | | | S.S. Oscar Capt. H. Torvesen New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 16 | Olsen, Peter | 22 | | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | New York | yes | Captain | $ 0 | no | | | S.S. Oscar Capt. H. Torvesen New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 17 | Hansen, Louis | 34 | | m | Farmer | yes | yes | United States | Scandinavian | Sandbyn | Minneapolis Minn. | yes | | | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Hansen, Christian | 9 | | s | Farmer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Mosabro | Evanston Ill. | yes | Parents | $ 0 | no | | | Brother Mr Ole Hansen 1811 Hartzell Ave Evanston Ill. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 19 | Nye, Karl P. | 15 | | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Nordre Hallaker | Wallace Idaho | yes | steerage | $ 0 | no | | | Friend Mr Ole Hansen Wallace Mont. Montgomery ba | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 20 | Andersen, Andreas | 19 | | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Jondalen | Jondalen Norway | no | steerage | $ 0 | no | | | Brother in law Mr Hans Hansen Jondalen | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 21 | Andersen, Edvard | 23 | | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Jondalen | New York | yes | steerage | $ 0 | no | | | Friend Mr Ottesen 333 Clinton str Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 22 | Christensen, Mathias | 33 | | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Jondalen | New York | yes | steerage | $ 0 | no | | | S.S. J. W. 12 Carroll str Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 23 | Christensen, Jorgen | 28 | | m | Sailor | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Larsen, Ole | 26 | | s | Engineer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Jondalen | Philadelphia | yes | steerage | $ 0 | no | | | Friend Mr Peter Olsen 106 Jefferson str Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 25 | Andersen, Gustav | 24 | | s | Engineer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Jondalen | New York | yes | steerage | $ 15 | no | | | Friend Mr Peter Olsen 760 Schenectady ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 26 | Andersen, Christoffer | 38 | | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Jondalen | New York | yes | steerage | $ 0 | no | | | Friend Mr C. Mathiassen 53 Warren str Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 27 | Christensen, Magnus | 31 | | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Jondalen | New York | yes | steerage | $ 0 | no | | | Friend Mr C. Mathiassen 53 Warren str Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 28 | Olsen, Hans | 39 | | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Jondalen | New York | yes | steerage | $ 23 | no | | | Friend Mr C. Mathiassen 53 Warren str Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 29 | Olsen, Isabel | 30 | | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Jondalen | New York | yes | steerage | $ 0 | no | | | S.S. J. W. 12 Carroll str Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 30 | Evensen, Christen | 41 | | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Jondalen | New York | yes | steerage | $ 15 | no | | | Brother in law Mr H. Olsen 966 45 str Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |

Augustus Sivis

* Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haight, Pilot,* of the S. S. Oscar II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, herewith, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

H. Haight, Pilot, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec. 1906.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Dam, Surgeon of the S.S. Oscar II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Dam.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov. 1906.

as [illegible] Gen.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the columns of Forms 101, 101A, and 1500 B (new manifests) and 500 A and 500 B (old manifests) relating to aliens will be given and recorded as follows, and manifests should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column, on the printed paper, to the special instructions and to following it in parentheses, should be inserted in the blank space, 16 lines descriptive title indicating briefly the character of the entries.

*Column 4 (Age).* The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).* The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).* The calling or occupation should be given as nearly as possible to the time of sailing or arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, blacksmith, steel polisher, ironmolder, woodworker, cabinetmaker, etc., and not as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

*A farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).* Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).* Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 10 (Race or people).* The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish lineage.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro who is coming from Africa or another island of the West Indies. North or South American Negroes or Africans. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and the contiguous valleys of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi, Venezia, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and Piedmontese, Lombards, Venetians, Romagnese, and Emilians, and their descendants who have been residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or Greece, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a language called the Italian language.

HEBREW (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south and east of the River Po and the contiguous valleys of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi, Venezia, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and Piedmontese, Lombards, Venetians, Romagnese, and Emilians, and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

*Column 11 (Last residence).* The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary city or town.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

*Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dane. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the 9 March 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes- Time (or period) of years. | If Yes- Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether from prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether an anarchist; and if not sane, whether idiotic, insane, epileptic, or physically or mentally defective, and if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Condition. Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | Farmer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | Self | $ 100 00 | yes | 1903 | Norway | Friend Mr Lorens Hilde 9 East Pecatonica Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | Laborer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Russia | East Longmeadow Mass | no | Self | $ 10 00 | no | | | Uncle Mr Charles Christiansen East Longmeadow Mass Box 134 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | Laborer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Sweden | Minneapolis Minn | yes | Self | $ 10 00 | no | | | Brother in law Mr Charles Nilsen 320 22 ave Minneapolis Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | Baker | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Chicago Ill | yes | Self | $ 5 00 | no | | | Friend Mr William Olsen 711 Chamberlain str Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | Gas engineer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Orfordville Wis | yes | Self | $ 10 00 | no | | | Friend Mr Nils Nordby Orfordville Wis | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | Farmer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Chicago Ill | yes | Self | $ 20 00 | no | | | Brother Mr Hans C Hansen 1109 Lawndale ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | [illegible] | 20 | 6 | m | s | Farmer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Russia | Chicago Ill | yes | Self | $ 25 00 | yes | 1903 | Chicago | Brother Mr Hans C Hansen 1109 Lawndale ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Sweden | Lisbon N Dak | no | Self | $ 5 00 | no | | | Uncle Mr Andreas Hagg Lisbon N Dak | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | Farmer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Sweden | Minneapolis Minn | yes | Self | $ 10 00 | no | | | Friend Mr C Olsgaard 1 Oak Minneapolis Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | Farmer | yes | yes | | | | | | | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | Stoneworker | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | New York | Portland Me | yes | Self | $ 10 00 | yes | 1903 | Maine | Friend Mr Ludvig Nilsen 324 Montello ave Portland Me | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | Tailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | New York | yes | Self | $ 10 00 | no | | | Brother Mr Andrew Larsen 1230 Madison ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | [illegible] | 33 | 3 | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Sweden | New York | yes | Self | $ 30 00 | no | | | Friend Mr Ludvig Andersen 342 Henry str Brooklyn N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | [illegible] | 33 | | m | s | Tailor | no | no | Norway | Scand. | Scandinavia | New York | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 25 | | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Sweden | Chicago Ill | yes | Self | $ 25 00 | yes | | Sweden | Friend Mr August Johannesson 135 Milwaukee ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | [illegible] | 26 | | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Sweden | Cleveland Ohio | yes | Self | $ 25 00 | no | | | Friend Mr H Nordahl 50 Carroll ave Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | [illegible] | 20 | | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Sweden | Cleveland Ohio | yes | Self | $ 1 00 | yes | 1 | Sweden | Friend Mr H Nordahl 50 Carroll ave Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | [illegible] | 20 | | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Sweden | Boston Mass | yes | Self | $ 8 00 | no | | | Friend Mr O Engelstad 6 Brandon ave Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | [illegible] | 26 | 6 | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Sweden | London Ontario Canada | yes | Self | $ 15 00 | no | | | Brother Mr Harald Hansen Hanson Sundeen London Ontario Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | [illegible] | 28 | 5 | m | s | Miller | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Sweden | New York | yes | Relative | $ 10 00 | no | | | S/S Aurora Capt H Evensen New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | [illegible] | 35 | | m | s | Engineer | yes | yes | | | | | | | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | [illegible] | 28 | 6 | m | s | Tinsmith | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Sweden | New York | yes | Relative | $ 6 00 | no | | | S/S Aurora Capt H Evensen New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | [illegible] | 22 | | m | s | Cook | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Sweden | New York | yes | Relative | $ 7 00 | no | | | S/S Aurora Capt H Evensen New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | [illegible] | 24 | 9 | m | s | Farmer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Sweden | New York | yes | Relative | $ 6 00 | no | | | S/S Aurora Capt H Evensen New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | [illegible] | 24 | 3 | m | s | Carpenter | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Sweden | New York | yes | Relative | $ 6 00 | no | | | S/S Aurora Capt H Evensen New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | [illegible] | 24 | 3 | m | s | Mariner | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Sweden | New York | yes | Relative | $ 6 00 | no | | | S/S Aurora Capt H Evensen New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | [illegible] | 22 | 4 | m | s | Mariner | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Sweden | New York | yes | Relative | $ 6 00 | no | | | S/S Aurora Capt H Evensen New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | [illegible] | 22 | 2 | m | s | Merchant | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Russia | [illegible] | no | Brother-in-law | $ 12 00 | no | | | Brother-in-law Mr Frederic Carlsen 64 Washington str Portchester Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | [illegible] | 25 | 4 | f | s | Cook | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Russia | New York | no | Self | $ 6 00 | no | | | Friend Mr C Hansen 5 Varick str New York N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | [illegible] | 24 | | f | s | Servant | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Christiansand | Evanston Ill | yes | Self | $ 11 00 | no | | | Friend Mr Ole Grendal Evanston Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |

2-15992

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1903**

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | Target Error | other Defect | Check items to be re-phot. | Retakes Required: Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Volume # 1 4 8 4** | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| **14 to 28** | x | | | | | | | **Majority of these** |
| **55 to 103** | x | | | | | | | **pages are partly** |
| | | | | | | | | **blurred** |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | **NC** |

Inspected by: [signature] Date: **5/19/44**

Retakes ordered by: **Immigrationn& Naturalization service.** Date: **5/19/44**

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 15 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY [illegible]
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Mother

I, [illegible] Hansen, [illegible] being duly sworn, depose and say that I am the mother of [illegible] who has been committed by the [illegible] for [illegible] and that I have read the foregoing answers to questions and that the statements made therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, H. S. Dam, [illegible] U.S. Oscar II, being duly sworn, depose and say that I am [illegible] and have had [illegible] 2½ years' experience as a Physician [illegible] and that I am now acting in such capacity under the medical staff of the vessel [illegible] the royal immigration at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] and that the foregoing answers to said Manifest [illegible] 2 to 6, inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge, full, true, and correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible]

Tolger Dam.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N[illegible] 43

[illegible]

The [illegible] adopted by the [illegible] in connection with the [illegible] of immigrants [illegible] are [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] (black) | [illegible] |
| American | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] (Scotch) | [illegible] |
| [illegible] (Welsh) | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Last Residence | Whether having a ticket to final destination | Whether coming under contract or agreement to labor in the United States | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or otherwise | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | Friend [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | good | no |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | good | no |
| 4 | Pedersen Carsten | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Peter Pedersen | | | | | good | no |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Daniel Carmodt | | | | | good | no |
| 6 | Olsen Ovar | 20 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | good | no |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Markus Markinsen | | | | | good | no |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | good | no |
| 10 | Hansen Selma | | | | | | | | | | | Friend, Carl Anderson | | | | | good | no |
| 11 | Hansen Josephine | 34 | | | | | | | | | | Father Petersens | | | | | good | no |
| 12 | Hassing Peder | 31 | | | | | | | | | | Brother Mr Haglard Hassing | | | | | good | no |
| 13 | Andreasen Walter | 31 | | | | | | | | | | Friend Mr Haglard Hassing | | | | | good | no |
| 14 | Hansen Regnar | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Mr Nils Hansen | | | | | good | no |
| 15 | Carlsen Charles | 25 | | | | | | | | | | Friend Mrs Andersen | | | | | good | no |
| 16 | Christensen Marie | 21 | | | | | | | | | | Friend Mr Andreas Andersen | | | | | good | no |
| 17 | Andreasen C. | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Mr Karl Hansen | | | | | good | no |
| 18 | Andersen Elis | 33 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | good | no |
| 19 | Simonsen Ellen C. | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | good | no |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | good | no |
| 21 | Sorensen Ingeborg | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Peter Rommesen | | | | | good | no |
| 22 | Larsen Ole | | | | | | | | | | | Friend [illegible] | | | | | good | no |
| 23 | Larsen Oscar | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | good | no |
| 24 | Chudy Peter | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | good | no |
| 25 | Olsen Ovi | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | good | no |
| 26 | Rasmussen Ejler | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Mr Peter Rasmussen | | | | | good | no |
| 27 | Pedersen Johan | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Mr C. Rasmussen | | | | | good | no |
| 28 | Carlsen Thorolf | 34 | | | | | | | | | | Brother in law Mr Clas Thorolfsen | | | | | good | no |
| 29 | Hansendahl Peter | 33 | | | | | | | | | | Brother Mr Jacob Christ Hansendahl | | | | | good | no |
| 30 | Hansendahl [illegible] | 29 | | | | | | | | | | Brother Mr P. P. Hansendahl | | | | | good | no |

* Race or People [illegible]

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S/S Oscar II, Copenhagen,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear
employed by the [illegible]
foregoing list or Manifest [illegible]
investigation I believe that no one of [illegible]
charge, or [illegible]
agreement, express or [illegible]
of this knowledge and [illegible]
correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

[illegible]

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. J. Dam Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II sailing thereunto do
solemnly swear 2½ years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon that I have made a personal examination of
immediately at Copenhagen the twenty-nine aliens, according
to the list or manifest to which this affidavit is attached, and particularly relative to the mental and physical
condition of them.

Holger Dam.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6 day of March 1906

Eric Grove

Immigrant Inspector at the port named in the foregoing affidavit.

11–108

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**The information** required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it **relates to alien** arrivals (excluding those in Cabin and Saloon) should be made in accordance with the following directions. The information called for on the manifest is given in these special instructions under the column to which it relates, including column 16, by a description of the data indicating chiefly the column to which it relates.

*Column 2.* [illegible] The return of age in completed years or months; the latter applying [illegible]

*Column 3.* [illegible]

*Column 4.* [illegible] Mexican [illegible]

Scotsman, Welshman, [illegible]

[illegible]

steel puddler, [illegible]

turner, [illegible]

A distinction [illegible]

should [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamship *Stockholm* via Christiansand, 7th March 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906 190

| No. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Can read | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Name and complete address of relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Carl Christensen 408 E 62nd St New York | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Anders Jacobsen Bay Station Shaler Island | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Anders Pedersen Bay Station Shaler Island | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Ernst Hansen 27 & Cedar Iowa | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Thos Knight Yonkers N.Y. | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Mr Aagaard 13 Scott St Brooklyn | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle John Johansen 27 Cedar Iowa | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle L Sandvold Redfield, S Dak | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother John Johnsen 27 Cedar Iowa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Syver Haugen Haddock, S Dak | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Nils Nielsen c/o Aug Rummel 56 Broadway N.Y. | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Even Jessesen Cedarville, Wis | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Carl Andersen Cedarville, Wis | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Carl Andersen Cedarville, Wis | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother in law Ole Strand Box 93, Bonner, Montana | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Ole Strand Box 93 Bonner, Montana | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Edward S [illegible] Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother C. Carlsberg [illegible] Chicago, Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Ole C Gustad Evansville | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Nils Haugland Lyle, Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Lars Berg 115 Iowa St Chicago, Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Husband Lars Berg [illegible] Chicago, Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of S/S Oscar II now at Copenhagen solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am employed by the owners of the said steamship in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Passengers for investigation. I do not have knowledge or belief of any charge or is suspected of felony or other crime or misdemeanor, and that I have no reason to believe that any of the persons mentioned in the said Lists or Manifest are subject to any of the exceptions contained in the Immigration Act of March 3, 1903, except as may be hereinafter stated. And I do further solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the said Lists or Manifest are in all respects true and correct, and that I have caused a personal examination to be made of the said passengers, and that I have also caused the surgeon of the said steamship to make a physical examination of such of the said passengers as I was required by law to have examined by the surgeon, and that I have not destroyed or mutilated, or altered, or made any change in, or addition to the said Lists or Manifest, or any part thereof, except as may be required by law, and that I will not destroy or mutilate, or alter, or make any change in, or addition to the said Lists or Manifest, or any part thereof, before the delivery thereof to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival, and that I will deliver a true copy of said Lists or Manifest to the said officer of customs, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person mentioned in the said Lists or Manifest, except as prescribed by law, and that I will report and deliver to the said officer of customs every person on board said steamship who may die before the vessel reaches her port of destination, and that I will in all respects comply with the requirements of the law in relation to the said passengers, and that the said Lists or Manifest are in all respects true and correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March 1906
at New York
[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S Dam Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am employed by the Owners of the said S/S Oscar II on the present voyage as a Surgeon, that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and graduated from the University of the royal University of Copenhagen and that I have caused a personal examination of the said passengers mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest, except the following, who are excused from examination for the reasons stated: [illegible] and that I am not aware of any fact or circumstance in the case of any passenger so mentioned in the said Lists or Manifest who is not entitled to land, except as follows: [illegible] and that I have no other information or belief in relation to the said passengers, except as follows: [illegible] and that I am not aware of any fact or circumstance in the case of any passenger so mentioned in the said Lists or Manifest who is not entitled to land, except as follows: [illegible] and that I have no other information or belief in relation to the said passengers, except as follows: [illegible] are particularly relative to the mental and physical condition of the said passengers.

Holger Dam.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March 1906
New York
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

* Here insert "no," "one," "two," "three," etc., as the case may be.

11—118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

**The information** returned on the manifest (Forms 700, 699A, and 699B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to [illegible]) should be made in accordance with the following classification. The manner in which each [illegible] is given in these special instructions and in the [illegible] including column 6, by a descriptive title indicating clearly the [illegible] to which it relates.

*Column 1.* [illegible] months, the latter applying only to [illegible]

*Column 2.* [illegible]

*Column 3.* [illegible]

Stenographer, Washington, D. C.

[illegible]
rately
Coal Engineer
steel [illegible]
turner, [illegible]

A dictionary [illegible]
amount [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
shoemaker
Cabinet [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Yes. No.
[illegible]
[illegible]
whether [illegible]
[illegible]
as given.
[illegible]
manifest [illegible]
For instance [illegible]
race or [illegible]
mean [illegible]
might properly [illegible]
nationality. [illegible]

The term "Cuban" [illegible]

"West Indian" [illegible]

Spanish, [illegible] descent.

African [illegible]

[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Canadian. | Moravian. |
| Canadian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| Dutch Flemish. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | 28 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| French Canadian. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew (any race). | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Swedish. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

Form 6001b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S. S. Oscar II from Copenhagen & Christiansand Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name, relationship, friend's name and complete address. | Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | ~~Ellerson Leonard~~ | ~~27~~ | | ~~M~~ | | ~~Farmer~~ | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Olsen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Larsen Sorgitte | 29 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Larsen Kirsten | 3 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Larsen Magnus | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ender Hans | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wiig Olsen Inga | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Sidemann Signe | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Johansen Hans | 41 | | M | M | Tailor | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Kask Steiner | 23 | | M | S | Clerk | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jensen Harald | 16 | | M | | Boy | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Nilsen Hans | 16 | | M | S | Tailoring | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Pedersen Olaf | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Karlsen Sigurd | 15 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Samuelsen Bertha | 15 | | F | S | ~~Laborer~~ | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Olsen Karen | 40 | | M | M | Tailor | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Hansen Emilie | 25 | | F | S | Cook | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ~~Andersen Hagen~~ | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lovdal Nilsen Karl | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Gjone Thorolf | 16 | | M | | Boy | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Eggers Hans J. | 20 | | M | S | Tailor | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Eggers Adolf | 46 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Eggers Emil | 19 | | M | S | Student | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Larsen Karl | 26 | | M | M | Tailor | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Gunnersen Barbra | 30 | | F | S | Cook | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Brudsen Borchild | 23 | | M | S | Blacksmith | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jacobsen Maren | 28 | | F | S | Housekeeper | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Larsen Normann | 16 | | M | | Farmer | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Olsen Torbjorn | 20 | | M | S | Carpenter | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ~~Petterson Paul~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~M~~ | | ~~Laborer~~ | | | | | | | | |

S.C. DISCH. ON PIER.
DIS. H. ON P.
S.C. DIS. H. C. PIER.

14-7768

Rim. Gabl.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel, Master,* of the S/S Oscar II from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or came to the United States in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, except as to the last, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Dam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* Use "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1–1113

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Irish-Scotch.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovakian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

216

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, March 8, 190 6 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of Last Permanent Residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province or State, and Town or City) | Final Destination (State, and Town or City) | Whether having a ticket through to final destination | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or the reverse, and how much | Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and his name | Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nilsson Lotte | 26 | F | Single | Sailor | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Philadelphia Pa | Yes | $30 | | 1899 | Sister Mr Peterson 1906 St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Olson Robert | 22 | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Yes | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco Cal | Yes | $30 | | 1902 | Friend Mr Anderson boarding house 534 1/2 Jackson St. San Francisco Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Andersson Hilma | 24 | F | M | Sailor | Yes | Yes | " | " | Sweden | Brooklyn N.Y. | Yes | $30 | | 1902 | Brother in law Frank Anderson 130-42 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Berglund Nils E | 19 | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Yes | " | " | Sweden | New York | Yes | $30 | | no | Friend Robert Olson in company with Friend Robert Olson 534 1/2 Jackson St San Francisco Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Nilson Albin | 21 | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Yes | " | " | Sweden | St Paul Minn | Yes | $30 | | no | Friend Mrs Hilda Olson Ohio str 537 W Isabel Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Olson Ola | 19 | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Yes | " | " | Sweden | St Paul Minn | Yes | $30 | | no | Brother Co my mother Mrs Hilda Olson Ohio str 537 W Isabel Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Nelson Charles A | 21 | M | S | Engineer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | " | Sweden | New York | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | | Uncle Johan Lawson East Boston Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Olsson Karl A | 20 | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Yes | " | Swedish | Sweden | Geneva Switzerland | Yes | $30 | | no | Friend Mr Johnson 1904 Ave. Geneva Wis. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Larson Martin | 21 | M | S | Workman | Yes | Yes | " | " | Sweden | Chicago Ill | Yes | $30 | | no | Friend Mr Must Johnson 1904 S. Washtenaw ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |

H Stuckler U. S. Immigr. Insp.

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Hansen, Master* of the S/S Oscar II from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is [illegible] a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or that no application or prepaid ticket or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or assist any of said aliens to obtain labor, has been made by or on behalf of any of said aliens, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is in all respects true and correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Dam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II sailing thereunder do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish, Scotch.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1200 R

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oscar II, from Copenhagen, March 8th, 190 6, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Olsson, Martin | 30 | M | Single | Seaman | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Chicago, Ill | Friend, Mr. M. Karlsson, 167 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill | $25. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Hedberg, Johan | 23 | M | Single | Engineer | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Chicago, Ill | Friend, Mr. M. Karlsson, 167 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill | $25. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 3 | Johanson, Carl B. | 21 | M | Single | Laborer | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | New York | Brother, Axel Johanson, 52 Van Wyck av. Richmond Hill | $18. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" to be determined by the race from which they sprung and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the S/S Oscar II from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who has a previous agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that no cause exists which by the law will prevent any of said aliens from landing in the United States; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Master, officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1901

at Ellis Island

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Dam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II sailing thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1901

at Ellis Island

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words "Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Gaelic.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Negro.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Edgar" sailing from Copenhagen March 8th, 190 6, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether Ticket is Through or Not | Whether Having Money, Amount, if Less than $30 | Whether in Possession of $30 or Upwards | Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend; and if So, What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address | Whether Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Supported by Charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Karlsson, Magnus | 38 | M | single | Fireman | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Gefle | Chicago, Ill | Yes | myself | $10.- | Aunt Mrs. Ida Johnson | | | | | |
| 2 | Holmberg, Sigge E. | 18 | M | single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Ljusne | Chicago, Ill | Yes | myself | $15.- | 2942 Hollywood ave. Chicago, Ill | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Veberg, Rudolf A. | 21 | M | single | Clerk | Yes | Yes | " | " | Hudiksvall | Chicago, Ill | Yes | myself | $30.- | Brother Mr. Carl Holmberg 1343 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Olsson, Nils H. | 29 | M | married | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Ljusne | Chicago, Ill | Yes | myself | $30.- | Brother Mr. Otto Veberg 444 Hudson St. Chicago, Ill | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | " wife Anna | 31 | W | married | Wife | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Cederberg, Elvira S. | 2 | F | married | Wife | Yes | Yes | " | " | Malmö | Sandhem Rock & Quebec Canada | Yes | myself | $200.- | Brother in law, Rudolf Svensson 329 Boyd St. E. Superior, Wisconsin | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | " dau Carl H. G. | 2 | M | — | — | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Hallgren, Otto W. | 27 | M | single | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Malmö | Sandhem Rock & Quebec Canada | Yes | myself | $100.- | Husband Mr. J. Jacobsson Sandhem Rock & Quebec Canada | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Syd, Fredrik E. | 24 | M | single | Carman | Yes | Yes | " | " | Ljusne | America Hartford, Conn | No | myself | $10.- | 1904 Brother Mr. Axel Hallgren Hartford, Conn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Sandell, Ena K. | 31 | F | married | Servant | Yes | Yes | " | " | Stockholm | America New York | Yes | myself | $8.- | 1904-1905 Hartford, Conn Friend Mr. Whiting W. Hartford, Conn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Olsson, Oscar W. | 28 | M | single | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Ljusne | America New York | Yes | myself | $10.- | 1902-1905 Hartford, Conn Friend Mr. Carl Lawson 1323 Park ave. New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Karlsson, Oscar G. | 21 | M | single | Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | " | " | Hudiksvall | Michigan City, Ind. | Yes | myself | $30.- | 1896-1898 New York Brother Emil Linnquist 185-29th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Olsson, Karl A. | 26 | M | married | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Ljusne | America E. J. | Yes | myself | $20.- | 1901-1905 Hackensack Hopedale College Kenilworth, N.J. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Magnusson, Ernst G. | 17 | M | single | Plane Cutter | Yes | Yes | " | " | Hudiksvall | Lynn, Mass Boston Mass | Yes | myself | $10.- | Friend Mr. Ernst G. Holmlund 10 Urban Sts. Lynn, Mass | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Jansson, Johan E. | 19 | M | single | Plane Cutter | Yes | Yes | " | " | Ljusne | Casper, Cal. Boston Mass | No | myself | $5.- | Friend Mr. C. Nilsen Casper, Natrona Co. Cal. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Petersson, Albin S. | 19 | M | single | Plane Cutter | Yes | Yes | " | " | Ljusne | Bridgeport, Conn Boston Mass | No | myself | $20.- | Brother Mr. Gust. Petersson 1 Howard Ave. Bridgeport, Conn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Engikesson, Alfred | 23 | M | single | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | " | " | Ljusne | Ogdensburg, N.Y. Boston Mass | No | myself | $25.- | Brother Mr. Gust. Engikesson 1 Howard Ave. Bridgeport, Conn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Larsson, Gustav | 27 | M | single | Barkeeper | Yes | Yes | " | " | Ljusne | America Chicago, Ill | Yes | myself | $30.- | 1903-1905 Chicago, Ill Brother Mr. C. Engikesson 98 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Petersson, Emil | 28 | M | single | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | " | " | Ljusne | America New York | Yes | Pittsburg | | Aunt Mrs. Maria Stall 296 W. 17th Sts. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | Gustafsson, Sven A. | 18 | M | single | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Ljusne | America New York | Yes | myself | $30.- | 1901-1905 New York Friend Mrs. Maria Stall 296 W. 17th Sts. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Johnsson, Anna S. | 26 | F | single | Servant | Yes | Yes | " | " | Ljusne | Stockholm, Sweden | No | myself | $15.- | Friend Mr. Otto Veberg 444 Hudson St. Chicago, Ill | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | Ljung, Frans O. | 21 | M | single | Ironworker | Yes | Yes | " | " | Ljusne | Chicago, Ill | Yes | myself | $25.- | Sister Miss Augusta Ljung c/o Mrs. Bernard Hansen Chicago, Ill | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | Ljung, Herbert W. | 3 | M | — | Boy | No | No | " | " | " | Hartford, Conn | No | Father | | Mother Miss August a Ljung c/o Mrs. B. Hanson Hartford, Conn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | Sandberg, Erik | 20 | M | single | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Ljusne | New York | Yes | myself | $15.- | Sister Miss Lydia Svensson 6 Caton ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | Johansson, Hjalmar | 20 | M | single | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Ljusne | Minneapolis, Minn | Yes | myself | $5.- | Uncle Mr. Svante G. Svensson 20 ave. Minneapolis, Minn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | Holmkvist, Nils A. | 26 | M | married | Tailor | Yes | Yes | " | " | Ljusne | Sydvale, S. Dakota | Yes | myself | $30.- | Cousin Mrs. Anna Lindskog Sydvale South Dakota | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | " wife Anna C. | 24 | F | married | Wife | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | " son Nils G. K. | 2 | M | — | Son | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | " dau Anna H. E. | 8 | F | — | Daughter | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | Nilsson, Anna | 19 | F | single | Servant | Yes | Yes | " | " | Ljusne | Venus, Ill | Yes | myself | $20.- | Brother Mr. Ola Nilsson Box 61 Venus, Ill | No | No | No | Good | No |

U. S. CITIZEN ... ESCH ON PER ... (( 0.205 - 3/10/24)

* Race or People. † Last Permanent Residence. ‡ Give the name and the location of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence they came. § Whether they are going to join a relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend. ¶ Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and whether the passage is paid by the alien himself or by other persons or by the government. ** Whether in possession of money, and how much, over and above the amount required to pay for any ticket to destination. †† Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and which. ‡‡ Whether a polygamist. §§ Whether an anarchist. ¶¶ Whether mentally or physically defective, and nature of defect. *** Whether deformed or crippled, and cause. ††† Height and complexion. ‡‡‡ Color of hair and eyes. §§§ Marks of identification. ¶¶¶ Number of pieces of baggage. Each family should be kept together and the names of the parents, husband, wife, and children should be given. Each person must be named. Infants must be named. Initials only will be insufficient. Ditto marks will be insufficient. Fractions of years of age should be given. Any additional information required will be found on the back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the "S (Ceres)," from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Dam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, or Surgeon, as the case may be.

1-1113

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish (Scotch).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

# 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the Department of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Master or agent of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21 MAR 1906 190

| | 9 NAME in full | 10 Last Residence | 11 Final Destination | 12 Whether having a ticket | 13 By whom | 14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, state full name, name, and complete address. | 17 Whether a Polygamist. | 18 Whether an Anarchist. | 19 | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jacobsen, Master of the SS Oscar II bound from Copenhagen to New York solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I am the Master employed by the owners thereof to make a proper return and account of all persons taken on board the said vessel at the aforesaid port of Copenhagen and carried by her to the port of New York, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one in number, contain a full, true, and complete account and manifest of all such persons so taken on board the said vessel at the aforesaid port of Copenhagen and carried by her to the port of New York aforesaid, to the best of my knowledge and belief. And I do further solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets are in all respects true, full, and correct account of all such persons so taken on board the said vessel at the aforesaid port of Copenhagen and carried by her to the port of New York aforesaid, to the best of my knowledge and belief. And I do further solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets are in all respects true, full, and correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacobsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Dam Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and that I am duly qualified and authorized by the royal University at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of the persons named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, numbered 1 to 21 inclusive, and that I have found the said persons to be, in all particulars, free from any of the mental and physical defects or diseases specified in the immigration laws of the United States, except as follows: none

Holger Dam.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March 1906
New York

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the portion not applicable, according as the examination is made by the Surgeon who has accompanied the vessel during the voyage or the Surgeon at the port of arrival.

11-1436

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and reference will be made in parentheses in all cases to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.**

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry should be made as definitely as practicable to indicate the trade or profession of persons 10 years of age and over. Civil engineers, stationary engineers, locomotive engineers, steel workers, iron workers, steel polishers, machinists, weavers, tailors, carpenters, cabinetmakers, turners, or engineers should be described as such.

A distinction should be made between skilled and unskilled laborers, and the amount of money shown in column 7 should indicate the character of labor performed, as follows:

A person in the West Indies reporting himself as a laborer should be entered as a laborer, but if reporting himself as a planter he should be entered as a planter.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as agricultural laborers should be entered as laborers, farmers, or farm laborers, according to the character of work they have been accustomed to perform in their native countries.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as skilled laborers should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their trades in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as domestic servants should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in mines should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in factories should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in shops should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in offices should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in stores should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in warehouses should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in railroads should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in canals should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in docks should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in wharves should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in bridges should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in tunnels should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in roads should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in streets should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in alleys should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in courts should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in squares should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in parks should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in gardens should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in orchards should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in vineyards should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in fields should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in meadows should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in pastures should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in woods should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in forests should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in mountains should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in valleys should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in plains should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in deserts should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in islands should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in peninsulas should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in continents should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in oceans should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in seas should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in lakes should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in rivers should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in brooks should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in springs should be entered as such, whether they have been employed as such in their native countries or have learned their occupations in the United States.

Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as laborers in wells

Form 500.11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List, 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, MAR 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Can Both Read and Write. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence (The Country where each Person Claims Home.) | Last Residence (City, Town, or Village.) | Whether Ticket is Prepaid by Himself or Herself. | By whom Passage was Paid. | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where. If Yes. When. | Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where. If Yes. Where. | Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether Married Person Deserted Wife or Family. | Whether Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether Person has been in Prison or Almshouse. | Condition of Health, Mental as. Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Hankaniemi | Antti | 31 | M | m | Laborer | Y | Y | Y | Finnish | Russia | Kuopio | Self | Self | $50 | | | to brother in law John Ekava Box 12 Mountain Iron, Minn | | | | | Good | No |
| 2 | " | Emilie | 22 | F | m | Wife | Y | Y | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hankaniemi | Kaarlo | 24 | M | s | Laborer | Y | Y | Y | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | | | to friend John Ekava Box 12 Mountain Iron, Minn | | | | | Good | No |
| 4 | Hankaniemi | Antti | 19 | M | s | " | Y | Y | Y | " | " | Kuopio | " | " | $20 | | | to uncle Mina Tamminiitty Box 12 Mountain Iron, Minn | | | | | Good | No |
| 5 | Hankaniemi | Alina | 17 | F | s | Servant | Y | Y | Y | " | " | Kuopio | " | " | $10 | | | to friend John Ekava Box 12 Mountain Iron, Minn | | | | | Good | No |
| 6 | Ravesmaa | Kaisa | 32 | M | m | Laborer | Y | Y | Y | " | " | " | " | " | $40 | | | | | | | | Good | No |
| 7 | Warzelun | Marie | 25 | F | m | Wife | Y | Y | Y | " | " | Pietarsaari | " | " | $10 | | | to friend Alfred Lingblom Box 36 Allentown, Conn | | | | | Good | No |
| 8 | Wehmasto | Jussi | 26 | M | s | Servant | Y | Y | Y | " | " | Kauhajoki | " | " | $10 | | | to brother Oskar Wehmasto Box 61 Maynard, Mass | | | | | Good | No |
| 9 | Lahti | Karl | 27 | M | s | Laborer | Y | Y | Y | " | " | Turku | " | " | $20 | | | to friend Adolf Rorbat Maynard, Mass | | | | | Good | No |
| 10 | Penttinen | Matts | 32 | M | m | " | Y | Y | Y | " | " | Tavastehus | " | " | $10 | | | to friend Herman Paterinen Box 281 Southville, Conn | | | | | Good | No |
| 11 | Ngronen | Fanelli | 26 | M | s | " | Y | Y | Y | " | " | Kuopio | " | " | $10 | | | | | | | | Good | No |
| 12 | Holm | Ewert | 30 | M | s | Servant | Y | Y | Y | " | " | Adamas | " | " | $20 | | | to friend Alfred Niemi Box 15 Adams, Oregon | | | | | Good | No |
| 13 | Virtanen | Frans | 29 | M | s | Laborer | Y | Y | Y | " | " | Maynard | " | " | $10 | | | to friend Emma Wehmasto Box 61 Maynard, Mass | | | | | Good | No |
| 14 | ~~Lasse~~ | ~~Aaron~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Oulu~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~$20~~ | | | ~~to friend Emil Nyström Box 520 Glendale, Pa. Penn~~ | | | | | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 15 | Tamperi | Matti | 22 | M | s | " | Y | Y | Y | " | " | Helsingfors | " | " | $10 | | | to friend Nyster Skytte Box 15 Allenton, Conn | | | | | Good | No |
| 16 | Raikas | Johan | 19 | M | s | 142 9927 Shirt 139 | Y | Y | Y | " | " | Lappajärvi | " | " | $20 | | | to aunt Lotta Raikas Box 81 Leyister, Mass | | | | | Good | No |
| 17 | Rolig | Johan | 24 | M | s | Laborer | Y | Y | Y | " | " | Ironwood, Mich | " | " | $30 | | | to friend Karlo Kapela 420 Ogden Ave Ironwood, Mich | | | | | Good | No |
| 18 | Kerkälä | Anton | 35 | M | m | " | Y | Y | Y | " | " | Oulu | " | " | $50 | 1902 | Calumet Mich | to friend Karlo Kapela 420 Ogden Ave Ironwood, Mich | | | | | Good | No |
| 19 | Isopahkala | Hilda | 23 | F | s | Servant | Y | Y | Y | " | " | Pietarsaari | " | " | $20 | 1904 | Calumet Mich | to sister Emma Kivipelto Pilette, Mont | | | | | Good | No |
| 20 | Soderstrom | Carl | 50 | M | m | Clerk | Y | Y | Y | Swedish | " | Stockholm | " | " | $100 | | | to friend Edvard Sjöholm Box 81 Glendale, Mont | | | | | Good | No |
| 21 | Rannikko | Kalle | 40 | M | m | Laborer | Y | Y | Y | Finnish | " | Tavastehus | " | " | $100 | | | to friend Herman Paterinen Box 281 Southville, Conn | | | | | Good | No |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Lempel, Master of the SS Oscar II from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly authorized thereto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, hereto in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and have also ascertained, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Lempel
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1904

at Copenhagen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Dam, Surgeon of the SS Oscar II now sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1904

at Copenhagen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
30 Polish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, etc. Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. OSCAR II, Sailing from Copenhagen, 8 MAR 1906, 190. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 MAR 1906, 190. By

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Last Residence. Country | Final Destination. State | Whether having a ticket through to final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever insane | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether deformed or crippled | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

* Race or People. Under this head should be recorded the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the S/S Oscar II from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own information, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1904

at Copenhagen

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Dam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal Government Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Sofus Dam.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1904

at Copenhagen

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "the then Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

4—1113

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Finnish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (N. Swedes, Danes, Norwegians).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 12-00 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1?

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 C

S. S. **OSCAR II** _8 MAR 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 21 MAR 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can Read | Can Write | Nationality of People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether has ticket through to final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | Self | 15 | No | Friend [illegible] Montreal | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | Self | 65 | No | [illegible] St Montreal | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | Self | 16 | No | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | Self | 40 | No | Friend [illegible] Evergreen | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Self & 3d [illegible] New York | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | Self | 10 | No | Uncle Isaac [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 11 | [illegible] | 22 | M | S | tailor | Yes | Yes | | | | | Self | 100 | No | [illegible] Philadelphia Pa | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | Self | 15 | No | Brother [illegible] New York | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Race or People—Give the race or people to which each alien belongs (as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Italian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, or other people), and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lumpert, Master of the S/S Oscar II, now at Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the said list or manifest to be made up by the officers thereof to whom it relates, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, Sheets, four in number, is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all respects true, perfect, and complete; and I further swear that I believe that no one of said aliens so listed, or any person in their behalf, has paid or agreed to pay, or has given or promised to give, any money or other thing of value for procuring a passage for such alien to the United States, or for obtaining his landing in the United States, except as stated in the manifest; and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, furnish to any person, for the purpose of assisting such aliens to obtain entry into the United States, any information contrary to that required by the instructions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, and that the said List or Manifest is in all respects true and correct, and that I have caused the surgeon's certificate to be attached to each of the aliens mentioned therein, and will deliver the same intact to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival.

H. Lumpert
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March 1907
at Port Said
Egypt

Immigrant Inspector.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Dam Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II sailing therewith do solemnly and truly swear that I am duly qualified by 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and have been duly authorized by the Royal University at Copenhagen to examine passengers, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens described in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, Sheets, four in number, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March 1907
at Port Said

Immigrant Inspector.

*Strike out that portion not applicable, according as the alien is or is not required to pass a physical and mental examination.

11-1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.**

*Column 5 (age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 6 (sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (married or single).*—The entry should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (calling or occupation).*—The entry in this column should be made as accurately as possible. Avoid such indefinite terms as "laborer," "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," etc. Civil engineer, mercantile clerk, steel roller, iron puddler, cotton spinner, tailor, tinner, turner, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between "no occupation" and "no calling or no amount of labor shown, as follows:

*A person* who is new[illegible] or who has not been regularly employed for a year or more should be returned as "no occupation."

*A person* who has been regularly employed for a year or more should be returned as "no calling or no amount of labor shown."

Steamship companies should instruct their agents abroad to make such inquiries as should be necessary, by inspection or otherwise, to enable them to return correctly the occupations of aliens examined by such agents.

*Column 9 (can read and can not read).*—Each alien should be asked whether he can read or can not read, and the answer should be recorded accordingly. Yes—No.

*Column 10 (nationality).*—Country to which immigrant owes allegiance should be entered in this column. The country which immigrant considers his own.

*Column 11 (race or people).*—Each alien should be asked to what race or people he belongs, and the answer recorded in this column as given. Specific races or peoples should be returned by name. For instance, France is a composite nation. The people of France belong to various races or peoples, and should be returned by the name of the race or people, and not by the name of the nation. For instance, a native of France may be a Breton, Basque, Provençal, Gascon, Norman, Alsatian, Lorrainer, Parisian, Huguenot, Jew, Gypsy, etc., and should be returned as one of these, and not as a native of France. So, also, natives of Great Britain may be Welsh, Scotch, English, Irish, Cornish, Manx, etc., and natives of Austria-Hungary may be Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Polish, Slovenian, Carniolan, Transylvanian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavon

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1C

S. S. OSCAR II Copenhagen. 8 MAR 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906 190

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Can both read and write | Whether the passage was paid by himself or herself or by other person or by the government | Whether in possession of ticket reading to final destination | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever imprisoned, or supported by charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether deformed or crippled | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Schweden | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | friend Robert Johansson 945 Park Ave Montreal | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | friend Mabel Goldman 108 Forsyth St, City | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | friend Sam Feigenson 415 E 5th St, City | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rønnfeldt, Master of the S/S Oscar II from Copenhagen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the said vessel, in which I am employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 Alien, in connection with the said vessel's entry at the port of New York, and that to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, after such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or disposition, or a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets is in all respects full, true, and correct, and that the said List or Manifest Sheets are in all respects true and correct.

H. Rønnfeldt

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Dam Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II 2½ years' experience as a Physician do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had

and am duly authorized by the Royal University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of all the persons mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 Alien, in connection therewith, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March 1906

New York

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out last section unless there is "employed by or for" the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.**

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe the occupation, trade, or profession at which each alien has been employed during the past year, if employed at all, or if not employed, the occupation, trade, or profession at which he has been employed the last time he was employed. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Laborers, even though specially employed, should be so returned. Clerks, engineers, salesmen, etc., should be described as such, and not as laborers. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated by age or infirmity from following it, should be returned as "retired." Persons having no occupation, but living on the income of their own property, should be returned as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be. Persons under 16 years of age, not at work, should be returned as "at home" or "at school," as the case may be. Cyril engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, steel roller, steel polisher, moulder, wheelwright, cooper, bricklayer, mason, carpenter, painter, tailor, tanner, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between persons who have accumulated a small amount of money abroad, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who owns a farm and tills it for support.

*A farm laborer* is one who works upon a farm for wages paid by the month or year.

Stonecutter, quarryman, shepherd, herder, etc., should be used to describe persons employed in the industries and callings indicated by the terms, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks in connection with the examination of aliens.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 relates to ability to read and write. Persons who can read only should be entered Yes in column 7 and No in column 8. Persons who can read and write should be entered Yes in both columns 7 and 8. Persons who can neither read nor write should be entered No in both columns 7 and 8.

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs, as far as practicable, as given in list on page 4 of this circular.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race or people and nationality. The manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and other officers to avoid confusion between the two. For instance, a native of France, speaking the French language, may belong to the Celtic, Basque, Jewish, or other race or people, and should be returned accordingly. French, German, Italian, Spanish, etc., do not mean race or people, but mean nationality. Although Africa is a continent, and not a country, natives of Africa might properly come under the heading of "African (black)" in column 10, but should be returned as to nationality. In this connection it is to be noted that the word "Spanish" is not

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to natives of Africa, North or South, and to descendants of negroes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, or South America. The term "African (black)" is to be used in preference to any other designation for persons of African descent. Mulattoes and all persons of negro descent, however remote, should be described as African (black).

### ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people of the provinces of Italy lying north of the Apennine Mountains, including Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Romagna.

### ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people of the provinces of Italy lying south of the Apennine Mountains, including Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi e Molise, Campagna, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia.

The term "Cuban" refers to the natives of Cuba.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, including Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Porto Rico, Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbados, and other islands belonging to Great Britain, Holland, France, Spain, Denmark, and the United States.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury and Commissioner of Immigration of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. OSCAR II Copenhagen 8 MAR 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Last Permanent Residence (Country) | Final Destination (State or Territory) | Whether Ticket Is Through | Whether Passage Paid by Himself or Others | Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So, When and Where | Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and If So, Name and Complete Address | Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Supported by Charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether Coming by Reason of Offer, Solicitation, Promise, or Agreement to Labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brother: Sig. Kronholm 2426 Division Str. St Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Friend: Ald. Rasmussen. Box 93 Care Lars Larsen Williams Bay, Wis | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Cousin: John Olsson. Danish Lake, Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brother: Sta A. Bellingham, Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Cousin: Gudrup Rasmussen 13 Hotchkiss the Kingsbridge Bom | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Friend: Chas. A. Cory 158 W. 13. Str. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Friend: Niels P. Jensen R.R.1. Hancock, Minn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Strandgaard Hans | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Uncle Nielsen 1459 Fillmore St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Sadolin Georg | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Samuelsson Axel | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Sweden | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Friend: Otto Linden Galesburg Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | ~~Nielsen Jens~~ | ~~23~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~farmer~~ | ~~Denmark~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~Cousin: Mrs Jens Larsen Box 67 Barron Wisconsin~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 12 | Fridell, Karolina | 29 | F | S | servant | Stockholm | Sweden | Pittsburg, Pa | Self | $20 | Friend: Mr Dew Shalbyff Pittsburg, Penn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11

11

* Read or Persons who cannot read may not be admitted unless they can show that they are in possession of $50 in money, and if in excess of that amount, then for each additional $50 one additional head may be admitted. Each person must be counted and accounted for individually.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master,* of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carried the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each alien mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization, society, or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or a person coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a person who has been deported as an alien who has been excluded from admission and who came in consequence of the order or warrant of the person charged with the execution of the laws excluding or expelling aliens, or who has been deported as an alien who has been excluded from admission and who came in consequence of the advice or assistance of any

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the S.S. Oscar II from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from thence, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge; or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that no exception can be taken to the last of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Dam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* See Act, "Master, First or Second Officer thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

1-403

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Gaelic.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. OSCAR II, 8 MAR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can Read or Cannot Read | Nationality | Race or People* | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether Ticket is Through or Not | By whom Passage is Paid | Whether in Possession of $50 and upwards or less than $50 | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of offer, prepaid ticket, or solicitation | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin: Peter Thorsen Rockville, Minn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Andrew West Beaver, Nebr. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother: Wm. Hansen P.O. Box 308. Salem, Oreg. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friends: Lars Fredsen & Wife Viborg, S. Dak. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Quarbin Sorensen P.O. Box 2 Sheridan, Mich. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father: Peter Petersen So. Shaftsbury, Vt. | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Geo. C. Johnsen 384 So. Pre Ave. Fremont, Nebr. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin: 138 55th Street Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: P. P. Petersen R.F.D. #2 Box 47- Hubbard, Da. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Home: Dannebrog, Nebr. | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | U.S. certificate |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Jens Seerberg Hubbard, Da. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother-in-law: P. Petersen Box 47 R.F.D. #2 Hubbard, Da. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother: Jens Brandsen Dybland, Nebr. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Emil Olsen Brillen, Lake Co., Ind. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle: P. da Pedersen Da. Boeller, Da. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother: H. Jorgensen Englewood, Calif. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Home: 2 K. Nord. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | travelling with my brother-in-law | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | travelling with my friend. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother: Jens P. Mortensgaard Box 24. Perth Simcoe, Ont. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Jens Svensson Box 40. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Home: Ladysmith, Wisconsin | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | U.S. Citizen |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | travelling with my brother-in-law Adam Jakobsen Box 298. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother: Lars Jensen Minnesota Valley, Ia. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Carl Olsson P.K. Nord. Pithiren, Da | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Hans Larsen Cavoka, Alberta | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother: Nikolai Jens Peter Gjelsen Racine, Wis. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Race or People—Indicate the distinct race or people to which they belong, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Slavonic, Scandinavian, Mexican, Indian, etc., and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Hempel, Master* of the S.S. Oscar II from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that none, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hempel
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Dam, Surgeon of the S.S. Oscar 4 sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out Surgeon when the certificate is employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2y

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S. S. „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 6 MAR 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence (Province or State) (City or Town) | Final Destination (State) (City or Town) | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Nielsen Niels | 25 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Hartford Conn | | Self | $10 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Hansen Jørgen | 21 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Denmark | | Aarhus | Hartford Conn | | Self | $10 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Larsen Jul | 19 | M | S | | | | | | | | | Self | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Nielsen Hans C. | 19 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Hartford Conn | | Self | $10 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Hansen Carl C. | 21 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Hartford Conn | | Self | $10 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Jörnson Oscar P. | 21 | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Yes | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Hartford Conn | | Self | $10 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Schultz Albert | 21 | M | S | Cook | Yes | Yes | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Hartford Conn | | Self | $10 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Madsen Esther L. | 21 | M | S | Cook | Yes | Yes | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Hartford Conn | | Self | $10 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Larsen Olaf | 26 | M | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Hartford Conn | | Self | $10 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Hjerbæk Aage P. | 32 | M | S | painter | Yes | Yes | Denmark | | Jutland | Hartford Conn | | Self | $25 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Hjerbæk Frideric | 30 | M | S | " | Yes | Yes | Denmark | | " | " | | Self | $25 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Møll Aage P. M. | 29 | M | S | " | Yes | Yes | Denmark | | " | " | | Self | $25 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Pedersen Lars Chr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jensen Peter L. | 20 | M | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | Denmark | | Jutland | Hartford Conn | | Self | $12 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Jensen Laurits | 23 | M | S | " | Yes | Yes | Denmark | | " | " | | Self | $12 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Andersen Peter | 36 | M | S | " | Yes | Yes | Denmark | | Aarhus | Hartford Conn | | Self | $15 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Paulsen Adolph | 20 | M | S | Painter | Yes | Yes | Denmark | | Aalborg | Hartford Conn | | Self | $15 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Nielsen Johan | 20 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Hartford Conn | | Self | $10 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Olsen Christian | 30 | M | M | " | Yes | Yes | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Hartford Conn | | Self | $10 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | Ellenline | 27 | F | W | wife | No | No | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Hartford Conn | | Self | $10 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Ingeborg | 4 | F | S | Child | No | No | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Hartford Conn | | Self | $10 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | Larsen Niels | 4 | M | S | servant | Yes | Yes | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Hartford Conn | | Self | $10 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | Andersen Peter H. | 25 | M | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | Denmark | | Jutland | Hartford Conn | | Self | $10 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | Pedersen Lars | 61 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Denmark | | Jutland | Hartford Conn | | Self | $10 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | Pedersen Lars | 21 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Denmark | | Jutland | Hartford Conn | | Self | $10 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | Pedersen Lars | 18 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Denmark | | Jutland | Hartford Conn | | Self | $10 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | Pedersen Lars | 16 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Denmark | | Jutland | Hartford Conn | | Self | $10 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Pedersen Lars | 14 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Denmark | | Jutland | Hartford Conn | | Self | $10 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Pedersen Lars | 12 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Denmark | | Jutland | Hartford Conn | | Self | $10 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | Pedersen Lars | 10 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Denmark | | Jutland | Hartford Conn | | Self | $10 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |

* Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S. S. [illegible] from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to inspect each and every [illegible] other surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every [illegible] alien named in the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Dam, Surgeon of the S.S. Oscar II sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the King of Denmark & Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether 'Surgeon' or 'Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,' as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (German).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
North African (Berber).
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 Steamer S. S. OSCAR II From Copenhagen, 6 MAR 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 MAR 1906 190 18

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Years. | 3 Age. Months. | 4 Sex. Males. | 4 Sex. Females. | 5 Married. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 | 8 | 9 Race or People. | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hansen, Ane K. | 41 | | f | | w | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | No |
| 2 | " Bodil M. | 16 | | f | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | No |
| 3 | Knudsen, Knudsen C. | 31 | | m | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | No |
| 4 | Pearson, Ejner | 21 | | m | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | No |
| 5 | Pedersen, Louis V. | 22 | | m | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | No |
| 6 | Nielsen, Johannes | 31 | | m | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | No |
| 7 | Nielsen, Knud H. | 30 | | m | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | No |
| 8 | Hedegaard, Sigmund K. | 18 | | m | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | No |
| 9 | Nielsen, Ejnar | 16 | | m | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | No |
| 10 | Rasmussen, Rasmus P. | 26 | | m | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | No |
| 11 | ~~Hansen, Christen K.~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~m~~ | | ~~s~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Christensen, Jens | 21 | | m | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | No |
| 13 | ~~Knudsen, Knudsen~~ | ~~47~~ | | ~~m~~ | | ~~s~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Toppenberg, Viggo M. | 19 | | m | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | No |
| 15 | Petersen, Jens P. | 29 | | m | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | No |
| 16 | Pedersen, Karl | 17 | | m | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | No |
| 17 | Nielsen, Alfred | 26 | | m | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | No |
| 18 | Andersen, Alfred | 17 | | m | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ~~Jensen, Jens Chr.~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~m~~ | | ~~s~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Andersen, Anders C. | 21 | | m | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | No |
| 21 | Fass, Wilhelmina | 29 | | f | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | No |
| 22 | Münsgaard, Niels A. | 28 | | m | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | No |
| 23 | Jensen, Ludwig | 22 | | m | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | No |
| 24 | Jensen, Carl J. | 14 | | m | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | No |
| 25 | Christensen, Martin | 21 | | m | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | No |
| 26 | Hansen, Nicolay | 20 | | m | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | No |
| 27 | Nielsen, Kristian P. | 11 | | m | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | No |
| 28 | Hegelstrup, Christian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Eriksen, Christian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Pedersen, Marius | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

15X4715-605-3/19/41

** Race or People—Write the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Germans, Italians, Finns, Hebrews, Bohemians, Negroes, Magyars, Croats, Poles, Scandinavians, Spaniards, Mexicans, East Indians, Scotch, English, French, Dutch, Irish, Cuban, Slovaks, Welsh, Portuguese, Roumanians, Russians, Turks, Armenians, Bulgarians, Servians, Greeks, Japanese, Chinese, Ruthenians, Moravians, Slovenians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Montenegrins, Syrians, Australians, New Zealanders, Canadians, Indians, Koreans, Filipinos, Hawaiians, Porto Ricans, Cubans, West Indians, Africans, Central Americans, South Americans, Pacific Islanders, etc., as the case may be) and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel, Master of the S.S. Oscar II from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty (20) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1901,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Dam, Surgeon of the S.S. Oscar II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty (20) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1901
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State if Ship's Surgeon "surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 7-100 M

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] from Copenhagen, 8 MAR 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906 190

| No. in List | NAME | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Race or People* | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket through | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | Whether ever before in United States and if so when and where | Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Every person must have a visible means of support and if not how much | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | BOUGH, ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | DIS'T C. PIER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ellersen, Anton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Knudsen, Anders P. | | | | | | | (C.L. 205-1742-49) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Madsen, Hans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mauritsen, William C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Knudsen, Johan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Petersen, Jørgen K. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Larsen, Lars | 20 | M | S | Servant | Danish | | | | | | to father | Hans Larsen, Tarnoka, Alberta | | | | | |
| 15 | Larsen, Jens | 23 | M | S | Farmer | Danish | | | | | | to brother | | | | | | |
| 16 | Jensen, Marius | 19 | M | S | Farmer | | | | | | | to friend | | | | | | |
| 17 | Larsen, Valdemar | 16 | M | S | | | | | | | | to friend | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jensen, Peter | | | | | | | | | | | to friend | | | | | | |
| 19 | Petersen, Hans P. | | | | | | | | | | | to friend | | | | | | |
| 20 | Andersen, Ludvig | | | | | | | | | | | to brother | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jensen, Jens P. | | | | | | | | | | | to brother | | | | | | |
| 22 | Frederiksen, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Nielsen, Bertha | 26 | F | S | Servant | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Hansen, Jens | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Andersen, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | to friend | Anton Larsen, Salt Lake City | | | | | |
| 26 | Carlsen, Emil | | | | | Danish | | | | | | to friend | | | | | | |
| 27 | Laursen, Jensen | 20 | M | S | Farmer | | | | | | | to friend | | | | | | |
| 28 | Laursen, Lewis | 17 | M | S | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Knap, Peter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(2x 99545 (505) 10-19-4p)

(14x-11½-42-(505)-1-24-43)

(14x-11½-42-(505)-1-5-43)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the S.S. Oscar II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Dam, Surgeon of the S.S. Oscar II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam.

Sworn to before me this day of March 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State "Other Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-3113

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Franco-Belgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. OSCAR II from Copenhagen, 8 MAR 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 MAR 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Years | Age. Months | Sex. Male | Sex. Female | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can Read or Cannot Read | Race or People* | Last Residence or Permanent Home. City or Town | Final Destination. State or Town | Whether having a ticket through to final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a person or class of persons mentally or physically defective, or deformed, or crippled, or maimed, or blind, or deaf and dumb, or otherwise physically defective, and cause thereof. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of advertisement for laborers, or by previous promise, or agreement, or solicitation. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hudson Lydi | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | to brother | | | | | Good | |
| 2 | Jorgenson Anna K. | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | to friend | | | | | Good | |
| 3 | Aronberg Jens H. | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | to friend | | | | | Good | |
| 4 | Petersen Hans Chr. | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | to brother | | | | | Good | |
| 5 | Meyer Alfred G | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | to friend | | | | | Good | |
| 6 | Nielsen Niels Chr. | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | to brother | | | | | Good | |
| 7 | Wammen Chr N. | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | to brother | | | | | Good | |
| 8 | Sunder Arthur T. F. | 21 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | to friend | | | | | Good | |
| 9 | Christensen Karmine | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | to friend | | | | | Good | |
| 10 | Nielsen Anne M. C. | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | to friend | | | | | Good | |
| 11 | March Christian E. | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | to friend | | | | | Good | |
| 12 | Nielsen Niels C. A. | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | to friend | | | | | Good | |
| 13 | Hybregaard Axel V. P. | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | to friend | | | | | Good | |
| 14 | Madsen Alfred | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | to brother | | | | | Good | |
| 15 | Madsen Peder | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | to brother | | | | | Good | |
| 16 | Larsen Hans C | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | to friend | | | | | Good | |
| 17 | Svelmoe Hannes Johannes | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | to friend | | | | | Good | |
| 18 | Jorgensen Harald A. | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | to brother | | | | | Good | |
| 19 | Larsen David A | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | to friend | | | | | Good | |
| 20 | Hansen Chr A | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | to brother | | | | | Good | |
| 21 | Gudmundsen Emma | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | to friend | | | | | Good | |
| 22 | Nilsen Anton | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | to friend | | | | | Good | |
| 23 | Hansen Stein | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | to friend | | | | | Good | |
| 24 | Petersen Peter A. M. | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | friend | | | | | Good | |
| 25 | Petersen Axel | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | to brother | | | | | Good | |
| 26 | Barfod Hans P. | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | friend | | | | | Good | |
| 27 | Hansen Johannes P. | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | to friend | | | | | Good | |
| 28 | Hansen Carlhoffer | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | to brother | | | | | Good | |
| 29 | ~~Jensen Anton Chr~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Petersen Frederik | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | to friend | | | | | Good | |

* Race or People: Is to be determined by the country from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vendel Mørch, * of the S/S Oscar II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1 to 20 inclusive in numbers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Mørch
Master, officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. P. Dam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer or any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. OSCAR II Copenhagen 8 MAR 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Whether a Passage Ticket has been purchased by the Alien | Nationality | Last Residence | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Every person or adult in charge of one or more children under 16 years of age, to whom is granted the privilege of treating as one head of family, and counting as one person, for the purpose of this enumeration, the number of children under 16 years of age in charge of such person | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether crippled or otherwise physically defective, such defect being specified | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Pedersen Ejnar | 26 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | Friend | 50 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Pedersen Anna | 24 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | Friend | 50 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Hansen Hans | 25 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | Friend | 50 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Jeppesen Simon | 21 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | Friend | 50 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Andersen Lars | 23 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | Friend | 50 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Pedersen Anna | 24 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | Friend | 50 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Pedersen Peter | 26 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | Friend | 50 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | " Peter | 2 | M | | | | | | U.S. | U.S. | Father born in U.S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " Vera | 1 | F | | | | | | U.S. | U.S. | Father born in U.S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Frandsen, Anna | 19 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | Uncle Anders Frandsen Ordovia Nebr. | 50 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Rasmussen Carl | 19 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | Uncle Fred Lark Mondamin Iowa | 50 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Knoop, Valdemar | 20 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | Friend Magnus Andersen 3013 W Baltimore Ave Chicago Ill | 50 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Wulff Nis | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Yes | Germany | Copenhagen | Friend Hospital Steward Kongelige Livgarde Copenhagen | 50 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Andersen Hans | 20 | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | Brother Karl Sorensen 243 Vernon Omaha Neb | 50 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Thomsen Thomas | 21 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | | 50 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Thomsen Thorvald | 19 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | | 50 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Petersen Frederik | 45 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | Brother-in-law Lars Nielsen Schytz 1 John St Newcastle Neb | 50 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Jensen Martinus | 30 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | Brother Sigvard Mathiesen 1923 Adams St Lafayette Chicago Ill | 50 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Wöhler Carl F. A. | 21 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Germany | Copenhagen | Friend John Bergquist 1515 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill | 50 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | Olesen Niels P. | 26 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | Friend Carsten Nielsen Bristol, Neb | 50 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Jensen Peder Chr. | 21 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | Friend Stephen Nielsen Muskegon, Mich | 50 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | Nielsen, Peter M. | 26 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | | 50 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | Rasmussen Hans | 23 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | Brother-in-law Stephensen Care Nielsen | 50 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | " Thomas | 22 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | | 50 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | " Johannes | 19 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | | 50 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | " Inger M. | 17 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | | 50 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | " Carl P. | 15 | M | S | | | | | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Johnsen Niels | 42 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | Brother-in-law Carl Jacobsen 241 Main St Council Bluffs Iowa | 50 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Westergaard, Christian | 19 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | Brother Ole Westergaard Box 8 Lindsay, Neb | 50 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | Nielsen Martin | 18 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | | 50 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |

* Race or People—Specify to which of the following races or peoples each belongs: English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian (Hindu), Negro, Mexican, Cuban, Spanish-American, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Indian (American), Mongolian, Other races or peoples (specify). Race or People should be entered under the head of Nationality, as the country to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jørgensen, Master,* of the S/S Oscar II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jørgensen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1906

at Copenhagen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Dam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University, at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1906

at Copenhagen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1112

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) 1
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 12a-M-04

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S. S. OSCAR II Sailing from Copenhagen, 8 MAR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. | 4 Sex. Male | 4 Sex. Female | 5 Married | 6 Single | 7 Able to read | 7 Able to write | 8 Nationality. Country to which he belongs. | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. Province, County, Town. | 11 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such destination. | 13 By whom passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Larsen, Karl H | 22 | M | | | S | | | Sweden | | Copenhagen | Kenosha, Wis | | self | $15 | | to friend Carl Larsen, Kenosha, Wis | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Olsen, Peter E | 19 | M | | | S | | | Sweden | | Stockholm | Racine, Wis | | self | $25 | | to brother in law Niels Jensen, Racine, Wis | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Lund, Hans H | 25 | M | | | S | | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Racine, Wis | | self | $12 | | to friend Hans C Petersen, Racine, Wis | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Larsen, Lars Chr | 26 | M | | | M | | | Sweden | | Malmo | Racine, Wis | | self | $15 | | to friend Hans C Petersen, Racine, Wis | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Pedersen | 23 | F | | | S | | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Racine, Wis | | self | $10 | | to friend Hans C Petersen, Racine, Wis | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Klara | 5 | F | | | S | | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Racine, Wis | | self | $10 | | to friend Hans C Petersen, Racine, Wis | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Williamsen, Niels P | 29 | M | | | M | | | Sweden | | Malmo | Racine, Wis | | self | $15 | | to friend H C Petersen, Racine, Wis | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Nielsen, Hans | 25 | M | | | S | | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Racine, Wis | | self | $15 | | to friend H C Petersen, Racine, Wis | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Andersen, Axel | 21 | M | | | S | | | Denmark | | Aarhus | Racine, Wis | | self | $20 | | to friend H C Petersen, Racine, Wis | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Gotfredsen, Charles W | 24 | M | | | M | | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | San Francisco, Cal | | self | $15 | | to cousin Christ Gotfredsen, Pleasanton, Cal | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | " Augusta | 26 | F | | M | | | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | San Francisco, Cal | | self | $15 | | to brother in law Hans Jorgensen, Mantegan, Cal | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Larsen, Emma | 22 | F | | | S | | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Racine, Wis | | self | $20 | | to friend H C Petersen, Racine, Wis | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Christensen, Martin | 36 | M | | M | | | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Racine, Wis | | self | $40 | | to uncle N Pedersen, Racine, Wis | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Hedelund, Lars | 20 | M | | | S | | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Racine, Wis | | self | $20 | | to friend Chas C Nielsen, Racine, Wis | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Petersen, Hans C | 24 | M | | | S | | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Racine, Wis | | self | $20 | | to friend H C Petersen, Racine, Wis | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Jensen, Jens | 22 | M | | | S | | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Underwood, Ia | | self | $15 | | to uncle Peter Jensen, Underwood, Ia | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Martensen, Lars | 19 | M | | | S | | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Bales, S Dak | | self | $15 | | to brother Morten Martensen, Bales, S Dak | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Martensen, Johanne | 17 | F | | | S | | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Bales, S Dak | | self | $15 | | to cousin Albert C Petersen, 344 4th St, Brooklyn, NY | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Christensen, Hans H | 23 | M | | | S | | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Nielsen, Niels Chr | 24 | M | | | S | | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Petersen, Marie | 21 | F | | | S | | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Knudsen, Anders Chr | 25 | M | | | S | | | Denmark | | Thisted | Racine, Wis | | self | $25 | | to friend H C Petersen, Racine, Wis | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | Olsen, Peter | 28 | M | | | M | | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Racine, Wis | | self | $30 | | to brother in law Niels Jorgensen, Racine, Wis | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | Pahlsen, Ernest | 19 | M | | | S | | | Germany | | Hamburg | Racine, Wis | | self | $20 | | to brother Hans Jensen, Goldrock, Minn | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | Hansen, Carl | 22 | M | | | S | | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Racine, Wis | | self | $20 | | to friend Rudolph Nielsen, Cuba, Ill | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | Gudmundsen, Sofie D | 40 | F | | | M | | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Racine, Wis | | self | $20 | | to brother in law Carl Feldman, Mt Pleasant, Wis | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | " Ane K | 15 | F | | | S | | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Racine, Wis | | self | $20 | | to brother in law Carl Feldman, Mt Pleasant, Wis | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Hansen, Hans P | 22 | M | | | S | | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Racine, Wis | | self | $15 | | to friend H C Petersen, Racine, Wis | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Andersen, Valbar | 21 | F | | | S | | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Racine, Wis | | self | $15 | | to friend H C Petersen, Racine, Wis | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | Petersen, Niels | 21 | M | | | S | | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Cedarburg, Wis | | self | $25 | | to friend Peter Jensen, Box 46 Cedarburg, Wis | | No | No | No | Good | No |

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

14-X136
228501 305/4/2/07

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Heindel Mads, * of the S/S Oscar 2 from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Heindel Mads
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. S. Dam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North.)
Italian (South.)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S. S. **OSCAR II** Sailing from **Copenhagen**, 8 MAR 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 21 MAR 1906 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Years | Months | Sex | 4 Married or Single | 5 Calling or Occupation | 6 Able to read | 7 Able to write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People | 10 Last Residence. Province or State. City or Town | 11 Final Destination. State. City or Town | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jacobsen, Martin | 28 | | M | S. | Farmer | | | Denmark | | | Racine, Wis | | self | $15.- | No | Brother: Severin Sörensen Racine, Racine Co., Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 2 | Madsen, Albert A. | 26 | | M | S. | Carpenter | | | " | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill | Yes | self | $10.- | No | Friend: Peter Petersen 1015 N. Claremont Ave, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 3 | Jansen, Egil J. | 20 | | M | S. | Smith | | | " | | Sonderholm | Brighton, Mich | Yes | self | $9.50 | No | Friend: Peter Petersen Box 268, Brighton, Mich. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 4 | Jacobsen, Albert J. | 22 | | M | S. | Copper Smith | | | " | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | self | $10.- | No | Friend: C. P. Jensen Box 273, Cedarvalle, Ia. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 5 | Lindstedt, Katrine | 18 | | F | S. | Housework | | | " | | Island | Racine, Wis | Yes | self | $10.- | No | Uncle: Chr. Christensen 1830 - Roe Ave. Racine, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 6 | Lindstedt, Thomas | 16 | | M | S. | Farmer | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 7 | Rasmussen, Ludwig | 28 | | M | S. | painter needle | | | " | | Copenhagen | Lynn, Mass | Yes | self | $10.- | 1901 - Yes Boston, Mass | Friends & Iwan Poulsen 43 - Summer St. Lynn, Mass. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 8 | Nielsen, Agnes | 20 | | F | S. | Seamstress | | | " | | " | " | " | self | $10.- | No | Friend: | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 9 | Jensen, Jonas C. | 22 | | M | S. | Farmer | | | " | | Aalborg | Cusonia, Conn | Yes | self | $25.- | No | Brother: Jens Jensen Cusonia, Conn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 10 | Jacobsen, Jens | 18 | | M | S. | Joiner | | | " | | Copenhagen | Anaconda, Conn | Yes | self | $20.- | No | Brother: R. H. Jennison Anaconda, Conn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 11 | Bondset, Esper C. | 24 | | M | S. | Laborer | | | " | | Aalborg | New Haven, Conn | Yes | self | $20.- | No | Friend: P. B. Lövig 53 - Willis St. New Haven, Conn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 12 | Larsen, Carl O. | 23 | | M | M. | Farmer | | | " | | Fünen | Council Bluffs, Ia | Yes | self | $20.- | No | Brother-in-law: Hans Jensen 181 cor. 7th St. Council Bluffs, Ia. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 13 | " Marie L. | 22 | | F | M. | Wife | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 14 | Pedersen, Axel H. H. | 24 | | M | S. | Clerk | | | " | | Aalborg | Chicago, Ill | Yes | self | $15.- | No | Cousin: Peter Petersen Rear 306 - Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 15 | Hansenberg, Peter | 34 | | M | S. | Laborer | | | Sweden | Swedish | Ostergotland | Chicago, Ill | Yes | Contractor | $25.- | 1901 - yes Chicago, Ill. | Home: friend Oscar Benjamin 5 with Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 16 | Hansenberg, Ellen | 21 | | F | S. | Servant | | | " | " | " | " | " | self | $25.- | No | " | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 17 | Jörgensen, John P. | 18 | | M | S. | Farmer | | | Denmark | Danish | Fünen | Racine, Wis | Yes | self | $10.- | No | Uncle: John L. Ronsboldt 1324 Washington Ave. Racine, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 18 | Jeppesen, Jens K. | 18 | | M | S. | Farmer | | | " | | Copenhagen | Greenville, Mich | Yes | self | $12.- | No | Brother-in-law: H. L. Hansen R. F. D. No 4. Greenville, Mich. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 19 | Madsen, Carl Emil | 20 | | M | S. | Farmer | | | " | | Aalborg | Cedar Falls, Ia | Yes | self | $30 | No | Friend: Engle Sörensen Cedar Falls, Ia | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 20 | Hansen, Hans M. | 24 | | M | M. | Farmer | | | " | | Fünen | Kimballton, Ia | Yes | self | $25.- | No | Uncle: Peter L. Hansen Kimballton, Ia | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 21 | " Johanne | 21 | | F | M. | Wife | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 22 | Petersen, Jens Th. | 20 | | M | S. | Farmer | | | " | | Aalborg | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | $10 | 1902 - yes Dakota | Brother: Peter Petersen, 326 - Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | good | right foot frozen last by accident |
| 23 | Jensen, Hans | 19 | | M | S. | Farmer | | | " | | Fünen | New Haven, Conn | Yes | self | $6.- | No | Friend: C. P. Lehn Johansen New Haven, Conn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 24 | Johansen, Mads P. | 19 | | M | S. | Farmer | | | " | | " | " | " | self | $6.- | No | Brother: | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 25 | Jeppesen, Lars C. | 18 | | M | S. | Smith | | | " | | Aalborg | San Francisco, Calif | Yes | self | $30 | 1901 - yes Montreal Canada | Uncle: Chr. Jeppesen Tennessee St. San Francisco, Calif. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 26 | Bach, Elise K. | 22 | | F | S. | Servant | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother in law: Carl Petersen | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 27 | Hildegaard, Hans P. | 25 | | M | M. | Wife | | | " | | Fünen | Cusonia, Conn | Yes | self | $30 | No | 341 Main St. Cusonia Conn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 28 | " Jenny F. | 6 | | F | S. | Child | No | No | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 29 | Bach, Peter K. | 16 | | M | S. | Servant | Yes | Yes | " | | Aalborg | Racine, Wis | Yes | self | $15.- | No | Uncle: Hans P. Jacobsen, Glen Blackmund Co., Wash. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 30 | Hansen, Fjelko K. | 20 | | M | S. | Sales-man | | | " | | Fünen | Racine, Wis | Yes | self | $25.- | No | " | No | No | No | No | good | No |

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the S/S Oscar II from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prior promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. P. Dam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. OSCAR II sailing from Copenhagen, 8 MAR 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 MAR 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Years | 3 Age Months | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Can read | 8 Can write | 9 *Race or People | 10 Last Residence Nation or Country | 11 Final Destination State or Country | 12 Whether having a ticket through to destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or other person | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V | Bierup, Johan J. | 19 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | Iceland | Boston, Mass | | self | 30 | No | Uncle: Mr. Olafur Thorleifsson, 1 Boston, Mass | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| V 1 | Paulsen, Axel S. H. | 26 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | Iceland | Garðar, N. Dak. | | self | 30 | No | Friend: Jón Bildfell, Garðar, N. Dak. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| V 2 | Thalund, Ivar | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | | Grand Forks, N. Dak. | | self | $15 | No | Friend: S. K. Knudson, Grand Forks, N. Dak. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| V 3 | Sørensen, Hans Chr. | 19 | | M | S | Smith | | | | Denmark | Council Bluffs, Ia. | | self | 30 | No | Friend: Hans Hansen, 1421 - 16 Ave. Council Bluffs, Ia. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| V 4 | Hansen, Bertel Chr. | 21 | | M | S | Sailor | | | | Denmark | Kensington, Ill. | | self | $10 | No | Friend: Jens Wilhelmsen, 1620 - Princeton Ave. Kensington, Ill. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| V 5 | Smith, Henriette S. | 19 | | F | S | Servant | | | | Norway | Oregon, Wis. | | self | $10 | No | Friend: Peter Jac. Christensen, Box 128 - Oregon, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| V 6 | Christiansen, Anna K. | 20 | | F | S | Servant | | | | Denmark | Oregon, Wis. | | self | $10 | No | Brother: Peter Jac. Christensen, Box 128 - Oregon, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| V 7 | Lauritsen, Rasmus P. | 25 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | Denmark | San Francisco, Cal. | | self | $12.- | No | Going to Robert Johnson, Glendale, Eureka Cal. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| V 8 | Sørensen, Christian | 32 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | Denmark | Albert Lea, Minn. | | self | $18 | No | 1902-1906 at Albert Lea, Minn. Friend: Peter C. Kohl, R. 3, Albert Lea, Minn. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| V 9 | Lindhardt, Waldemar | 24 | | M | S | Salesman | | | | Iceland | Icebright, Pa. | | self | $18 | No | Friend: Jens Ingemann, Icebright, Pa. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| V 10 | Larsen, Laurits A. | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | Finland | Baltic, S. Dak. | | self | $12.- | No | Friend: H. Christiansen, Baltic, S. Dak. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| V 11 | Hansen, Carl A. | 17 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | | Marinette, Wis. | | self | $12.- | No | Uncle: Lauritz Jensen, Marinette, Wis. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| V 12 | Nielsen, Peter A. | 24 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | Finland | Tyler, Minn. | | self | $12.- | No | Friend: Henrik Ibsen, Tyler, Lincoln Co., Minn. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| V 13 | Pedersen, Jens Chr. | 20 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | | Sioux City, Ia. | | self | $15.- | No | Brother: Niels Chr. Pedersen, Sioux City, Ia. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 14 | ~~Hansen, Lars~~ | 50 | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | carpenter | | | Asiatic | | ~~Omaha, Neb.~~ | | ~~self~~ | | | ~~Home: 1621 - P. Street, Omaha, Nebr.~~ | | | | | good | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 17 | | M | S | sailor | | | Danish West Indian | Denmark | Omaha, Neb. | | self | $10 | No | Brother: Alfr. Pedersen, 1007 - 5th Ave. Omaha, Neb. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| V 16 | Pedersen, Adolf A. | 19 | | M | S | saddle-maker | | | | Denmark | Jamestown, N. D. | | self | $10 | No | | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| V 17 | Pedersen, Paul Emil | 19 | | M | S | | | | | Denmark | Jamestown, N. D. | | self | $15 | No | Friends: Charles Jepsen, Seventh Street, Jamestown, N. D. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| V 18 | Beckelsen, Peter K. | 19 | | M | S | joiner | | | | Denmark | Jamestown, N. D. | | self | $15 | No | | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| V 19 | Frederiksen, Frederik K. | 25 | | M | M | gardener | | | | Sealand | Brookhaven, Miss. | | relatives | $25 | No | Friend: Th. Sørensen, Brookhaven, Miss. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 20 | Pedersen, Christine A. | 26 | | F | M | wife | | | | | Stanton, Neb. | | | | | Brother: Jakob Pedersen, Stanton, Neb. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| V 21 | Pedersen, Jens Chr. | 28 | | M | M | carpenter | | | | | | | self | $ | No | | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 22 | " Karen M. | 22 | | F | M | wife | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| V 23 | " Karen M. | 3 | | F | S | child | No | No | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| V 24 | Sørensen, Carl A. | 21 | | M | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | | self | $12.- | No | Brother: Jens Sørensen, 541 - 24th Ave. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| V 25 | Sørensen, Mads P. | 26 | | M | S | gardener | | | | | | | Uncle | $25.- | No | | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| V 26 | Hansen, Marius A. | 20 | | M | S | clerk | | | | | | | self | $25.- | No | Friend: Rev. C. Pedersen, 8 - State St. New York. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| V 27 | Christensen, Chr. | 20 | | M | S | smith | | | | Finland | Chicago, Ill. | | self | $12.- | No | Aunt [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| V 28 | Jensen, Mads | 19 | | M | S | farmer | | | | | Ethelton, Pa. | | self | $12.- | No | Friend: Chr. Hansen, Ethelton, Pipestone Co., Minn. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| V 29 | Petersen, Karine | 25 | | F | S | dressmaker | | | | Finland | [illegible] | | father | $10.- | No | Friend: Hans Pedersen, 306 W. 26. Str. Sioux City, Ia. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| V 30 | Pedersen, Jens P. | 21 | | M | S | smith | | | | | Sioux City, Ia. | | self | $15.- | No | Brother: Peter Paul, 815 - Jackson Ave. Sioux City, Ia. | No | No | No | No | good | No |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which they sail and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schaupel, Master, * of the D/S Oscar II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaupel
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Dam, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal [illegible] University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Dam

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Scotch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. OSCAR II sailing from Copenhagen, 8 MAR 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read or Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Province or Country, Town or Place) | 11 Final Destination (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | 15 Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what cause | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | Jensen Chr H | 22 | M | S | farmer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Irene S. Dak | yes | self | $40.- | No | Brother: Farmer J. K. Knudsen Irene, S. Dak | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 2 | Knudsen Knud K | 24 | M | M | farmer | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | self | $50.- | No | Friend: J. P. Jensen Union Str. 820 - Racine, Wis. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 3 | " Ane | Abt | F | M | wife | no | " | " | " | " | yes | self | $5.- | No | Brother: Hans Lindhardt 241 - First Ave. Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 4 | " Peter | 8 | M | S | child | no | " | " | " | " | yes | self | $5.- | No | Brother: Hans C. Hansen Colonia Co | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 5 | Sörensen Anna M | 22 | F | S | servant | yes | " | " | Denmark | Racine, Wis | yes | self | $40.- | No | Brother: Sörensen Jensen Wilmot, So. Dak. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 6 | Hansen Alexia | 16 | F | S | servant | yes | " | " | " | Fairbanks, Wis | yes | brother | $10.- | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 7 | Hansen Jørgen P | 22 | M | S | farmer | yes | " | " | " | Colonia Co | yes | brother | $2.- | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | ~~Hansen Jørgen P~~ | ~~19~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Wilmot, S. Dak~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~brother~~ | ~~$15.-~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Brother: Jørgen Jensen Wilmot, So. Dak.~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| ✓ 9 | Lindblad Alexia M | 29 | F | M | wife | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Bombolin Grovedik Minn | Grovedik Minn | yes | self | $10.- | No | Uncle: John Lindblad Route No 2. Grovedik, Minn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 10 | " Leon A B | 7 | M | S | child | no | " | " | " | " | yes | self | $10.- | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 11 | " Ruy A B | 5 | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | yes | self | $10.- | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 12 | " Henry P K | 3 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | self | $10.- | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 13 | " Holger C A | 1 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | self | $10.- | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 14 | Tajersen Peter M | 21 | M | S | farmer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Farland Iowa | Albert Lea Minn | yes | self | $10.- | No | Sister: S. M. Fogersen Albert Lea Minn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 15 | Andersen, Anders Lee | 24 | M | S | carpenter | yes | " | " | Sealand | Chicago, Ill | yes | self | $10.- | No | Friend: Hans Hansen 615 N. Clarmont Ave. Chicago, Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 16 | Mortensen, Olaf C | 52 | M | M | Laborer | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | son-in-law | $25.- | No | Son-in-law: Nils P. Rasmussen R.F.D. Route No 1. Trumbull, Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 17 | " Frederikke M | 52 | F | M | wife | no | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 18 | " Alma A | 17 | F | S | child | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 19 | " Karl E | 11 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 20 | Bergen, Astrid | 21 | F | S | needle woman | yes | " | " | " | Chicago, Ill | yes | self | $5.- | No | Brother: Thorvald Rosenberg 3 - 3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Uncle: John Christiansen, Ill 123 Main Str. St Charles. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 21 | Christensen, Hansen | 18 | M | S | saddle maker | yes | " | " | Farland | St Charles, Ill | yes | Uncle | $12.- | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 22 | Madsen, Johannes A | 19 | M | S | smith | yes | " | " | " | Bird Island, Minn | yes | father | $25.- | No | Father: Jens Madsen Bird Island, Minn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 23 | Mathiesen Karl Chr | 23 | M | S | farmer | yes | " | " | Sealand | Latimer, Ia. | yes | brother | $10.- | No | Friend: Jens Jorgensen, Route Latimer, Ia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 24 | Andersen Anton | 19 | M | S | painter | yes | " | " | Farland | Council Bluffs, Ia | yes | self | $15.- | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 25 | Nielsen, Johannes B M | 19 | M | Sl | sales man | yes | " | " | " | Gilbert, Ia. | yes | self | $25.- | No | Friend: John Rahlberg Gilbert, Story Co, Ia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 26 | Schmidt, Laine M | 20 | F | S | needle woman | yes | " | " | " | Hartford, Conn | yes | self | $25.- | No | Friend: Chas Johnson 147 Lawrence Str. Hartford, Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 27 | Rasmussen, Niels Chr | 20 | M | S | miller | yes | " | " | " | Trumbull, Minn | yes | self | $15.- | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 28 | Gotfredsen, Hans P | 22 | M | M | farmer | yes | " | " | " | Kirstin, Minn. | yes | relves | $10.- | No | Uncle: George Petersen 809 - Clark Street, Kirstin, Minn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 29 | " Kristine M | 27 | F | M | wife | no | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 30 | Gotfredsen Magnus K | 20 | M | S | farmer | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | " | $10.- | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] April 11 19 . M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS Over years old | NUMBER OF ALIENS Under 16 years | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 31 Sunderson Olivia | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | Cousin Mrs George Olsen 180-30 - Bklyn | Warren | 3/22 | 3[10] | — | 1 | — |
| 1 | 32 Peterson [illegible] | 40 | 2 | | 2 | " [illegible] | Pedo. Peterson & Wife, 1 [illegible] Bklyn | | 3/22 | 11[2] | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| 1 | 33 Galveston [illegible] | 29 | [illegible] | | 1 | [illegible] | Pastor Peterson & Wife New York | Warren | 3/22 | 9 | — | 1 | |
| 1 | 34 Westirgard Christian [illegible] | 14 | 2, 22 | | 2 | [illegible] | Bro Jens. 44 Box Port Aubrey NJ | Warren | " | 3[1] | — | 2 | — |
| 1 | 35 Nielsen Knute Mr. | 6 | 1 | | 1 | [illegible] | Pastor Peterson & Wife, 27 21 C. | Warren | 3/22 | 1[32] | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| 1 | 36 Konrad Anna | 27 | 11 | | 1 | [illegible] | Self Uncle Marcus Norberg 924 West Side Ave Jersey City NJ | | 3/22 | 7[3] | — | 1 | — |
| 1 | 37 Saaresaja Fedrik | 14 | [illegible] | | 1 | [illegible] | Miss [illegible] / Wife, 27 26 C Bklyn | | 3/22 | 5[15] | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 1 | 38 Larson Luca | 16 | 1 | | 1 | " [illegible] | Sis. Mrs Otto Peterson 309 New Brunt Bklyn | Tuttle | 3/22 | 3[01] | — | 1 | — |
| 1 | 39 Hansen Jorgen | 40 | 6 | | 1 | " [illegible] | Bro. Christ 71 Main Buffalo NY | Bald. | 3/22 | 4[10] | — | 1 | — |
| 1 | 40 Samuelson Bertha & com. | 20 | 15&.7 | | 2 | " [illegible] | Cousin Sofie Olsen 82 W. New Brighton S.I. | Bald. | 3/22 | 3[05] | — | 2 | — |
| 1 | 41 Kristiansen Mathias | 23 | 13 | | 1 | " uncle | Uncle Alfred Anderson 597 Hussey Bklyn | Gilbert Tuttle | 3/22 | 5[5] | — | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 42 Nielsen Karen | 9 | 4 | | 1 | " sis | Sis. Mrs Christian Hansen 973 Columbus Ave Nyc | | 3/22 | 3[2] | — | 1 | — |
| 1 | 43 Borgen Astrid | 1 | 20 | | 1 | " mother | Aunt Mrs Anna Goldberg 8-3. Bklyn | Bibert | 3/22 | 8[07] | — | 1 | — |
| 1 | 44 Peterson Louise | 2 | 29 | | 1 | " fr | Pastor P. Peterson 27 Greenwich Nyc | Bibert | 3/22 | 2[15] | — | 1 | — |
| 1 | 45 Mattisen Gunda | 2 | 15 | | 1 | " fr | Frd Mrs Hans Anderson 274 President Bklyn | Tuttle | 3/22 | 9[25] | — | 1 | — |
| | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...Officer, or First or Second Officer.

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OSCAR II (SCAN...) arrived, ...ch ..., 1906. 10 ... M., ..., from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 Jenson Ole | 30 | 11 | | 1 | To [illegible] | D.i.l Lars Nygard 357-21 Bklyn | Tuttle | 3/27 | 3.06 | — | / | — |
| ✓ | 2 Andreasjen Amalia | 3[illegible] | 1[illegible] | | 1 | " cousin | Cousin Julianna 147 N.9th " | Warren | 3/27 | 3.10 | — | / | — |
| ✓ | 3 Thorbjornsen Thora | 36 | 2 | | 1 | " fr | Frd. Mrs Maria Peterson 93 Nelson Bklyn | Tuttle | 3/27 | 3.12 | | / | — |
| ✓ | * Monsen Johanne | 29 | 7 | | 1 | " sis | Sis. Maria Monsen 607-7th Ave Bklyn | " | 3/22 | 3.10 | — | / | — |
| ✓ | 5 Nellsen Lousa | 32 | 8 | | 1 | " bro | Bro. Ole Larsen 511 Hicks Bklyn | Bald. | 3/27 | 3.11 | — | / | — |
| ✓ | 6 Torjusen Asine | 25 | 1 | | 1 | " bro | Father Torgus 50 Fifth Elizabeth NJ | Warren | 3/27 | 3 | — | / | — |
| ✓ | 7 Hein Hilma | 29 | 6 | | 1 | " bro | Bro Henry Hulby 9 Fremont NJ6 | Gilbert | 3/27 | 3.11 | — | / | — |
| ✓ | 8 Jacobson Mina & son | 32 | 24/25 | | 2 | " bro | Bro Hans. O. Peterson 730-4th Ave Bklyn | Bald. | 3/27 | 3.15 | — | 2 | — |
| ✓ | 9 Pedersson Ingeborg | 29 | 4 | | 1 | " fr | Cousin Maria Monsen 607-7th Ave Bklyn | Tuttle | 3/27 | 3.15 | — | / | — |
| ✓ | 10 Pederson Robert | 40 | 21 | | 1 | " tel $ | Pastor Peterson, 8 State, N.Y.C. | Warren | 3/23 | 9.40 | / | 2 | / |
| ✓ | 11 Maiginson Elin | 26 | 2 | | 1 | " fr | Cousin Anna Brundberg 497 Leax Bklyn | Tuttle | 3/27 | 3.26 | — | / | — |
| ✓ | 12 Olsen Martha | 29 | 2 | | 1 | " uncle | Uncle Reinhardt Olsen 557-46. Bklyn | Gilbert | 3/23 | 3.20 | — | / | — |
| ✓ | 13 Olsen Katharina | 32 | 2 | | 1 | " father | Father Charles 104 Bloomfield Hoboken NJ | Bald. | 3/27 | 3.16 | — | / | — |
| ✓ | 14 Johnson Clara | 25 | 15 | | 1 | " husb | Husb. Edward 31 Greenleaf Ave Staten Isl. | " | 3/27 | 3.10 | — | / | — |
| ✓ | 15 Sands Ester | 29 | 5 | | 1 | " fr | Bro Henry Hulby 77 Fremont NJ6 | Gilbert | 3/27 | 3.20 | — | / | — |
| ✓ | 16 Karlson Anna | 33 | 27 | | 1 | " sis | Bro in C Harry Anderson 1394-4th Ave Bklyn | Gilbert | 3/27 | 3.25 | — | / | — |
| ✓ | 17 Anderson Aguetta | 30 | 5 | | 1 | " tel $ | Pastor Peterson 8 State NJ6 | Warren | 3/27 | 4 | — | / | — |
| ✓ | 18 [illegible] | 6[illegible] | 15 | | 1 | [illegible] | | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 19 Olson Hanna | 29 | 7 | | 1 | " cous | Husb Peter Dahl 441 Locust Bklyn | Gilbert | 3/27 | 3.35 | | / | — |
| ✓ | 20 Pederson Aksine | 29 | 17 | | 1 | " fr | Bro. Chris 114 Pioneer Bklyn | Tuttle | 3/27 | 3.10 | — | / | — |
| ✓ | 21 Jensen Martha | 21 | 1 | | 1 | " fr | Pastor Peterson 8 State NJ6 | Warren | 3/27 | 4 | — | / | — |
| ✓ | 22 Jonson Gustav & bro | 28 | 1/2 | | 2 | " father | Mother Mrs Chas Schiellander 58 Tuttle Bklyn | Bald. | 3/27 | 4.07 | — | 2 | — |
| ✓ | 23 Madson Helga | 31 | 5 | | 1 | " uncle | Pastor Peterson 8 State NJ6 | Warren | 3/27 | 4 | | / | — |
| ✓ | 24 Madsen Anna | 31 | 6 | | 1 | " bro | Bro. Oscar 145-57 Bklyn | Gilbert | 3/27 | 3.10 | — | / | — |
| ✓ | 25 Nielson Nelly | [illegible] | 4 | | 1 | " [illegible] | D.i.l Peter Strassen 495-43 Bklyn | Gilbert | 3/27 | 3.05 | — | / | — |
| ✓ | 26 Tallaksen Margrete | [illegible] | 9 | | 1 | " bro | Bro Vallok 77 Bloomfield Hoboken NJ | Tuttle | 3/27 | 3.25 | | / | — |
| ✓ | 27 Ros Hilda | 1[illegible] | [illegible] | | 1 | " [illegible] | Half sis. Beba Lundberg 157-1st Ave Bklyn | Bald. | 3/27 | 2.55 | — | / | — |
| ✓ | 28 Knudson Adelaide | 28 | 10 | | 1 | " fr | Sweed. Ruth Howe 3 Water NJ6 | Warren | 3/27 | 4 | — | / | — |
| ✓ | 29 Pederson Sofie | 20 | 10 | | 1 | [illegible] | Bro. Hans 207 N.9 Bklyn | Gilbert | 3/27 | 3.22 | — | / | — |
| ✓ | 30 Knudsen Natalia & Sch | 25 | 16,18 | 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Husb. Hans & 547 Newark Ave Jersey City NJ | Bald | 3/27 | 3 | — | 3 | — |

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1903**

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | Target Error | Other Defect | Check items to be re-phot. | Retakes Required: Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Volume # 1 4 8 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 14 to 28 | x | | | | | | | Majority of these |
| 55 to 103 | x | | | | | | | pages are partly |
| | | | | | | | | blurred |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | NC |

Inspected by: [illegible] Date: 5/19/44
Immigrationn& Naturalization service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 25 '44
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 25 '44
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible]

solemnly, s[illegible]

employed b[illegible]

foregoing L[illegible]

investigatio[illegible]

charge, or i[illegible]

felony or ot[illegible]

agreement,

of my knou[illegible]

correct and[illegible]

Sworn [illegible]

*State [illegible]

Form 1518.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 , M., from

| NAMES | MANIFEST | CAUSE OF DETENTION | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Group No. | | Inspectors | Dec. | Exam. | Report | | Admitted | Date | Record No. | Order | Date | Ship | Opt. | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| | | | | Date | | Date | | Date | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible]* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[redacted]

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples, March 9 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 22 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | 9 * Race or People. | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? From which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and location of same. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Anna Cath. Ferry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Klein | | | | married | yes | | | Hebrew | America | | | | | | 101 Essex St. | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | 31 | | | married | yes | | | German | Polish | Berlin, Germany | | | | | Brother in Canada | | | | | | |
| 26 | | 35 | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ~~F. Carl. Ferry~~ | ~~38~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | ~~Anna Cath~~ | ~~28~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ~~Anna Louise~~ | ~~10~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ~~Johanna Louise~~ | ~~4~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Emilia Molina | 21 | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang or the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ALIEN.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chaldean.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE — MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 5 ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... , 190 ... Arriving at Port of **New-York.** MAR 22 1906 , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Existing physical or mental defect of each person, as far as can be ascertained by the examination, or supposed to be such defect. If any, state which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed, crippled, or otherwise disabled, and if so, from what cause. | Condition of Health, Mental, Physical. | Condition of |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | N. Y. City | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Plainfield N.J. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | ~~Vacant~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | William H. Hall | 60 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Mrs W. H. Hall | 58 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Mrs A. N. McNeil | 53 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

2 3 1 5 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S. S. [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, Captain, Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] at [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian
Arnaut
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kong Albert sailing from Gibraltar 12th, Mar 16, 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York. MAR 22 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to — Read | Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for defective and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Albers Leigh | 28 | | f | s. | | | | American | | | Wm. [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | young [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

PAGE 2 SEQ

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

9

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1906 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEE[illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FO[illegible] ND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Gibraltar 1st, March, 1906 Arriving at Port of **New-York.** MAR 22 1906 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Cripple Nature, of time, a cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr José Fernandez | 33 | - | m | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Madrid | Tampa Fla | | himself | more | no | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs José Fernandez | 23 | - | f | m | — | no | yes | do | do | do | do | | husband | none | no | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr Francisco Sagal | 27 | - | m | s | Student | yes | yes | do | do | Vivel | St Louis | | himself | $300 | yes St Louis | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr Ramon Moga | 24 | - | m | s | Baker | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | | himself | $200 | no | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr Francisco [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | m | Tobacco | yes | | Portugal | Portuguese | Olha | New York | yes | himself | $10 | yes NY 1905 | to friend John Ennis 124 Commerce St New York | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr Domingo Pena | [illegible] | | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | yes | himself | $10 | yes NY 1904 | to friend John Ennis 124 Commerce St New York | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr Manuel Medina | 20 | | m | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | yes | himself | $10 | no | to friend John Ennis 124 Commerce St New York | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr John Pelo | 38 | - | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | yes | himself | $10 | no | to friend John Ennis 124 Commerce St New York | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr [illegible] | 28 | - | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | yes | himself | $5 | yes NY 1904 | to friend John Ennis 124 Commerce St New York | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr Antonio Correa | 30 | - | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | yes | himself | $5 | yes Alabama | to friend John Ennis 124 Commerce St New York | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr Joaquin Veiga | 24 | - | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | yes | himself | $5 | yes Alabama | to friend John Ennis 124 Commerce St New York | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mr José Carlos | 34 | - | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | yes | himself | $5 | yes NY 1904 | to friend John Ennis 124 Commerce St New York | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mr Manuel Pereira | 23 | - | m | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | himself | $5 | yes Alabama | to friend John Ennis 124 Commerce St New York | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr Agustin Garcia | [illegible] | | m | m | do | no | - | do | do | do | do | yes | himself | $11 | yes Alabama | to friend John Ennis 124 Commerce St New York | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr Manuel de Cruz | 21 | - | m | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | himself | $5 | - | to friend John Ennis 124 Commerce St New York | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mrs Cruz Souza | 30 | - | f | m | — | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | her husband | $3 | | has husband Antonio de Souza 124 St Commerce St New York | | | | | | |
| 17 | Master Antonio Souza | 4 | - | m | S | Student | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | her father | — | | has father Antonio Souza 124 St Commerce St New York | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mrs Maria Rosa Menengas | 27 | - | f | m | — | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | her husband | $15 | | has husband Domingo Menengas 124 St Commerce St New York | | | | | | |
| 19 | Master Domingo Menengas | 3 | - | m | S | — | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | her father | $10 | | has father Domingo Menengas 124 St Commerce St New York | | | | | | |
| 20 | Master Jose Menengas | 3 | - | m | S | — | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | her father | — | | has father Domingo Menengas 124 St Commerce St New York | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mrs Maria Rosa | 66 | - | f | W | — | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | her son in law | $15 | | has son in law Domingo Menengas 124 St Commerce St New York | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mrs Maria Teresa Viagas | 33 | - | f | m | — | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | her husband | $12 | yes NY 1904 | has husband Francisco Viagas 124 St Commerce St New York | | | | | | |
| 23 | Miss Maria Teresa Viagas | 5 | - | f | S | — | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | her father | — | | has father Francisco Viagas 124 St Commerce St New York | | | | | | |
| 24 | Master Francisco Viagas | - | 6 | m | S | - | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | her father | - | | has father Francisco Viagas 124 St Commerce St New York | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mr [illegible] | 23 | - | m | S | — | yes | yes | do | do | Lisbon | Brooklyn | yes | his father | $70 | no | to [illegible] Mr Braga 10 Van Dam [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

D 58

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the KÖNIG ALBERT, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (negro).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 22 1906 , 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 10 Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Every person or alien over sixteen years of age in good health and not coming for the purpose of performing labor for hire. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Filippelli Giuseppina | 52 | | F | W. | housekp | yes | yes | Italian | South | Monticino Potts P. | Potts P. | | self | $ 20 | 1898 yrs | Husband Filippelli Potts P. | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Elfarde Gabriel | 25 | | M | M. | farmer | yes | " | " | " | Opapiskwa North Bay | | | " | 60 | 1896-900 | Father Elfarde North Bay Box 70 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Lucy Virginia | 19 | | F | S. | clerk | " | " | " | " | Eastmere Ont. North Bay | | | " | 100 | 1901-905 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lodge Francesco | 26 | | M | M. | laborer | yes | " | " | " | Abbiate P. Prov. Cantania | | | " | 40 | no | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Voss Rudolph | 38 | | M | M. | farmer | yes | " | " | " | Eastern Ont. North Bay | | | self | $ 40 | 1900-905 | Brother Voss North Bay Box 70 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Frank A. Kitchener | 26 | | M | S. | merchant | yes | " | " | " | Naples | S. Francisco | | " | 50 | 5 mos | | S. Francisco | | | | | |
| 7 | Vincenzo D'Orazio | 38 | | M | M. | painter | yes | " | Italian | South | Villetta Barrea Potts P. | Potts P. | | " | 20 | 1901-905 | Brother Antonio Potts P. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Romano Diego | 29 | | M | M. | farmer | yes | " | " | " | Paramillo Hartford | Hartford | | " | 25 | 1900-4 7 years | Francesco Hartford | | | | | | |
| 9 | DiLallo Giuseppe | 17 | | M | S. | painter | yes | " | " | " | Monticello Hoosick Falls | | | self | $ 25 | 1 year | Brother Frank DiLallo Hoosick Falls | | | | | | |
| 10 | Festa Giacinto | 36 | | M | M. | farmer | yes | " | " | " | Cerchi New York | | | self | $ 40 | 1895-25 | Brother Festa New York | | | | | | |
| 11 | Nardoza Domenico | 18 | | M | S. | laborer | no | " | " | " | Petrella P. Potenza | | | " | $ 13 | 1901-5 3 years | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

H. S. Marsden
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT of [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

H. S. Marsden
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 22 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People. | Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Give cause and treatment of each case. If a child under 16 years, how accompanied. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect. Nature of defect. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 1-3rd 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | VL 651/936 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Natale | Bastos | 22 | | S | farmer | yes | " | " | Lyndhurst | Lyndhurst | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Antonio | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | Passaic | Passaic | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mateo | Antonio | 30 | | M | farmer | no | " | " | Lyndhurst | Lyndhurst | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Vazzipulo | Filesper | 20 | | M | merchant | no | " | " | Carbonara | Catanzaro | " | self | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Filippo | Vito | 15 | | | | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Scarbano | — | 18 | | | | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |

24 8

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

H. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Flaherty

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

H. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afghan (Hindi).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KOE, sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 22 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People. | Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Last column will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Naumann

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KON [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 22 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | 10 Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | 12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever [illegible] | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 [illegible] | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KO... sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 22 1906, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Years | Age. Months | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country to which last permanently belongs. | Race or People. | Last Residence. Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Entry to join husband, father, relative or friend, or to be assisted by friends. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have carefully examined the surgeon's certificate of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of [illegible], 1904

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer at [illegible].

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of [illegible], 1904

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer at [illegible].

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]
Spanish.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Cuban.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Genoa 8th, March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York. MAR 22 1906 , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People. | Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | L. H. Lerner | 29 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | 23 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cuzzo Edmund | 29 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Francesco Favini | 57 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Domenico Fabiacco | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Maria Wife | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Raffaelle Son | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Luisa Wife | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Rosa Daughter | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Michele Son | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Leonte Fraccone | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Enrichetta wife | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Carl Schmann | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Amalie wife | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Adolfo Parone | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Antonio Maraccini | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Giuseppe Saddino | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Saverino Poole | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused a careful search to be made of and crossed sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master or Commanding Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Farnum

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from 8 MAR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York.** MAR 22 1906, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence | *Race or People. | Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Corsey Leo | 25 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Mirano | Scarborough | no | himself | $30 | 3 years Peru Nevada | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Rabbanico Pietro | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | Italy | Italian | Cerpelli | Chicago Ill | yes | " | $45 | never | has brother Salvatore Rabbanico 846 Dearborn St Chicago Ill | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Sust Nicholas | 28 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Trattoni | Chicago Ill | " | " | $300 | 1892-1900 | has been to Chicago Ill 225-39 E 9th | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Zambeni Secondo | 19 | | M | S | carpenter | " | " | " | " | S Secondo | Scranton Pa | " | " | $450 | never | brother Giuseppe Zambeni 1 Jefferson Ave Scranton Pa | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Zambeni Giacomo | 19 | | M | S | weaver | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $50 | 1896-1906 | friend Raffaele [illegible] Daniel Carmichael Jeffers | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Zuccoli Giuseppe Antonio | 20 | | M | S | weaver | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | Tribogna | Scranton Pa | no | " | $200 | never | brother Stefano Zuccoli 817 Jefferson Ave Scranton Pa | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Lezzi Belisario | 53 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Formarolo | N Y | " | " | $50 | never | wife Angelina Lezzi Formarolo N Y | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Santoni Francesco | 24 | | M | S | tinker | " | " | " | " | Genova | " | " | " | $37 | 1892-1895 | brother Giuseppe Santoni 44 Wayne St Newark N J | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Malerba Carmine | 28 | | M | S | painter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | never | brother Pasquale Malerba 411 Jefferson Ave Scranton Pa | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |

8 1/70

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. * List of races will be found on back of this sheet

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Boyce Wilson, of the S.S. Etruria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master [illegible] and that I sail with the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Boyce Wilson
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1905.

W. F. Fitch
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alexander Neilson Mackay, Surgeon of the S.S. Etruria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Liverpool, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. N. Mackay

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1905.

W. F. Fitch
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cantabrian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York.** MAR 22 1906, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] Enrico | 30 | | M | M | [illegible] | Y | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] Aubele | 28 | | M | S | [illegible] | Y | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | [illegible] Carolina | 40 | | M | M | [illegible] | Y | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | [illegible] Bellanti Vivina | 18 | | M | S | [illegible] | Y | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | [illegible] Barsotti Vito | 50 | | M | M | [illegible] | Y | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | [illegible] Saushter Pia | 19 | | M | S | [illegible] | Y | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | [illegible] Saverio Santina | 25 | | M | M | [illegible] | Y | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | [illegible] Saushter Maria | 17 | | M | S | [illegible] | Y | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | [illegible] Nove | 8 | | M | S | [illegible] | Y | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | [illegible] Lenisa | 29 | | M | M | [illegible] | Y | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | [illegible] Carlo | 44 | | M | M | [illegible] | Y | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | [illegible] Marcini Ernesto | 23 | | M | S | [illegible] | Y | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | [illegible] Carrara Luigia | 23 | | M | M | [illegible] | Y | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | [illegible] Seghieri Severino | 16 | | M | S | [illegible] | Y | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | [illegible] Seghieri Paolo | 9 | | M | S | [illegible] | Y | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | [illegible] Luchini | 58 | | M | M | [illegible] | Y | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | [illegible] Luchini Adolfo | 21 | | M | S | [illegible] | Y | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | [illegible] Legri Giulio | 19 | | M | S | [illegible] | Y | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | [illegible] Lucchesi Victor | 15 | | M | S | [illegible] | Y | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | [illegible] Cohen [illegible] | 40 | | M | M | [illegible] | Y | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | [illegible] Vivanco | 60 | | M | M | [illegible] | Y | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | [illegible] Salvatore | 21 | | M | S | [illegible] | Y | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | [illegible] Crisci | 26 | | M | M | [illegible] | Y | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | [illegible] Elio | 3 | | M | S | [illegible] | Y | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | [illegible] Innocenti | 1 | | M | S | [illegible] | Y | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | [illegible] Lorenzo Lorenzo | 40 | | M | M | [illegible] | Y | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | [illegible] Antonia | 20 | | M | S | [illegible] | Y | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | [illegible] Fiacano | 24 | | M | S | [illegible] | Y | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | [illegible] Gregorio | 40 | | M | M | [illegible] | Y | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

KÖNIG ALBERT

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeons and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

KÖNIG ALBERT

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(61)

43

43

1519

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Finnish.
English.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible], 9th, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 22 1906 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People. | Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person who has been in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under the contract labor law. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | 42 | 4 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | yes | Hebrew | South | [illegible] | N. York | yes | self | $ | 22 1903 [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 12 | yes | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | | | | | | | | N. York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | $ | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | 12 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | | | Cuba | Cuban | | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | both | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | $ | 10 | 1903 [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | | | 20 | yes | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | 39 | | M | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italian | South | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 10 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1169

**"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible]* of the KÖNIG [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KÖNIG [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Steinmann

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

49

PP 49

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

PP List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from , 9th , 190 Arriving at Port of , MAR 29 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Every person or artificial agent, firm, or corporation having the care or assisted by the alien, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by virtue of any contract, agreement, prepayment, or promise to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the KÖNIG [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBER[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Steinway

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether "Sur ... sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

00 41 00 41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

From

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , MAR 22 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

1115/1143

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the KÖNIG [illegible], from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Heimann, Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Heimann

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

40

40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Hebrew.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from Naples, March 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 22 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person or class of persons specially excepted, and not to be admitted unless duly certified by Board of Special Inquiry. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ARRESTED

2 A 14 28 31 11 25 42

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

M M 38

M M 39

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 22 1906 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 27 ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the KO [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KO [illegible], of Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Steinmann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

† State whether "Their Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible], 9th, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 22 1906 190

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 4 Age. Yrs. | 5 Sex. Mos. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read | 9 Able to Write | 10 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | 11 *Race or People. | 12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

64-16896-5/16/40-505

*** Race or People** is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible]* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor (Asia).
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 37

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER ALBERT sailing from Havre March 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , MAR 22 1906 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person who cannot read. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | good | 110 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

1X28378-505- 11/4/40

29 29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible]* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afghan (Afridi).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

JJ

List 36

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Boulogne, 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAR 22 1906, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(X 85 C (3rd) 4/24/51

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible], * of the KON[illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1904.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KO[illegible], employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1904.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 35

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KONIG sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 22 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | ✓ | | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | ✓ | | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | ✓ | | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 5 | | ✓ | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | ✓ | | 11-17469-505-7/14/38-NO C/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | ✓ | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | ✓ | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | 8X31678(500) × 12-42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | 25 | ✓ | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], duly solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HH List 34

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 22 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by virtue of contract (or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | Trader | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12x-4772-11/7/38

HH 28588 5/14/34 HR

7X4605 (SOS)-9/21/36

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the KÖNIG ALBERT from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1904. [illegible] Commanding Officer.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1050

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ehrmann, Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ehrmann

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1904.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1050

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1050

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

GG List 33

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible], 9th, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 22 1906, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | + 3440/372 - St. Louis 2/27/07 - 12x - 4684 - 505 - 1912/38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Segal, Master,* of the Königin Luise, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Segal
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jos. Eisemann, Surgeon of the Königin Luise of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Eisemann

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

FE

List 32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 22 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever confined in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (State which.) | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Alexander | 41 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Slavic | Austria | Detroit Mich | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Nicco | 35 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Slavic | Austria | Detroit Mich | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ivan | 40 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Slavic | Austria | Detroit Mich | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Vincenzo | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Detroit Mich | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ugo | 28 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Detroit Mich | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Fabian | 22 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Detroit Mich | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Luigi | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Detroit Mich | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Pietro | 25 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Detroit Mich | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Evaristo | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Slavic | Austria | New London Conn | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Tomo | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Slavic | Austria | Detroit Mich | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Alessandro | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New London Conn | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Cesare | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Slavic | Austria | Kansas City Mo | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Felice | 28 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Detroit Mich | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Giovanni | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Slavic | Austria | Kansas City Mo | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Enrico | 26 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New London Conn | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Adalamento | 40 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Slavic | Austria | Detroit Mich | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Alessandro | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Detroit Mich | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Stanislaus | 19 | | M | S | | Yes | Yes | Austria | Slavic | Austria | Detroit Mich | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Di Lorenzo | 28 | | M | M | | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Detroit Mich | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Lorenzo | 32 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Detroit Mich | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Giovanni | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Slavic | Austria | Detroit Mich | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Luigi | 25 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Detroit Mich | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Tomo | 27 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Slavic | Austria | Detroit Mich | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Vincenzo | 29 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Detroit Mich | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Nicolo | 27 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Slavic | Austria | Detroit Mich | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Osvaldo | 22 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Detroit Mich | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |
| X Cancelled | [illegible] | 16 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Detroit Mich | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Giuseppe | 27 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Slavic | Austria | Detroit Mich | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |
| Cancelled 29 | [illegible] | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Detroit Mich | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Vincenzo | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Slavic | Austria | New London Conn | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | |

S.T. [illegible]

2x23979

29

867/90

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Fagan, master,* of the [illegible] from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906.

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States at Hoboken, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

DE 31

E 31

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Adrean (Slavic).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

EE

List 31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 22 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in person or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

23X28973-8/16/43

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, K. Jepsen, Master,* of the KÖNIG ALBERT, from Cradle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Jepsen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Löw. Silbermann, Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Silbermann

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

DD

List 30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

U. S. C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 22 1906, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | *Race or People. | Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 21 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 23 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, * of the KÖNIG ALBERT, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lehmann, Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lehmann

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (blacks).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

CF List 29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from , 4th , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 22 1906 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People. | Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person or whether any one has been for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Foges, Master* of the KÖNIG ALBERT from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Foges
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1904.

Frank Strauch
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sig. Silbermann, Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT of 2 Degrees, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Silbermann

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1904.

Frank Strauch
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

BB

List 28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 22 1906 190

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether [illegible] | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

29

776 603

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible]* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible], 2 th, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 22 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

47 male

29

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [1] of the KONIG ALBERT, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

[2] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1.500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible], 9th, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 22 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Every person who has been in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity, or under special inquiry at time of sailing of vessel, or who is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, organization, or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or who has been practicing polygamy, or who has been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution, or who has been connected with the importation of prostitutes, or who has been in the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof and has been deported therefrom, or who is a contract laborer, and if so, whether in possession of a permit to enter, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who has a mental or physical defect of such a character as may affect his ability to earn a living, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or who has had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the condition or nature of such agreement? | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

7X25232-3-2640

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1
52
96
7

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1-300 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 22 1906 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | *Race or People. | Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| ADMITTED | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

VL 484/747

21 x 3080 525 11/0/51

26

[illegible]
6 03 418

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Beyer, master, of the KÖNIG ALBERT, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1904

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hermann

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1904

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Hebrew (Russian).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moor.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible] the [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 22 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 9 Able to Write. | 10 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 11 Race or People. | 12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 20 | | M | S | [illegible] | | | Greek | Greek | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 28 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | 30 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 32 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 23 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | 17 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | 16 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | 26 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | 24 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | 17 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | 40 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |

Deported 4-6-06
662/88

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the KÖNIG ALBERT, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible], 4 [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 22 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People.* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether mentally and physically defective. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible] of the KÖNIG [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KÖNIG [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (Negro).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

V List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG A[illegible] sailing from [illegible], the [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 22 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | *Race or People. | Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | Kansas City Mo | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | N. York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] N. York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | Harrisburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | Kansas City Mo | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | N. York | | | | | | | | | | |

19-1175

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

[illegible] State whether Master, 1st, 2nd or 3rd Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

[illegible] State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 12-001 H.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible], 9th, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 22 1906 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People. | Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

29

5 72 1691

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (non-Russian).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
New Zealand.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 7300 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List T 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 22 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | * Race or People. | Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 DEPARTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30

483 694

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the KÖNIG [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KÖNIG [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] at [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian, Arnaut.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pomeranian.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

S. List 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT, sailing from [illegible], 9th, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. Mos. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a polygamist. | 18 Whether an anarchist. | 19 | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-395825
2-404 3-27 42 NO 9/A

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the Language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible]* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6.00 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 78

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 7th, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 22 1906 190

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 [illegible] | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DEPORTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

492/84

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

17

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible] March, 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 27 1906 190

| No. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether [illegible] | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6x-21452-2/21/40

6x 15861-2/18/29-505

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible].

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible].

* State whether Surgeon "sailing Herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

P 16

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (South).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

P List 76

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible], March, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 22 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Years | 3 Age. Months | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Last | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | ZA146666 | 8/20/42 (1-40A) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the KÖNIG ALBERT from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible], April, 190. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 22 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spran[illegible] the language they speak. List of faces will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KO [illegible] RT sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAR 22 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | 3X35799-605 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Mecacaseld Denville | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED

29 377/4 07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible]* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible] Commissioner Officer.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (blacks).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖN[illegible] sailing from [illegible] March, 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 22 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in jail or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what and when? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States? If so, what? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | GX25548 4-15-40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1050

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

2-1050

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible] March, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 22 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S.1. DEPORTED

30

307/46

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the KÖ[illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of March, 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—9670

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jos. Kleinmann, Surgeon of the K[illegible] of Lyonesse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kleinmann

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—9670

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] MAR 27 1906, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

284/316

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang [illegible] the language they speak. List of [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, * of the [illegible] ... from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Th. Kleinau, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kleinau

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1670

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

...ter or Commanding Officer, o...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from ..., 9th, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 22 1906 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

29

259/57

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the KÖNIG ALBERT, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KÖNIG ALBERT, of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrean (black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **KÖNIG ALBERT** sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 27 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read. | Able to—Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person who is not a citizen of the United States and treated as such by the laws of the country to which he belongs, or the country in which he has his birth or last residence. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrikans (Boers).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

H

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-[illegible] MAR 22 1906 , 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Write. | 8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Abbatello Antonio | 20 | | M | Single | farmer | Yes | Yes | Italy | South Italian | Cerreto | Hammond La | yes | both | $ | no | both Giuseppe | | | | | | |
| 2 | Bonaccorsi Giuseppe | 23 | | " | " | " | | yes | " | | Castroreale | N York | " | self | — | Yes | brother Paul Gaetano 26 Thompson St. N York | | | | | | |
| 3 | Abbate Antonio | 21 | | " | " | " | | yes | " | | Cerreto | Hammond La | " | " | $ | no | both Domenico Abbatello La | | | | | | |
| 4 | Abbatello Francesco | 26 | | " | " | " | | yes | " | | " | Hammond La | " | " | $ | no | cousin Paul Francesco Abbatello La | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rizzo | 50 | | " | M | " | | yes | " | | " | West La | " | " | $ | no | 809 So. Peoria Francesco West La | | | | | | |
| 6 | Cardinale | 22 | | " | " | " | | yes | " | | " | Geneva Miss | " | " | $ | no | cousin Paul Giuseppe Geneva Miss | | | | | | |
| 7 | Scacchitano | 33 | | " | M | " | | yes | " | | " | Galveston | " | " | $ | no | brother Antonio Galveston La | | | | | | |
| 8 | Cognetta Domenico | 30 | | " | " | " | | yes | " | | Angelo | Pettit La | yes | cousin | $ | 20 | cousin Pizzano Francesco Pettit La 607 Water Ave | | | | | | |
| 9 | Abate Antonio | 24 | | " | " | " | | yes | " | | " | " | no | self | $ | no | cousin | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ferrara Antonio | 24 | | " | " | " | | yes | " | | Castile | Galveston | yes | cousin | $ | 16 | cousin Francesco Pizzano 203 Post Office Galveston La | | | | | | |
| 11 | Scacchitano Rocco | 22 | | " | " | " | | yes | " | | Angelo | Pettit La | no | self | $ | 20 | cousin Pizzano Francesco Pettit La 607 Water Ave | | | | | | |
| 12 | Patano Giovanni | 24 | | " | " | " | | yes | " | | Castile | Galveston La | " | " | $ | 16 | cousin Francesco Pizzano Galveston La | | | | | | |
| 13 | Castano Francesco | 26 | | " | " | " | | yes | " | | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | $ | 20 | cousin Pizzano Francesco Galveston La | | | | | | |
| 14 | Anzalone Giuseppe | 29 | | " | " | " | | yes | " | | " | Galveston La | " | " | $ | 40 | cousin Pizzano Francesco Galveston La | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ferrara Domenico | 31 | | " | " | " | | yes | " | | " | Pettit La | " | " | $ | 16 | cousin Francesco Pizzano Galveston La | | | | | | |
| 16 | Gatto Giovanni | 31 | | " | " | " | | yes | " | | " | Cincinnati | " | " | $ | 25 | cousin Giuseppe Cincinnati O | | | | | | |
| 17 | Scacchitano Rocco | 17 | | " | S | " | | yes | " | | " | Galveston La | yes | uncle | $ | 26 | uncle Pizzano Francesco Galveston La | | | | | | |
| 18 | Campanella Michele | 27 | | " | M | " | | yes | " | | " | Pettit La | no | self | $ | 100 | uncle Rocco Domenico Pettit La | | | | | | |
| 19 | Angelo Michele | 26 | | " | " | " | | no | " | | Cerreto | Hattiesburg La | " | " | $ | 10 | Cousin Francesco Abbatello Galveston La | | | | | | |
| 20 | Lepore Domenico | 21 | | " | " | " | | yes | " | | " | Ardenna Miss | " | " | $ | 20 | Hattiesburg Miss Cousin Pizzano Francesco Asbury Park | | | | | | |
| 21 | Di Bono Girolamo | 30 | | " | " | " | | no | " | | " | Asbury Park La | yes | both | $ | 18 | Asbury Park Cousin Francesco Asbury Park La 18 Division St. East Liberty | | | | | | |
| 22 | Cantile Saverio | 21 | | " | " | " | | yes | " | | " | Cleveland | " | " | $ | 12 | both Pizzano Francesco Cleveland O 78 Woodland Ave. Cleveland O | | | | | | |
| 23 | Di Fazzio Leonardo | 18 | | " | S | Laborer | | yes | " | | " | East Liberty | " | uncle | $ | 10 | uncle Giuseppe 521 Penn Ave. East Liberty | | | | | | |
| 24 | Sabatino Domenico | 29 | | M | M | farmer | | no | " | | " | " | " | both | — | — | both Giuseppe 1272 Lincoln Ave East Liberty | | | | | | |
| 25 | Piemonte Pasquale | 3 | | M | S | | | | " | | " | Butler Pa | " | self | | | head Piemonte Michele | | | | | | |
| 26 | " Luigi | 2 | | " | " | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | | 20 | Penn Ave 726 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Lepore Paolo | 36 | | " | M | farmer | | yes | " | | " | " | " | " | | | Butler Pa | | | | | | |
| 28 | Di Lazzo Michelangelo | 35 | | M | M | | | no | " | | " | East Liberty | Ohio | self | $ | 10 | Cleveland O 78 Woodland Ave cousin Di Lazzo Leonardo East Liberty | | | | | | |
| 29 | Montagano Nicola | 32 | | " | " | | | yes | " | | Bonefro | Canton Ohio | " | " | $ | 16 | cousin Di Lazzo Leonardo West Austin Pa | | | | | | |
| 30 | Petrella Francesco | 27 | | " | " | | | yes | " | | " | " | " | " | $ | | cousin Pizzano Francesco Pettit La | | | | | | |

30

201/228

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1905

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Kilmarx, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Kilmarx

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1905

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7

5

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrench (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] MAY 7 1906, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such defect being obvious or not, and whether such defect is of a nature which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-58371-505

35

19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master,* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1650

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1650

6

6

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] March 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 22 1906 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. County and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | D'Andrea | Francesco | 31 | | M | [illegible] | yes | | Italian | South | Belvidere | Bradford | No | self | $ 20 | 5 mos | Wife Sig Rosa Vincenza So Alessandro N. Bradford Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Lovera | Gaetano | 24 | | S | [illegible] | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | 2 years | Mother Angela Cristoforo | | | | | | |
| 3 | Demarco | Giuseppe | 38 | | M | [illegible] | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | never | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Allegro | | 34 | | | Laborer | | | | | Belvidino | Waverly N.Y. | No | Self | 15 | 1902 1903 | cous Cangemi Salvatore Waverly N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Lavecchia | Pasquale | 17 | | S | IX/24679-11/4/4 | | | | | Buona | Springfield Mass | No | Self | $ 12 | never | cous Muscatello Carlo c/o Giovanni Springfield Mass Carlo Pasquale a Carlo | | | | | | |
| 6 | Muscatello | Benjamino | 29 | | | | yes | | | | | | | | 34 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Bonfa | Pasquale | 24 | | | | | | | | Pecoraro | New York | | | 30 | | cous Fabiano Luigi 89 Park St N. York Carlo Antonio | | | | | | |
| 8 | Alfano | Angelo | 17 | | | [illegible] | no | | | | Belvidino | Waverly | | | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Pastina | Rocco | 24 | | M | [illegible] | yes | | | | Wilkes Barre | N. York | | | 12 | | uncle Giuseppe Waverly 130 Baxter St N. York uncle [illegible] Stamford Conn | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Fortunato | 29 | | S | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | Note: same name & addr | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ligato | Francesco | 46 | | M | [illegible] | yes | | | | Melbourne | N.Y.C. | No | Self | 50 | 1 mo | son Antonio | | | | | | |
| 12 | Cannizzo | Giuseppe | 23 | | S | Laborer | no | | | | Prospect | " | " | " | 20 | never | cous Lupperio Rosario | | | | | | |
| 13 | Durando | Francesco | 47 | | S | [illegible] | yes | | | | Melbourne | N.Y. | " | " | 10 | " | uncle Durando Francesco | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mazza | Rosa | 34 | F | M | [illegible] | yes | | | | Cauloma | Piedmont | " | " | 15 | | husb Alessio Domenico Box 117 Piedmont W. Va. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Alvaro | Francesco | 7 | | S | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 60 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Carmelo | 10 | | S | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Giuseppe | 9 | | S | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Virgeri | Lorenzo | 19 | | M | [illegible] | yes | | | | Melbourne | New York | " | " | 10 | 1 yr | cous Cristallo Giuseppe N. York uncle [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lupperio | Rosario | 30 | | S | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | 60 | | cous Lupperio Rosario | | | | | | |
| 20 | Pasolo | Giuseppe | 32 | | M | " | yes | | | | " | " | " | " | 50 | 5 mos | Wife Sig Mannino Giuseppe | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mannino | Michelangelo | 38 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | 6 mos | cous Pasolo Vincenzo | | | | | | |
| 22 | Michelini | Alessandro | 42 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 200 | 20 years | Wife Sig Maggio Giuseppe 130 Baxter St N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Carmelo | 17 | | S | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 1 | | uncle Maggio Giuseppe | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ferraro | Antonio | 17 | | | | yes | | | | | | | | 10 | | cous Pasolo Antonio | | | | | | |
| 25 | Volpe | Grazia Agnello | 41 | F | M | [illegible] | no | | | | Belvidino | Waverly | | | 20 | 1897 | husb Barbino Antonio Waverly | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lopez | Giuseppe | 21 | | S | Laborer | yes | | | | " | " | " | " | 25 | | cous Sansegrano Gaeta | | | | | | |
| 27 | Lopez | Giuseppe | 23 | | M | Laborer | no | | | | " | " | " | " | 15 | 1901 | cous Salvatore Cartagena | | | | | | |
| 28 | Caballero | Domenico | 16 | | | | yes | | | | | | | | 15 | | brother Rosario | | | | | | |
| 29 | Costa | Vincenzo | 23 | | S | Laborer | no | | | | Belvidino | Waverly | " | " | 30 | never | cous Costa Domenico 27th Ward N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 30 | DiLeo | | 18 | | | | yes | | | | " | " | " | " | 10 | | uncle Mercuri Antonio Paterson N.J. | | | | | | |

148/72

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1903**

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | Target Error | other Defect | Check items to be re-phot. | Retakes Required: Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Volume # 1 4 8 4** | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| **14 to 28** | x | | | | | | | **Majority of these** |
| **55 to 103** | x | | | | | | | **pages are partly** |
| | | | | | | | | **blurred** |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | **NC** |

Inspected by: R. Miller Date: **5/19/44**

Retakes ordered by: **Immigration& Naturalization service.** Date: **5/19/44**

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 15 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 15 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the [illegible] mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens as to [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Polish.
French (Canada).
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (Russian).
Irish.
Irish (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

E

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SAILED from [illegible] SEPT sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 22 1906, 190

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | Sex | Age | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or People* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? For care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REJECTED 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REJECTED 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REJECTED 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3X2184-4/6/10-505

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master,* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, [illegible], surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON; CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 1906 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 10 * Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Ever imprisoned for crime, etc. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cafaldo Raffaele | 29 | | M | M | farmer | | no | Italian | South | Nocera Inf | Germantown | Pa | | 12 | never | [illegible] Cassano Cangiano Germanton Pa | | | | | | |
| 2 | Marziano Michelangelo | 36 | | | | | | | | | Carbonara | Chicago Ill | | | 20 | | Broth Domenico Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 3 | Bartolito Michele | 12 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mezzotesoro Francesco | 24 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | 166 Mapleton St | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jacobellis Domenico | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | Broth San Diefilico Francesco | | | | | | |
| 6 | Di Francesco Nicola | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | 116 Spring St | | | | | | |
| 7 | Boratta Vito Michele | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | Broth Domenico | | | | | | |
| 8 | Tenerelli Vito Rocco | 38 | | S | | | | | | | | | | self | 20 | | cous: Sicilian Filippo | | | | | | |
| 9 | Perrino Nicola | 37 | | M | | | | | | | Broth del Camp | | | | 14 | | 316 Spring St | | | | | | |
| 10 | Fabro Domenico | 41 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | cous: Scamporcia Vito | | | | | | |
| 11 | Partipilo Rocco | 33 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | 182 | | 189 Spring St | | | | | | |
| 12 | Racanelli Tobia | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | 190 W Tassing St | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] Nicola | 16 | | S | | | | no | | | | | | | | | Broth Cous Ricco Giovanni | | | | | | |
| 14 | Festo Giuseppe | 33 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | 116 Spring St | | | | | | |
| 15 | Nicolo [illegible] | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | Broth Gaetano | | | | | | |
| 16 | Marino Bernardino | 19 | | S | | | | | | | Circondario | Chicago Ill | | | | | Broth Giovanni 286 Illinois Ave | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Barattia Angelo | 39 | | M | | | | no | | | | Pinerolo Italy | | self | | Pinerolo | Broth cous Benedetto Bernardino | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | [illegible] Giuseppe | 7 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | 1900 Ellis Island | 1220 Lb. 1900 Pinerolo | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED | [illegible] Antonio | 48 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | son Bernardino | | | | | | |
| 20 | Sesti Giuseppe | 21 | | | | | | | | | Teramo | Germantown | | self | 12 | never | uncle Virginia Michele Germantown | | | | | | |
| 21 | Pecorato Giovanni | 23 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle Cicciello Pasquale 102 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Bartolo Antonino | 21 | | | | | | | | | | Passaic NJ | | | | | cous: Donato Antonio Passaic | | | | | | |
| 23 | Cicciello [illegible] | 38 | | M | | | | | | | | Germantown | | | | | Broth Pasquale Germantown | | | | | | |
| 24 | Angelo Domenico | 20 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | 192 Broth San Valente Salvatore | | | | | | |
| 25 | Larosa Michele | 33 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | Cous Valente Salvatore 409 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mezzolezzi Francesco | 20 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | Broth San Antonino Fiumara 409 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Fiasche Domenico | 32 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | cous Valente Salvatore 409 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mezzi Francesco | 30 | | | Cook (Lover) | | | yes | | | Pizzano | New York | | | 10 | | Broth Domenico Stampagni St 134 | | | | | | |
| 29 | Verduci [illegible] | 22 | | S | Farmlab | | | | | | Salino | Trenton NJ | | | 14 | | cous Pasquale Carlo 340 So Clinton St | | | | | | |
| 30 | Latella Stefano | 24 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | Trenton 1901-903 | cous [illegible] | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906

H. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur William Allen, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Allen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906

H. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible] March 9th, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 22 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Years. | Age. Months. | Sex. Male. | Sex. Female. | Alien. Adult. | Alien. Minor. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7X-37178-11/10/43

7X37209-505-8/27/42

2X 84700 11/8/40 (E.L.205-2/6/40)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906

H. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906

H. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

B 2 B [illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

B List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..., Sailing from ..., Nov ..., 4th, 190... Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 22 1906, 190...

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Sex | 4 Age | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Can read | 8 Can write | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8X115713 (505) 4/1/36

6X30805-505-1-31-41

6X 27732 (505) 5-31-40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith as surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1078

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible], 9th, 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 22 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Carrollville Pa. | yes | [illegible] | $ 12 | no | Colvano Dominico Box 123 Carrollville Pa. same | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | uncle N. Ignatio Domenico 344 E. 115th St. New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Cortland | yes | [illegible] | $ 12 | [illegible] | Jaques Vierengo Box 161 Cortland N.Y. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Cortland N.Y. | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $ 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Dr. Mem. Loss of Hand & Eye | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Dr. mem. Blind in one eye | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ex. Off. Psoriasis | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yokohama Japan | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Jamaica B.W.I. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Bridgeport Conn. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## avit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing [illegible] surgeon the own[illegible]ly, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith,* as surgeon Sheets the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] from any such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another class of aliens excluded by the agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, except [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

2—1070

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. König Albert sailing from Genoa, March 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, March 22nd, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Years | Age. Months | Sex. M. | Sex. F. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country or last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Max Bogdec | 18 | | M. | | S. | Laborer | Yes. | Yes. | Germany | German | Kosten P.S. | Brooklyn N.Y. | — | not employed on the ship | $15 | never | Cousin Isaac Greenberger Brooklyn. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], [illegible] * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal [illegible] and belief, no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List W

Form 1500 B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible], 190 - Arriving at Port of New-York. Mar 27 1906, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province. City. or Town.) | Final Destination (State. City. or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Solimano Alessandro | 0 | m | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | ye | ye | Italy | Italian North | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | himself | $ 40 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Pedone Giuseppe | 26 | m | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | ye | ye | Italy | Italian North | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | himself | $ 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Bocci Pede | 22 | m | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | ye | ye | Italy | Italian North | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | himself | $ 25 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Moffi Marcellino | 19 | m | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | ye | ye | Italy | Italian North | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | himself | $ 10 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Dosi Odoardo | 21 | m | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | ye | ye | Italy | Italian North | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | himself | $10 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Quaglierini Giovannini | 37 | m | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | ye | ye | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | himself | $ 180 | never before | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Pedone Giovanni | 19 | m | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | ye | ye | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | himself | $ 20 | never before | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | [illegible] Arnaldo | 29 | m | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | ye | ye | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | himself | $ 17 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Fabrizi Umberto | 18 | m | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | ye | ye | Italy | Italian North | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | himself | $ 20 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Barbabello Erminio | 30 | m | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | ye | ye | Italy | Italian North | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | himself | $ 50 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | [illegible] Luigi | [illegible] | m | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | ye | ye | Italy | Italian North | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | himself | $ 10 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Marconi Carlo | 26 | m | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | ye | ye | Italy | Italian North | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | himself | $ 50 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | [illegible] Adolfo | [illegible] | m | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | ye | ye | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | himself | $ 50 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Race or People - is to be determined by the [illegible] such the [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. Jepsen, Master of the S.S., from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Manifest Sheets, thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I do not know of one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jepsen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Kleinmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kleinmann

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1909

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List V [15]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

'12

S. S. [illegible] sailing from 8 MAR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York.** MAR 22 1906, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People | Last Residence. (Province. City. or Town.) | Final Destination. (State. City. or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of mind. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Moroni Arturo | 4 | | m | | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | South Poggian | Utica NY | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | her brother Adolfo Box 67 East West NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Giorgi Eugenio | 21 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | S. Costanzo | Rochester | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | Rochester Nyork & 19 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Carboni Eugenio | 17 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | S. Costanzo | Kingston N.Y. | no | himself | $ 12 | never | Broadway & 15th Kingston N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Carboni Pasquale | 41 | | m | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | S. Costanzo | Kingston N.Y. | no | himself | $ 12 | never | Broadway & 15th Kingston N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Giannolini Giacomo | 19 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | S. Costanzo | Hatenaka | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | Hatenaka N.Y. Box 77 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Guidi Nazzareno | 19 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | S. Costanzo | Hatenaka | yes | himself | $ 15 | never | Hatenaka N.Y. Box 77 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Grigoni Antonio | 36 | | m | wife | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | farm d'Alva | Newyork | — | himself | $ 30 | never | to Wooster Street Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Gazzera Maria | 22 | | f | single | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | farm d'Alva | Newyork | — | himself | $ 10 | never | to Baxter Street Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Bassi Angela | 23 | | f | single | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | farm d'Alva | Newyork | — | himself | $ 10 | never | to Baxter Street Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Bernabei Giovanni | 26 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Ancarella | Boston Mass | yes | himself | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | wife Candida | 28 | | f | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Ancarella | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $30 | never | Antonio brother in law 197 Prince St Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | brother Orlando | 22 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Ancarella | Boston Mass | yes | himself | | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | brother Pietro | 24 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Ancarella | Boston Mass | yes | himself | | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Lorenzi Maddalena | 26 | | f | married | peasant | no | yes | Italy | Italian north | Ucita | Lawrence Mass | yes | himself | | never | sister in law | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | no Alfredo | 4 | 6 | m | single | baby | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Ucita | Lawrence Mass | no | himself | $16 | never | sister Washington Co Manufacturing Co | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | no Ettorino | 2 | | m | single | child | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Ucita | Lawrence Mass | yes | himself | | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Cuomo Vittorio | 11 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Cicciano | Newyork | | himself | $ 10 | never | Brother Baxter Street Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Trabucco Maria | 23 | | f | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arzignano | Lawrence Mass | yes | himself | | never | Sister in law | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Pasquale Mario | 8 | | m | single | baby | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arzignano | Lawrence Mass | yes | himself | $ 4 | never | Parents address Lawrence Mass Box 65 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Alexander Giovanni | 6 | | m | single | baby | | | Italy | Italian north | Arzignano | Lawrence Mass | yes | | | never | N York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Simonetti Gio Batta | 26 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arzignano | Lawrence Mass | yes | himself | $ 50 | has been in U.S. 1901 & 1904 | Sister in law Mrs Pietro Zanuzzo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Chiarini Luigi | 16 | 6 | m | single | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Vicenza | Lawrence Mass | yes | himself | $ 20 | never | Vincenzo Chiarini Box 96 Lawrence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Bernabei Angelo | 21 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Ancarella | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 20 | Boston Mass 1903 and 1905 | Brother in law 197 Prince St Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Girolamo Giuseppe | 21 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arzignano | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 19 | never | Wife Maria Girolamo 197 Prince St Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Boccabella Paolo | 24 | | m | single | peasant | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Arzignano | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 11 | never | Brother in law Giovanni Cuomo 197 Prince St Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Marzi Giuseppe | 11 | | m | single | [illegible] | | | Italy | Italian north | Arzignano | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 20 | never | Father Antonio Marzi 197 Prince St Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Bonneca Leonido | 22 | | m | single | farmer | | | Italy | Italian north | Arzignano | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | daughter Anna | 20 | | f | single | peasant | | | Italy | Italian north | Arzignano | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | Brother in law Romano Francesco 197 Prince St Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Pasquale Giuseppe | 17 | | f | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arzignano | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 11 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | brother Lucio | 11 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arzignano | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 11 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* Race or People to be determined by the alien's home which he separate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have [illegible] the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I know of no one of said aliens is an idiot, or [illegible] person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, [illegible] or is a person who has been convicted of [illegible] or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible].

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9-1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List U (14)

27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible] 8 Mar 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York. MAR 22 1906, 190

113

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health. Mental | Condition of Health. Physical | Deformed or Crippled. If so, what, and whether from birth, and cause, if known |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Amadeo Giovanni | 16 | | m | single | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Udine | New Castle Da | no | himself | $20 | never | brigevano Cavedetti Fortuna | no | no | no | no | good | good | no |
| 2 | Mariotto Domenico | 27 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Udine | New Castle Da | no | himself | $20 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | good | no |
| 3 | Veglio Luigi | 21 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Piemonte | Buffalo N.Y. | no | himself | $8.16 | never | nobody | no | no | no | no | good | good | no |
| 4 | Pellegrini Carlo | 23 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Lombardy | [illegible] | no | himself | $16 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | good | no |
| 5 | Bertini Umberto | 22 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Lombardy | Bridgeport Conn | no | himself | $16 | has been 3 years ago | Bridgeport Conn | no | no | no | no | good | good | no |
| 6 | Francesconi Federico | 16 | | m | single | peasant | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Macedonio | Bridgeport Conn | no | himself | $16 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | good | no |
| 7 | Orsoni Giuseppe | 17 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Sondrio | New York | — | himself | $12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | good | no |
| 8 | Scarlani Ugo | 21 | | m | married | marble cutter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Carrara | New York | | himself | $50 | has been 4 years ago | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | good | no |
| 9 | wife Fanny | 21 | | f | married | housework | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Carrara | New York | | husband | $50 | never | [illegible] | ✓ no | no | no | no | good | good | no |
| 10 | Olivucci Sebastiano | 16 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Carrara | New York | | himself | $ 20 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | good | no |
| 11 | Genni Geremia | 30 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Piemonte | New York | | himself | $ 10 | never | [illegible] | ✓ no | no | no | no | good | good | no |
| 12 | Divina Giuseppe | 23 | | m | single | peasant | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Como | Pittsburg Pennsylv | yes | himself | $ 20 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | good | no |
| 13 | Bruno Giovanni | 22 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Como | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 20 | has been 3 years ago | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | good | no |
| 14 | Valle Antonio | 19 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Como | Pittsburg Pennsylv | yes | himself | $ 20 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | good | no |
| 15 | Garbatelli Giovanni | 18 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Como | [illegible] | yes | himself | $ 20 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | good | no |
| 16 | Dellolmo Andrea | 27 | | m | married | peasant | no | yes | Italy | Italian north | [illegible] | [illegible] | | himself | $ 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | good | no |
| 17 | wife Domenica | 21 | | f | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | [illegible] | [illegible] | | husband | $ 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | good | no |
| 18 | Ricci Nazzareno | 26 | 6 | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Romagna | Chicago Ill | no | himself | $ 50 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | good | no |
| 19 | Bagnini Carlo | 17 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Carrara | S. Francisco C. | yes | himself | | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | good | no |
| 20 | wife Argentina | 24 | | f | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Carrara | S. Francisco C. | yes | husband | $40 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | good | no |
| 21 | Sanghetti Elena | 2 | | f | single | — | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Carrara | S. Francisco C. | yes | his wife | | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | good | no |
| 22 | Ormichi Luigi | 36 | | m | married | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Carrara | S. Francisco C. | yes | himself | | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | good | no |
| 23 | wife Domenica | 33 | | f | married | housework | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Carrara | S. Francisco C. | yes | husband | | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | good | no |
| 24 | son Arrigo | 14 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Carrara | S. Francisco C. | yes | his father | $ 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | good | no |
| 25 | son Gino | 11 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Carrara | S. Francisco C. | yes | his father | | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | good | no |
| 26 | son Dario | 7 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Carrara | S. Francisco C. | no | his father | | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | good | no |
| 27 | son Carlo | 2 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Carrara | S. Francisco C. | yes | his father | | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | good | no |
| 28 | Berti Guglielmo | 18 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Ponte Buggia | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | good | no |
| 29 | Colombini Giulio | 24 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pontedimacho | Pennsylvania | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | good | no |
| 30 | Conti Ludovico | 16 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | [illegible] | Chicago Ill | yes | his father | $ 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | good | no |

22X24179 (54/6) 2-20-07

22x-23807/605-8-7-06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race, people, or kindred to which the alien belongs, and not by the country which he comes from. The specific list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined the surgeon's said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I am aware of said aliens [illegible], or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Steinmann

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 1 (131)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] MARCH . 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York.** MAR 22 1906 . 190 114

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | 9 Race or People* | 10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | 11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fumeri Giovanni | 22 | | m | sg | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Abruzzi | Pittsburg Pa | no | himself | $ 11 | never | his cousin Pasquale Goffelli 61st Street & Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Lanciotti Gaetano | 21 | | m | sg | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Abruzzi | Austin Pa | no | himself | $ 30 | never | cousin Antonio [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Alfonsi Gaetano | 17 | | m | sg | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Abruzzi | Austin Pa | no | himself | $ 26 | [illegible] | his uncle Pasquale Fumeri 721 E. 9th St Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Organtini Pietro | 17 | | m | sg | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Abruzzi | Austin Pa | no | himself | $ 30 | never | his cousin Pasquale Fumeri 721 Christian St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Pelaja & Andra | 11 | | m | sg | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Abruzzi | Austin Pa | no | himself | $ 26 | never | his cousin Pasquale Fumeri 721 Christian St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Michelini Vincenzo | 16 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Abruzzi | Pittsburg Pa | no | himself | $ 16 | never | his father-in-law Mauro Corradio 721 Christian St Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Simonetti Gerardo | 21 | | m | sg | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Caserta | Canada | no | himself | $ 50 | never | his cousin Pasquale Fumeri 721 Christian St Montreal Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | De Sande Eugenio | 31 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Parma | Derby Conn | no | himself | $ 16 | never | Derby Conn Ave. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Bertinuzzi Silvestro | 24 | | m | married | Tailor | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Veneto | N.Y. | | himself | $ 25 | never | Lorgan Saverigno Adolfo 267 Bleecker St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Lota Ulisse | 27 | | m | married | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Veneto | N.Y. | | himself | $ 11 | never | his friend Giovanni Allegri notary | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | D'Elisco Giovanni | 24 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montenegro | New Haven Conn | no | himself | $ 20 | never | 96 Minor St New Haven Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Cervelli Fortunato | 16 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montenegro | New Haven Conn | no | himself | $ 20 | never | 96 Minor St New Haven Conn his brother-in-law Luigi Lucia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Gondena Fedele | 20 | | m | married | Contadino | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Parma | Buffalo N.Y. | no | himself | $ 10 | never | 431 Chunk St Buffalo N.Y. his cousin Cesare Rossi | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Cherrai Felice | 17 | | m | sg | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Lucca | East Meriden | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | 20 Broadway East Meriden Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Aubini Angelo | 21 | | m | sg | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pontremoli | Spanierra | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | Recovered | |
| 16 | Draghi Amedeo | 22 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pontremoli | Spanierra | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Lucchesini Adolfo | 16 | | m | sg | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | East Meriden | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | 1710 Chestnut ave Chicago Ill. his uncle Sebastiani Luigi | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Cordoni Ugo | 21 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pontremoli | Spanierra | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | [illegible] his father Celestino | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Cecchi Celestino Pescardello | 21 | | m | sg | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | East Meriden | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 16 | never | Ave. St. Francis Xavier Ill. his father Vincenzo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Vannucci Lorenzo | 17 | | m | sg | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Lucca | Spanierra Calif | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | Compagnia Spagnuola e Calefornia his friend Antonio Milani Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Colombini Armando | 20 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pontremoli | Spanierra Calif | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | a Mendocino County Calif his friend Milani Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Del Bartolo Pietro | 26 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pontremoli | Spanierra Calif | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | a Mendocino County Calif his friend Milani Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Maggini Michele | 28 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pontremoli | Spanierra | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | a Mendocino County Calif his friend Pellegrini Cesare | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Alcora Narciso | 20 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | East Meriden | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | 1710 Chestnut ave Chicago Ill. his friend Pellegrini Cesare | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Cordani Julio | 29 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pontremoli | Spanierra Calif | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Apollini Ugo | 19 | | m | sg | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | East Meriden | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Jarsa Franco | 16 | | m | sg | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | East Meriden | Chicago Ill | yes | his father | $ 12 | never | 1710 S. 16 St. Chicago Ill. his friend Celestino Pescardello | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Cardinale Angelo | 26 | | m | sg | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Foggia | Port Chester | yes | himself | $ 20 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | Discharged | |
| 29 | Fortoli Vincenzo | 27 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Reggio Calabria | Spanierra Calif | yes | himself | $ 20 | [illegible] 1903 | 18 Broadway East Meriden Spanierra Calif his cousin Fedele [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Vitali Giusti | 21 | | m | sg | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Reggio Calabria | Spanierra Calif | yes | himself | $ 10 | never | 20 St Francis Xavier Ill. Spanierra Calif | no | no | no | no | good | no |

MAT: 2-29-C-A-657007

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Steinmann

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List S (12)

25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KÖNIG ALBERT, sailing from [illegible] A 8 MAR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 22 1906, 190

115

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province. City. or Town.) | Final Destination (State. City. or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gregori Carlo | 1 | 5 | m | | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | farm d'Orco | New York | | himself | $ 50 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Romano Domenico | 29 | 5 | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Verso | New York | | himself | $ 1000 | never | New York 14 Mulberry Street New York wife Pasquale Romano | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | DiPietro Pasquale | 28 | 5 | m | single | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Verso | New York | | himself | $ 500 | never | New York 14 Mulberry Street New York brother Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Fiorelli Angelo | 16 | 5 | m | widow | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Verso | New York | | himself | $ 600 | never | New York 14 Mulberry Street New York uncle Giovanni Fiorelli | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Leopardi Alberto | 22 | 7 | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Verso | New York | | himself | $ 30 | never | New York uncle Francesco Castelvetro | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Paladini Ettore | 20 | 10 | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Verso | Schuylkill Pa | | himself | $ 25 | never | New York Box 311 Pittsfield uncle Francesco Castelvetro | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Paladini Francesco | 28 | 5 | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Verso | Shamokin Pa | | himself | $ 30 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Raynarelli Pasquale | 31 | 9 | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Verso | New York | | himself | $ 20 | never | Cataqua Pa uncle Giovanni Fiorelli | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Colettini Bernardino | 24 | 1 | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Verso | Cable Ohio | no | himself | $ 25 | never | Cable Ohio uncle Francesco Castelvetro | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Epifani Valentino | 20 | 5 | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Croce a Verso | Shamokin Pa | no | himself | $ 30 | never | Shamokin Pa uncle Giovanni Fiorelli | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Fiorelli Pasquale | 36 | 5 | m | single | [illegible] | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Verso | New York | | himself | $ 20 | never | New York City uncle Giovanni Fiorelli | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Bruni Giuseppe | 42 | 5 | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Verso | New York | | himself | $ 25 | never | New York City uncle Giovanni Fiorelli Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Sicari Cesare | 31 | 11 | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Verso | New York | | himself | $ 30 | never | New York City uncle Giovanni Fiorelli Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Bellone Domenico | 17 | 2 | m | single | [illegible] | no | yes | Italy | Italian north | Verso | New York City | | himself | $ 20 | never | New York City uncle Giovanni Fiorelli Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | DiPietro Mario | 21 | 5 | m | single | [illegible] | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Verso | Victor City | | himself | $ 25 | no | New York City uncle Giovanni Fiorelli Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Dionisopo Guido | 18 | 5 | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Verso | New York | | himself | $ 20 | never | New York City uncle Giovanni Fiorelli Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Polimeni Ettore | 26 | 5 | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Verso | New York | | himself | $ 25 | never | New York uncle Giovanni Fiorelli Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Bulli Attilio | 25 | 5 | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Verso | Bloomfield Mass | no | himself | $ 30 | never | uncle Francesco Colletti Cattaneo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Bardi Vincenzo | 18 | 5 | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Verso | Bloomfield Mass | no | himself | $ 30 | never | Bloomfield Mass uncle Giovanni Maccari Luigi | no | no | no | no | Operazione chirurgica | no |
| 20 | Zegna Angelo | 30 | 5 | m | married | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Verso | Bloomfield Mass | no | himself | $ 20 | never | Bloomfield Mass uncle Giovanni Maccari Luigi | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Cavaliere Adolfo | 41 | 5 | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Verso | Montreal Canada | no | himself | $ 42 | never | Montreal Canada father Giuseppe Cavaliere | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Barbieri Giuseppe | 46 | 5 | m | married | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arcisate | Carnegie Pa | yes | his father | $ 100 | has been in the U.S. before | his wife Maria | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Leoni Pietro | 45 | 5 | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arcisate | Carnegie Pa | no | himself | $ 50 | never | his father Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Piccolomini Giovanni | 17 | 5 | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arcisate | Carnegie Pa | yes | his father | $ 50 | never | his father Domenico | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Cecchini Valentino | 16 | 5 | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arcisate | Carnegie Pa | yes | his father | $ 50 | never | his father Francesco uncle Carnegie Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Colletti Domenico | 26 | 5 | m | single | [illegible] | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Arcisate | Carnegie Pa | no | himself | $ 30 | never | his father Giovanni uncle Carnegie Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Colletti Giuseppe | 24 | 5 | m | married | [illegible] | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Arcisate | Carnegie Pa | no | himself | $ 30 | has been in U.S. before | his father in law Leopoldo Jacomo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Lattanzi Giuseppe | 37 | 5 | m | married | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arcisate | Carnegie Pa | yes | himself | $ 300 | never | his brother Paolo uncle Carnegie Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Paolini Giovanni | 24 | 5 | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arcisate | Carnegie Pa | no | himself | $ 20 | never | his brother Domenico uncle Carnegie Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Mancini Domenico | 20 | 5 | m | married | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arcisate | Pittsburg Pa | no | himself | $ 30 | Returned to Italy 1904 | father in law Giuseppe Cecchi Gellini | no | no | no | no | good | no |

Rebuttal

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the speaker of the language thus spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] *, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1069

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List R 11

Form 2500 B

24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Sterling, sailing from Naples, March 8, 1906, Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 22 1906, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lagari Cristina | | | | | yes | | Italy | Italian north | Caserta | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $8 12 | never | bro brother Lagarei 18 135 Mulberl Street Portmouth N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Jose Emilio | | | | | yes | | Italy | Italian north | Grupo Basso | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $8 10 | never | bro friend Antonio Jeronimo Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Ballerini Daniele | | | | | yes | | Italy | Italian north | Novegaro | New York | | himself | $8 10 | never | bro brother Ballerini Guido 209 East 106 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Romani Augusto | | | | | no | | Italy | Italian north | Gorizzo | New York | | himself | $8 10 | never | bro cousin Carriage Contractor 509 East 106 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Bergagnoli Giuseppe | | | | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Gorizzo | New York | | himself | $8 10 | never | bro cousin Carriage Passenger 509 East 106 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Dosi [illegible] Emilio | | | | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Zogiolo | New York | | himself | $8 10 | never | bro friend Telegram assistant 509 East 106 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Romani Pietro | | | | | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Gorizzo | New York | | himself | $8 10 | never | bro brother Cousin 1st Watch Box 17 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Balletti Giulio | | | | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Gorizzo | New York | | himself | $10 | never | bro cousin Barber Cousin 322 East 61 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Villa Cesare | | | | | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Bigolgno | New York | | himself | $10 | never | bro cousin Barber Cousin Watch Box 17 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Bordogni Oreste | | | | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Como | New York | | himself | $ 20 | never | bro cousin Jeweller Cousin 328 East 106 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Struglinto Gaetano | | | | | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Bigolgno | New York | | himself | $10 | never | bro cousin Painter friend 1st Watch Box 17 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Zacchini Giuseppe | | | | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Zogolo | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $10 | never | bro cousin Cousin Cripple 1st Watch Box 17 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Palma Daniele | | | | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Borgo Ticino | Boston Mass | yes | himself | | never | bro brother-in-law Carpenter 1st Watch Box 17 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | [illegible] Romano | | | | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Borgo Ticino | Boston Mass | yes | Relations | $10 | never | bro brother-in-law Carpenter 1st Watch Box 17 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Morelli Primo | | | | | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Ponte nell Olio | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $10 | never | Relation in law Roland Zolo 1st Watch Box 17 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | [illegible] Palmira | | | | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Ponte nell Olio | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $10 | never | bro husband Roland Zolo 1st Watch Box 17 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Schiavi Giuseppe | | | | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pedemonte | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $10 | never | bro friend Albertazzi Angelo 1st Watch Box 17 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Vito Maria | | | | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pedemonte | Boston Mass | yes | Relations | $10 | never | bro cousin Tailor Antonio 1st Watch Box 17 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Barbieri Ettore | | | | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Isola Capriata | New York | | himself | $ 12 | never | bro cousin Tailor Antonio 1st Watch Box 17 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Malvezzi Giuseppe | | | | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Carpenedo | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $10 | never | bro friend Painter Felice 1st Watch Box 17 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Gospiani Lorenzo | | | | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | S Giorgio Ticino | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $10 | never | bro friend Joseph Felice 1st Watch Box 17 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Ferrari Giovanni | | | | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Cappiello | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 10 | never | bro friend Carpenter Cousin 1st Watch Box 17 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Tordoni Oreste | | | | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | S Giorgio Ticino | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $10 | never | bro cousin Barber Cousin 1st Watch Box 17 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Schiavi Pietro | | | | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Giorgio Ticino | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 17 | never | bro friend Tailor Felice 1st Watch Box 17 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Vitelli Clemente | | | | | | | Italy | Italian north | Giorgio Ticino | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $12 | never | bro friend Barber Antonio 1st Watch Box 17 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | [illegible] Pietro | 16 | M | sing | | | | Italy | Italian north | Novegaro | New York | | [illegible] parents | $ 10 | never | bro cousin Barber Cousin 1st Watch Box 17 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | [illegible] Dorino Ezio | 16 | M | sing | labor | | | Italy | Italian north | Novegaro | New York | | [illegible] parents | $ 10 | never | bro cousin Carpenter Cousin 1st Watch Box 17 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Abate Ferruccio | 21 | M | sing | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Segrate | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $10 | never | bro friend Mario Fantoni 1st Watch Box 17 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Vacca Domenico | 17 | M | | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Vicenza | New York | | himself | $ 12 | never | bro friend Antonio Felice 1st Watch Box 17 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | del Molino Antonio | | M | | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Cassina Rizzardi | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

Those opposite Nos. 1 and 2 will be found on the 4th page of this sheet

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have been the [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to which a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifesters, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I have full knowledge of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of [illegible] or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests touching the said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible].

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

24070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

24070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

24070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York.** MAR 22 1906 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence (Province. City. or Town.) | Final Destination. (State. City. or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether an Insane person; or Idiot; or Pauper; or Person likely to become a public charge; If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Di Rosato Giovanni | 17 | | m | single | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arcoli Pcia | Bristol Pa | no | himself | $ 20 | never | Bro cousin Guido Mari Bristol Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Formica Guido | 17 | | m | single | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Venarotta | Bolivar | no | himself | $ 20 | never | Bolivar | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Serpentini Giuseppe | 21 | | m | single | tailor | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Cammonyo | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 20 | never | 190 W Taylor Street Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Mercuri Michele | 25 | | m | married | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Palmiano | Philadelphia | no | himself | $ 12 | never | Hamilton Street 739 Philadelphia Pa bro cousin Cappelli Pietro | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Gabrielli Sabatino | 20 | | m | single | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Arcoli Pcia | Croton Hud. | no | himself | $ 20 | never | Croton on Hudson N.Y. Bro in law Buccaccini Vincenzo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Norcini Pietro | 23 | | m | single | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Roccafluvione | Connellsville Pa | no | himself | $ 20 | never | Bank Bufano Connellsville Pa bro friend Sebastiani Pietro | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Ferretti Filippo | 17 | | m | single | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Roccafluvione | Pittsburg Pa | no | himself | $ 20 | never | Pittsburg Pa Bank Bufano bro friend Monticchelli Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Civitta Giuseppe | 22 | | m | married | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Roccafluvione | Connellsville Pa | no | himself | $ 20 | Connellsville Pa 1902-03 | Connellsville Pa bro friend Sabatini Enrico | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Bafetti Domenico | 20 | | m | single | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Roccafluvione | Connellsville Pa | no | himself | $ 20 | never | Connellsville Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Friori Giulio | 39 | | m | married | mason | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arcoli Pcia | Philadelphia Pa | no | himself | $ 20 | never | nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | son Francesco | 16 | | m | single | mason | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arcoli Pcia | Philadelphia Pa | no | his father | | never | nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Bianchini Fortunato | 42 | | m | married | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Roccafluvione | Pittsburg Pa | no | himself | $ 16 | Connellsville Pa 1903-04 | Connellsville Pa bro friend Sabatini Pietro | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Silvestri Domenico | 23 | | m | single | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Roccafluvione | Pittsburg Pa | no | himself | $ 16 | Pittsburg Pa 1903-04 | Pittsburg Pa bro brother Silvestri Pietro | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Mari Nazzareno | 36 | | m | single | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arcoli Pcia | Bristol Pa | yes | his brother | $ 35 | never | Bristol Pa bro brothers Giovanni, Ottavio and Sabatino | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Ciarrocchi Francesco | 46 | | m | married | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Palmiano | Philadelphia Pa | yes | his brothers | $ 12 | never | Philadelphia Pa 734 Fitzwater Street bro brother cousin Vincenzo Broccaccino | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Broccaccino Serafino | 49 | | m | married | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Roccafluvione | Connellsville Pa | yes | himself | $ 20 | Connellsville Pa 1902-03 | Connellsville Pa bro brother Dante | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Spinucci Annibale | 29 | | m | married | peasant | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Roccafluvione | Pittsburg Pa | no | himself | $ 20 | never | Bank Odierna Pittsburg Pa bro cousin Giordano Matteo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Giordano Giuseppe | 22 | | m | single | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arcoli Pcia | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | himself | $ 25 | never | Hamilton Pa 1st Floor Rear Bro friend Sbardi Raffaele | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Chiarizia Fernando | 9 | | m | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Tallara | New Haven Ct | no | himself | $ 10 | never | New Haven Conn. 80 Bank Benedetto Lauro | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Crispini Enrico | 22 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Newton Mass | yes | himself | $ 50 | never | 195 Lincoln Street Newton Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Cozzini Clarinto | 39 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Verino | Indiana Pa | yes | his father | $ 50 | never | Clarence Father Leggett Cornell Indiana Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Cozzini Federigo | 33 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Verino | Indiana Pa | yes | his father | $ 50 | never | Cornell Indiana Pa bro Clarinto Cozzini | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Balzarini Pompilio | 14 | | m | | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Verino | Indiana Pa | yes | his father | $ 16 | never | Cornell Indiana Pa bro Clarinto Cozzini | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Congioli Ersilia | 29 | | f | | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Verino | Indiana Pa | yes | his father | $ 50 | never | Cornell Indiana Pa bro Clarinto Cozzini | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Capinetti Luigi | 17 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | S. Benedetto | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 16 | never | Chicago Ill 1st & 2nd Floors 1922 & 1924 Blue Island Ave bro brother in law Amadeo Gratali | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Rosetti Nicola | 31 | | m | married | seaman | no | no | Italy | Italian north | S. Benedetto | Chicago Ill | yes | his brother in law | $ 12 | never | Chicago Ill 1st & 2nd Floors 1922 & 1924 Blue Island Ave bro Pietro Rosetti 510 Alfred St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Coppa Carlo | 33 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Alessandria | N.Y. | — | himself | $ 10 | never | 1st Floor 16 H Op. Marconi Brooklyn bro friend Riccardo 510 Alfredo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Bocchio Alessandro | 27 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Alessandria | N.Y. | — | himself | $ 12 | never | 1st Floor 16 H Op. Marconi C. Brooklyn bro cousin Alberico Broccaccino | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Albanesi Maria | 26 | | f | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Foce | Brewster N.Y. | no | himself | $ 12 | never | Brewster N.Y. Box 67 bro cousin Clemente Barbarino | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Albanesi Edoardo | 24 | | m | single | mason | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Foce | Brewster N.Y. | no | himself | $ 20 | never | Brewster N.Y. Box 67 | no | no | no | no | good | no |

BX31592-505, 6-24-41

* [illegible] people [illegible] be detained by the officer to which the [illegible] and the reasons therefor. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible].

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List P (9)

22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible] 5 MAR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York.** MAR 22 1906, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Spadoni Dante | 29 | — | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Carola | Berkley Ill | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Monti Serafino | 38 | — | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Conte Buggiano | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | his friend Enri Raimondo 1241 West Nevin Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Anniconi Attilio | 22 | — | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Conte Buggiano | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | his friend Salvadorini Rinaldo 1210 Oakley Ave 1181 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Cecchi Alejandro | 21 | — | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Calcinara | S. Paul Minn | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | his friend Carmen Dante 411 Broadway St. S. Paul Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Pasquini Angel | 22 | — | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Conte Buggiano | S. Paul Minn | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | his friend Cardelli Giuseppe Arnold St 379 St Paul Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Bellezzini Antonio | 39 | — | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Conte Bugg. | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | his brother Bellezzini Angelo 1191 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Bartoli Dante | 9 | — | m | single | [illegible] | no | no | Italy | Italian north | M. Carlo | S. Franc. Cal | yes | his father | $ 12 | never | his wife Gaetano Chiavignano Box 360 R.D. 112 Santa Cruz Calif | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Lenzi Gaetano | 34 | — | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Conte Bugg. | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | his friend Enri Raimondo 1241 West Nevin Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Salvadorini Francesco | 30 | — | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Conte Bugg | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 24 | never | his son Rinaldo 1193 S.O. Oley Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | son Alcibiade | 11 | — | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Conte Bugg. | Chicago Ill | yes | his father | | never | his brother in law Salvadorini Rinaldo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Anniconi Ferdinando | 41 | — | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Conte Bugg | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 24 | never | #1193 S.O. Oley Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | son Dicho | 11 | — | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Conte Bugg. | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | | never | his brother in law Salvadorini Rinaldo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Mari Guido | 23 | — | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Conte Bugg | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | his friend Gallicani Agostino 1210 clairemont Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | brother Eugenio | 14 | 6 | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Conte Bugg | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | his friend Gallicani Agostino 1210 clairemont Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Santini Silvio | 37 | — | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Cizzana | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | his friend Nannini Angelo #27 St 131 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Baccari Adelindo | 24 | — | m | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Cizzana | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | his friend Nannini Angelo #27 St 131 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Asoi Roberto | 23 | — | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Conte Bugg | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | Lieutenant Nannini Angelo #27 St 131 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Giusti Antonio | 23 | — | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Mazzarosa | Ogden Ill | no | himself | $ 12 | never | his cousin Giusti Silvio 216-25 St. Ogden Utah | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Cardelli Narciso | 16 | — | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Conte Bugg. | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | his friend Enri Raimondo 1241 West Nevin Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Enri Vincentino | 22 | — | m | single | [illegible] | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Conte Bugg. | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | his friend Gallicani Agostino 1210 clairemont Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Bandolfi Egisto | 27 | — | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Calcinara | S. Paul Minn | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | his brother in law Cesare Dante 411 Broadway St. St Paul Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Bandolfi Mario | 24 | — | f | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Calcinara | S. Paul Minn | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | his brother in law Cesare Dante 411 Broadway St. St Paul Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Donatini Francesco | 25 | — | m | married | laborman | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montecarlo | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 15 | never | his friend Contrisani Giuseppe Western Ave 12-13 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Niccolai Luigi | 21 | — | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Conte Bugg | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | his friend Nannini Angelo #27 St 131 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Giusti Siciliante | 17 | — | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Gerolda | Ogden Ill | yes | his father | $ 12 | never | his uncle Giusti Silvio 216-25 St Ogden Ut | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Gallicano Eugenio | 14 | 6 | m | single | laborer | no | yes | Italy | Italian north | Conte Bugg | Chicago Ill | yes | his father | $ 12 | never | his brother Gallicani Agostino 1210 Clairmont Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Enri Vincenzo | 25 | 6 | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Conte Bugg | Chicago Ill | yes | his father | $ 12 | never | his friend Gallicani Agostino 1210 Clairmont Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Parenti [illegible] | 22 | — | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Castelvecchio | W. Y | — | himself | $ 12 | never | his brother Manrico Parenti 146 Front St Corning N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Ferrucci [illegible] | [illegible] | — | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Venarotta | Otsburg | no | himself | $ 20 | never | his uncle Anniconi Antonio Otsburg Co 106 years States | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Corsini Enr[illegible] | 27 | — | m | married | tailor | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Rocca Murina | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 20 | never | his uncle Anniconi Adolfo 1210 W. Taylor Street Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | yes |

* Race or People—Write definitely as to the race to which each belongs, whether Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Italian, Hebrew, German, Bohemian, Slavonian, Scandinavian, Russian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, French, Magyar, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, or other race or people. Full directions will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for any person, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every one of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Steinmann

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 B

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 0 [8]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] A, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 22 1906, 190

119

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province. City. or Town.) | Final Destination. (State. City. or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Alenteri Giuseppe | 23 | | m | single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 17 | none | nobody in the United States | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Battistelli Giovanni | 19 | | m | single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 20 | none | 193 Lutt Str Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Cancellieri Giovanni | 25 | | m | single | Farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 20 | none | brother Nicola Cichella Boston Mass 193 Lutt Str | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | ~~Agnilanti Adolfo~~ | ~~17~~ | | ~~m~~ | | ~~peasant~~ | | | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian north~~ | ~~Amandola~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ~~Bellotti Domenico~~ | ~~17~~ | | ~~m~~ | | ~~laborer~~ | | | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian north~~ | ~~Montefalcone~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ~~Guglielmi Giuseppe~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~m~~ | | ~~laborer~~ | | | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian north~~ | ~~Penne~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Colò Vincenzo | 20 | | m | married | Laborer | can yes | can yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 50 | never | in comune Milleiscede Ceto 49 Ninth Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Divizio Domenico | 17 | | m | single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montefalcone | Cornwallville N.Y. Catskill | yes | Relief Family | $ 3.50 $ 50 | never | his brother Alessandro M. Santa Pietro in Lama Pennsylvania | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | ~~Giovanni Dida~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~m~~ | | ~~peasant~~ | | | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian north~~ | ~~Amandola~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ~~Ermini Domenico~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~m~~ | | ~~peasant~~ | | | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian north~~ | ~~Amandola~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ~~Marini Emidio~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~m~~ | | ~~mail matter~~ | | | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian north~~ | ~~Montefalcone~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ~~Capelli Giulio~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~m~~ | | ~~peasant~~ | | | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian north~~ | ~~Amandola~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ~~Ercole Dida~~ | ~~19~~ | | ~~m~~ | | ~~peasant~~ | | | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian north~~ | ~~Amandola~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ~~Leggi Filippo~~ | ~~19~~ | | ~~m~~ | | ~~peasant~~ | | | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian north~~ | ~~Amandola~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ~~Marcucci Marissa~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~m~~ | | ~~peasant~~ | | | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian north~~ | ~~Amandola~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ~~De Angelis Agostino~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~m~~ | | ~~peasant~~ | | | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian north~~ | ~~Amandola~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Cesari Basilio | 24 | | m | single | ~~peasant~~ Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Hamden Wtr | no | himself | $ 40 | never | his brother cousin Cesari Giuseppe and Angelo Pianciba 18 11 Mail. Italy | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Rossini Pietro | 19 | | m | single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Acquasanta | New Britain Ct | no | himself | $ 12 | never | his friend Barloni Modesto New Britain Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Bottacchiari Benemerito | 24 | | m | single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Sennigaria | Meriden Conn | no | himself | $ 15 | Meriden Conn 1904 | his friend Bucci Thbano Meriden Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Barloni Adolfo | 24 | | m | single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Sennigaria | New Britain Ct | no | himself | $ 100 | never | his brother Modesto New Britain Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Stranieroli Eugenio | 40 | | m | single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Isola Del Piano | Derby Conn | no | himself | $ 11 | never | his friend Filippo Giorgi Derby Conn Salvatori St 49 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Manoni Lino | 9 | | m | married | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | S. Costanzo | New Haven Ct | yes | Relief | $ 5 17 | never | Uncle Alessandro [illegible] Italy [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | ~~Vitoli Augusto~~ | ~~12~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~imp~~ | ~~mariner~~ | no | no | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian north~~ | ~~Fano~~ | ~~New Haven~~ | yes | himself | $ 8 50 | none | Seneca [illegible] 1861 Bagnoli | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | ~~Vicarelli Lorenzo~~ | ~~23~~ | | ~~m~~ | | ~~peasant~~ | no | no | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian north~~ | ~~Fano~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ~~Cecconi Virgilio~~ | ~~33~~ | | ~~m~~ | | ~~[illegible]~~ | no | no | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian north~~ | ~~Fano~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Boldrighini Angelo | 40 | | m | married | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Rahway N.J. | no | himself | $ 5 50 | none | in Penne Abruzzi Italy Box 71 Rahway | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Bargagelli Luigi | 37 | | m | | peasant | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Fano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Giorgi Basilio | 37 | | m | ~~Wife~~ | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Newport R.I. Co 1 | yes | himself | $ 11 $ 50 | none | in Penne Abruzzi Italy Newport R.I. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Romagnoli Eugenio | 24 | | m | single | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Cheshire Conn | no | himself | $ 96 $ 50 | never | his friend Pellegrini Augusto Wtr 107 Cheshire Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Cimarina Basilio | 19 | | m | single | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Rahway N.J. | no | himself | $ 16 50 | never | his father Giulio Cimarina Rahway N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* Race or People—is to be determined by the [illegible] to which the [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Seyer Master, of the [illegible], from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, [illegible] surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Klemann, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Klemann

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List N (7)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from — 3 - MAR 1906 — 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York.** MAR 22 1906 190

120

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People | Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether any by law excluded class, (mental or moral defect, or physical defect, or any other) to the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cindi Angelo | 19 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Fano | New Haven Conn | yes | himself | $ 17 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Duranti Francesco | 18 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Fossignano | Milwaukee Wis | no | himself | $ 905 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | ~~Salvatore Fasino~~ | ~~17~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~single~~ | ~~laborer~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian north~~ | ~~Fano~~ | ~~Ny~~ | ~~x~~ | ~~himself~~ | ~~$ 32~~ | ~~never~~ | ~~nobody~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 4 | Gilotti Giuseppe | 21 | | f | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montemaggiore | New Haven Conn | yes | her husband | | never | her husband Alby Jerusa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Gaughter Romea | 2 | | f | single | child | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Montemaggiore | New Haven Conn | yes | his father | 188 | never | his father 26 Merin Street Northhaven conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | ~~Barbini Agina~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~m~~ | | ~~laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian north~~ | ~~Fano~~ | ~~Buffalo N.Y.~~ | ~~yes~~ | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Marangoni Evaristo | 21 | | m | single | shoe-maker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Fano | New Haven Conn | yes | himself | $ 10 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | ~~Bonagelli Attilio~~ | ~~19~~ | | ~~m~~ | | ~~tailor~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian north~~ | ~~Saltara~~ | ~~New Haven Conn~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~himself~~ | ~~$ 20~~ | ~~never~~ | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Fontenaggi Domenico | 24 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Saltara | Buffalo N.Y. | S | his father | $ 16 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Marelli Italiano | 30 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | S. Costanzo | Buffalo N.Y. | S | Buffalo | $ 40 | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Biagiarello Eugenio | 20 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Mombaroccio | New Haven C | no | himself | $ 16 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Serafini Enrico | 19 | | m | | laborer | | | Italy | Italian north | Fano | New Haven C | yes | himself | $ 16 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Sophippi Giuseppe | 22 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Fano | New Haven C | yes | himself | $ 16 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | ~~Cecchi Carlo~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~married~~ | ~~laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian north~~ | ~~S. Costanzo~~ | ~~Buffalo~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~himself~~ | ~~$ 16~~ | ~~never~~ | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Manna Virginio | 22 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | S. Costanzo | Buffalo N.Y. | no | himself | $ 16 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Manna Pacifico | 24 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | S. Costanzo | Buffalo N.Y. | no | himself | $ 16 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Cecchi Enrico | 22 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | S. Costanzo | [illegible] | no | himself | $ 12 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | ~~Gaughetti Ettore~~ | ~~10~~ | | ~~m~~ | | ~~servant~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian north~~ | ~~Montana~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | ~~Gentini Luigi~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~single~~ | ~~laborer~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian north~~ | ~~Fano~~ | ~~Indianapolis Ind~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~himself~~ | ~~$ 50~~ | ~~never~~ | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Tombari Antonio | 30 | | m | married | peasant | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Baltimore Conn | no | himself | $ [illegible] | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Bellucci Rosa | 29 | | f | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montemaggiore | Middletown Conn | no | herself | $ 12 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Fabrizzi Cesare | 24 | | m | single | peasant | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Buffalo N.Y. | no | himself | $ 16 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Fabbri Basilio | 22 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montemaggiore | Watertown Conn | no | himself | $ 16 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Pedrini Domenico | 33 | | m | married | peasant | yes | | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Buffalo N.Y. | no | himself | $ 16 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Pedrini Angelo | 21 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Buffalo N.Y. | no | himself | $ 16 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Gasparini Antonio | 42 | | m | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Orbia | Cincinnati O. | S | himself | $ 20 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Bolletta Marino | 24 | | m | single | cachman | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Ripe | [illegible] | no | himself | $ 16 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Moscatelli Giuseppe | 22 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Orbia | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | himself | $ [illegible] | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Sartini Alessandro | 21 | | m | | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Senigallia | Philadelphia Pa | no | himself | $ 20 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Barelli David | 24 | | m | | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Tarmano | Victor Mass | no | himself | $ 12 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* Race or People — Be sure and report the race from which the alien comes. † If any of these speak English write "yes" in this column; if they do not speak English write "no." ‡ If any of these can read write "yes" in this column; if they cannot read write "no." List of crews will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused to be given to each of said vessel said [illegible] surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own personal observation I have that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kleinmann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List M (67)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAR 22 1906 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 9 Able to Write. | 10 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | 11 Race or People. | 12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Capini Domenico | 23 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Montefalcone | [illegible] | yes | himself | $ 30 | never | his friend Truman Pacifico | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Capi Antonio | 22 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | [illegible] | yes | himself | $ 30 | never | his friends Remo L. Amadeo Sergi Vincenzo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Lega Enrico | 24 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | [illegible] | yes | himself | $ 20 | never | his cousin Lelli Giovanni Boston Mass Hillbury Hall 34 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Lelli Luigi | 24 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | [illegible] | yes | himself | $ 25 | never | his friends Cantoni Olacinto and Alejandro Boston Mass 191 Wells Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Piermarocchi Filippo | 23 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | [illegible] | yes | himself | $ 20 | never | his friends Taylori Antonio and Mantyi Milchias Boston Mass 191 Wells Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Accarsi Giuseppe | 18 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Force | [illegible] | no | himself | $ 20 | never | his cousins Cicenca Benedetto Agapino Domenico Gruenberg Ga 318 Amilton St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Gonfalone Giuseppe | 21 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montefalcone | [illegible] | no | himself | $ 30 | never | his brother Germano Gruenberg Ga 318 Amilton St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Benedetti Enrico | 24 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Force | [illegible] | no | himself | $ 20 | never | his friends Gonfaloni Nappano Gruenberg Ga 318 Amilton St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Paccioitti Santo | 41 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montefalcone | [illegible] | no | himself | $ 20 | never | his brothe in Law Vitori Defonso Home [illegible] Stato Madrid | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Walsi Adolfo | 21 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Force | [illegible] | no | himself | $ 20 | never | his friend Gruenberg Ga 318 Amilton St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Ballotti Giovanni | 23 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Force | [illegible] | no | himself | $ 30 | never | his friend Gonfaloni Nappano Gruenberg Ga 318 Amilton St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Gianci Vincenzo | 20 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Force | [illegible] | no | himself | $ 20 | never | his friend Gonfaloni Nappano Gruenberg Ga 318 Amilton St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | DeBianco Enrico | 40 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montefalcone | [illegible] | yes | himself | $ 20 | never | his cousin Giangicani Vincenzo Franch Italiana Truman Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Gioli Riccardo | 22 | | m | single | peasant | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Servas S. Giov. | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 24 | never | his brother Romolo Antonio Boston Mass 192 Wells Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Gioli Ferdinando | 18 | | m | single | peasant | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Servas S. Giov. | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 24 | never | his brother Romolo Antonio Boston Mass 192 Wells Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Capini Valentino | 20 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Montefalcone | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 20 | never | his friends Truman Pacifico Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | BellaBarba Vito | 24 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montefalcone | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 30 | never | his friend Truman Pacifico Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Domenico Petrarca | 26 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montefalcone | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 40 | never | his cousin Giuseppe Petriani Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Giangiacomi Antonio | 19 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | [illegible] | [illegible] | himself | $ 20 | never | his friends Dino Santi and Giangiacomi Vincenzo [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Vallini Luigi | 40 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 20 | never | his friends Marchigi Maldrade Boston Mass 192 Wells Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Marcani Vincenzo | 39 | | m | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Montefalcone | [illegible] | yes | himself | $ 86 | never | his cousin Ignazio Enrico Boston Mass 192 Wells Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Michele Viola | 31 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | [illegible] | yes | himself | $ 40 | never | his brothers Antonio and Giuseppe [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Costanzi Giuseppe | 22 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | [illegible] | yes | himself | $ 20 | never | his cousins Ignazio Nazzareno [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Scagnoli Giacinto | 24 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | [illegible] | yes | himself | $ 24 | never | his friends Marchigi Melchiade [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Vergari Nappard | 19 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Montefortino | [illegible] | no | himself | $ 20 | never | his friends Cesari Giulio Louis [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Ranchiani Giuseppe | 33 | | m | married | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Fermano | [illegible] | no | himself | $ 20 | never | his friends Pallotti Daniele Boston Mass 192 Wells Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Ranchiani Enrico | 20 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | [illegible] | no | himself | $ 20 | never | his brother cousin Inglesio St Carlo Mile [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Ciarrocchi Riccardo | 22 | | m | single | mason | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | [illegible] | yes | himself | $ 20 | never | his brother Giuseppe Boston Mass 192 Wells Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | sister Silvia | 24 | | f | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | [illegible] | yes | himself | $ 40 | never | his brother Giuseppe Boston Mass 192 Wells Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | [illegible] Ecosilo | 20 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | [illegible] | yes | himself | $ 40 | never | his friends Morelli Giulo Marchigiani Maldrade Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they [illegible] and the [illegible] they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Y-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julius Klingenberg, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the city of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Julius Klingenberg

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S-1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

Immigration Service
Form 1500 U

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List L

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from GE[illegible] 8 MAR 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York. MAR 22 1906 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having ticket to final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jacchetti | Carlo | 27 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Torre | New Castle | | himself | $ 10 | never | His brother Benedetto [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Jacchetti | Pietro | 23 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Torre | New Castle | | himself | $ 10 | never | Bro. Benedetto Jacchetti [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Poletti | Emilio | 27 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Torre | New Castle | | himself | $ 10 | never | for Benigni Angelo [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Agamen | Carlo | 24 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Torre | New Castle Pa | | himself | $ 10 | never | for nobody [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Virgili | Giovanni | 19 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Torre | Hamilton Can | | himself | $ 10 | never | Bro. in law Stefano Marcel [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Poletti | Giuseppe | 18 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Torre | Hamilton | | himself | $ 7 | never | Box 71 Hamilton Can. Marco Lepris [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Alesiani | Enrico | 22 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Rotella | Philadelphia | | himself | $ 41 | never | Box 71 Hamilton Ontario [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Benigni | Luigi | 33 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Torre | New Castle | | himself | $ 10 | never | Bro in law Benigni Angelo [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Agamicci | Giuseppe | 16 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Torre | New Castle | | himself | $ 10 | never | Bro in law Domenico Domenico [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Federici | Giovanni | 26 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Rocca Sinibalda | Philadelphia Pa | | himself | $ 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Bucci | Gaetano | 22 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Torre | Philadelphia Pa | | himself | $ 20 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Communetti | Raffaele | 24 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Communanza | Philadelphia Pa | | himself | $ 11 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Mercini | Giovanni | 27 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Torre | Pittsburg Penn | | himself | $ 11 | never | Box 71 Hamilton Ontario [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Baldassari | Ottavio | 23 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Communanza | Pittsburg Pa | | himself | $ 10 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Marchini | Pasquale | 16 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Communanza | Pittsburg Pa | | himself | $ 11 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Masi | Filippo | 17 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Torre | Philadelphia Pa | | himself | $ 11 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Baldassare | Mario Di Vito | 25 | | f | m | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Torre | Pittsburg | | himself | $ 10 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Gius | Zotti | 29 | | m | s | laborer | [illegible] | no | Italy | Italian north | Carsuno | Boston Mass | | himself | $ 12 | never | Boston Mass [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Donati | Enrico | 31 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Torre | Boston Mass | | himself | $ 10 | never | Boston Mass [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Forcini | Erminio | 23 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Boston Mass | | himself | $ 20 | never | Boston Mass [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Quitano | Annibale | 21 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Boston Mass | | himself | $ 20 | never | Boston Mass [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Forcini | Giuseppe | 26 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Boston Mass | | himself | $ 20 | never | Boston Mass [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Conti | Nazzareno | 30 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Boston Mass | | himself | $ 20 | never | Boston Mass [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Borelli | Alfonso | 23 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Boston Mass | | himself | $ 20 | never | Boston Mass [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Binatti | Giovanni | 22 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Boston Mass | | himself | $ 33 | never | Boston Mass [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | De Angelis | Emilio | 21 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Boston Mass | | himself | $ 12 | never | Boston Mass [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Catantinio | Emesto | 22 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Boston Mass | | himself | $ 12 | never | Boston Mass [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Calvani | Pietro | 22 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Boston Mass | | himself | $ 20 | never | Boston Mass [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Binatti | Enrico | 22 | | m | s | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Boston Mass | | himself | $ 12 | never | Bank Habit Boston Mass [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Borselli | Anacleto | 21 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Renazzo | Springfield Mass | | his father | $ 12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |

1X 73965 (5 0 5) 5-7-9-40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which the person or people comes. Each of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have served as such upon said vessel sailing as a surgeon employed by the owners thereof; that I have made a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming in contrary to any law of the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Steinmann, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], *, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Steinmann

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hyperborean.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

Form 102.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K (4)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ALSEN sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York.** MAR 22 1906 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having ticket to final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Orgoli Luigi | 36 | | m | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Senigallia | Canada | yes | himself | $ 10 | never | his friends | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Muzi Oreste | 22 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Senigallia | Canada | yes | himself | $ 10 | never | Montreal Canada his friends | no | no | Das Mano Conspiracy | no | good | no |
| 3 | Scabroni Ernesto | 29 | | m | married | mason | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Senigallia | New Haven Conn | yes | himself | $ 10 | never | Montreal Canada his brother in law | no | no | Das Mano Conspiracy | no | good | no |
| 4 | Curzi Santi | 25 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Senigallia | Alpha N.Y. | yes | himself | $ 10 | never | Spadoni Vincenzo New Haven Conn his friend | no | no | Das Mano Conspiracy | no | good | no |
| 5 | Candeloreri Alfredo | 24 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Senigallia | Alpha N.Y. | yes | himself | $ 10 | never | Alpha N.Y. Box 234 his friend Ernesto | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Secchiaroli Vitaliano | 41 | | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Senigallia | Alpha N.Y. | yes | himself | $ 40 | never | Alpha N.Y. Box 234 his friends Galeazzi Ernesto | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Cucchi Luigi | 37 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Senigallia | New Haven Conn | yes | his brother in law | $ 40 | never | Alpha N.Y. Box 234 his brother in law Marconi Giovanni New Haven Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Cerrini Alberto | 25 | | m | married | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Senigallia | Alpha N.Y. | yes | his brother in law | $ 40 | never | his brother in law Biagelli Serafino | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Amaggi Vincenzo | 32 | | m | married | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Senigallia | Alpha N.Y. | yes | his brother in law | $ 40 | never | Alpha N.Y. Box 234 his brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Amaggi Onofrio | 32 | | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Senigallia | Alpha N.Y. | yes | his brother | $ 40 | never | Alpha N.Y. Box 234 his brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Spadoni Ranieri | 17 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Senigallia | New Haven Conn | yes | his uncle | $ 10 | never | Spadoni Vincenzo New Haven Conn | no | no | no | Das Mano Conspiracy | good | no |
| 12 | Leonardi Alessandro | 29 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Valtiagna | Canada | no | himself | $ 10 | never | nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Costa Ignazio | 32 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Valtiagna | Canada | no | himself | $ 10 | never | his brother Costa Francesco | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Corelli Domenico | 45 | | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Valtiagna | Canada | no | himself | $ 10 | never | Montreal Canada his brother in law Costa Francesco | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Delnevo Sebastiano | 22 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Valtiagna | Canada | no | himself | $ 10 | never | Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Leggeri Luigi | 42 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Valtiagna | Canada | no | himself | $ 10 | never | nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Ghisoni Antonio | 42 | | m | single | mason | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Valtiagna | Canada | no | himself | $ 10 | never | nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Pellegrini Carolina | 38 | | f | married | housework | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Sonte Buggianese | Chicago | yes | herself | | never | her husband Pasquale Pellegrini 9 Charley Ave 11 St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Laughter Giustina | 16 | | f | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Sonte Buggianese | Chicago | yes | his mother | | never | his father S. So | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | son Evangelista | 13 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Sonte Buggianese | Chicago | yes | his mother | | never | his father So. So | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Laughter Maria | 13 | | f | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Sonte Buggianese | Chicago | yes | his mother | | never | his father So. So | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Laughter Pina | 10 | | f | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Sonte Buggianese | Chicago | yes | his mother | | never | his father S. So | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | son Vittorio | 9 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Sonte Buggianese | Chicago | yes | his mother | $ 10 | never | his father S. So | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | son Corsino | 8 | | m | single | — | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Sonte Buggianese | Chicago | yes | his mother | | never | his father So. So | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | son Martino | 6 | | m | single | — | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Sonte Buggianese | Chicago | yes | his mother | | never | his father So. So | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Laughter Ester | 1 | | f | single | — | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Sonte Buggianese | Chicago | yes | his mother | | never | his father So. So | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Moretti Alcide | 20 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Carrara | S. Francisco Calif | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | brother Angelo Oreste Sahlaro Calif | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Bacchini Fortunato | 26 | | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Carrara | S. Francisco Calif | yes | himself | $ 19 | never | Sahlaro Italy Italian Author | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Bacchini Carlo | 2 | | m | | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Carrara | S. Francisco Cal. | yes | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Pomichi Luigi | 56 | | m | | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Carrara | S. Francisco Cal | yes | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* Race or People. Under this [illegible] the [illegible] race which they belong [illegible] language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Master, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be given to each of said vessel sailing therewith a surgeon employed by the owners thereof, I made a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or unable to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J (3)

16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from GENOA 2 MAR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York. MAR 22 1906, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having ticket to final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Uff. Immigrazione Contadini | 31 | | m | marr | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montechiaro | Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Tomasso Nazzareno | 0 | 8 | m | sing | | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Montechiaro | Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ventinelli Achille | 21 | | m | marr | labour | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Calcinate | Hamilton Can | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Bevilacqua Carlo | 17 | | m | sing | servant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Genova | N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Lambruschi Angelo | 28 | | m | marr | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Livigno | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lambruschi Emilio | 20 | | m | sing | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Livigno | N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Leonardi Luigi | 26 | | m | marr | labour | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Livigno | Buffalo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Biancardi Francesco | 34 | | m | marr | labour | yes | no | Italy | Italian north | Livigno | Boston Mass | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lacci Antonio | 20 | | m | sing | peasant | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Montefortino | Hamilton Can | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Salvatore Cancelli | 29 | | m | marr | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montefortino | Hamilton Can | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Edenetti Pietro | 38 | | m | marr | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Livigno | Boston Mass | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Boccaccini Quintilio | 30 | | m | marr | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Vezzano | N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Trambelli Giuseppe | 18 | | | sing | labor | | | Italy | Italian north | Reno | Springfield Mass | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Bisi Isolina | 22 | | | sing | woman | | | Italy | Italian north | Reno | N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Carisani Innocenda | 17 | | | sing | woman | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Reno | Springfield Mass | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Andreoni Carlotta | 69 | | | marr | woman | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Reno | Springfield Mass | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Carapoli Colombo | 22 | | m | sing | labour | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Reno | Springfield Mass | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Andreoni Maria | 33 | | | sing | woman | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Reno | Springfield Mass | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Rocchi Giovanni | 21 | | m | sing | labour | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Reno | Springfield Mass | yes | his brother | $ 124 | never | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Vicere Pietro | 22 | | m | sing | labour | no | yes | Italy | Italian north | Carrara | Bradford Pa | yes | his cousin | $ 12 | never | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Busalli Basilio | 19 | | m | sing | labour | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Carrara | Bradford Pa | yes | his brother | $ 12 | never | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Capanna Marino | 33 | | m | marr | labour | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Carrara | Bradford Pa | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Bertoldi Massimiliano | 23 | | m | marr | labour | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Terrigiano | Milwaukee Wis | yes | himself | $ 19 | never | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Bertoldi Gelasio | 17 | | m | marr | labour | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Terrigiano | Milwaukee Wis | yes | himself | $ 18 | never | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Filippetti Pietro | 22 | | m | sing | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Terrigiano | Milwaukee Wis | yes | himself | $ 20 | never | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Degoli Odoardo | 39 | | m | marr | labour | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Terrigiano | Milwaukee Wis | yes | himself | $ 18 | never | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Degoli Ernesto | 20 | | m | marr | labour | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Senigallia | Canada | no | himself | $ 10 | never | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Francerchini Vito | 15 | | m | sing | labour | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Senigallia | Canada | no | himself | $ 10 | never | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Nucci Adamo | 24 | | m | sing | labour | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Senigallia | Portland Me | no | himself | $ 20 | never | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Giulietti Domenico | 30 | | m | marr | mason | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Senigallia | Canada | no | himself | $ 10 | never | | | | | | | |

* Race or People: i.e. Scotch, Irish, English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, African, Indian, Chinese, etc.

† Here the words "List of cases will be found on back of this sheet."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [illegible] surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Steinmann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

T

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List I (21)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York.** MAR 22 1906 190

125

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to his final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Arbrelli Santina | 19 | | F | | | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Abruzzi | New York | | himself | | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Lalatta Nadeo | 18 | | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Abruzzi | New York | | himself | $ 30 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Montoni Teresa | 20 | | F | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Abruzzi | New York | | himself | $ 50 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Montagna Giovanni | 36 | | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Abruzzi | New York | | himself | $ 10 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Scaglietta Carlo | 20 | | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Brescia | New York | | himself | $ 20 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Pelizza Carlo | 22 | | M | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Abruzzi | New York | | himself | $ 100 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Stabilini Angelo | 38 | | M | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Lombardy | Boston Mass | | himself | $ 200 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Ranchetti Giuseppe | 22 | | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Lombardy | Boston Mass | | himself | $ 25 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Bertoli Giovanni | 21 | | M | married | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Lombardy | Boston Mass | | himself | $ 200 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Montarelli Giuseppe | 29 | 11 | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Lombardy | Boston Mass | | himself | $ 30 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Barbalotti Battista | 21 | 2 | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Lombardy | Boston Mass | | himself | $ 25 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Montarelli Giacomo | 27 | | M | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Lombardy | Boston Mass | | himself | $ 50 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Scaramonte Angelo | 26 | | M | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Lombardy | Boston Mass | | himself | $ 15 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Bottino Duretto | 18 | | M | married | [illegible] | no | yes | Italy | Italian north | Piedmont | Worcester Mass | | [illegible] | $ 12 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Varetti Paolo | 20 | | M | | [illegible] | | | Italy | Italian north | Piedmont | Buffalo N.Y. | | [illegible] | $ 12 | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Pedrini Antonio | 23 | | M | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Lombardy | Buffalo N.Y. | | [illegible] | $ 50 | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Pattarini Paolo | 29 | | M | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Modena | Buffalo N.Y. | | [illegible] | $ 100 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Bellenati Alessandro | 20 | | M | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Modena | Buffalo N.Y. | | [illegible] | $ 12 | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Secchiarola Luigi | 16 | | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Modena | Buffalo N.Y. | | [illegible] | $ 20 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Gasi Gregorio | 50 | | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Modena | Buffalo N.Y. | | [illegible] | $ 50 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Belbati Adelmo | 21 | | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Modena | Northtown Conn. | | [illegible] | $ 12 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Valentini Paolo | 19 | | M | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Modena | Northtown Conn. | | [illegible] | $ 15 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Bello Teodoro | 21 | | M | married | laborer | no | yes | Italy | Italian north | Modena | Buffalo N.Y. | | himself | $ 100 | [illegible] | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Giulietta Secondo | 18 | | M | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Modena | Buffalo N.Y. | | himself | $ 16 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Mangiola Nicola | 30 | | M | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Modena | Buffalo N.Y. | | himself | $ 16 | [illegible] | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Cappelli Alessandro | 21 | | M | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Modena | Buffalo N.Y. | | himself | $ 16 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Bigelli Antonio | 28 | | M | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Modena | Northtown Conn. | | himself | $ 15 | [illegible] | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Peliza Alessandro | 30 | | M | married | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Modena | Caracelmo | | himself | $ 16 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Bonicelli Giovanni | 21 | | M | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Modena | Buffalo N.Y. | | himself | $ 100 | [illegible] | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Nella Luigi | 19 | | M | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Abruzzi | [illegible] | | himself | $ 20 | [illegible] | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* Race or People. – as to be determined by the race or people which they belong to and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith / the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List H(1)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from 8 MAR 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York.** MAR 22 1906 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | 4 Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 5 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | 6 Race or People. | 7 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 8 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 9 Whether having a ticket to final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Zacchini Giuseppe | 27 | | m | single | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Vallara | Mont Cascade Conn | | himself | $90 | 1901-1903 Mont Cascade Conn | bro friend Luigi Adamo Mont Cascade Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Lucarelli Pietro | 20 | | m | single | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Vallara | Mont Cascade Conn | | himself | $14 | never | Mont Cascade Conn bro in law Luigi Adamo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Zaccalchi Luigi | 19 | | m | single | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Sarmigaima | New Britain Conn | | himself | $12 | never | New Britain Conn Union St #190 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Lucciano Luigi | 20 | | m | married | peasant | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Montebaroccio | Montreal C. | | himself | $20 | never | Montreal Canada Catholic | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Barchi Pietro | 27 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montebaroccio | Montreal Can | | himself | $14 | never | Montreal Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Biondi Pietro | 29 | | m | single | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Montebaroccio | Montreal Can | | himself | $14 | never | Montreal Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Conti Pietro | 31 | | m | married | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Sano | Montreal Can | | himself | $40 | never | Montreal Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Barbagallo Domenico | 24 | | m | single | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Sano | Montreal Can | | himself | $40 | never | Montreal Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Marchi Lorenzo | 28 | | m | married | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Montebaroccio | Montreal Can | | himself | $20 | never | Montreal Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Magioli Giuseppe | 24 | | m | single | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Montebaroccio | Montreal Can | | himself | $18 | never | Montreal Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Campanelli Antonio | 22 | | m | single | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Montebaroccio | Montreal Can | | himself | $14 | never | Montreal Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Marchi Eugenio | 30 | | m | married | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montebaroccio | Montreal Can | | himself | $40 | never | Montreal Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Fonga Domenico | 22 | | m | married | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Montebaroccio | Montreal Can | | himself | $20 | never | Montreal Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Fabrizi Emilio | 26 | | m | single | peasant | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Montebaroccio | Montreal Can | | himself | $14 | never | Montreal Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Gualetti Ester | 23 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montebaroccio | Montreal Can | | himself | $1,500 | never | Montreal Canada bro in law Luigi | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Barnffi Giuseppe | 30 | | m | single | peasant | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Sarmigaima | New Britain Conn | | himself | $40 | never | New Britain Conn Local St #190 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Perini Emilio | 23 | | m | single | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Vallara | New Haven Conn | | himself | $10 | never | New Haven Conn bro cousin Bernardo Raffaele | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Chiarenza Emilio | 30 | | m | married | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Vallara | New Haven Conn | | himself | $10 | never | New Haven Conn bro friend Raffaele Berardi | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Gasparini Luigi | 28 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Vallar | New Haven Conn | | himself | $10 | never | New Haven Conn bro friend Berardi Raffaele | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Respoli Ercole | 28 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Vallara | New Haven Conn | | himself | $20 | never | New Haven Conn bro brother Michele Orimo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Michili Aldo | 19 | | m | single | labour | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Sarmigaima | New Britain Conn | | himself | $20 | never | New Britain Conn Local St #190 bro uncle Leopoldo Barbieri | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Gasparino Orimo | 19 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Sarmigaima | New Britain Conn | | himself | $20 | never | New Britain Conn Local St #190 bro friend Giovanni Bermontini | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Mercanino Teodolo | 32 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Cantalupo | New Britain Conn | | himself | $20 | 1902-1903 | New Britain Conn Local St #190 bro friend Giuseppe Zaccarello | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Pizzo Giuseppe | 20 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Sarmigaima | New Britain Conn | | himself | $20 | never | New Britain Conn Local St #190 bro brother Mario | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Spinsotti Giuseppe | 19 | | m | single | labor | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Sarmigaima | New Britain Conn | | himself | $20 | never | New Britain Conn Box 944 bro brother Luigi | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Valdetta Giuseppe | 38 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Retorbio | N. Y. | | himself | | 1901 | Boston St #14 bro brother in law Carborgnetti Ernesto | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | wife | Carmina | 31 | f | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Retorbio | N. Y. | | himself | | never | bro brother | do. | do. | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | son | Cosimo | 9 | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Retorbio | N. Y. | | himself | $30 | never | bro uncle | do. | do. | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | son | Angelo | 7 | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Retorbio | N. Y. | | his wife | | never | bro uncle | do. | do. | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | son | Rocco | 5 | m | single | peasant | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Retorbio | N. Y. | | his wife | | never | bro uncle | do. | do. | no | no | good | no |

10 persons 5/1/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the "sprang and language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Lejon, Master,* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Lejon
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Ed. Zillmann, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Ed. Zillmann

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
FORM 1600 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIE[N]UST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ST[EER]AGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Gibraltar 12th March, 1906. Arriving at Port of **New-York.** MAR 22 1906 , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Joseph Gracia | 27 | | M | S | ~~Clerk~~ | yes | yes | Brazil | [illegible] | Gibraltar (G. Britain) | New York | yes | himself | 18[illegible] | 1899 1902 | this friend Arthur D. Merritt 1[illegible] Hotel American Irving Place New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, [illegible] 19 [illegible] M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ventrice Rosa & ch. II cabin | L | 22, 23 | 2 | | [illegible] | Rq. to husb. Mario [illegible] Brc 53 Piedmont Pa | Belser | 3/23 | 3[illegible] | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 2 | Di Cesare Edoardo | 17 | 30 | 1 | | " bro | [illegible], Erminio, 214 Madison Av., N.Y.C. | Warren | 3/22 | 4[illegible] | — | 1 | — |
| 3 | Bueno Eugenio II cabin | J | 8 | 1 | | " parents | Bracchi, adaption Mrs. Rosa [illegible] Westfield Ave, N.Y.C. | Baldwin | " | 5- | — | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Calenguni Maria | P | 10 | 1 | | " father | Fuchs, Conrado, [illegible] Saxonburg, Jersey City, N.J. | " | " | 4[illegible] | — | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Cincotta Francesco | 36 | 30 | 1 | | " bro | Rea, John 3[illegible] Hamilton Ave, Tullenburg, N.J. | " | " | 4[illegible] | — | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | Carnottilo Nico,etta & ch | S | 24/25 | 2 | | " husb | Nova, Erminia Nicola, 234 [illegible] Arthur Ave, N.Y. | " | " | 5- | — | 2 | 2 |
| 7 | Melicia Salv, | MM | 6 | 1 | | " fne addr | Rq. to cousin Henrio Milio [illegible] 4 L.S. Pittsburgh Pa | Belser | 3/23 | 10[illegible] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Lanza Francesco | 11 | 18 | 1 | | " tel $ | Cav., Gino & Lunza, 1[illegible] St. Louis, N.Y.C. | Warren | 3/22 | 11[illegible] | — | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Galate Guis. | MM | 29 | 1 | | " tel $ | Rq. to fnd Ernesti Ruggio 190½ L. Clark Chgo Ill | Belser | 3/23 | 10[illegible] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | Levolo Guis. | MM | 24 | 1 | | " " | " " " 2 Q Q Street Senatga Fargo Dak | " | " | 10[illegible] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | Ferreri Francesco | G | 20 | 1 | | " " | " " fndn Pietro 151½ Grove Street Bklyn | " | " | 4[illegible] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 12 | Bulfante Gaetano | 11 | 3 | 1 | | " tel [illegible] | RR Tr, Collinde, Salv, Mendola Bell 7 Fayetteville Ave, Syracuse, N.Y. | Tuttle | 3/24 | 11[illegible] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 13 | Pizzuto Angelo | C | 9 | 1 | | " tel [illegible] | RR W, Can, Andrea Rizzuto, 7617 Freemont Ave, Grand Central Sta. Phila. | Baldwin | 3/25 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 14 | Genna Guis | 33 | 27 | 1 | | " uncle | Uncle Guis. Orlea 160 Metropolitan Av Bklyn | Belser | 3/23 | 11- | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | Graziano Guis | [illegible] | 1 | 1 | | " tel [illegible] | Rq. to Antonio 801 Webster Pittsburgh Pa | " | 3/23 | 12[illegible] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 16 | Foglia Emanuelle & [illegible]Anna Stefano | B | 16/17 | 2 | | " [illegible] | " " Calbo fins Bros. Rosario 93 West 4th Rochester Ny | Tuttle | 3/23 | 10[illegible] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 17 | Demi Geremia | U | 1 | 1 | | " bro in law | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Colombrini Gullio | U | 22 | 1 | | " [illegible] | Rq. to fnd Fortuniano Milani 1 Forge Camp Mendanino Cal | Belser | 3/23 | 1- | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 19 | Gatti Marianna | [illegible] | 3 | 1 | | " uncle | [illegible]-Raphael Pla. Salv., 1[illegible] Chestnut St | Baldwin | 3/16 | 2[illegible] | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 20 | Agostino Caterina & ch. | J | 2/3 | 2 | | " [illegible] | [illegible] Geo. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | 3 | 2 |
| 21 | Carrai Felice | 13 | 14 | 1 | | " [illegible] | Rq. to comm [illegible] Zanni 41 Grove St. | Belser | 3/23 | 12[illegible] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 22 | Trigona Guis'a & [illegible] | [illegible] | 13/14 | 2 | | " [illegible] | RR Tr, [illegible] [illegible], Catenepie [illegible] | Baldwin | 3/16 | 4[illegible] | 12 | 15 | 12 |
| 23 | Vebretti Santura & ch. | II | 1/2 | 2 | | " bro | San [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | Buttoni Teresa | II | [illegible] | 1 | | " bro [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible] | 3/22 | 4[illegible] | — | 1 | 1 |
| 25 | Bisi Tavina | Jos | 14 | 1 | | " cousin | " " Amst Carlotta Tadia 34 [illegible] Springfield Mass | Belser | 3/23 | 11[illegible] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26 | Cartaloro Rosario | 1 | 12 | 1 | | " to join | Rq. to fnd Siro Fratta 801 Webster Ave Pittsburgh Pa | " | " | 10[illegible] | 1 | — | 1 |
| 27 | Davoli Vinc. | Cl | 13/ | 1 | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 1 | — | 1 |
| 28 | Casserino Salv. | MM | 7 | 1 | | " t[illegible] | " " 305 Morello Street 96 Bald | " | " | 4[illegible] | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 29 | Zazzera Maria | W | 8 | 1 | | " mother | Rocchi, Liberio 18 Baxter 1 [illegible] C. | Warren | 3/22 | 5- | — | 1 | 1 |
| | Cursi Luigia | V | 9 | 1 | | " bro | Geo, Antonio, 42 [illegible] 1 [illegible] C. | Baldwin | " | 5- | — | 1 | 1 |
| | [illegible] | 7 | 18 | 3 | | [illegible] | Rocco, Antonio Emilio, 14 York, Newark | [illegible] | " | 4[illegible] | — | 3 | 3 |

Form 1040

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. KOENIG ALBERT arrived March 22, 1906, 190, M., , from

| | | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Deported Date | Deported Page | Deported Spec. | Rehearings Date | Rehearings Page | Rehearings Spec. | Admitted Date | Admitted Page | Admitted Spec. | Admitted Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED Date | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 29 m | 30 | Baratta, Angelo and son | D | 17/18 | 2 | L P C | Thiess | | | | | | | | | | 3/24 | 18 | T | | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ | 35 m | 31 | Gangeni, Giuseppe N. | E | 30 | 1 | " HOLD | Mann | | | | | | | | | | 3/23 | 60 | Mon | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 19 f | 32 | Muffi, Murcellina | W26 | 4 | 1 | " Placed in hosp. on arr. English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 56 m | 33 | Mezzanotte, Giuseppe | T | 21 | 1 | " | Reyn lds | 3/24 | 15 | I | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | 7/06 | Barbarossa | Dlm | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 15 m | 34 | Spiro, Nicolaus | 25 | 1 | 1 | " | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | 3/24 | 20 | Gm | 30d | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 52 m | 35 | Urgo, Giuseppe | S | 26 | 1 | " Dr. Memo | Rotz | | | | | | | | | | 3/23 | 4 | Lon | 14d | | | | | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 26 m | 36 | Fulitano, Carmelo | E | 13 | 1 | " Dr. Cert. | Mann | 3/23 | 71 | Z | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | 7/06 | Barbarossa | Dlm | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 22 m | 37 | Christopoulos, Petros | W25 | | 1 | " | English | | | | | | | | | | 3/24 | 17 | Gm | 30d | | | | | 2 | — |
| ✓ | 30 f | 38 | Mugto, Maria C. | Al | 16 | 1 | " Dr. Cert. | Eager | 3/23 | 84 | Z | | | | | | | | | | 2nd | 7/06 | Barbarossa | Dlm | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 29 f | 39 | Casares, Helene | V | 7 | 1 | " Dr. Memo. | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | 3/23 | 41 | C | 11.26 | | | | | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 25 m | 40 | Vaccaro, Annunziato | J | 21 | 1 | " Dr. Cert. | Jones | 3/23 | 95 | Z | 3/24 | 92 | C | | | | | | | 2nd | 7/06 | Barbarossa | Dlm | 1 | 1 |
| | 27 m | 41 | Zaccarone, Salv. | J | 24 | 47 | L. P. C. Pneu hosp 12/3 pm 3/26 | Brams | | | | | | | | | | 3/28 | 49 | Hun | 3d | | | | | | |
| | 23 m | 42 | Caro Giuseppe | S | 11 | 1 | " " " 4/14 243 | Sullam | | | | | | | | | | 4/4 | 47 | G | 12 | | | | | | |
| | 21 m | 43 | Bartucci Francesco | L | 10 | 1 | " " " 4/30 16 30 | Mitchell | U | Lon | 5/4 | 61 | Hun | — | — | — | — | | | | | 2nd | 5/4 | Hohenzollern | Dlm | 1 | — |
| | 31 m | 44 | Buratti Giovanni | L | 21 | | " " " 5/11 0 2 | Allen | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 | 94 | L | 12 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. KONIG ALBERT (N.G.L.) arrived March 28, 1906. 190 . M. from

| NAME. | MANIFEST. Group No. | No. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | REFERRED. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Excl. | Remarks. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Appealed. | Date. | Record No. | Ordered. | DATE. | Name. | Address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 2 3 | 1 2 3 | 1 2 3 4 | | | | | | |
| [illegible], Francesco | 14 30 | 1 | L P C | Exam | 3/23 70 J. | | 3/25 [illegible] 1,00 | | | | | | |
| [illegible] and Ch | Ship 14/15 | 2 | " | R S | | | 3/23 42 Wd. 1,00 | | | | | | |
| | R 12 | 1 | " | Fitzg. | | | 3/23 77 J. 3,00 | | | | | | |
| | Ch 15 | 2 | " | Dillon | 3/23 [illegible] J. | | 3/25 77 [illegible] 10,00 | | | | | | |
| | M 12 | 2 | Contract Labor & Crime | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| | M 4 | 1 | " | Dr. Memo. | | | | | | | | | |
| Francesco, Vincenzo | R 21 | 2 | " | Fitzg. | 3/23 95 J. | 3/24 17,00 | | | | | | | |
| D'Alessandro, Giuseppe and son | OO 19/20 | 2 | " | Dillon | | | 3/23 69 D. 2,00 | | | | | | |
| Bianco, Francesco | MM 5 | 1 | " | HOLD 3/23 O.K. withdrawn | Elliott | | 3/23 95 J. 2,00 | | | | | | |
| Grasso, Giuseppe | PP 25 | 1 | " | Dr. Memo. | Thiess | | 3/23 82 J. 3,00 | | | | | | |
| Rocci, Domenico | Q 26 | 1 | " | | Alex. | | 3/23 87 J. 3,00 | | | | | | |
| Scalzidaro, Bruno | E 17 | 1 | " | | Mann | | 3/23 88 J. 3,00 | | | | | | |
| Girillo, Giuseppe | E 1 | 2 | " | HOLD 3/23 O.K. withdrawn | Grisbe | 3/23 99 J. | | | | | | | |
| | C 14 | 1 | " | | Rots | | 3/23 63 J. 2,00 | | | | | | |
| Zeppa, Francesco | K 22 | 1 | " | Dr. Gert. | Fitzg. | 3/24 48 Dep. | | | | | | | |
| Tessone, Giuseppe | HS 5 | 1 | " | | Schlaar | | 3/24 107 Jam. 2,00 | | | | | | |
| Rulli, Francesco | M2 10 | 1 | " | | Bechtel | | 3/23 94 J. 4,00 | | | | | | |
| Cardelli, Rocco | R 42627 | | " | | Fitzg. | | 3/23 114 Wd. 11,50 | | | | | | |
| Bimoni, Augusta and 2 sons(Mazzochi) | | 5 | " | No address | Lamard | | 3/24 42 Dep. 10,00 | | | | | | |
| Signorelli, Pietro F. | EE 11 | 1 | " | Dr. Memo. | Eager | | 3/23 118 Wd. 11,20 | | | | | | |
| Spano, [illegible] | A 10 | 1 | " | Has been in 1911 | Thiess | | 3/23 87 J. 2,00 | | | | | | |
| [illegible] Francesco | PP 25 | 1 | " | | Mann | | 3/23 73 J. 2,00 | | | | | | |
| [illegible] Vincenzo | E 11 | 1 | " | | Rots | | 3/29 118 Wd. 11,50 | | | | | | |
| | K 13 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

14844

Mar. 22-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... ....., 194 ..

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 [illegible]

Date

Camera Operator

# INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
PORT

Volume 11 of 55 from March 22nd, 1906 to March 22nd, 1906.

| FEST | DATE OF ARRIVAL | NAME OF STEAMER | PORT OF CLEARANCE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | March 2nd | N. G. Fraser | Liverpool | Vienna |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1485

Mar. 22-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of ....., 194 .

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Dec 12 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn - Com. of the Grosser Kurfürst - Leeuwarden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the Master employed by the owners thereof of the Steamer mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. That I have not concealed from any officer engaged in the investigation, I believe that I have not concealed from any officer engaged in the investigation, I believe that I have not concealed from any officer engaged in the investigation, I believe that

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ship's name: S. S. Grosser Kurfurst, sailing from Bremen, March 17, 1906, Arriving at Port of **New-York**, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read or Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State. City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person or alien whose ultimate destination is not the United States, as stated. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Sigmund Baum | 26 | | m | s | Merchant | yes | Germany | | Bamburg | Chicago | no | self | yes | no | - | - | Friends. S. Hamburger, Michican Ave, Chicago, Ill | | | | | |
| 2 | Hanna Kathryn | 30 | | f | m | none | | | | Neyet | San Francisco | | | | | | | To Husband & Father San Francisco Meyers Hotel | | | | | |
| 3 | Hanna Hyfelen | 9 | | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ferdinand Tujkac | 21 | | m | | Merchant | | Austria-Hungary | | Budapest | New York | yes | | | | | | Meyers Hotel Rochester N.Y. | | | | | |
| 5 | Otto Sager | 29 | | | | Work | | Germany | | Bremen | | | | | | | | Reservoir, Syracuse N.Y. | | | | | |
| 6 | Siegfried Wasserman | 26 | | | | | | | | Frankfort/m | New Orleans | no | | | | | | On business. Meyers Hotel Rochester N.Y. | | | | | |
| 7 | Kitty Schaefer | 28 | | f | | none | | U. S. A. | | Friedburg | New York | | | | yes | 02 | New York. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Marie Strauss | 25 | | | | | | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mary Kreutzmann | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Elizabeth | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Etta | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Henry | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Henry | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Albert Golain | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Martha | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mary Nicholson | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Alfonse Spiegel | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Frederick Pinke | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ferdinand Haasters | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Elise | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | George Hasbrock | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Thomas Klingmann | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Nettie | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mrs. Charles Klee | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Elsie | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Carrie Weidmann | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Friedrich Emken | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Anton Kaltenbacher | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Elsie Volkmann | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Robert Schwab | 25 | | m | s | Clerk | | Austria-Hungary | | Vienna | Memphis | no | self | more | no | - | - | Friend. Mr Max Lowy, Manager of the The Kem Co, 210, Philadelphia | | | | | |

* "Race or People" shall be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SS GROSSER KURFÜRST from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have, either by myself or by the surgeon sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, carefully examined each and all of the aliens named in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who has come in pursuance of any prepaid ticket, or by the procurement or assistance of any other person, or under any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a person who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, promise, or agreement, or by the expectation of obtaining employment, either skilled or unskilled, or any other kind of labor, whether such offer, promise, agreement, or expectation was made or induced by the person himself or by any other person or persons in his behalf, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every alien therein named is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Harrel, Surgeon of the "Grosser Kurfürst" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Harrel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500A, and 1500B, new numbers 500, 500A, and 500B] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfers), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description of the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The returns of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should give, in as concise a manner as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, at the time of his arrival. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African race, whether from Africa, the West Indies Islands, or the West Indies Negroes, South America, Europe, Asia, or America, and whose appearance indicates said admixture of African blood.

#### HEBREW.

The people who are natives of Palestine, Russia, Poland, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, or other countries of Northern Europe, and who are of the Hebrew religion, no matter what may be their occupation, trade, or profession, should be classed as Hebrew.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Tuscany, Modena, Parma, Emilia, Romagna, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, or the compartments of Lagaria, Tuscany, Modena, Parma, Emilia, Romagna, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence of the person.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show the place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether ticket was prepaid).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket prepaid, or No—not prepaid.

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show separately by whom passage was paid, as parent, husband, father, brother, mother, wife, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, as far as practicable, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the funds of members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 35.*—The answers to questions in columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

No. on List. 76

1 6
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Time or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in custody of any other institution, or supported by charity; and if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition of law, and if so, what? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Emma Abrams | 23 | f | m | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Prehn, Commander, * of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Prehn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1901

at New York

Williamsburgh

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

(13)

I, Fr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. W. Starke

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

INDEXED

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality Country of which citizen or subject | *Race or People | Last Residence Last permanent home Country and City or Town | Final Destination State, City, or Town | Whether having ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance of others or by reason of relationship (except husband, wife, parent, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, first cousin) to any person or persons in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jacob Billinger | 23 | | m | S | Farmer | yes | yes | Switzerl. | Germ. | Zürich | Hartford | no | self | $50 | no | friend: Fritz Fedford, Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Josef Maria Sleger | 17 | | " | " | farmer | " | " | " | " | Schwyz | Chatsworth | yes | brother | $10 | " | brother: Alois Sleger, Chatsworth Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Albert F. Bokelmann | 24 | | | | | | | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Heinrich Schneid | 18 | | m | S | merchant | yes | yes | Galiz. | Hebr. | Krakau | New York | " | self | $ 50 | no | friend: Marcus Weber 71 E. 116th St. N. York. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Eric Lardin | 34 | | | | | | | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Wilhelmine Wessel | 36 | | f | S | none | yes | yes | Germany | | Bremen | New York | yes | self | $ 30 | no | friend: Max Troy, German Home. Harvey Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Catharina Weber | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | " | " | $ 6 | no | Cousin: Hartmann, Fränkischen Frankfurt a/M Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 8 | Taube Bazer | 34 | | f | m | " | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Brest | Philad. | no | self seeking | nothing | no | husband: B. Bazer c/o Hanis Master 525 S. 6th St. Philadelphia | | | | | | |
| 9 | Fenrose " | 11 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mosel " | 7 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Reise " | 4 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Leo Katz | 20 | | m | " | merchand. | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | Wien | Newyork | yes | self | $ 40 | no | aunt Mrs. Elsa Bracher 110 E. 87th St. Newyork | | | | | | |
| 13 | Heie Guttmann | 36 | | " | m | " | " | " | Galicy | " | Lemberg | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | bro. i. L. Dr. Adolf Spiegel 1172 Park Ave Newyork. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Csany Mortan | 32 | | " | " | locksmith | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | if. Lombat | Milwaukee Wisconsin | no | " | $ 60 | no | bro. i. L. S. Kauser 623 Grad St. Milwaukee Wis. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wawrz. Pinaszek | 25 | | " | S | teacher | " | " | Galicy | Polish | Zukowice | Rocks Pa. | " | " | $ 20 | no | bro. i. L. Andrzej Silka 104 Orchard St. Rocks Rocks Pa. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Chas. Knepp | 54 | | m | S | Politician | yes | yes | Germany | German | Landshut | Saxon | yes | " | $ 50 | no | bro. i. L. Henry Engel 385 Cedar 163rd St. Bronx Saxon | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1
16 2/14 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Prehn, Commander of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 190 6

at New York

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

8—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Starke, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 190 6

at New York

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
Finnish
Filipino
Finnish.
Scottish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] April 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country and City or Town) | Final Destination, State, City, or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Theresa Sluka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Helena Utec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wladzmierz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Martin Jarabek | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Hermina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lucie Chalupek | 21 | | | servant | | Bohemia | Bohemian | Bohemia | New York | yes | self | $15.00 | | Barbara Chichak, friend, New York, 501 E 73rd St | | | | | | |
| 8 | Karel Kestner | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | $10.00 | | Antonie Mutej, Vonak, uncle, New York, 1334 E 74th St | | | | | | |
| 9 | Anna Blovska | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | $12.50 | | Uncle Franka Blovsky, 1334 E 75 St, New York | | | | | | |
| 10 | Josefa 21 Kocinsky | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | $2.00 | | Aunt-in-law Anna Mitteler, New York, 408 E 64th St | | | | | | |
| 11 | Františka Bartos | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | $16.00 | | Sister Babet Bartos, New York, 334 E 71 St | | | | | | |
| 12 | Franciszka Muszynska | 18 | | | | | galician | | | | | | $20.00 | | Brother Jan Muszynski, Jersey City, N.J. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Hanja Janowska | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | $50.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Hedwig Cutsinal | 21 | | | | | | | | Hoboken | | | $200.00 | | Brother Franz Kuprowski, Race Road West End, Hoboken, N.J. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Richard Bibl | | | | | | | | | | | | $6.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Barbara Kubicka | | | | | | | | | | | | $300.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Hugo [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | $20.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Regina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Hanna Schulz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Antonie Sukova | | | | | | | | | | | | $38.00 | | Brother Vaclav Dover, Dunwell, Del | | | | | | |
| 22 | Antal Varga | | | | | | | | | | | | $43.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14-63507-6/24/43 NO CA

* Race or People—as to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E Prehn, Com. *, of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Starke

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moravian.
Montenegrin
Moorish Arabian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 of

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write. | Nationality Country of which citizen or subject | *Race or People. | Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in with "Yes" or "No.") | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | 29 | | M | M | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ 20 00 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 21 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ 40 00 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 25 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | 30 | | M | M | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ 100 00 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 30 | | M | M | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 25 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ 60 00 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 23 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $ [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rehn, Com. * of the **Grosser Kurfürst** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rehn
Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 13[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S[illegible] leaving from [illegible] Steamer Hamburg, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex (Male or Female) | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read or cannot read | Nationality (Country to which subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (Fully explain which.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | A bather coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Lubka Sabanow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Nikola Adamow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Vela Cwetkow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Bardakow Atanas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Michal Petr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jenca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Michal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Josef Hernandez | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Karl Simunek | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jakob Braun | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Anton Rotkrat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Terezia Lisko | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Josefina Kandziora | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Jan Sebek | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Josef Kosko | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Sarah | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Franz Skaloga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Charles Francis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Cava | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Nola | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Julian Kala | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Josef Cankar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Chana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Sara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Ilka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Kalb | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Ruben Kahan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Prehn, Com. * of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bern, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 10, 190 . Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

| No. on list | NAME in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Rehn, Commander * of the **Grosser Kurfürst** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.A.F.L.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—3116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 . Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality Country of which citizen or subject | * Race or People. | Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of [illegible] sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. Cohn, Com. * of the **Grosser Kurfürst** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. W Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen March 6, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | *Race or People. | Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | A beggar coming by reason of any deformity or any form of chronic disease that will affect his ability to earn a living. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Prehn, Comander * of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of , 190

at Wl
Wellesen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Starke

Sworn to before me this 9th day of , 190

at W
Wellesen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Cherbourg, June 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 10

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Race or People* | Last Permanent Residence (Country) | Final Destination. State or Town. | Whether Passage is Prepaid or Final Destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under contract to labor (Contract Laborer) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Robert Kittendorfer | 25 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | German | Cottbus | Newyork | | Self | $250.00 | No | Cousine Johanna Kittendorfer 840 West End Ave. Newyork Relation Wackaly Tohlz | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Franz Jenekaly | 23 | M | S | Mason | " | " | Hungary | Essendeija | " | | " | $25.00 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Landor Zecker | 29 | M | S | Miller | " | " | " | " | " | | Self | $50.00 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" must be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Prehn, Comander,* of the **Grosser Kurfürst** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of , 190

at Wil
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Starke

Sworn to before me this 21st day of , 190

at Wilmerhaven
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Ethiopian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality (Country of Which Citizen or Subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Town, County and State) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under contract to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Peter Speer | 25 | M | M | timber gra[illegible] | German | Lemonitza | Newyork | to | Self | $32 | no | Brother Johann Speer 532 W. 35th St Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Barbara " | 25 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | Man | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Nicolaus Lehmann | 16 | M | S | farmer | " | " | " | " | Self | $70 | " | Relation Friedrich Gurgo Hillsdale 332 West 35th St Newyork | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Peter Martin | 17 | M | S | merchant | " | " | " | " | Self | $20 | " | Cousin Wilhelm Zoge 162 Cincinnati O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Barbara Baas | 35 | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | Self | $20 | " | Brother Johannes Baas 415 53th St Queens | deaf & dumb | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Katyas " | 2 | M | S | child | no | " | " | " | Father | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Josef " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Peter Zacharias | 23 | M | M | mason | yes | yes | " | " | Self | $26 | yes | Cousin Johann Speer 532 W 35th St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Barbara " | 23 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | Husband | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Katyas " | 2 | M | S | child | no | no | " | " | Father | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Katyas Raffel | 24 | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Self | $26 | no | Relation " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Elisabeth " | 23 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | Husband | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Johann " | 1/12 | M | S | child | no | no | " | " | Father | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Hazia Frank | 19 | F | S | 12x-32-13 none | yes | yes | 4/13/31 " | " | Self | $25 | no | " " " " | diseased tonsils | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Kathe " | 17 | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | $25 | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Anna Quitter | 20 | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | $50 | " | Cousin Peter Wolf 532 39 St Newyork to Rudolf Franz 1441 Detroit Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Anna Elberscheit | 27 | F | M | none | " | " | " | U.S. | " | $15 | yes | Cousin Peter Wolf 532 39 St Newyork to Rudolf Franz 1441 Detroit Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Anna " | 1/12 | F | S | child | yes | no | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Anna Bohr | 25 | F | " | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | $50 | no | Relation Heinrich Wolf 532 39 St Newyork | deaf & dumb | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | August Siegmann | 22 | M | " | farm laborer | " | Germany | Oppendorf | " | " | $100 | yes | Relation Heinrich Wolf Indiana Polis Indian | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Sophie Feldmann | 20 | F | " | none | " | " | Schdemin | " | " | $30 | no | Relation Heinrich Grazer 28 Madison Ave Indianapolis Indian | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Wilhelm Schröder | 1/ | M | " | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | $50 | no | Uncle Wilhelm Siemann Indianapolis Indian | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Wilhelmine Pottkamp | 22 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | $40 | " | Cousin Friedrich Wegehöft Indianapolis Indian | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " Wegehöft | 22 | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | no | Son Friedrich Wegehöft Indianapolis Indian | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Wilhelm Kolweier | 1/ | M | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | " | Uncle Hans Jacobsen Indiana polis Indian | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Henriette Lindhorst | 1/ | F | " | farm laborer | " | " | Oppendorf | " | " | $30 | " | Relation with Robert Indiana polis Indian | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Friedrich Rosenbaum | 17 | M | " | farm laborer | " | " | Wehdem | " | Self | $40 | no | Relation Fritz Wellmann Indianapolis Indian | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Friedrich Quebe | 1/ | M | " | farm laborer | " | " | Oppendorf | " | Father | $25 | no | Relation Friedrich Wegehöft Indianapolis Indian | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Paul Schamke | 32 | M | " | Kürschner wagen maker | " | " | Kirchdorf | " | Self | $50 | no | Brother in law Ellinghaus Bellmont Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Hugo Pankaus | 35 | M | " | Merchant | " | " | Ruemitz | Newyork | to | $150 | no | Friend H. Klapper 416 E 55 Street | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. Prehn, Com. * of the **Grosser Kurfürst** from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. W. Starke , Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst** * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Bonn , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenish.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840-a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing from [illegible] Nov. 16th, 190 5 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, Dec. 4, 190

| 1 No. in List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 Nationality (Country to which subject or citizen) | 7 | 8 | 9 * Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent home: Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a polygamist | 18 Whether an anarchist | 19 | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1 | George Schmidt | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2 | Bertha " | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Herman Wegehoft | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Carl Hohn | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Carl Dreier | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Mary " | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Dr. Bruno A. Jonas | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Frederick J. Danka | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Marie " | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Carl A " | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Margaret " | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Friedr. Becker | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Anna Kruse | 22 | f | s | none | yes | | Germany | Sendorkow | N. York | yes | self | 15 00 | no | Friend: Mrs Tyarks, 251 East 55th St. N. Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Simon Brumer | 29 | m | s | merchl | " | Russia | Hebr. | Bialystok | " | " | brother | Stirling | no | Brother: Simon Brumer, 3 Worth Str. N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Moses Rabitzky | 50 | m | m | photograph | " | " | " | Ekaterinoslaw | " | " | son | 50 00 | yes | son: Hymann Rabitzky, 228 Bowery, N. York. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Rose " | 43 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Moritz Moderer | 41 | m | s | writer | " | Germany | " | Preiz | Passaic N.J. | no | br. i. law | 36 00 | " | br. i. law: Rich. Traupt, Passaic N. J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | ~~Lilie Rabinowitz~~ | ~~34~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Hebr.~~ | ~~Bialystock~~ | ~~Chicago~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~husb~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~husb: Leon Rabinowitz, 560 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | ~~Liebe " " "

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, C Rehn, Commander* of the **Grosser Kurfürst** from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 190-

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 190-

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

2—1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
All other.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Grosser Kurfürst sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

| No. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People | 10 Last Residence (City or Town and Country) | 11 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Whether a polygamist | 18 Whether an anarchist | 19 | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Emil Fahrmann | 21 | m | married | yes | | Germany | | Minsk | Detroit | no | self | 5 yes | 2½ years | friend: Max Müller Detroit, [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 2 | Paul Fischer | 20 | m | artist | " | | " | | Magdeburg | New York | yes | " | 15 yes | no | friend: Thomas Prosser & Son, 15 Dey Str. N. York City | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Wally Hollaroff | 22 | m | chemist | " | | " | | Mitau | " | " | " | 5 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Pal Schwarz | 41 | m | laborer | " | | Hungary | | Budapest | N. York | " | " | 4 | " | friend: Meier Feldmann, 2164 B'dy N. York | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Josef Schwarz | 16 | s | waiter | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Fromm Rosenstein | 28 | m | merchant | " | | Russia | | Odessa | " | " | " | 300 | " | friend: Josef Gordon, 264 Bast Broadway New York | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Richard Wyll | 45 | m | S | technician | " | Germany | | Arnsberg | Hoboken | " | " | 25 | " | cousin: Albert Wyll Hoboken, N. York Pierce Str. 210. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Anna Helen Prell | 24 | f | S | none | " | " | | Zurich | Cincinnati | no | aunt | 200 | no | relat: L. Jodglewsky, Cincinnati, 2614 Eden Ave. Mt. Auburn | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Sahadoway | 30 | | | | | U. S. Chge. | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Wally Kalsing | 18 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Fredrik Waisel | 33 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Emma Yarmuth | 24 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Otto Drap | 22 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Ferdinand Spenner | 57 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Kathi " | 54 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Willi Aldrock | 38 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Julie " | 28 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Else " | 5 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Dorothee " | 2 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | Lina Jamin | 35 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | David Harris | 16 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | ~~Emma Johannie~~ | ~~43~~ | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | Wechsler Hrosys | 29 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Lina " | 25 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Lilly " | 3 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | Elizabeth Harris | 46 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | Clara " | 8 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | Emil Glaser | 36 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | Helen " | 11 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | Fred Glaser | 9 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, C. Prehn, Commander * of the **Grosser Kurfürst** from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel said to be therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
French.
Portuguese.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 L

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing from **BREMEN** March 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country to which severally belong. | *Race or People. | Last Residence. Give name of City, Town, or Village, and Country. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Carl Lehrmann | 35 | | m | Kellnerin | yes | yes | Canadian | German | Toronto, Ontario, Canada | Toronto | | no | self | yes | | through passengers | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Luise " | 30 | | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | " Toronto Can. Fr. Lehrmann | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Tim " | 6 | | m | | no | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Abraham Krischer | 14 | | s | merchant | yes | " | Hungarian | " | Hetkers | N. York | | yes | " | 15 00 | no | uncle Nathan A. Krischer N. York. 118 Sycamore street. Dis. to Uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Ernst Kummer | 21 | | s | " | " | " | Germany | " | Hartmannsdorf | N. York | | " | " | 2 [illegible] 00 | " | friend: Hans Frankel 115 W. 82 St. N. York. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Rudolf Hahn | 23 | | s | painter | " | " | Galician | " | Tysmine | " | " | " | " | 25 00 | no | cousin: Marie Toff Lafayette Pl. N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Fritz Jack | 32 | | s | smith | " | " | German | " | Stettin | " | " | " | " | 5-6 00 | no | friend: Italy [illegible] Fairyland Pond Ann Summer of Columbus Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Albert Miller | 27 | | | | | | U. S. A. | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Marie " | 26 | | | wife | | | " | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Josephine " | 6 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Anna Reinhardt single | 18 | | s | none | yes | | Germany | | Kappel | Philadelphia | Pa. | yes | self | 15 00 | no | cousin, Alb. Miller Philadelphia, 1634 Wadsworth Ohlstown Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Martin Neumann | 30 | | s | chemist | yes | | [illegible] Germany | | Brooklyn | | | yes | self | 100 00 | 1903 6 | own residence: Monroe St. 382 Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 14 | Gustav Harde | 28 | | s | Weber | " | | Germany | | Bergholzen | N. York | | " | " | 15 00 | no | friend: Mr Sauerapf. N. York. Boardg Str. 48. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Henriette Krakauer | 52 | | m | none | | | " | | Berlin | " | | " | " | 2 00 | | brother uncle Phil. L. Stahlman, N. York 102 Monroe St. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Gertrud " | 21 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Selma " | 16 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Johanna Sotzinger | 17 | | | | | | " | | Jagdhausen | Chicago | | no | | 40 00 | | sister: Emma Jarmulla Chicago 9120 Commercial Ave. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Henriette Ottenbury | 35 | | | | | | Austrian | German | Jenabrück | N. York | | yes | | 10 00 | 10 years no | friend: Rev. F. Schimbel 353 East 77 St. N. York. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Hazzie Dubensky | 18 | | m | single | | | Austrian | Bohemian | Iserthal | Sorimala | | no | brother | 10 00 | no | brother: P. Dubens 103 Block Str. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jacob Altman | 60 | | m | none | no | | Russian | Hebr. | Baki | Philadel. | | yes | son | nothing | | good: Hankesby 22 Sorimala Str. son: Henry Altmann 530 N. Annane St. Philadelphia. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Fosia Bartakina | 24 | | s | none | yes | | " | " | Odessa | Chicago | | no | brother | 10 00 | no | br.-i.-law: Nathan Herbman 5834 Halsted Str. Chicago. Ill. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Fissel Wolowitz | 35 | | m | | | | " | | Mulzicz | N. York | | yes | husband | nothing | | husband: Gersch Wolowitz Dis to 324 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Malke " | 8 | | s | | | | " | | " | " | | " | father | " | " | Gh M. Duff. Str. Odessa Str. N. York | | | | | | |
| 25 | Morlich " | 6 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father: | | | | | | |
| 26 | Rude " | 5 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | all above. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Betti Schmidt | 24 | | s | | | | Germany | | Morgenthau | Brooklyn | | " | uncle | 100 00 | 1903 6 | aunt Marie Huffmann 379 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 28 | Georg Hilgenstuhler | 17 | | m | farmerhand | | | " | | Eichstorf | " | | " | sister | 20 00 | no | sister: H. Hilgenstuhler Co F. Sultmann 32 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 29 | Frieda Pohlmaier | 18 | | s | none | | | " | | Burgdamm | N. York | | " | | 6 00 | " | Sister: Wilhelmine Pohlmaier 45 East 79 St. Str. N. York | | | | | | |
| 30 | Amalie Kölling | 15 | | s | | | | " | | " | " | | " | aunt | 10 00 | " | aunt Mr. M Neustadt 954 Columbus Ave N. York | | | | | | |

OMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Prehn, Commander* of the **Grosser Kurfürst** from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing from BREMEN February 6, 190 , Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married | Single | Calling Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality Country to which allegiance is given | Race or People | Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for treatment of the insane or supported by charity? (Pac. = Yes) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, of what defect or disease. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Frederike Thomas | 15 | | f | | s | none | yes | | [illegible] | | Bayerstrasse | N York | yes | uncle | yes | yes | uncle Carl Dreyer 237 Vernon Ave. N York City | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Reinhold Sobeil | 27 | | m | | s | merchl | | | Germany | | Nürnberg | | | self | 25 | | cousin Herm. Blum, 548 E 153 St. N. York | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Ludwig Sterk | 30 | | m | | s | painter | " | " | " | | Nürnberg | " | " | " | yes | no 1904/5 N Y | own residence, 122, 2nd Ave. N. York | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Johanne Winter | 26 | | f | | s | none | yes | | " | | Brooklyn | N Y | " | " | " | 3 years | friends J. J. van Sicklen, 116, 6th Ave. Brooklyn | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Lili Brokkop | 23 | | " | | " | " | " | | " | | Amherst Mass | Brooklyn | " | " | 25 | | Mrs Mata Schäfer 193. 31st Strat Brooklyn | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | John Fr. Bittker | 52 | | m | | m | superintendent | " | | " | | Bremen | " | " | " | 35 | no | son: Fried. Bittker 6 Sagaman Place Brooklyn | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Hermine " | 49 | | f | | m | none | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | son: " " " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Heinrich Krause | 24 | | m | | s | merchl | " | | " | | " | Detroit | " | " | [illegible] | | uncle Fritz Krause, 1118 Forest Ave. Detroit. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Adolf Seeboth | 28 | | m | | s | reverend | " | | Deutschland | | Silesia | Milwaukee Wis | no | " | 450 | " | St. Francis Seminary of Divinity Milwaukee Wisc | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Hirsch Jenkelewitsch | 25 | | m | | m | merchl | " | | Russia | Hebrew | Jekaterinoslaw | Memphis, Tenn | " | " | 8 [illegible] | " | [illegible] Mr. Alperin, 1118 Mississippi Ave. Memphis Tenn | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Fenia " | 24 | | f | | m | [illegible] | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Heinrich Engelbrauen | 58 | | m | | m | tailor | " | | Germany | | Osternalde | Greenbay Wis | " | " | yes | " | uncle Hinrich Gerberding, Green Bay Wis. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Bertha Gerstle | 22 | | f | | s | none | " | | Germany | Hebrew | Nördlingen | N York | yes | " | 50 | " | sister S. Avenue 111-112 Sts. New York. [illegible] Newmann | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Heinrich Südeking | 35 | | m | | m | farmer | " | | Germany | | Kl. Buchholz | Paterson N Y | no | " | " | " | uncle Heinrich Muss Paterson, N. York. Robbers Ln. 131. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Auguste " | 30 | | f | | m | none | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Else " | 6 | | f | | s | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | father | " | " | see above | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Heinrich " | 4 | | m | | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Ella " | 1 | | f | | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Georg Westing | 26 | | m | | s | merchl | " | | " | | Berlin | N. York | yes | self | " | " | brother Henry Westing Blackwell's Island N. York. 316 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Rochel Lallelsohn | 36 | | f | | m | none | " | | Russia | Hebrew | Kowno | Chicago Ills | no | " | " | " | brother Leb Karno Taylor St. 603. Chicago, Ills | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Beirach " | 11 | | b | | s | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | father | " | " | uncle see above | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Lila Mendelsohn | 23 | | f | | m | " | " | | " | | Spaganen | Stamford | " | self | " | " | brother Mendelsohn 72/78 Stagg St. Stamford N. York. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Erwin Fiehn | 24 | | m | | s | merchl | " | | Germany | Hebrew | Ilkey | York | " | " | " | yes 1902 | residence 7 Ave. 1871. N. York. friend Suhr 2 Ave. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Chr. Nik. Stick | 40 | | m | | m | superintendent | " | | Germany | | Iger | N York | yes | " | " | no | relatives: Oscar Baumann, 1224 Lexington Ave. N. York. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Georg Kaeppel | 21 | | b | | s | merchl | " | | " | | Warten | " | " | by this firm | " | " | brothers F. J. & H. Kaeppel Bergen, Norway. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Karl Sänger | 33 | | m | | m | baker | " | | " | | Braunschweig | " | " | " | 20 | " | sister L. A. Wehrle, Belvedere House 4th Ave 18th Sts. N. York. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Weline Courturier | 28 | | f | | s | none | " | | French | | Görlitz | " | " | self | yes | " | uncle Charles Meinnert Grocer St. Islands N. Y. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Hugo Leschnitzer | 26 | | m | | m | merchl | " | | Germ. | Heb. | Beuthen | " | " | " | " | " | friend Abraham Hartmann, 745. 175 Street E. N. York. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Willy Beiersdorf | 22 | | m | | s | engineer | " | | Germany | | Berlin | " | " | " | 115 | " | uncle Moritz Bahmor 48 W. 4th St. City N. York. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Franziska Schmidt | 22 | | f | | s | none | " | | " | | Morgenthau | " | " | " | yes | " | aunt Marie Hoffmann, Atlantic Ave 37th Brooklyn | | " | " | " | " | " |

22 X 19290 (5-05) French 16-40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

(64)

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbered are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 27 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

1829

I. C.
SEX.
~~H. C.~~
~~[illegible] C.~~
~~[illegible] C.~~
R. & A.
~~[illegible] C.~~
R. & C.
~~[illegible] & C.~~

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications.** The number of the column on the manifest **is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases in which and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.**

*Column 3 (Age).*—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.**

*Column 4 (Sex).*—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).**

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: **Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder turner, or other indefinite designations.**

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

***A farmer*** **is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.**

***A farm laborer*** **is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.**

**Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.**

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

**Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:**

#### CUBAN.

**The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).**

#### WEST INDIAN.

**"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).**

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as by [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or families, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period, if exact, and place; as, 1893, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

INDEXED

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, March 10 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country last from) | Race or People* | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether Ticket Prepaid by Immigrant or Friends | Whether in possession of $50 or Upwards | Amount of Money in Possession | Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if so, What Relative or Friend, and Complete Address | Whether Ever Before in the United States, When and Where | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mowsche Weissbrod | 18 | M | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna Russia | New York | yes | Self | $ 10-45 | Uncle: J. Leontjewitsch 53 Monroe St, New York | | No | No | No | Good |
| 2 | Iczack Akselrad | 31 | M | M | Mechanic | " | " | " | " | Lodz " | " | " | " | " 15 " | Cousin: A. Sim 66 Pike St New York | | " | " | " | " |
| X 3 | Franciszek Wilata | 21 | M | " | Farm Laborer | No | No | Galicia | Pole | Dulcri Russia | Rokitnica via Jaroslau Galicia | " | " | " 6 " | Brother: Rosepun Hungary 13293 Belgium Ave Keyser W.Va. | | " | " | " | " |
| X 4 | Josef Walek | 18 | M | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Detroit Mich | " | " | " 7 " | Brother: Franciszek Wilata 310 Canfield St, Detroit Mich | | " | " | " | " |
| X 5 | Franciszek Gwoz | 18 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " | " 6 " | Uncle: Vojtech Zarbow 771 Antoinette St, Detroit Mich | | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Filip Giza | 18 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Deep River Conn | " | " | " 6 " | Brother: Jan Giza, Deep River Conn | | " | " | " | " |
| X 7 | Sireche Bunin | 28 | M | M | Tailor | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Mena Russia | New York | yes | " | " 5 " | Cousin: I. Perkins 9 Warren Place 157 Reed Str, New York | | " | " | " | " |
| X 8 | Schime Miesekin | 21 | M | S | Navvy | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mine " | Uncle: Lazar Hirsman 537 80 St Brooklyn | | " | " | " | " |
| X 9 | Henie " | 18 | M | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " " | | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Julia Opiala | 26 | F | S. | Maid | Yes | Yes | Galicia | Polish | Galicia Russia | Detroit Mich | Yes | self | $ 5.— | Aunt: Lucia Bzyski 81 Beaufait St, Detroit Mich | | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Josef Grzeszko | 46 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | Germany | German | Germany Russia | Grand Rapids Mich | " | " | " 5 " | Brother: Michal Grzeszko Grand Rapids Mich 61 Ottawa St. | | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Stanislaw Kosterko | 20 | M | S | Cutter | " | " | Galicia | Polish | Galicia Austria | Ny. | " | " | " 7 " | Uncle: Jan Kubielski 2705 8 Av St. Newyork | | " | " | Dr. Amend. | " |
| 13 | Andras Bugyniak | 24 | M | M | Farmer Laborer | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Austria | Philipsburg Pa | No | " | " 44 " | Brother: Mykl Bukovnak Philipsburg Pa. 56 Broad St. | | " | " | 1 | Congenital Defect |
| 14 | Jan Matuszek | 20 | M | S | " | No | No | Galicia | Polish | Galicia Austria | Chicago Ill. | Yes | " | " 10 " | Cousin: Wojciech Lubenda 1147 Ivy St. Chicago Ill. | | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Tomas Lainca | 21 | M | " | " | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Austria | Douglas Pa | No | " | " 17 " | Brother: Adam Lainca East Douglas Penn Pa 39 | | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Jan Lesicko | 18 | M | M | " | No | No | " | " | Hungary Austria | Uniontown Pa | Yes | " | " 13 " | 1888 Union bro. in-law: Josef Stanko 03 town Pa 1902 Uniontown Pa. Brother: Adam Lesicko Uniontown Pa. | yes | | | " | " |
| 17 | Andras " | 25 | M | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 17 " | | No | | | " | " |
| 18 | Vicek Debniak | 26 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 31 " | 1902 Union brother-in-law: Josef Stanko 03 town Pa 1902 Uniontown Pa. | yes | | | " | " |
| 19 | Jozef Harrillak | 34 | M | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " Connellsville Pa | " | " | " | " 10 " | 1899 Connells- brother: Ernst 04 ville Pa Connellsville Pa | | | | " | " |
| 20 | Tanas Sedorko | 24 | M | " | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | " Uniontown Pa | " | " | " | " 17 " | 1902 Union brother Adam Sedorko 03 town Pa Uniontown Pa. | | | | " | " |
| 21 | Josef Wawrik | 35 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Yonkers N.Y. | No | " | " | " 9 " | 1899 Yonkers brother-in-law: Tanos Kovaly 05 ville N.Y. #32 Yonkers N.Y. | | | | " | " |
| 22 | Hermann Ewert | 33 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | Germany | German | Germany Russia | Rockaway Beach Long Island N.Y. | Yes | " | " 5 " | 1904 Sister-in-law Marie Ewert 1905 Rockaway 1107 Grunwald St. Saltzerson Ont. | | | | " | " |
| 23 | Dusan Davis | 38 | M | M | Farm Laborer | " | " | Hungary | Servian | Austria | Lebanon Pa | Yes | " | " 18 " | friend: Ravax Mich 319 Walnut St. Lebanon, Pa | | | | " | " |
| 24 | Dusan Dimitrovics | 31 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Shelton Pa | " | " | " 10 " | friend: Jovan Vilis Servia Franklin St. 21 Shelton, Pa | | | | " | " |
| 25 | Cega Turcity | 38 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lebanon Pa | " | " | " 12 " | friend: Dusan Stefanovic 24 Penn St. Lebanon, Pa. | | | | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Races or Peoples" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SS [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from a personal [illegible] part of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and returning), is to be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to be filled is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the name appearing, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 4. (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5. (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

*Column 6. (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7. (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8. (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided, and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write).

*Column 9. (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10. (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American [illegible] to be used in Central and South America or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) [illegible] to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa, the islands [illegible] West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Where mixed appearance [illegible] of color, the immigrant should be classified under the [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Mexico, other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a distinct dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the Peninsula and islands of the basin of the [illegible] Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11. (Last residence).*—The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, as stated by the passenger, as follows:

*Column 12. (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

*Column 13. (Whether having a ticket through to such destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14. (By whom were passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, if husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17. (Name of person to whom remitted, friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64 [illegible] S. S. "Grosser Kurfürst" from Bremen March 10th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or People* | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether Ticket Is Prepaid or Not | Whether Money Is Carried or Not | Whether Having Been in the United States Before, and When and Where | Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | 26 | | M | farm Lab | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Germany Hohengrumsen | Lehmer Ia | Yes | self | 50 | No | | Bro. C. Rinderk Englewis Lehmer, Ia | | | | | Good | No |
| 2 | Anna [illegible] | 27 | | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " " | | | | | " | " |
| 3 | Walter [illegible] | 1 | 11 | M | S | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | | mother | | | | | " | " |
| 4 | Johann Meier | 24 | | " | farm Lab | Yes | Yes | " | " | Germany Bippel | Meriden Ct | " | sister | 40 | " | | sister Marie Meier 32 Robert St, Meriden Ct. | | | | | " | " |
| 5 | Ludwig [illegible] | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | " " | | | | | " | " |
| 6 | Rudolf [illegible] | 9 | | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " " | | | | | " | " |
| 7 | Jakob Stocker | 35 | | M | weaver | " | " | Switzerland | German | Switzerland Aarb | Marion, Ohio | " | self | 30 | " | | friend Heinrich Eggli Marion, Ohio | | | | | " | " |
| 8 | Jakob [illegible] | 13 | | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | | " " | | | | | " | " |
| 9 | Wenzel Breidel | 31 | | " | [illegible] | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | Bohemia Gentsch Gabel | New York | " | self | 28 | " | | friend do Glöckler 456 E 76 St, New York | | | | | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Frehm, master [illegible] of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to be employed by the owners thereof to make a careful and critical examination of all the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

G. W. Clarke

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and treatises, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the alien on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the corresponding column, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).*—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 10 (Nationality).*—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 11 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South American countries of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixture of white appearance shall not change the status of a Negro, who should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and the adjacent islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or elsewhere, should be classed as Italian, north. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of and including the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Pisa, Lucca, Massa, Perugia, Ancona, Aquila, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the adjacent islands, should be classed as "Italian, south."

*Column 12 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, state, or town.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 14 (Whether having ticket through paid for by destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen March 10, 1908 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. M. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read or Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.* | Last Permanent Residence. (Country.) | Final Destination. (City or Town.) | Whether Ticket Through. | By whom Passage Paid. | Whether in possession of $50 Cash. | Whether ever before in United States. Yes or No. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend. What relative or friend? Name and complete address. | | Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Cornow Nick | 36 | M | M | Grain miller | Finger | Yes | Germany | [illegible] | Germany | New York | Yes | self | 5 | No | relation | New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Albert Zenke | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Wilhelm Zeges | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Wilhelm Wachter | 43 | " | " | " | " | " | " | DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Heinrich Hesse | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " | DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. John Evans, * of the S.S. Saxon Prince, from Palermo, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. John Evans
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Farrell, Surgeon of the Prince Victoria sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rome, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Farrell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and fourless), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all subjects and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Mulattoes, or persons of other mixed blood, in whom the Negro blood predominates, should be classified under this head.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak French dialects of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1891-'96, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join a relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume, March 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston, April 6, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Whether Ticket Through | Whether Passage Paid by | Final Destination | Whether Having Relative or Friend and Name and Complete Address | Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lap James | 43 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | No | Austria | Hungarian | Rackey Hu | Yes | self | $50 | No | brother Paul Lap Russian Hill Boston Mass | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Temple Ignace | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | " | friend " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Pall Gyorgy | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | friend " 20 mi. Reich Ernst | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Pekar Istvan | 32 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $32 | " | " 20 mi. Palagyi Mihaly | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Leber Vendel | 43 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $72 | " | friend Gal James Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Lemnakoff Jakob | 45 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $4 | " | friend Bendig 27 Russian Hill Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Zimmermann | 18 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ | " | father Zimmermann Russian Hill Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Barnek Stefan | 34 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $40 | " | friend " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Farnay Karoly | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | " | father Farnay Karoly Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Gyorgy Mihaly | 17 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | friend " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | 42 | M | | | | | | | | | | $16 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Tiegs Pal | 42 | M | | | | | | | | | | $1 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Skula Wladislaw | 22 | M | S | | | | Russia | Polish | Russia Bialystok | Chicago | | $5 | | friend Kaplan 20 Russian Hill Boston Mass | | | | | |
| 14 | " Stanislaw | 17 | M | S | | | | " | " | " " | " | | $3 | | " " " " " " | | | | | |
| 15 | Dickze Helena | 15 | F | single | | | | Germany | Germ. | Germany Frankenhausen | Hoboken | | $3 | | sister Marie Feiger Hoboken N.J. | | | | | |
| 16 | Hurlbeb Theador | 55 | M | M | farmer | | | | | | Cleveland O. | | $33 | | daughter Emilie Hurlbeb Cleveland O. 2 Gaylord St. | | | | | |
| 17 | " Caecilia | 53 | F | " | none | | | | | | " | husband | | | " " " " " " | | | | | |
| 18 | " Gustav | 25 | M | S | laborer | | | | | | " | father | | | " " " " " " | | | | | |
| 19 | " Julius | 13 | M | " | none | | | | | | " | " | | | " " " " " " | | | | | |
| 20 | Zbek Gustav | 56 | M | M | farmer | | | | | | Philad. Pa. | self | $120 | | wife Theresia Zbek Philad. Pa. 2 Gaylord St. Boston | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Peter Carlin, * of the S.S. [illegible] 1901 from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Peter
*Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190

*at* [illegible]

[illegible]
*Immigration Officer*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Stark, Surgeon of the "Grosser Kurfurst," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn'a, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Stark

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* [illegible], 190

*at* [illegible]

[illegible]
*Immigration Officer.*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and those landed), is to be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number over the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm—either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make use of the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).*—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

*Column 10 (Nationality).*—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 11 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American States descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro. Whether coming from Cuba, islands in the West Indies, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa, Negro race appearing, or otherwise, all Negro blood should be classed under this term.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the two republics, would be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 12 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 12 should show the country, that is, the *last permanent residence* of each alien, regardless of the place from which sailed.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the place, city, or town of *final destination*.

*Column 14 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—To ticket or No—No ticket.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family will not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, and their names and complete address).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 12 to 17.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60 ... Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Race or People* | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether Ticket is Through or Not | Whether Having Been in U. S. Before | Whether Having Been in Prison, Almshouse, Asylum, or Institution for Support of Poor | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Urban Emanuel | 16 | M | Single | Laborer | Austria | Hebrew | Jaroslau | Boston | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Sica Josef | 26 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Frauka Istvan | 17 | M | " | " | Hungary | " | Szlatina | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Veleszjda Elek | 18 | M | " | " | " | " | Tiszaluk | Trenton N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Lowanda Pal | 28 | M | " | " | Austria | " | Szeregny | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Fatorin Jozsef | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | Szolnok | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Szabo Gyorgy | 29 | M | Married | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Sip Lajos | 24 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Gorka Ferenc | 28 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Kovacsik Janos | 15 | M | " | " | " | " | Szeregny | Cleveland | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Sip Mihaly | 26 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Fink " | 18 | M | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Szolnok | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " Sandor | 30 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Gruncel Janos | 45 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Erdey Gyorgy | 19 | M | " | " | " | " | Hungary Szlatina | Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Horacs Istre | 29 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Zabudys Mihaly | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Sipp Joseph | 39 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Franke Josef | 25 | M | " | " | Hungary | " | Szolnok | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Mokad Gyorgy | 28 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Alt Jacob | 31 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Horo Istvan | 26 | M | " | " | Hungary | " | Szolnok | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Gruskat " | 26 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Schulcsik Josef | 22 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Kocsar Mihaly | 24 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Alt Andreas | 15 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Fuller Mihaly | 40 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Merkes Istvan | 18 | M | " | " | " | " | Hungary Szlatina | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Waldman Janos | 26 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Borcsy Pal | 30 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master * of the S. S. Grosser Kurfurst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] master, and that from his report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, etc.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Starke, Surgeon of the S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 2500-A and 2500-B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including [illegible] in accordance with the following explanation. [illegible] is governed by these special instructions, and all [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating [illegible] which it relates.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The return of age is to be [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 2 should be either M for Male or F for Female.

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 4 should be made with as much definiteness and particularity as possible. Do not return a profession or occupation as "laborer." Certain persons, such as civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, machinist, tinner, plumber, steel polisher, iron molder, weaver, tailor, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be drawn between *farmers* and *agricultural laborers*, regardless of the amount of money invested, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make all the entries on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 5 (Able to read and write).*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

*Column 6 (Nationality).*—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

The people who are native born [illegible] Porto Rican, Cuban, Central American, and South American countries, Portuguese, Spanish, West Indian, and their descendants, whether [illegible] people [illegible] Asiatic, Indian, Pacific Islander, Australian, Malay, Filipino, and their descendants, whether [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are native born [illegible] Russian Empire, including Finland, Poland, Lithuania, Courland, Livonia, Esthonia, Bessarabia, Caucasia, Siberia, Transcaucasia, Turkestan, Asiatic Russia, Caucasian Iberia, Caucasian Albania, Basiliada, Caucasian Tartary, and their descendants, whether [illegible] should be classified as Russian, Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Courlander, Livonian, Esthonian, Bessarabian, Siberian, Transcaucasian, Turkestan, Asiatic Russian, Caucasian Iberian, Caucasian Albanian, Basiliadan, Caucasian Tartar, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be.

*Column 8 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and, [illegible] the name of the last permanent residence of each alien.

*Column 9 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 9 should show the name, [illegible] place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 10 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).*—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 11 (Whether going to join relatives and name of such relative, and his complete address).*—The entry in column 11 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

*Column 13 (Ever in prison, etc.).*—[illegible]

*Column 14 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| [illegible] | Magyar. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Frisian. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen March 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

| No. | Name in full | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or people | Last residence | | Destination | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether a person previously deported | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Piotr | Pucowicz | 2 | M | | Laborer | yes | yes | Austria Galicia | Ruthenian | Klinkowce | La Northampton | yes | self | 10 no | | | | | | |
| 2 | Jorge | Zwaczaruk | 31 | M | | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Stanislaw | Hobaczan | 27 | " | | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | " | " | " | 16 " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Danilo | Krikliguy | 23 | " | | " | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | " | " | " | 16 " | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jedrecj | Zyborzyk | 16 | " | | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | Tiary | Thompsonville Conn | no | " | 10 " | | | | | | |
| 6 | Trerepan | Cyska | 22 | M | | " | " | " | " | " | Szymbuck | Allegheny Co Pa | yes | " | 12 " | | | | | | |
| 7 | Josef | Chrzut | 10 | " | | " | no | no | " | " | " | Manchester N. H. | no | " | 12 " | | | | | | |
| 8 | Katarzyna | Smolukowicz | 2 | F | | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Ludlow Mass | " | " | 16 " | | | | | | |
| 9 | Agata | Chesisz | 22 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 " | | | | | | |
| 10 | Antonina | Sabul | 20 | " | | " | no | no | " | " | " | Anthony R. I. | " | " | 16 " | | | | | | |
| 11 | Prokop | Zyrtej | 42 | M | | " | " | " | " | Ruthenian | Smerokowice | New York | yes | " | 16 yes 1901-1903 New York | | | | | | |
| 12 | Filemon | Andrzejczak | 24 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 no | | | | | | |
| 13 | Iwan | Swiechum | 28 | M | | " | yes | yes | " | " | Stechnikowce | " | " | " | 16 " | | | | | | |
| 14 | Tymko | Cucum | 20 | " | | " | no | no | " | " | Hohoschowice | " | " | " | 16 " | | | | | | |
| 15 | Fraiko | Kuba | 31 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 " | | | | | | |
| 16 | Adam | Kucmak | 45 | " | | " | " | " | " | Polish | Zdziary | " | " | " | 16 " | | | | | | |
| 17 | Jozef | Hanna | 24 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Sierokow Bohemia | " | " | " | 12 " | | | | | | |
| 18 | Antonie | Zovic | 21 | " | | mine | yes | yes | Bohemia | Bohemian | Koroutice | " | " | " | 10 yes 1894-1904 New York | | | | | | |
| 19 | Anna | | 23 | F | | married | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 no | | | | | | |
| 20 | Franz | Kratchka | 42 | M | M | laborer | " | " | Austria | Moravian | Krasno | Omaha Nebr | yes | " | 8 " | | | | | | |
| 21 | Martin | Cetrumbuy | 30 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Ziva | " | " | " | 16 " | | | | | | |
| 22 | alexander | Neumann | 19 | " | | " | " | " | Galicia | Hebrew | Laskowa | New York | " | " | 16 " | | | | | | |
| 23 | Stefan | Mestnik | 30 | " | M | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Litva | Chicago Ill | " | " | 16 " | | | | | | |
| 24 | Jan | Magyarka | 19 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | Lastiid | Monongahela Co | " | " | 11 " | | | | | | |
| 25 | georg | Bombala | 30 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | Ocsri | Chicago Ill | " | " | 16 " | | | | | | |
| 26 | Martin | Jarnican | 32 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 " | | | | | | |
| 27 | Stefan | Fabian | 24 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Laslod | " | " | " | 10 " | | | | | | |
| 28 | Jan | Kell | 32 | " | | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 " | | | | | | |
| 29 | georg | Vicinn | 19 | " | | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 " | | | | | | |
| 30 | Michal | Franič | 37 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 " | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Frehn, master of the S/S Grosser Kurfirst from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon's list of said sailing vessel to be carefully examined by the master, chief officer, and surgeon of said vessel, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(S) E. Frehn
Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1904

at Ellis Island

William Clark
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the S/S Grosser Kurfirst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Clarke

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1904

at Ellis Island

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and non-immigrants), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbered paragraphs or "memoranda" is given in these special instructions and is followed by parentheses in each case specified including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who owns, rents, or tills a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make clear distinctions on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the special examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read; able to write).*—Column 7 should be ruled and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. An alien who can read and write, Yes; No. An alien who can neither read nor write, No; can read but not write, No.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which each immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and nationalities, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by race or people, and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American [illegible] should be used [illegible] Spanish-American [illegible] Spanish.

ARMENIAN.

Armenian [illegible] Armenia, Asiatic Turkey, or other countries [illegible] islanders on West coast [illegible] Armenian, Europe, or Asia [illegible] appearance [illegible] should be classified under it.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the [illegible] speaking mainly Sardo-Corsican, Venetian, Ligurian, Emilian, Tuscan, [illegible] Italian north. Most of these people [illegible] dialects of the Italian [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula [illegible] Papal compartments of Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Campania, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and Corsica. Most of these people [illegible] dialects of the Italian south.

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should be the country of which the person is a subject, not merely a temporary sojourner.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should be the city, town, or village of the place where the immigrant intends to reside.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No. Yes, ticket through to destination. No, ticket not through to destination.

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).*—The entry in column 13 should show whether the immigrant has in his possession at the time of inspection at least $50 in money, or if he has less than $50 in his possession, the amount actually in his possession. Any person who has the price of passage paid by relatives or friends, or by charitable societies, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, should be included in this class.

Money brought by the head of a family for the use of the family as a whole need not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the time of last visit and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to any relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 16 to [illegible].*—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the discretion of the officer in charge.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Frederick the Great, Bremen, March 10th, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

| No. | Name | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation | Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jakoby | Hertman | 32 | M | M | shoe-maker | no | no | Austria Galicia | Polish | Brzezany | New York City | yes | self | 40 | no | | | | |
| 2 | Pawel | Lietrzyk | 38 | | | farm lab | yes | yes | | | Lubenia | to Keesport Pa | | | 28 | | | | | |
| 3 | Josef | | 28 | | | | no | no | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | |
| 4 | Eliasz | Grabaty | 30 | | S | | yes | yes | | Ruthenian | Tarnopol | New York | | | 12 | | | | | |
| 5 | Marcin | Barnas | 30 | | M | | no | no | | Polish | Zdziewy | Newark N.J. | | | 15 | | | | | |
| 6 | Jan | Hasbol | 20 | | S | shoe-maker | yes | yes | | | Dmbowice | Florence Wisc | | | 13 | | | | | |
| 7 | Mikolaj | Tchir | 17 | | | farm lab | yes | no | | Ruthenian | Smerenowice | New York | yes | | 13 | | | | | |
| X | Ewa | Fasiak | 16 | F | | servant | yes | yes | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | |
| X | Anna | Mikulak | 16 | | | | | | | | Glodyszowa | | | | 16 | | | | | |
| X | Anna | Supczyk | 15 | | | | | | | | Wrchnia | | | | 15 | | | | | |
| 11 | Josef | Soban | 27 | M | M | farm lab | | | Hungary | Slovak | Nytra Hungary | Newyork | | | 12 | | | | | |
| 12 | Adam | Kollar | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | |
| 13 | Štefan | Krajčik | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | |
| 14 | Jan | Stoličný | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | |
| 15 | Adam | Ševa | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | |
| 16 | Matej | Šoban | 21 | | S | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | Martin | Blištan | 35 | | M | | | | | | Trenč. Peter | Nanticoke Pa | | | 16 | | | | | |
| 18 | Jan | Čatloš | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | |
| 19 | Martin | Orfanus | 35 | | | mason | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | |
| 20 | Josef | Pollák | 27 | | | farm lab | | | | | | N.Y. | | | 12 | | | | | |
| 21 | Štefan | Polanský | 31 | | | | | | | | Vrbovce | Little Falls | | | 10 | yes | 1902-1904 Little Falls | | | |
| 22 | Martin | Belanský | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | 1903-1904 to Keesport Pa | | | |
| 23 | Jan | Krajný | 32 | | | | | | | | Bajnočka | New Kensington Pa | | | 10 | no | | | | |
| 24 | Jan | Chmorecký | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | yes | 1902-1904 New Kensington | | | |
| 25 | Jan | Trebichavecký | 45 | | | | | | | | Zaj | Ugroc Chicago Ill | | | 24 | no | | | | |
| 26 | Andrej | | 16 | | S | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | |
| 27 | Katerina | | 16 | F | | servant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Cela | Čirmar | 21 | | | | | | | | Čel. Lehota | Natrona Pa | | self | 6 | | | | | |
| 29 | Hubert | Kesselgruber | 26 | M | | rontturner | | | Austria Moravia | German | Petersdorf Hungary | Judson Luzerne Co Pa | no | | 10 | | | | | |
| X 30 | Jan | Rolinec | 21 | | | farm lab | | | Hungary | Slovak | Čel. Lehota | Wandergrift | yes | | 30 | | | | | |

| No. | Name and complete address of relative or friend |
|---|---|
| 1 | cousin: Josef Skarupkiewicz Newinton Sta No 155 Newyork |
| 2 | cousin: Albert Grzebyta Jerome Str 418 Nw Keesport Pa |
| 3 | cousin: |
| 4 | friend: F. V. Rominecka New York 25 ave a corner 6th Str |
| 5 | friend: Stanislaw Hübdw Newarka N. J. Wright Str 180 |
| 6 | friend: Roman Rybkiewicz Florence Wisc |
| 7 | sister: Teodozia Tchir No 240 & 72 Str New York |
| X | sister: Jewka Emiola 83 North 7 Str Brooklyn N.Y. |
| X | uncle: Emil Kowalczyla 112 Essex Str Jersey City N. J. |
| X | sister: Hanya Supodyla Clinton Str 24 Yonkers N.Y. |
| 11 | uncle: Adam Lukačovia & Str 48 No 221 New York |
| 12 | br i law: Michal Krajčik & Str 48 No 221 New York |
| 13 | brother: Adam Krajčik & Str 3127 New York |
| 14 | br i law: |
| 15 | br i law: |
| 16 | br i law: Jan Stoličný Nanticoke Pa |
| 17 | br i law: Josef Gato Nanticoke Pa Box 373 Beaver Str |
| 18 | brother: Michal Orfanus Nanticoke Pa Box 358 Beawer Str |
| 19 | friend: Jan Pavuk Flemington N.J. |
| 20 | friend: Štefan Kubis Little Falls Nobory Str 5 N.Y. |
| 21 | friend: Simon Šaško New Kensington Pa |
| 22 | friend: |
| 23 | daughter: Zuzanna Trebichavský Chicago Ill 47 Str 1606 |
| 24 | sister: |
| 25 | brother: Štefan Čirmar Natrona Pa Box 511 |
| 26 | friend: Mathilde Gottlieber Judson Luzerne Co Pa |
| 27 | brother: Jan Kolinec Wandergrift Pa 303 |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| X 30 | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Frehn, master, of the S. Gross from Bremen

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surveon of said vessel sailing therewith at the last port employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and true examination of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Frehn
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Key West Florida
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R W Clarke, Surgeon of the U.S. Rev. Cutter Gresham sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R W Clarke

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 190

at Key West
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS BY WHICH ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500A and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit), must be recorded in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of recording information is given in these special instructions and is followed on pages [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 7 (Age).*—The return of age in this column should be expressed in years or in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 8 (Sex).*—The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 9 (Married or single).*—The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 10 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cotton mill operative, farmer, and not simply as engineer, polisher, operative, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who cultivates a farm owned or hired by himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should be notified by inspectors in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the original examination of each arrival.

*Column 11 (Able to read and write).*—Column 11 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as read and write, Yes-No, can read but not write, No, cannot read nor write, Yes, can read but not write.

*Column 12 (Nationality).*—Column 12 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant owes allegiance.

*Column 13 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality as entered on manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks and corrected. For instance, "France" specifically on a manifest does not necessarily mean, France, by race or people, and similarly no person appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

Spanish (continued) [illegible]

AMERICAN.

American (white) [illegible]

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of the [illegible] River Po [illegible] Departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and the [illegible] Campania, Abruzzi, Marches, [illegible] Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, [illegible] as Italian, north.

The people who are natives of [illegible] Departments of [illegible] Campania, Abruzzi, Marches, [illegible] Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, [illegible] as Italian, south.

*Column 14 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 14 should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien arriving, as for example: Germany, Italy, Russia, Sweden, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Turkey, Greece, Spain, Portugal, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, France, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Bulgaria, Asia, Africa, Australia, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Pacific Islands, West Indies, and not merely Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, West Indies, Central America, South America

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 67

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Graf Waldersee" Sailing from Hamburg March 16, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | | Final Destination | | Whether Ticket Purchased in the U.S. | Whether Having Been in the U.S. | Whether Having Been in the U.S. | Whether Having Been in the U.S. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 1 | Štěpán | Kassár | 25 | M | S | farm labor | no | | Hungary | Slovak | Telepalu | Flemington N.J. | Kucola | | yes | self | 10 | no | | Flemington N.J. | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | František | Kollák | 35 | M | M | farm labor | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Kucola | Passaic N.J. | | | no | | 10 | " | 1903 1904 | friend: Edward Cienaček | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jan | Augustin | 43 | M | M | " | " | " | " | Slovak | Kvačina | New York | | | yes | | 12 | yes | Christ Sykora | 165 W. Houston Str New York | | | | | | |
| 4 | Josef | Janeka | 27 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Skalica | " | " | | no | | 22 | no | | bro's law: Michal Dubovič | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mikoláš | Žavid | 25 | M | S | shoemaker | " | " | " | " | Kvašahegy | " | " | | no | | 10 | " | | C.O. Box 72 Guttenberg N.J. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Štefan | Bečka | 24 | M | S | clerk | " | " | " | " | Skalica | Elkreed Co | " | | no | | 10 | " | | friend: F. V. Rovnianek | | | | | | |
| 7 | Alois | grobša | 26 | M | S | farm lab | " | " | Austria | Slovenian | Sarmola Novčlo | New York | " | | no | | 45 | " | | New York 25 ave a cor 2nd Str | | | | | | |
| 8 | Johann | Kuchestein | 28 | M | M | smith | " | " | Moravia | German | Moravia altendorf | " | " | | no | | 30 | " | | uncle: Jan Branecky Elkreed Co Mc Kean Co. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Wincenty | Wojcik | 20 | M | S | farm lab | " | " | Galicia | Polish | Galicia Bigonice | Chicago Ill | " | | no | | 15 | " | | friend: Frank Falcon 139 & 27 th Str New York | | | | | | |
| 10 | Agnieszka | Stanaszek | 21 | F | S | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | | 10 | " | | friend: Josef Januček Keme Str 947 New York | | | | | | |
| 11 | Marie | Vesela | 20 | F | S | " | " | " | Bohemia | Bohemian | Bohemia Lucidol | " | " | | no | | 10 | " | | friend: Jan Stanaszek Brighton Clois 37 & 3246 Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 12 | Cecilie | Kamišova | 15 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | | 10 | " | | brother: uncle: Karel Vack Honore Str 4749 Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jaroslav | Schurek | 18 | M | S | baker | " | " | " | " | Radikovice Moravia | New York N.Y. | " | | no | | 10 | " | | uncle: Václav Smišek 4924 Honore Str Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 14 | František | Šetter | 36 | M | M | iron grinder | " | " | Moravia | Moravian | Vsetín | Elizabethport | " | | no | | 50 | " | | uncle: Josef Freund 66 62 & 13 Str New York | | | | | | |
| 15 | Františka | " | 32 | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | | " | " | | cousin: Antonu Karlovsky 516 Court Str Elizabethport N.J. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Karel | " | 9 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Marie | " | 8 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | František | " | 1 | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | | no | | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Václav | Havlák | 24 | M | M | butler | yes | yes | Bohemia | Bohemian | Bohemia Lomnice | Chicago Ill | " | | no | self | 40 | " | | cousin: Václav Zasadil Laflin Str 335 Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 20 | Václav | Česař | 19 | M | M | farm lab | 2-10-14 | | " | " | " | " | " | | no | | 16 | " | | aunt: Františka Klečka 401 East 92 Str New York | | | | | | |
| 21 | Marie | Moravec | 17 | F | M | servant | " | " | " | " | Nedřev | New York | " | | no | | 12 | " | | uncle: Jan Štěpanek 324 & 73 Str New York | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jan | Hortka | 33 | M | M | farm lab | no | no | Galicia | Polish | Křesanice Galicia | " | " | | no | | 11 | " | | sister: Helena Liba 18 Str № 1040 Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 23 | Jan | Zaričenka | 17 | M | S | tayler | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Dzikow Hungary | Chicago Ill | " | | no | | 10 | " | | brother: Stefan Jablka First Ave 256 New York | | | | | | |
| 24 | Josef | Schmitta | 19 | M | S | shoemaker | " | " | " | " | Skiava | New York | " | | no | | 10 | " | | bro's law: georg Lieb 306 New Main Str Yonkers N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Karol | Orzon | 24 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | | 16 | " | | bro's law: Michal Zajkowsky 37 12 Elm Str Indiana Harbor Ind | | | | | | |
| 26 | Michal | Borika | 17 | M | S | tayler | " | " | " | " | Skiava | Little Falls N.Y. | " | | yes | | 10 | " | | bro's law: Pavel Urban 4 Mohawk St Little Falls N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Františka | Zaveský | 26 | M | M | farm lab | " | " | austria Bohemia | Bohemian | Bohemia Nedřev | New York | " | | no | | 15 | " | | mother: Alois Gustoval New York 433 East 93 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Františka | Častoral | 17 | F | S | butcher | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | | 12 | " | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Šmo | Bučo | 20 | M | M | farm lab | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Nikesova | Laurentum Pa | " | | no | | 10 | " | | mother: Jan Bučo Laurentum Pa Allegheny Str 14 | | | | | | |
| 30 | Jan | Adamkovič | 19 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | N. Dovoran | New York | " | | no | | 18 | " | | friend: Michal Gyurička 321 & 48 Str New York | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which the race sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pehn, master* of the [illegible] from Kyrenia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Starke, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Starke

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500A and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals is binding law, and [illegible] in accordance with the following instructions. [illegible] as given in these special instructions, and as follows, [illegible] including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating broadly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 4, Age.*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5, Sex.*—The entry in column 5 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

*Column 6, Married or single.*—The entry in column 6 should be "M" for married, "S" for single, "Wd" for widowed, and "D" for divorced.

*Column 7, Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, blacksmith, tinner, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, farmer, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other laborer," as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

*Column 8, Able to read and write.*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" for can read and write, "No" for can neither read nor write, or "Yes, No" for can read but not write.

*Column 9, Nationality.*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10, Race or people.*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in Bureau of Immigration circular of information.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

PANAMA.

Spanish and local terms [illegible] "Panamanian" [illegible]

AFRICA.

African (black), Arabian, Armenian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Persian, Syrian, and other races indigenous to Africa, Asia, or adjacent islands, not specifically provided for.

ITALY.

The people who are native to the territory of the Kingdom of Italy, comprising the compartimenti of Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, Emilia, Marche, Umbria, Toscana, Lazio, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

The people who are natives to the territory of the Kingdom of Italy, comprising the compartimenti of Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, Emilia, Marche, Umbria, Toscana, Lazio, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11, Last residence.*—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of his last permanent residence, as distinguished from temporary visits abroad.

*Column 12, Final destination.*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 13, Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes," "No," or "Not engaged."

*Column 14, Whether means paid by self or other.*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "brother," or other relative, "friend," "steamship company," etc.

*Column 15, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as "1891 97, Philadelphia."

*Column 17, Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 19.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst, Sailing from 10. März, 1906, Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1906

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or people | Last residence | Destination | Ticket through | Whether having a prepaid ticket | Whether in possession of $50 or more | Whether coming to join a relative or friend | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Miklar Tael | 45 | M. | M. | farm-laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungarian Szinna | Cincinnati O. | yes | Self | $ 69 | No | Bro. John Tael 1539 Dudley St. Cincinnati O. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Elisabeth " | 40 | F. | M. | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Miklar " | 12 | M. | S. | 7X-20239 12/29/05 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Simon Kaiser | 16 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Self | " | " | Relation John Tael 1539 Dudley St. Cincinnati O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Jakab Gecsy | 44 | " | M. | farm-laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 20 | " | Relation John Tael 1539 Dudley St. Cincinnati O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Maria " | 45 | F. | S. | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Peter Schimmel | 35 | M. | M. | farm-laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 25 | " | Brotherin Law Ludwig Fitterborn Geczy St. 1124 Cincinnati O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Rezse " | 30 | F. | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Anna " | 10 | " | S. | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Miklar " | 4 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Josef Vogel | 21 | " | " | farm-laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $ 14 | " | Relation Ludwig Sikorn 1124 Geczy St. Cincinnati O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Franz Jung | 25 | " | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 10 | " | Relation Valens Tomar Cincinnati O. Geczy St. 1226 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Magdalene " | 25 | F. | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Peter Walter | 29 | M. | M. | farm-laborer | " | " | " | " | Kiszelek | Catasaugua Pa. | " | Self | $ 13 | " | Cousin Michael Rep Catasaugua Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Andreas Katalek | 26 | " | " | mason | " | " | " | " | Arad | Newyork | no | " | $ 10 | " | Friend Josef Dittricher 529 Rat St. 39 Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Janos Premer | 28 | " | " | farm-laborer | " | " | " | " | Kiszelek | Catasaugua Pa. | yes | " | $ 12 | " | Brotherinlaw Peter Bajer Catasaugua Pa. Bell Hill Penn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Lajos Szkercsak | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 10 | " | Relation " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Franz Kandler | 49 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | N. Miklar | Buffalo Ky. | " | " | $ 12 | " | Relation Ferdinand Finster Sano St. 454 Ky. Buffalo Ky. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Ruppert " | 49 | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Luza Zubenik | 19 | " | " | locksmith | " | " | Austria | Austrian | Zwittau | Chicago Ill. | " | Self | $ 16 | " | Relation Fritz Langer 4825 Fifth Ave Chicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | ADMITTED Ludwig Bladig | 31 | " | M. | shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | ADMITTED Hans Langer | 11 | " | S. | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Georg Skok | 22 | " | " | timber | " | " | " | " | Kapronczy Vagy Ujfalu | Newyork | no | " | $ 10 | " | Relation Leth. Lelkesp. Luizville O. Orozvitz St. 122 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Nicolaus " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 10 | " | Relation " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Janos Kleer | 32 | " | M. | farm-laborer | " | " | Hungary | " | Szerb Ittebe | Cincinnati O. | yes | " | $ 13 | " | Brotherinlaw Anton Lang Koongt St. 418 Cincinnati O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Johann Stelzl | 36 | " | " | weaver | " | " | Austria | " | Zwittau | Newyork | no | " | $ 14 | " | Relation Franz Fifth Summit Ave 506 West Edgewater Jersey | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Juan Lekits | 19 | " | S. | farm-laborer | " | " | Hungary | Serbia | Kruzics | Wilton Pa. | yes | " | $ 10 | " | Brother Georg Lekics Keelton Pa. Kristian St. 167. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Sandko Jaicsin | 25 | " | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 10 | " | Brother Eliran Lekics Keelton Pa. Kristian St. 227. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Luiza Omaljew | 45 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Szerb Ittebe | Lebanon Pa. | " | " | $ 12 | " | Brotherinlaw Dusan Stefanow Front Street 24 Lebanon Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Dusan Fasan | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 10 | " | Brother inlaw Lekzeis Janor Ave Hartmann St. 31 Lebanon | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Frehn master, of the S/S Grosser Kurfürst Bremen

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel visiting there with the crew employed by the owners thereof to examine each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the S. Grosser Kurfürst, herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500A and 500B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit) will be required in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to be used is given in these special instructions and is followed by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 1, Age.*—The return of age in column 1 shall be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2, Sex.* The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3, Married or single.* The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4, Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 4 should be as specific as practicable as to the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. It is not sufficient to return laborers, farmers, clerks, servants, gentlemen, students, or persons of no occupation. Such terms as skilled laborer, unskilled laborer, mechanic, engineer, miner, or farmer does not indicate the character of labor the person is accustomed to perform, and not simply as engineer, soldier, musician, turner, or other similar designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of land owned by either.

*A farmer* is one who owns or hires a farm, either on his own or others' account.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make due attention to the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of aliens on arrival.

*Column 5, Able to read and write.* Column 5 is subdivided and the answers in each should be either Yes or No. Persons who can read and write should be returned Yes—Yes. Persons who can neither read nor write should be returned No—No.

*Column 6, Nationality.* Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.

*Column 7, Race or people.* The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given, in fact, on reverse of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially noted:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

Spanish-American. Refers to the people of Central and South American States, Mexico, and Spain.

ARMENIAN.

Armenian. Refers to natives of Armenia, Asiatic Turkey, Persia, Syria, Palestine, Mesopotamia, Islands in the Mediterranean Sea, Arabia, Egypt, and Abyssinia.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the countries of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, including Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Roumania, Turkey, Portugal, Spain, Italy, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, Great Britain, Ireland, and all other countries, and who speak the Hebrew language, shall be returned as Hebrew, without regard to their place of birth, nationality, or citizenship.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the countries of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, including Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Malta, Corsica, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Roumania, Turkey, Portugal, Spain, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Scandinavia, Great Britain, Ireland, and all other countries, and who speak the Italian language, shall be returned as Italian (South) or Italian (North), as the case may be.

*Column 8, Last residence.* The answer in column 8 should show the last place of permanent residence of each alien arriving. Do not return "Europe" or "Asia," but the country, province, or state.

*Column 9, Final destination.* The answer in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 10, Whether going to join relative.* The answer in column 10 should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of such relative should be given in column 11.

*Column 11, Relative.* The answer in column 11 should show the name and address of the relative mentioned in column 10.

Money brought by the head of a family should be stated under the several successive heads of the family.

*Column 12, Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* Answer Yes or No. If the United States be named, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891 at Philadelphia.

*Column 13, Whether going to friend, and if so, what friend.* The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and address.

*Columns 14, 15, 16.* The answer in these columns is subject to revision by any inspection officer at the time of inspection.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Received by the [illegible] Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] Sailing from [illegible] 1908 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1908

| | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Prehn master, of the S.S. Prosser Karfurst, Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carried the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, that the said vessel employed by the owners thereof to make regular and stated trips between ports as named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or other assisted passage agreement, or is coming for any immoral purpose, or is an anarchist, or is not a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or is under sentence of death, imprisonment or penal servitude for any offence, or has been previously deported or returned as an assisted alien, or as a person unable to take care of himself or herself without becoming a public charge, or is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who has come in consequence of the solicitation, offer or promise of employment or labor in the United States, or who has been induced, assisted, encouraged or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or promise, or by any agent, written or verbal, of any person, company, partnership or corporation, in the United States, or elsewhere, except as specifically excepted by law, and that all other statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens have been carefully examined by me, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests contained is full, true and correct in every respect.

E Prehn
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. Prosser Karfurst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. W. Clarke
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 30, 30A, and 30B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit) must be made in accordance with the following classifications. The minute requirements given in these special instructions and to be followed in parentheses in the column or record including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age must during ... be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).* The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving (for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, tinner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, laborer, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make such distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the special examinations of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).* Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can not read nor write). Yes or No is entered but not written.

*Column 9 (Nationality).* Column 9 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the foregoing list of races or peoples.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, whose Irish, German or Hebrew race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban (not Negroes).

PANAMAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of [illegible] (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to natives of Africa (not Negroes).

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to the Armenian Plateau, a region in Asia Minor, between the Black Sea and the Caspian Sea, and who are now largely dispersed throughout Asia Minor, Persia, Russia, Turkey, Egypt, and the United States.

BOHEMIAN.

The people who are native to Bohemia, one of the crownlands of Austria-Hungary, and who are now largely dispersed throughout the United States and other countries.

*Column 11 (Last residence).* The entry in column 11 should show the last foreign country in which the alien has resided, as "Last permanent residence."

*Column 12 (Final destination).* The entry in column 12 should show the place in the United States where the alien intends to go, as "Final destination."

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family for the whole family should count for the several members of the family.

*Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 14 should show whether "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as "1891, Philadelphia").

*Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).* The entry in column 15 should show whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 16 to [illegible].* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officers at the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Cuban. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | | | Condition of Health: Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No |

| | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rehn master, of the S. S. [redacted] Kroonen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing lists or manifests, and the several entries therein contained, and that I am the master, or commanding officer, or first or second officer, as the case may be, of said steamship, and that I have caused the surgeon of said steamship, duly appointed to the same by the owners thereof to make a personal examination of the physical and mental condition of each of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that said surgeon has performed said duty with due care and diligence, and has reported to me the result of his said examination and investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the payment or promise of payment of the passage money, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by the solicitation of or inducement by friends or relatives, or by any promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the payment or promise of payment of the passage money, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by the solicitation of or inducement by friends or relatives, or by any promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said lists or Manifests is in every respect full, true, and correct, except as follows: [redacted] and that said lists or Manifests have been prepared in accordance with the printed instructions governing the same, and are in all respects true, full, and correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the S. S. [redacted] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. W. Clarke

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 101A and 101B will be used to relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, and classify them in accordance with the following classifications. These shall be followed in the respects in these special instructions and in full detail in particular, and the following column 16, by a descriptive title indicating of the class to which it relates.

*Citizens.*—The returns of citizens of the United States and returning citizens, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Cabin passengers.*—The entry in column 17 should show the race or people to which each cabin passenger belongs.

*Alien immigrants.*—The entry in column 17 should show the race or people to which each alien immigrant belongs.

*Alien in transit.*—The entry in column 17 should show the race or people to which each alien in transit belongs.

*Alien passengers.*—The entry in column 17 should show the race or people to which each alien passenger belongs.

*Alien crew.*—The entry in column 17 should show the race or people to which each alien member of the crew belongs.

*Citizens.*—The entry in column 17 should show the race or people to which each citizen belongs.

*Persons in transit.*—Persons in transit should be considered to mean all persons who are not citizens of the United States, and who are not intending to land in the United States, but are merely passing through the country en route to some foreign country.

*Persons who are not immigrants.*—Persons who are not immigrants should be considered to mean all persons who are not intending to land in the United States, but are merely passing through the country en route to some foreign country.

*Persons who are immigrants.*—Persons who are immigrants should be considered to mean all persons who are intending to land in the United States, but are merely passing through the country en route to some foreign country.

*Money brought by the alien.*—The entry in column 17 should show the amount of money brought by the alien.

*Persons who are not citizens.*—Persons who are not citizens should be considered to mean all persons who are not citizens of the United States, but are merely passing through the country en route to some foreign country.

*Persons who are citizens.*—Persons who are citizens should be considered to mean all persons who are citizens of the United States, but are merely passing through the country en route to some foreign country

Form 500 (1)
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Finland" sailed from Hamburg, Nov 5, 1906. Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, Nov 16, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | A | M | C | A | N | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Frehn master, * of the S. S. ..... from Bremen ..... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Frehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of ..... 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W. C. Clark, Surgeon of the S. S. ..... sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. W. C. Clark

Sworn to before me this 21st day of ..... 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1119

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500A and 500B] so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit, will hereafter be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of the entry on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed (parenthesis mark) exactly, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodworker, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money they may have.

*A farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read [what]).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Y (Yes—can read and write), N (No—can neither read nor write), or R (Yes—No can read, but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America, except as otherwise described.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, as distinguished from the Negroes of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or America, and whose appearance, color, hair, features, and physique would be readily recognized under the term.

JEWISH RACE.

The people who are native to the countries bordering on the River Danube and in Italy, comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, should not be classified as Hebrew, even if they are of the Jewish religion, but should be classified as Italian (north).

The people who are native to the countries bordering on the Baltic Sea, comprising the Provinces of Livonia, Esthonia, Courland, Lithuania, Prussia, Posen, Pomerania, Mecklenburg, Schleswig-Holstein, Hanover, Oldenburg, Bremen, Hamburg, Lübeck, and Schaumburg-Lippe, and their descendants, should not be classified as Hebrew, even if they are of the Jewish religion, but should be classified as German.

*Column 11 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 11 should show the last place of residence of the person, that is, the country, province, city or town, or local description.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show the place, city or town, of final destination.

*Column 13 (Whether having relatives or friends and where).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the entry should show relationship, name, and complete address, as for example: Father, John Smith, 1240 Broadway, New York City.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever in prison or almshouse).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or personal amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family or group should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative and name and address).*—The entry in column 15 should show whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 16 to ....*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens, etc.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52 Sheets

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of Liverpool, 190[illegible]

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend | Whether having a ticket through to final destination | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much | Whether in possession of less than $50, and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | 17 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 18 Whether assisted to come | 19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and Cause | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X 1 | [illegible] Janos | 33 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Brother, [illegible] Hungary | Yes | | 8 [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | |
| 2 | Takats Karoly | 43 | " | " | Farmer | " | " | Wife, [illegible] Hungary | " | | 70 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Nemeth Teresia | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Father, [illegible] Hungary | " | | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Varga Janos | 19 | " | Single | Farmer | " | " | Uncle, [illegible] Hungary | " | | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Hutmanyi Istvan | 25 | " | " | Farmer | " | " | [illegible] Hungary | " | | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Csuka Miklos | 32 | " | M | " | " | " | Wife, [illegible] Hungary | " | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| X 7 | Mojzes Laszlo | 17 | " | Single | " | " | " | Father, [illegible] Hungary | " | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Tarban Janos | 42 | " | M | " | " | " | Wife, [illegible] Hungary | " | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Bokeny Mihaly | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, [illegible] Hungary | " | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Omitted 10 | Kocsar Mihaly | 45 | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, [illegible] Hungary | " | | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| X 11 | Racz Samuel | 25 | " | Single | " | " | " | Father, [illegible] Hungary | " | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Omitted 12 | Lakh Janos | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | Mother, [illegible] Hungary | " | | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Ka Lakh Janos | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | Father, [illegible] Hungary | " | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Lakh Janos | 26 | " | M | " | " | " | Wife, [illegible] Hungary | " | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Balla Josef | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, [illegible] Hungary | " | | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Nagy Gyorgy | 21 | " | Single | " | " | " | Father, [illegible] Hungary | " | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Omitted 17 | Lese Sebastian | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | Father, [illegible] Hungary | " | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Racz Istvan | 22 | " | M | " | " | " | Wife, [illegible] Hungary | " | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Nagy Sandor | 22 | " | Single | " | " | " | Father, [illegible] Hungary | " | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| X 20 | Kiss Anna | 30 | F | Wife | " | " | " | Husband, [illegible] Hungary | " | | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | Racz Istvan | 17 | M | Single | Laborer | " | " | Father, [illegible] Hungary | " | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Tarban Janos | 28 | " | M | Farmer | " | " | Wife, [illegible] Hungary | " | | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | Racz Janos | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, [illegible] Hungary | " | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Szabola Janos | 17 | " | Single | " | " | " | Father, [illegible] Hungary | " | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Racz Lukas | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | Father, [illegible] Hungary | " | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | Alexander Istvan | 18 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | Father, [illegible] Hungary | " | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Omitted 27 | Lakh Lukas | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | Father, [illegible] Hungary | " | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Omitted 28 | " Racz | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Omitted 29 | " Istvan | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Omitted | " Sandor | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | Race or People | Last Residence | Destined to (Name and Address) | Relationship | Final Destination (City or Town) | State |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X 1 | [illegible] Janos | Hungarian | [illegible] Hungary | Uncle, [illegible] Hungary | | [illegible] | Pa |
| 2 | Takats Karoly | " | " | Friend, Adolph Hartmann 699 Baltimore St | | Baltimore | Md |
| 3 | Nemeth Teresia | " | " | Friend, Laszlo Kovacs 716 Carson St, Pittsburg | | Pittsburg | Pa |
| 4 | Varga Janos | " | " | Uncle, Andras Bazsanyi [illegible] | | [illegible] | Pa |
| 5 | Hutmanyi Istvan | " | " | Friend, Laszlo Kovacs Rockton | | Rockton | Pa |
| 6 | Csuka Miklos | " | " | Bro. C. Varga, Rockton, Pa. | | Rockton | Pa |
| X 7 | Mojzes Laszlo | " | " | Friend, Laszlo Hoffmann P. O. Box [illegible] | | [illegible] | Pa |
| 8 | Tarban Janos | " | " | Bro. Miklos Gajdos Box [illegible] | | [illegible] | Pa |
| 9 | Bokeny Mihaly | " | " | Friend, Mihaly Gajdos Pleasantville | | Pleasantville | Pa |
| Omitted 10 | Kocsar Mihaly | " | " | Friend, Simon Szarkadan Box [illegible] | | Pittsburg | Pa |
| X 11 | Racz Samuel | " | " | Friend, Mihaly Racz Bridgeport | | Bridgeport | Ohio |
| Omitted 12 | Lakh Janos | " | " | Friend, Gyorgy Lakos Box [illegible] | | [illegible] | Pa |
| 13 | Ka Lakh Janos | " | " | Bro. Bro. Nagy Connellsville | | Connellsville | Pa |
| 14 | Lakh Janos | " | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Pa |
| 15 | Balla Josef | " | " | Friend, Gyorgy Hudacs Box [illegible] | | Connellsville | Pa |
| 16 | Nagy Gyorgy | " | " | Uncle, [illegible] | | [illegible] | Pa |
| Omitted 17 | Lese Sebastian | " | " | Father, [illegible] | | [illegible] | Pa |
| 18 | Racz Istvan | " | " | Bro. Josef Lakos Edgely P. O. Box [illegible] | | Edgely | Pa |
| 19 | Nagy Sandor | " | " | Bro. Box [illegible] | | [illegible] | Pa |
| X 20 | Kiss Anna | " | " | Friend, Victor Jokimovits Box [illegible] | | [illegible] | Pa |
| 21 | Racz Istvan | " | " | Uncle, Sandor Szkan [illegible] | | [illegible] | Pa |
| 22 | Tarban Janos | " | " | Father, [illegible] | | [illegible] | Pa |
| 23 | Racz Janos | " | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Pa |
| 24 | Szabola Janos | " | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Pa |
| 25 | Racz Lukas | " | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Pa |
| 26 | Alexander Istvan | " | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Pa |
| Omitted 27 | Lakh Lukas | " | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Pa |
| Omitted 28 | " Racz | " | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Pa |
| Omitted 29 | " Istvan | " | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Pa |
| Omitted | " Sandor | " | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Pa |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rehm, master [illegible] of the S.S. Crosser Kurfürst [illegible] Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear [illegible] that the said vessel is now sailing [illegible] the said persons employed by the owners thereof. That [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien mentioned therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien mentioned therein, and that the said vessel has not to my knowledge or belief on board any alien who is a person afflicted with idiocy, insanity, imbecility, epilepsy, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, previous to the importation of such alien, except as provided for by the contract labor laws of the United States, to the best of my knowledge and belief; and I further certify that the information contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, with reference to each alien therein named, is true and correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. H. Starks, Surgeon of the S.S. Crosser Kurfürst [illegible] sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universities of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Starks

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-416

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and not coming to land, is to be in accordance with the following classifications. The matter [illegible] is given in these special instructions and is followed in part [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*No. (column 1).*—The return [illegible] in column 1 should be expressed in [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Color. (Sex.)*—The entry in column 4 should be either M for male or F for female.

*Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

*Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible those classes of [illegible] professional [illegible] arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, blacksmith, steel polisher, cabinetmaker, woodworker, [illegible] not simply laborer, [illegible] turner, or other definite description.

A [illegible] and [illegible] amount [illegible]

*A farmer* [illegible]

*A farm laborer* [illegible]

Steamship companies [illegible] should be made [illegible] examination, except [illegible]

*Citizen.*—[illegible] should be entered and the [illegible] should be either Yes or No, and not merely [illegible] No. [illegible]

*Citizen of what country.*—In answering [illegible] should be entered to indicate the [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9. Last residence.*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse [illegible] manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the discrimination between race and nationality, as manifests should be [illegible] examined by inspectors and registry clerks from time to time. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any of the countries by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oldenbank from Rotterdam via Boulogne-sur-Mer, May 2, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York May 2, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Years. | Age. Months. | Sex. Male. | Sex. Female. | Married. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Can Read. | Can Write. | Can Both Read and Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether Ticket Was Prepaid. | Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards. | Whether Having Been in the United States Before. | Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Etc. | Whether Going to Join Husband, Father, Etc. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and Cause. |
| 1 | Wirin Maria | 30 | | F | | Married | | | | | | Hungary | Nagy Kallo | Cleveland O. | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | " Andrew | 9 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " Anna | 6 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " Teodak | 2 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Tatar Pal | 17 | | M | | | | | | | | Hungary | Nagy Kallo | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Berdya Jozef | 26 | | M | | | | | | | | Hungary | Nagy Kallo | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lipiak Janos | 36 | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | Szabolcs Vitkuicz | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Kuinik Györgi | 42 | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | Gallicz Rendes | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kurovsky Janos | 36 | | | | | | | | | | Slovak | Hungary Szabolcs Rendes | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Fordak | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Kasza Anna | 19 | | F | | Single | | | | | | Hungary | Nagy Kallo | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Dorszky Andras | 29 | | M | | Married | | | | | | Hungary | Ung Szoros | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kaczinszky Janos | 29 | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | Nagy Kallo | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Kisurdi Andras | 29 | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | Nagy Kallo | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lavrinczik Josef | 28 | | F | | Married | | | | | | Hungary | Nagy Kallo | | | | | | | | |
| | Josef | 6 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Josef | 6 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kovacsik Pala | 25 | | | | Single | | Farmer | | | | Hungary | Nagy Kallo | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lavrinczik Janos | 31 | | | | Married | | Farmer | | | | Hungary | Nagy Kallo | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kiszinczka Ferenc | 31 | | | | | | Laborer | | | | Hungary | Nagy Kallo | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Kapuszniak Mihaly | 24 | | | | Single | | Farmer | | | | Hungary | Nagy Kallo | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mendzecop Mihaly | 20 | | | | | | Laborer | | | | Hungary | Nagy Kallo | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Szabik | 15 | | | | | | Cook | | | | Hungary | Nagy Kallo | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Chipurik Györgi | 19 | | | | | | Shoemaker | | | | Hungary | Nagy Kallo | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Fok Lajos | 26 | | | | | | Cook | | | | Hungary | Nagy Kallo | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Szabo Peter | 18 | | | | | | Farm Laborer | | | | Hungary | Nagy Kallo | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Magyar Mihaly | 18 | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | Nagy Kallo | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Meyhus Mihaly | 35 | | M | | Married | | | | | | Hungary | Nagy Kallo | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mihal Janos | 35 | | M | | | | | | | | Hungary | Nagy Kallo | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Meyhus Josef | 28 | | | | Married | | | | | | Hungary | Nagy Kallo | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Gyiri Istvan | 18 | | M | | | | | | | | Hungary | Szabolcs | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the people and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Rehn master of the ~~First~~ Steamer

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that the following is a true list of all the persons now employed by me on board the said steamer, and that I have caused the Master to make a like list of all persons employed by him on board the said steamer; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, contain a full, true, and correct account of all persons who have been employed on board the said steamer as aforesaid

Form 500-1.
Department of Commerce and Labor.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... Sailed ... 1906 Arriving at Port of ... 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. Tichy, master of the S.S. [illegible] First Breman

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carried the surgeon of the vessel sailing therewith on the same employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. No. of such alien passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the report of said surgeon as to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens is correct and true. [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as provided by law; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all of said aliens mentioned therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, G. H. Hoxie, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] First Sailing thereunto

do swear, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bern and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Hoxie

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1907

at Ellis Island

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 500A and 500B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and passengers landed in accordance with the following classifications. The returns required to be made, and as is given, in these special instructions, are followed by spaces [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 7 (Age).*—The return of age in infants should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

*Column 8 (Sex).*—The entry in column 8 should be M for male or F for female.

*Column 9 (Married or single).* The entry in column 9 should be M for married, S for single, Wd for widowed, and D for divorced.

*Column 10 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 10 should set forth as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinet-maker, engineer, bricklayer, tailor, farmer, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money known, or believed, to be possessed by the former.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm at the main occupation of it.

Steamship companies should make the corrections to the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors on the registry desks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 11 (Able to read or write).* Answer Y for yes in column 11 and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, or read and write, Yes, No, or the abbreviations Rd. and Wt., Yes—No can read but not write.

*Column 12 (Nationality).* Citizens should be considered to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 13 (Race or people).* The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks on this account. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean, United States, race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew is, as a rule, nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

Spanish-American [illegible] Spanish, Central and South American [illegible] Mexican.

[illegible]

Asiatic Indian [illegible] Asian Indian, Bengalee, Punjabi, Hindu, Parsee, Singhalese, Cingalese, Ceylonese, Pathan, Afghan, Beluchistanee, Cashmerian, Nepalese, Bhutanese, Sikkimese, Madrassee, Bengalese, Bombay native, Goanese, Kanarese, Malabar native, Mahratta, Rajputana native, Sindhi, Tamil, Telugu, Bengali, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Javanese, Sumatran, Celebesian, Bornean, Moluccan, Filipino, Tagal, Visayan, Negrito, Igorrote, Ilocano, Pampangan, Pangasinan, Zambal, Cuyonon, Bicol, Moro, Tinguian, Cagayan, Isinai, Nueva Vizcayan, Abra, Benguet, Nabaloi, Kankanai, Ifugao, Bontoc, Lepanto, Kalinga, Apayao, Calingas, Balangao, Mayoyao, Batanguefio, Mindoreno, Mangyan, Manobo, Bukidnon, Dunguan, Tirurai, Mandaya, Mansaka, Kamayo, Kalamian, Cuyunon, Agutaynen, Tagbanuan, Palawanos, Sulu, Samal, Basilan, Joloano, Tausug, Mapun, Yakan, Subanon, Kalibugan, Tiruray, Malanaos, Maranao, Sarangani, Davao, Guiangan, Calamian, Cagayanen, Ibanag, Itawis, Negrito, Aeta, Zambal, Abiyan, Tinguian, Malaweg, Bontoc, Lepanto, Kalinga, Isneg

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, Mar 22 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People.* | Last Residence: City, Town or Place. | Last Residence: Country. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | By whom passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | 46 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hungary | [illegible] | [illegible] | self | $15- | No | [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | [illegible] | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | $40- | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | 31 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | $30- | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | 25 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | $40- | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | 32 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | [illegible] | " | $42- | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | [illegible] | 35 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | Ohio | [illegible] | " | $30- | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | [illegible] | 27 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ohio | [illegible] | " | $40- | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | [illegible] | 39 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ohio | [illegible] | " | $42- | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ohio | [illegible] | " | $40- | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | [illegible] | 40 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | $40- | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | [illegible] | 30 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | $40- | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | $40- | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | [illegible] | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | $42- | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | [illegible] | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | $40- | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | [illegible] | 43 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | $60- | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | [illegible] | 12 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | $40- | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | [illegible] | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | $40- | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | $42- | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | 46 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | $40- | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | 25 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | $40- | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | 24 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | $40- | Yes | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | $40- | No | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | $40- | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | $40- | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | 42 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | $40- | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | 19 | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | $40- | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | 40 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | $40- | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | 25 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | Hungary | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | $40- | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | $40- | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | 47 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Slovak | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | $40- | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fehn, master * of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith in the said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fehn
Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Starke

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 1906

at New York

William Park
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and to persons, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in small caps, by the heading including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person of appearance indicating any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, or Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, as indicated by possession of a home.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78 In the S.S. Kaiserin Augusta sailing from Bremen June 10, 1909 Arriving at Port of Newport News, Va. June 19, 1909

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Permanent Residence (Country) | Final Destination (State or Country) | Whether Ticket Is Prepaid | Whether Has Money | Amount of Money | Whether in Possession of Ticket Through to Destination | Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address | Whether Ever Before in U. S., and When and Where | Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hanna Hirlak | 25 | | F | Single | Laborer | | | Austria | Hungarian | Austria | Pa | | | 10 | | Cousin Jan Hanna 1905 California Gilbert Va | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Fabricka Anna | 18 | | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | friend Kinkaid Virginia 1908 Typewriter Fabricka | | | | | |
| 3 | Wisolek Kathin | 17 | | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | friend Original 1906 2 Ten Lawrence Ridge Husband George Burradsky 1 Burlington | | | | | |
| 4 | Pivracsky Anna | 30 | 5 | M | Married | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | friend Paul Tomasz 104 South Franklin Allegheny | | | | | |
| 5 | Repas Janos | 17 | M | Single | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | Stepfather Frank Lobaskas 1879 Butler St Allegheny | | | | | |
| 6 | Polak Poland | 24 | | | | | | | Austria | Slovak | Austria | Pa | | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rener Karoly | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | friend Hukaly Pasqua 117 Glenburn Bldg Allegheny | | | | | |
| 8 | Barbarits Karoly | 40 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | brother friend Boat Vienna 1191 Steel Allegheny | | | | | |
| 9 | Pepper Anna | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Kovalik Poland | 12 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | friend brother Filip Kovalik 1705 Emerald St Allegheny | | | | | |
| 11 | " Janos | 40 | M | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | 24 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " Karoly | 17 | S | | | | | | | | | N Hamb | | | 15 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Banar Terezia | 17 | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | 8 | | friend Simon Kayer 911 Penlyn St Pittsburgh | | | | | |
| 14 | Wasilco Vendor | 17 | 105-85-20214-1/22/40 | | | | | | | | | Austria | | | 10 | | friend Lalek Takacs Connellsville Pa. | | | | | |
| 15 | Filipp Lalak | 33 | M | | | | | | | Ruthenian | Cynthia Somerset | Hungary | | | 10 | | friend Captain Brennan 117 Penfield St Erie Pa. | | | | | |
| 16 | Kalinovan Ujsad | 42 | | | M | M | | | | Slovak | Austria | Pa | | | 10 | | friend Adam Zeh 1197 Brevard St Erie Pa. | | | | | |
| 17 | Kuzsa Lajos | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Benicsan Kaspar | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ~~Lorna Georg~~ | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Lelea Nicolae | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | Cousin | | | | | |
| 21 | ADMITTED Benicsan Lukas | 44 | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | 10 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jalosa Stanislaw | 28 | | | | | | | | | | Siret | | | 11 | | Cousin Dominic Perko Box 37 Harrisville Isaac Polonka | | | | | |
| 23 | Nay Jedson | 25 | | | S | S | | | | | Austria | Hungary | | | 10 | | friend 114 Penn St Pittsburgh | | | | | |
| 24 | Szivos Gergely | 26 | | | M | M | | | | | Austria | Hungary | | | 11 | | cousin Lajos Lakat 1808 Saint Penn Ave. | | | | | |
| 25 | Nagy Lajos | 33 | | | | | | | | | Austria | Hungary | | | 10 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ~~Lukacsmalak~~ | 24 | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | 10 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Szuna Lajos | 17 | | S | | S | | | | | Austria | Hungary | | | 10 | | friend Gyula Szigeti 105 Bramall Morrell Pa | | | | | |
| 28 | Jandasek Lajos | 19 | | M | | M | | | | | Austria | Hungary | | | 14 | | cousin Josef Gedymanek 50 Penn East Pittsburgh | | | | | |
| 29 | Baosa Istvan | 26 | | | S | S | | | | | Austria | Hungary | | | 16 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " Lukacs | 24 | | | S | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Tehn, master* of the S.S. Crosser Kurfürst from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, this day employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and critical examination of all the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Heiko, Surgeon of the S.S. Crosser Kurfürst sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and "express") should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the column and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Ages).*—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry should be in both be either Yes—Yes—and read and write, Yes—No—can neither read nor write, or read—No—can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or reverse sides of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or some other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African, North American continental islands, West Indian, Central American, South American, and other appearance, race, descent, language, religion, civil, political, or social status.

#### TURKISH.

The people who are natives of the Asiatic Turkish Empire, Northern Iran, Asia Minor, Palestine, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tripoli, and their descendants, whether resident in Europe, Asiatic Turkey, Egypt, or other countries, should be classified as Turkish, even though they may be classified as Italian (north), Greek, Syrian, or Hebrew.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH AND SOUTH).

The people who are natives of Europe, Italy, and the islands belonging thereto, the following provinces: Alessandria, Ancona, Aquila, Arezzo, Ascoli, Bologna, Caserta, Chieti, Como, Cremona, Cuneo, Ferrara, Firenze, Forli, Genova, Girgenti, Grosseto, Lucca, Macerata, Massa, Milano, Modena, Novara, Palermo, Parma, Pavia, Perugia, Pesaro, Piacenza, Porto Maurizio, Reggio, Roma, Siena, Sondrio, Teramo, Torino, Trapani, Udine, Venezia, Verona, Vicenza, and Viterbo, should be classified as Italian (north).

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country or town of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show the place, city or town, of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket or No, ticket.

*Column 13 (Whether passage was paid by himself or by others, and if by others, whether by friend, steamship company, etc.).*—The entry in column 13 should briefly by whom passage was paid, and should be either himself, father, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether any amount, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case and in detail exactly the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Graf Waldersee" sailing from Bremen March 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, April 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can Read | Can Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (City, Town, or Village) | Final Destination (State or Territory) | Whether Ticket Through | Whether Having Been Before in U.S., and When and Where | Whether Having Relative or Friend and Name and Complete Address | Whether in Possession of $50 and Whether Any Person Has Paid Passage | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Royak Bonikowa | 19 | F | S | maid servant | Yes | Yes | Austrian | Polish | Galicy Krobicein | Buffalo | Yes | No | Cousin Mr. Wm. Buffalo N.Y. | | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 2 | Sofia Josef | 27 | F | M | Cook | Yes | Yes | Austria | " | Galicy Dabrowka | " | " | " | Husband Josef Buffalo N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Wolek Ludwik | 28 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Galicy Lesko | " | " | " | Brother Jan Buffalo N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Stanislaw Jozef | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Galicy Dabrowka | " | " | " | Brother Jozef Buffalo N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Kunstek Tekla | 26 | F | S | maid servant | " | " | " | " | Galicy Jaslo | Jersey City N.J. | " | " | Brother Joseph Rabenstein Jersey City N.J. | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| ADMITTED 6 | Nikodem Jan | 24 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Galicy Dabrowka | Washington | " | " | Wife Stanislawa Nowakowski Washington D. [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Jura Amelia | 19 | F | S | maid servant | " | " | " | " | Galicy Jaroslaw | Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | Cousin Michael Kaufman [illegible] Philadelphia Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Pienta Ignacy | 30 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Galicy Rudawa Wielka | Long Island City N.Y. | " | " | Wife Stanislawa Pienta 535 Hudson St. Long Island City N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Marek Zofia | 17 | F | S | maid servant | " | " | " | " | Galicy Medzilaborce | Cohoes N.Y. | " | " | Brother Michael Marek Cohoes N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Gwarek Daniel | 24 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Zofia Gwarek 93 Grand St. Cohoes N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Jakrecka Rozalia | 19 | F | S | maid servant | " | " | " | " | Galicy Mosciszcze | Passaic N.J. | " | " | Cousin Jozef Barnicki 378 [illegible] Passaic N.J. | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Broderick Piotr | 26 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Galicy Mosciszcze | Chicago Ill. | " | " | Brother Jan Broderick 1 [illegible] Chicago Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Franek Katarzyna | 18 | F | S | maid servant | " | " | " | " | Galicy Krakowiec | " | " | " | Cousin Jozef Barnicki 378 [illegible] Chicago Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Broderick Antek | 15 | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Galicy Mosciszcze | Utica N.Y. | " | " | Brother Jan Broderick 1 [illegible] Utica N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Migacz Franz | 32 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Galicy Siedlce | Paterson N.J. | " | " | Wife Stanislawa Migacz 338 Madison St. Paterson N.J. | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Szymanski Franciszek | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Gwarek Jakob | 42 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Galicy Rozwadza | " | " | " | Wife Rozalia Gwarek 93 Grand St. Cohoes N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Brzuszek Stanislaw | 16 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | Galicy Kasperowa Wola | Rochester N.Y. | " | " | Cousin Leon Lipinski 1 N. Clinton St. Rochester N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Stahl Jacob | 16 | " | M | " | " | " | Hungary | German | Hungary Szlatina | Sterling Ill. | " | " | Father Jacob Stahl Sterling Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | Heinrich | 19 | " | S | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin Jacob Stahl Sterling Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 21 | Radler Sarah | 42 | F | M | servant | " | " | Austria | " | Galicy Siedlce | New Castle Pa. | " | " | Husband Jacob Radler New Castle Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Gross Jacob | 39 | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Jacob Gross New Castle Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | Stahl Hilda | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | Detroyed Josef | 24 | " | S | " | " | " | Hungary | " | Galicy Felsowidek-Jenicek | " | " | " | Father Peter Detroyed Jenicek Hungary | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Simon Peter | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Galicy Szalkowka | New York | " | " | Brother Michael Simon 490 E. 9th St. New York | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Josef | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Baltimore Md. | " | " | Brother Michael Swatko Locust Point Brown St. Baltimore Md. | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Rudlinczyk Johann | 30 | F | M | weaver | " | " | Austria | " | Galicy Nagyszaz | Harrisburg and Harrisburg | " | " | Brother Ludwig Rudlinczyk Harrisburg Pa. Cancelled 52 | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | Migacz Franz | 25 | M | " | carpenter | " | " | " | " | Galicy Wola [illegible] | " | " | " | Brother Wladislaw Migacz 338 Madison St. Paterson N.J. | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | Lorencik Jacob | 25 | " | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Lorenz Lorencik Box 1 Cancelled in 1137 Harrisburg | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | Lorenz | 36 | " | M | " | " | " | Hungary | " | Galicy Brzozow | Cleveland O. | " | " | Wife Jacob Lorenz 1 [illegible] Cleveland O. | | " | " | " | " | " | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kohn, master of the W[illegible] from Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed by the owners thereof to make a careful and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a prostitute, or a child brought in to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named is true and correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3[illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. E. H. Starke, Surgeon of the [illegible] Barling Meredith, do solemnly sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Penn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 190

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11[illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500A and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and coastwise lists, is required in accordance with the following classifications. The manifested information received is given in these special instructions and is followed by a descriptive note, in each case, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in all cases is expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, machinist, brass moulder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or of others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works either for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; Yes—No, can read but not write.

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Teutonic, or Hebrew race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

PANAMA [illegible]

Should an American citizen [illegible]

ALL [illegible]

Any one born in the [illegible] islands, [illegible] appointed [illegible]

ITALIAN [illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] Republic, including the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] Liguria, and those of Latin race residing [illegible] Switzerland, Austria, Istria, [illegible] as Italian north. Many of these [illegible]

The people who are native [illegible] conquistadores of Leon, Castile, Murcia, Galicia, Andalusia, Valencia, Catalonia, Aragon, Navarre, Balearic Islands, Canary Islands, Asturias, Estremadura, and Campania. Applies to Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, and Latin-American countries.

*Column 11 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence of the person arriving.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 13 (Whether has money).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—Yes, ticket or No—No, ticket.

*Column 14 (Whether has been in prison, etc.).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—Yes, ticket or No—No, ticket.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as 1884-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Condition, mental and physical, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join others, relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the service, [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—11[illegible]

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46 S. S. Gr. Britain sailing from Liverpool Aboard 10 to 6 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 46 List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People.* | Last Permanent Residence (Country and City or Town). | Final Destination (City or Town). | Whether Ticket Prepaid by Self or Friends. | By whom. | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. | Whether ever before in United States. Yes or No. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address. | Whether Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether Deformed or Crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Kurkowski Franz | 22 | | M | S | Smith | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia Grodzyani | Buffalo | Yes | self | $10 | No | to Mr. Rikal Kowalewski Buffalo Ny Lowery Str 177 | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Sidala Josef | 22 | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | 10 | | Corbon Rockhill Pennsylvania Lowery St 177 Buffalo Ny | | | | | | |
| 3 | Petrikowski Jan | 29 | | | Tailor | | | | | Russia Russian | | | | 10 | | Josephi Jan Petersburg Ru | | | | | | |
| 4 | Samulecki Josephine | 22 | | S | Maid | | | | | Russia Russ | | | | 10 | | Yorkville New York Kosciuszko St 50 Lutheran Medical Evangelical Buffalo Ny Exposition 83 | | | | | | |
| 5 | " Wadislaw | 5 | | | child | No | No | | | | | | | | | John | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mark Jonas | 19 | | | Farmer | | | | | | | | self | 50 | | comin " " " | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rubinski Antonin | 21 | | | Labourer | | | | | | | | | 5 | | " " " | | | | | | |
| 8 | Lebor Hirko | 16 | | | | | | Austria Hungary | Hungarian | Austria Hungary | Buffalo | No | | 10 | | Bro George Lehr 1 E. 84th St. Bartender | | | | | | |
| 9 | Bellmann Georg | 27 | | | Miner | | | Germany | German | Germany Bernard Hesse | | | | 10 | | 500 E. 81 Street NY | | | | | | |
| 10 | Rudakowski Simon | 29 | | | Laborer Tobacco | | | | | | | | | 10 | | Rudolph Crepelewski Medical Certificate | | | | Valvular disease of heart | | |
| 11 | Penner Leib | 20 | S. | S | maker | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | | | | 10 | | Sarah Lenkowski 99 Forsyth St Lieut Stephan | | | | | | |
| 12 | Kaplan Isaac | 16 | | | tailor | | | | | Russia | | | | 5 | | 61 Rivington St | | | | | | |
| 13 | Al Kawak Jan | 29 | | M | farmer | | | | | Austria | | | | 5 | | father Johann Chamanek Kamin Klein Dorf Austria (Russian Poland) | | | | | | |
| 14 | Tajewski Leonard | 18 | | | Laborer | | | | | Russia | | | | 7 | | Bro Jan Tajewski 97 Orchard St | | | | | | |
| 15 | Janik Mariana | 30 | S. | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | | Russia Poland | Newark | | | 5 | | Jan Jan Kowalewski Ferry St Brooklyn Ave | | | | | | |
| 16 | Krzewicki Simon | 18 | | S | Farmer | | | | | Russia | Cleveland | | | 10 | | Father Frank Krzewicki Ferry St Brooklyn Ave | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kawalewski Franz | 18 | | | | | | | | Russia | Cleveland | | | 5 | | Cousin Stanislaus Kowalewski Ferry St Brooklyn Ave | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kadzinow Anna | 21 | | | Farmer | | | Russia | Russian | Russia | | | | 10 | | Father Wincenty Kadzinow 309 Congress St | | | | | | |
| 19 | Szczepanski Jacob | 22 | | M | farmer | | | Austria | Austrian | Austria Galicia | Rochester | Yes | | 4 | | Brother Jacob Szczepanski 309 Congress St | | | | | | |
| 20 | Herzog Abe | 26 | | S | Tailor | | | Galicia | Galician | Galicia Austria | NY | | | 12 | | uncle Jakob Hamann 100 Grand St NY | | | | | | |
| 21 | Kalinowski Stanislaw | 26 | | M | Farmer | | | | Polish | Russia Poland | Chicago | | | 10 | | cousin Franka Kaczmarek 1926 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 22 | Gudim Ilka | 26 | | S | Farmer | | | | Polish | Galicia Austria | Brooklyn | | | 20 | | friend Jack Kamins 1918 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 23 | Szabarkiewicz Anna | 19 | F. | | maid servt | | | | | Russia Poland | | | | 15 | | cousin Simon Kaczmarek 9 Hedden St Newark | | | | | | |
| 24 | Krajcer Barry | 27 | M | | Farmer Laborer | | | | | Austria Galicia | Chicago | | | 12 | | brother Jan Krajcer 1926 Chicago Ave | | | | | | |
| 25 | Kaszka Kasimir | 27 | F. | | maid servt | | | | | Russia Poland | Perth Amboy | | | 11 | | friend Jedr Seraftow Russ Church 151 Bway Corner | | | | | | |
| 26 | Kaska Stanislaw | 10 | | | | | | | | Russia Poland | | | | 5 | | brother Jacob Kaska Bro-in-law Kawuny Sattis 11 Jay St Maria Street Phila Pa | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ogorek Jan | 20 | M | M | Farmer | | | | | Russia Poland | Buffalo | | | 5 | | friend Jan Kaza 7 Kosciuszko St Herkimer | | | | | | |
| 28 | Adam Andreas | 38 | | | Tailor | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Austro Hungary | Rochester | | | 2 | | Bro Samuel Adam Rochester | | | | | | |
| 29 | Berkowski Magdalena | | F. | S | maid servt | | | Austria Hungary | Hungarian | Austria Hungary | Cleveland | | | 5 | | Sister Agnes Berkowski 1128 Sister Josefa Berkowski 1128 | | | | | | |
| 30 | Adamski Barbara | 18 | | | | | | Austria Hungary | Polish | Galicia Austria | Chicago | | | 12 | | Uncle Joseph Lenik 7 Murray St | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fehn, master [illegible] of the [illegible] Grosser Kurfürst [illegible] Bremen [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his assistant employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no alien mentioned in said Lists or Manifests has been concealed in my investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a territory thereof, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fehn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. Starke, Surgeon of the [illegible] Grosser Kurfürst [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Starke

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500A and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals—including those in transit and steerage—should be given in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to be used is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the [illegible] and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Columns 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be entered in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, toolmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, toolmaker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have with them or may be allowed.

*A farmer* is a man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make it their duty to have the manifests and corrections thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write. Or, Yes, can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" [illegible] manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

PANAMA.

Specify the American negroes from people of Panama and South America, who are to be described.

ARMENIAN.

Armenian (Asiatic) refers to the Armenians of Asia Minor, Northern Persia, Mesopotamia, Syria, Palestine, Arabia, Egypt, Abyssinia, Algeria, Tripoli, Tunis, Morocco, and the Islands of the Mediterranean Sea.

Armenian (European) refers to the Armenians of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, without distinction as to country from which they have emigrated, and includes those who have resided in Asiatic Turkey, but have emigrated to Europe, Asia, Africa, or America.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the territory known as Upper Italy, and comprise the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or other countries, should be returned as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the territory known as Lower Italy, and comprise the provinces or compartments of Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and the Islands of Pantelleria, Lampedusa, Linosa, and Ustica, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence of each alien immigrant, as shown by the preceding entry in column 9.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show, as far as known, the place, city or town, of ultimate final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, Yes if ticket, or No if no ticket.

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show how the money for each immigrant's passage was paid as per the following: Father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and upward; how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individually or supply the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period, if exact, and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—11

Form 6001 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U S — S. S. Vaderland Sailing from Bremen Havre, 1906. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Country) | Final Destination (State or Territory) | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause |
| 1 | Sobota, Ignac | 21 | 6 | M | farmer | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Minnesota | cousin Joseph Thompson Minneapolis Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Kosminska, Josef | 22 | | S | miner | | | | Austria | | Austria | Pennsylvania | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wilkowska, Daniel | 19 | 6 | | farmer | laborer | | | Austria | | Austria | Illinois Pittsburg | cousin Leon Wojnar 540 Penn Ave Pittsburg | | | | | | |
| 4 | Sadowska, Kazimir | 22 | | S | maid | | | | Austria | | Austria | Connecticut | boss Stefan Sadowski 2186 Chestnut St Philadelphia | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rosikowski, Jan | 25 | | M | miner | | | | Austria | | Austria | Pennsylvania Pittsburg | friend | | | | | | |
| 6 | Kosikowski, Jakub | 26 | 6 | M | laborer | | | | Austria | | Austria | Illinois | brother-in-law Frank Rafinski 876 Glenwood Ave Joliet Ill | | | | | | |
| 7 | Sobieski, Ludwik | 27 | | | farmer | | yes | yes | Austria | | Austria | Illinois Joliet | cousin Ignacy Sobieski 2227 W 19th Street Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 8 | Pomeranski, Henryk | 22 | | S | farmer | | yes | yes | Austria | | Austria | Illinois Chicago | brother Stefan Pomeranski 618 Front St Chester Pa | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kosikowski, Antoni | 20 | | | | | | | Austria | | Austria | Illinois | cousin | | | | | | |
| 10 | Sawicka, Stanislawa | 18 | | S | | | | | Austria | | Austria | Illinois | cousin Wm Tarnowski 2134 Glenwood Ave Scranton Pa | | | | | | |
| X | Stefanowicz, Stanislaw | 27 | 6 | M | laborer | | yes | yes | Austria | | Austria | Connecticut Waterbury | brother Pawel Dawson Detroit Mich U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| X | Pawnowski, Josef | 24 | 6 | M | laborer | | yes | yes | Austria | | Austria | Connecticut Waterbury | | | | | | | |
| X | Kuster, Helena | 20 | | S | farmer | | yes | yes | Austria | | Austria | Connecticut Waterbury | cousin Stefan Pomianowski 938 Jay St Bridgeport Conn | | | | | | |
| 14 | Pomaganski, Josef | 32 | 6 | M | farmer | | | | Austria | | Austria | Connecticut Bridgeport | brother-in-law Franciszek Rumanski Bridgeport Conn | | | | | | |
| 15 | Sobinska, Tekla | 20 | | S | | | No | No | Austria | | Austria | Connecticut | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Stanislawski, Jan | 9 | | | | | | | Austria | | Austria | Connecticut | cousin Stefan Olszewski Grand Avenue Ft Wayne Ind | | | | | | |
| 17 | Grodkowski, Ignacy | 23 | S | | | | | | Austria | | Austria | Connecticut | uncle Wladyslaw Krzewski 7 Chambers St Trenton N J | | | | | | |
| 18 | Zielinski, Jozef | 18 | S | | laborer | | yes | yes | Austria | | Austria | Connecticut | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Brill, Wojciech | 18 | S | | | | | | Austria | | Austria | Connecticut | cousin Wojciech Wisniewski 220 | | | | | | |
| 20 | Kaukas, Antoni | 18 | S | | | | | | Austria | | Austria | Connecticut | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ekowski, Gregor | 28 | M | | No | No | | | Austria | | Austria | Connecticut | brother Wincenty Ekowski Bridgeport Conn | | | | | | |
| 22 | Tomaszek, Edward | 24 | S | | yes | yes | | | Austria | | Austria | Connecticut | brother-in-law Franciszek Milkowski | | | | | | |
| 23 | Wolczynski, Jakob | 29 | M | | | | | | Austria | | Austria | Connecticut | friend Jan Lubkowski 214 Standish Ave Passaic N J | | | | | | |
| 24 | Olsak, Antoni | 21 | S | | | | | | Austria | | Austria | Connecticut | friend Franz Kowalski 221 Bartlett St Buffalo | | | | | | |
| 25 | Nowicki, Maciej | 28 | M | | | | | | Austria | | Austria | Connecticut Buffalo | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Borecki, Jan | 22 | S | | | | | | Austria | | Austria | Connecticut | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Szymanski, | 18 | | | | | | | Austria | | Austria | Connecticut | brother-in-law Kazimierz Lutowski 30 Indiana St | | | | | | |
| 28 | Kwiatkowski, | 20 | | | No | No | | | Austria | | Austria | Connecticut Buffalo | uncle Jan Lemanski 415 Lawrence St Cheyenne Wyo | | | | | | |
| 29 | Swiatkowski, Wojciech | 27 | | | yes | yes | | | Austria | | Austria | Connecticut Buffalo | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Rokowski, Wladyslaw | 32 | M | | farmer | | | | Austria | | Austria | Connecticut Buffalo | brother-in-law Franciszek Grande | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fuhr, master * of the [illegible] Steerage solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all, the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or other prohibited agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a contract, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

( ) Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. H. Starke, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bern and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. H. Starke

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (forms 2000A and 2000B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit), will be compiled in accordance with the following classification. The letters and numbers assigned to each column refer to the corresponding column in the manifest, the latter including column 16, be a descriptive title indicating briefly the character of the data which it relates.

*Column 1 (No.).* The number of each alien must be entered in consecutive numbers, the latter applying only to those under observation.

*Column 2 (Name).* The surname and Christian name of each alien must be entered in full.

*Column 3 (Name of person).* The name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.

*Column 4 (Final destination).* The name of the city, town, or village in the United States, Alaska, Porto Rico, or Hawaii, where the alien intends to go.

*Column 5 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and where).* The answer to this question should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other employment of each alien. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "none," should be avoided, and the more definite terms used, such as "engineer," "carpenter," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "cook," "physician," "author," "editor," "lawyer," "teacher," "actress," "artist," "merchant," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "servant," "nurse," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicure," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "accountant," "agent," "newspaper correspondent," "photographer," "civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "mining engineer," "electrical engineer," "steam engineer," "marine engineer," "naval architect," "surveyor," "conductor," "motorman," "machinist," "moulder," "pattern maker," "boilermaker," "molder," "engraver," "lithographer," "printer," "pressman," "bookbinder," "upholsterer," "decorator," "glazier," "painter," "roofer," "plumber," "steamfitter," "tinner," "blacksmith," "carriage maker," "wheelwright," "cabinetmaker," "woodworker," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "tile layer," "carpenter," "cooper," "engineer," "fireman," "oiler," "sailor," "deckhand," "miner," "mine operator," "iron worker," "puddler," "roller," "steel worker," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "jeweler," "watchmaker," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "turner," or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *skilled laborers* as regards each of the amounts carried, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, whether owner or tenant.

*A laborer* is one who works for wages, or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make every effort to have the manifest and other entries should be made as necessary by questioning and cautioning aliens during the process of examination at ports of arrival.

*Column 6 (Whether a citizen of the United States).* This column is subdivided and the names of each should be entered "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Not "Naturalized" nor "Not naturalized" but "Yes" or "No."

*Column 7 (Nationality).* The country which should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 8 (Race or people).* The entry in this column should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as given in list on reverse hereof, as far as practicable.

Special attention is called to the distinction to be observed between race and nationality, as the terms are used in these instructions and in the tables to be prepared therefrom. For instance, "Finn" and "Russian" are races or peoples, while "Finland" and "Russia" are nationalities. Persons coming from Finland may belong to the Finnish race or people, and similarly persons coming from Russia may belong to the Hebrew race or people, the Polish race or people, or the Russian race or people. Persons coming from France may be of the French race or people, or they may belong to the Basque race or people, while persons coming from Germany may belong to the German race or people, or they may belong to the Bohemian (Czech) race or people. Persons coming from the United Kingdom may belong to the Welsh race or people, to the Irish race or people, to the Scotch race or people, or to the English race or people, while persons coming from Turkey may belong to the Turkish race or people, to the Armenian race or people, to the Greek race or people, to the Syrian race or people, or to the Hebrew race or people, and so on through the various races or peoples and nationalities. In this column the following designations should be specially noted:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" relates to the citizen people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the citizen people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH.

Spanish-American relates to the people of Spain and Spanish America, not Negroes.

HEBREW.

All persons coming from countries in which they have been subject to discrimination because of their religious faith should be returned as Hebrews, whether they profess belief in the Hebrew religion or not. Persons coming from Russia, Roumania, Turkey, and Morocco are frequently Hebrews.

PEOPLE.

The people who are native born of the United States, Great Britain, Ireland, Germany, Scandinavia, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, and other countries, should be returned as belonging to the English, Scotch, Irish, German, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Swiss, Belgian, Dutch, Australian, New Zealander, Canadian, and other races or peoples, respectively, to which they belong.

The people who are natives of Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Portugal, Spain, Italy, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, and other countries, should be returned as belonging to the Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Portuguese, Spanish, Basque, Italian (North), Italian (South), Swiss, Belgian, Dutch, Australian, New Zealander, Canadian, and other races or peoples, respectively, to which they belong.

Money brought by the immigrant should be entered in the column devoted to that subject, whether it be over or under the $50 limit.

Persons coming to join relatives should show the name and address of the relative, his relationship to the immigrant, and whether he is a citizen or not. Yes or No in the United States column. Persons coming to join relatives in the United States should be returned as going to the city and place where the relative lives, not to Ellis Island, N. Y., or Philadelphia.

*Column 9 (Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity).* The entry in column 9 should show, either Yes or No, whether the alien has ever been in prison, or in an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so what relation (father, mother, husband, wife, child, relative, or friend) assisted the alien.

*Columns 10 to 20.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision in any respect desirable in the discretion of the examining officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamship ____ sailing from ____ Bremen ____ 1906 Arriving at Port of New York ____ 1906

| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pahn, master [*] of the Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the several statements herein made to be entered in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the said statements are true; that the said lists or manifests contain the names of all persons taken on board the said vessel at the port of Bremen, or elsewhere, whether as cabin passengers, steerage passengers, or crew, or in any other capacity; that I have caused the said lists or manifests to be correct in every particular; that no person therein named has been omitted to secure his passage or for any other reason; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine, previous to sailing, all the aliens named therein; that I have received from the said surgeon his certificate in writing, a duplicate of which is to be delivered by me to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival; that I have complied with the requirements of the immigration laws in relation to the said aliens, and have obeyed all instructions received by me from any officer in relation thereto; that I have not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, after the sailing of said vessel, received on board any goods or merchandise whatever, or any letter or package for any person not connected with the business of the vessel; that I have not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, after the sailing of said vessel, received on board any person other than a passenger, a member of the crew, or a stowaway; that I have not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, after the sailing of said vessel, received on board any person who has been in quarantine, or who has been visited by a physician during the passage; that I have not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, after the sailing of said vessel, received on board any person who has been ordered to be detained at the port of arrival; that I have not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, after the sailing of said vessel, received on board any person who has been in the hospital, or who has been treated for any infectious or contagious disease during the passage; that I have not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, after the sailing of said vessel, received on board any person who has been treated for any injury received before the sailing of said vessel, except as follows: None; that I have not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, after the sailing of said vessel, received on board any person who has been exposed to any infectious or contagious disease during the passage; that I have not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, after the sailing of said vessel, received on board any person who has died during the passage, except as follows: None; that I have not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, after the sailing of said vessel, received on board any person who has been found stowed away, except as follows: None; that I have not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, after the sailing of said vessel, received on board any person who has been found concealed, except as follows: None; that I have not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, after the sailing of said vessel, received on board any person who has been found insane, except as follows: None; that I have not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, after the sailing of said vessel, received on board any person who has been found deformed, except as follows: None; that I have not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, after the sailing of said vessel, received on board any person who has been found crippled, except as follows: None; that I have not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, after the sailing of said vessel, received on board any person who has been found maimed, except as follows: None; that I have not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, after the sailing of said vessel, received on board any person who has been found blind, except as follows: None; that I have not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, after the sailing of said vessel, received on board any person who has been found in any way defective, except as follows: None; that I have not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, after the sailing of said vessel, received on board any person who has been found to be a pauper, except as follows: None; that I have not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, after the sailing of said vessel, received on board any person who has been found likely to become a public charge, except as follows: None; that I have not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, after the sailing of said vessel, received on board any person who has been found suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except as follows: None; that no person has been allowed by me to leave the vessel after arrival at the port of arrival, so as to avoid detention and examination by the immigrant inspector, except as follows: None; that I have not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, after the sailing of said vessel, received on board any person who has been found to be a criminal, except as follows: None; that I have not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, after the sailing of said vessel, received on board any person who has been found to be a polygamist, except as follows: None; that I have not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, after the sailing of said vessel, received on board any person who has been found to be an anarchist, except as follows: None; that I have not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, after the sailing of said vessel, received on board any person who has been found to be under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as follows: None; that I have not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, after the sailing of said vessel, received on board any person who has been found to be a prostitute, except as follows: None; that I have not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, after the sailing of said vessel, received on board any person who has been found to be under sentence of imprisonment for a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rehn, master, of the SS Grosser Kurfürst, Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon, [illegible], sailing therewith, or his substitute employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Rehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the SS Grosser Kurfürst, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Starke

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 500A and 500B so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and to be noted as such in accordance with the following classifications) The manner in which the information is given in these special instructions and is followed in particulars [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

*Column 7 (Age).*—The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 8 (Sex).*—The entry in column 8 should be either M male or F female

*Column 9 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 9 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced

*Column 10 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who owns a farm or rents a farm for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 11 (Able to read and write).*—Column 11 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

*Column 12 (Nationality).*—Column 12 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 13 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and nationalities and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks if this is not so. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by race or people, and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America, except Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to all the Negro races of the continent of Africa and adjacent islands. [illegible] appearance, [illegible] should be [illegible]

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the lower Jordan River Basin in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria and Emilia and even those of Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] as Italian north. Many of these people [illegible] as Italian south.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the provinces of Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Abruzzi e Molise, Puglia, Sicilia, Sardegna, and the southern portions of Latium, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants in other countries should be classed as Italian (south).

*Column 14 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 14 should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, as distinguished from the country whence he last came, if not one of his permanent residence. [illegible]

*Column 15 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. [illegible]

*Column 16 (Whether having a ticket through).*—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (cash).

*Column 17 (If so, whether passage was paid).*—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—if by the alien himself, by father, brother, [illegible] personal cash or prepaid ticket.

*Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).*—The entry in column 18 should give the amount of money (individual or family) the alien has in his possession, if less than $50. If the alien has $50 or more, a dash (—) should be entered in column 18. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or approximate year and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 21 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of the alien.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kaiserin Maria Theresa" March 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (City, Town, and Country) | Final Destination (State or Country) | Whether Ticket Through | By whom Passage Paid | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much | Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States; if so, state relative's name and degree of relationship | Whether going to join a friend; if so, what friend's name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; if so, which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lewin Israel | 15 | | M | Single | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Libau | New York | No | self | $12 | | cousin Jacob Pallbaupen New York Hays St. 183 | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Rubin Dora | 16 | | F | Single | Laborer | | | | | Russia Libau | | | | $5 | | father Rubin Singling 69 East Broadway New York | | | | | Good | Deformed. Arm |
| 3 | Einhorn Chil | 18 | | M | Single | Laborer | | | | | Russia Libau | | | | $10 | | uncle Richard Heydenberger New York Third St. 1415 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Sober Tobie | 17 | | F | Single | Laborer | | | | | Russia Libau | | | | $5 | | brother Hermann Sober 265 Madison St. New York | | | | | | |
| 5 | Malisson Liebe | 20 | | F | Single | Laborer | | | | | Russia Schmilowitz | | | | $25 | | cousin Max Cohen 259 East 10 St. New York | | | | | | |
| 6 | Max Isaac | 32 | | M | Married | Tailor | | | | | Russia Lemberg | Chicago Ill | | | $40 | | cousin Phil Klugman 105 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 7 | Levit Bleite<br>Hanna | 35<br>9 | | F<br>F | Married<br>Single | Laborer<br>Child | | | | | Russia Kowno | Portsmouth Va. | | | $25<br>with mother | | husband Levit Portsmouth Va. 125 Green St | | | | | Good<br>Good | Leg injured |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Tukaue Marianne | 30 | | F | Single | Laborer | Yes | No | Russia Poland | | Russia Wolpia | Scotch Hall | | self | $ 2 | | husband Tukaue Scotch Hall Scotland | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jacewicz Antonia | 19 | | F | Single | Laborer | | | | | Russia Kovno | | | | $ 5 | | brother Jacewicz Scotch Hall Scotland | | | | | | |
| Died at Sea | Kovno | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Rupsis Henry | 19 | | M | Single | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | | Russia Kovno | Newark N.J. | No | self | $ 12 | | cousin Jaunzaus Kovno Russia 197 Bowery St. Newark N.J. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jedgaudis Jigwar | 26 | | M | Single | Laborer | | | | | Russia Gruzdziai | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | $ 10 | | uncle Mykolas Gugevicius 165 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 14 | August | 22 | | M | Single | Laborer | | | | | | | | | $ 10 | | friend | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lukauric Felix | 26 | | M | Single | Laborer | Yes | No | Russia Poland | | Russia Kovno | | | | $ 20 | | brother Francisek Mariansk Bedford Ave. 17 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Juselis Josef | 28 | | M | Single | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | $ 30 | | friend Stanislaw Zucki Brooklyn N.Y. Ale Broadway 27 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Janulevich Konrad | 27 | | M | Single | Laborer | | | | | | | | | $ 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Juscis Josef | 28 | | M | Single | Laborer | | | | | | | | | $ 20 | | brother | | | | | | |
| 19 | Rugelis Michal | 37 | | M | Married | Laborer | | | | | Russia Kovno | New York | | | $ 8 | | brother-in-law Vincent Sauder Pierre St. 238 New York | | | | | | |
| 20 | Lewinski Dimitri | 23 | | M | Single | Laborer | | | | Russian Lithuanian | Russia Kovno | | | | $ 2 | | friend Dominic Lane 57-36 Grayhee St. East New York | | | | | | |
| 21 | Chrostek Edward | 19 | | M | Single | Laborer | | | | Polish | Russia Kovno | Jersey City N.J. | No | | $ 12 | | father Edward Chrostek Lem Jersey City N.J. Lembergerstrasse 24 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Michalski Jan | 30 | | M | Married | Laborer | No | No | | | Russia Kovno | | | | $ 12 | | brother | | | | | | |
| 23 | Szczepkowski Franz | 18 | | M | Single | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | | Russia Kovno | Berlin Germany | | | $ 12 | | cousin Nykonzje Alexander Berlin Germany | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ogkowski Antoni | 24 | | M | Single | Laborer | | | | | Russia Kovno | | | | $ 30 | 1898 Brother in Berlin | brother | | | | | | |
| 25 | Olszewski Stanislaw | 29 | | M | Single | Laborer | No | No | | | Russia Kovno | Boston Mass. | No | | $ 11 | | wife Bronislawa Olszewski 59 Lincoln St. Boston Mass. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Szczekowski Antoni | 30 | | M | Single | Laborer | No | No | | | Russia Kovno | Brooklyn N.Y. | No | | $ 8 | | brother Ignacy Szczekowski 2 Ave. B 138 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Kurzeli | 40 | | M | Single | Laborer | | | | | | | | | $ 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Narvonski Edward | 18 | | M | Single | Laborer | Yes | No | | | Russia Kovno | Jersey City N.J. | No | | $ 12 | | cousin Silinski Vincent 2 St. 58 Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Chrzanowski Vaclaw | 22 | | M | Single | Laborer | No | No | | | Russia Kovno | | | | $ 12 | | brother Chrzanowski Edward Grove St. 216 Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Szczerowski Kasimir | 19 | | M | Single | Laborer | | | | | | | | | $ 20 | | brother-in-law | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fehn, master * of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at Plymouth

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Starke

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at Plymouth

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500A and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and sojourn, must be given in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in which information is given in these special instructions and is followed in parenthesis by the number of the column, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, at the time of arrival at the port. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, machinist, brass molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other ambiguous designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned by either.

*A farmer* is one who owns or hires a farm for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).*—Column 9 is subdivided and the entry required should be either Yes or No, meaning words. No. No. can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

*Column 10 (Nationality).*—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 11 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of form, as follows:

Special attention is called to the fact that between race and nationality the manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in the case of persons. For instance, France, although a nation, does not necessarily mean French, as the inhabitants may be of the Celtic, Basque, Iberian, Teutonic, or Jewish race or people, and, similarly, French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose race is Irish, German, or Hebrew may, and might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

Strictly speaking, "Spanish" relates to the people of Spain and Spanish America, but in practice it is restricted to the people of Spain.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) relates to the people of Africa, and is not to be confused with the term "West Indian," which relates to the people of the West Indies, Europe, or America, irrespective of color. An African (black) would be classified under this race, irrespective of his nationality.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and who originated their descendants who are residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, and who are classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of the Apennine Peninsula and the islands of Sicily and Sardinia, including the Kingdom of Naples, the Papal States, and the territory recently acquired from Austria, who emigrated therefrom, or their descendants who are residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, and who are classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 12 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 12 should show the last place of permanent residence of each alien, whether in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Australia, or elsewhere. Where the last residence has been in a country or province other than that of birth, the name of such country or province should be entered. For example, a native of Germany who has resided in France for five years before coming to the United States should write "France" in column 12. A native of Scotland who has resided in Canada for ten years before coming to the United States should write "Canada" in column 12. Residence in a city should be given in preference to residence in a country or province. Thus, "London" is preferable to "England, North," "Manchester" to "England, Central," "Dublin" to "Ireland, South," etc. Where no permanent residence abroad has been had, the entry should be "None."

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should show the city or town in the United States, or if the destination is not definitely known, the State in which it is intended to reside. Where the immigrant has a ticket to a distant point, the agent should require him to write the name of that place. Do not permit "Unknown" to be written. Where the immigrant is destined to Canada, Mexico, or Cuba, the name of the province or city should be given. Where the immigrant is destined to another foreign country, write "None." Do not permit "Yes" or "No" to be written.

*Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative).*—The purpose of this column is to show whether the immigrant has friends or relatives to join, and if so, what relationship exists between them. The entry should be "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Son," "Daughter," "Brother," "Sister," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Cousin," "Grandfather," "Grandmother," "Friend," "Self," or "None," as the case may be. Do not permit "Yes" or "No" to be written. Where the immigrant is going to a relative, the name and complete address of the relative should be required.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and how much).*—The purpose of this column is to show the money in the possession of each alien. The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Do not permit "Yes" or "No" to be written. Where the immigrant has money, the exact amount should be shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, even where the several members of the family have contributed to the amount. The entry should be made by whoever has charge of the family's funds, and should show the total amount.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Where the immigrant has been in the United States before, the entry should show the year and place, as "1891, Philadelphia."

*Column 17 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. Where the immigrant is going to a relative or friend, the name and complete address should be required.

*Column 18 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).*—The answers in this column are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the course of examination.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—6

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, March 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newark, [illegible], 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Sex M. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country last Possessed) | Race or People* | Last Residence (City or Town) | Final Destination (City or Town) | Whether Ticket Through | Whether Having Paid Own Passage | Whether Paid by Whom Sent | Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards; if Less, How Much | Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend | Whether Ever Before in U.S. | Whether Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Supported by Charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Slaike Leyba | 17 | M | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Buffalo | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Uncle Louis Slaike Buffalo N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Roganska Sonia | 18 | F | | | | | Russia | | Rand | Jacob | | | | | Cousin Hyman Rosenzweig 612 E. Houston St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Klompner Adam | 19 | M | S | | | | Russia | | Rand | Jacob | | | | | Cousin S. Hyman 117 Av. B. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Zimmer Rahmel | 40 | F | Married | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Lodz | N.Y. | | | | | Husband | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rosenblatt Rosa | 18 | F | Single | | | | Russia | | Ojara | | | | | | Uncle | | | | | | |
| 6 | " Rachel | 16 | F | " | | | | Russia | | Ojara | | | | | | Uncle Abr. Rabinsky 116 Jay Street Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lapidus Moses | 20 | M | " | Tailor | | | Russia | Russian | Grodno | Brooklyn | | | | | cousin A. Rosenblum 100 E. Houston St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Klosson Kandale | 19 | F | " | | | | Russia | | Augustowo | N.Y. | | | | | cousin S. Wagenfeld 227 E. 2nd St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 9 | CANCELLED Kaplanski Israel | 24 | M | " | | | | Russia | | Lodz | | | | | | Uncle J. Lubkin 46 Attorney St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lubaschitz Fanny | 20 | F | " | | | | Russia | | Lodz | | | | | | Father 15 Rivington St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Kaplan David | 20 | M | " | | | | Russia | | Lodz | N.Y. | | | | | cousin Samuel Kaplan 481 Madison St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Goldberg Israel | 21 | M | married | | | | Russia | | Augustowo | | | | | | Father 210 Division St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lazarowitsky Felix | 18 | F | single | | | | | | | | | | | | Father 220 Stanton St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 14 | " Rachel | 16 | F | " | | | | | | | | | | | | Father 220 Stanton St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Schnipper Berl | 17 | F | single | | | | Russia | | Suchowitz | | | | | | Uncle Lubomanow 220 Stanton St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Kommanow Jake | 25 | M | married | | | | Russia | | Warsaw | | | | | | Father 220 Stanton St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Adam | 10 | F | single | No | No | | Russia | | | | | | | | Father Sam Hajnowski 11 Leroy St. Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 18 | Malmowitz Rachel | 22 | F | single | Seamstress | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Bialystock | Brooklyn | | | | | cousin Jacob Schwartzman 223 Eastman St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Wegodzki Ed. | 24 | M | married | Tailor | | | Russia | | Lodz | | | | | | Son Rosa Krupka 69 Morgan St. Jersey | | | | | | |
| 20 | Krupka Rosa | 50 | F | Widow | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Sosnowice | Jersey City | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " Sidney | 15 | F | single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " Anna | 12 | F | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " Sam | 11 | M | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " Rose | 6 | F | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " Herman | 4 | M | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Israel Rachel | 22 | F | Widow | Tailor | | | Russia | Hebrew | Bialystock | N.Y. | | | | | Sister Sadie Feldman 112 E. 115 St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Lewin Berl | 20 | M | single | | | | Russia | | Kielce | | | | | | Cousin Sam Lewin 20 E. 100 St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Nekrupsky Jacob | 28 | M | Married | Carpenter | | | Russia | Russian | Ludzistow | | | | | | Cousin Simon Katzoff 191 Henry St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Zelitzky Chaie | 19 | F | Single | Seamstress | | | Russia | | Lida | | | | | | Father Isaac Zelitzky 99 Ave. A N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Wiatkosky Vinne | 18 | M | Single | Carpenter | | | Russia | | Suwalki | Boston Mass. | | | | | Brother Abraham Wiatkosky 5 Hanover St. Boston Mass. | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the race sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, E. Prehn master of the S. S. Grosser Kurfürst Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith a list or lists employed by the owners to prepare a correct and full manifest of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 2 C, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, imbecile, insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist or other prohibited class of aliens, or is ineligible to citizenship, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Starke, Surgeon of the S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Starke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500A and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit through the country) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbers of the columns mentioned below are given in these special instructions and in following in parentheses after the several captions, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), or Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or calling of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, blacksmith, tinner, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, weaver, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money the person owns, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can be used for read and write. No. No can be either read nor write. Yes. No can be used but sparingly.

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list or in reverse of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country or nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish" or "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spain and South American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to natives of Africa (not Negroes).

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the Hebrew race or religion, no matter what country they may be citizens of.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Italian compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, Umbria, and Emilia, including the Republic of San Marino, and Austrian Italians, no matter what country they may be citizens of, are classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the Italian compartments of Liguria, Latium, Marches, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and Austrian Italians, no matter what country they may be citizens of, are classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 11 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence of each alien.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or place in the United States where each alien intends actually to reside.

*Column 13 (Whether going to join relatives).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

*Column 14 (Relatives and friends).*—The entry in column 14 should indicate definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and upward).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, or in each family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Ground upon which admissible and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether alien has come to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination and immigrant

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46 U. S. Steamer Oneida March 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Race or People* | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a Ticket | Whether paid by Self or Others | How much Money in Possession | Whether in Possession of Ticket through to Destination | Whether going to join Friends, and if so, their Relationship, Name and Complete Address | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lorenz Klaus | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Russian | Russia | Warschau | New York | Yes | self | $ 40 | Yes | uncle: Heltkluger, Philadelphia | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | " Franz | 17 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ferdinand Lisk | 32 | " | M | " | " | Russia | Kopagorod | " | " | " | $ 40 | | uncle: Klaus Granberg Cumberland Str. 418 Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 4 | Wendel Cordelia | 19 | F | Tailor | " | " | Russia | Pilsarske | Kansas | " | " | 11 00 | | cousin: Sukolowsky Jakob Kansas St. | | | | | | |
| 5 | " Sofia | 2 | F | minor to No | " | " | Russia | Pilsarske | " | " | Husband | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Segall Cordelia Jr | 4 | F | child to No | " | " | Russia | Pilsarske | Chicago | " | self | $ 12 | | cousin: Hamburg Herzel 150 Commerce St. Chicago | | | | | | |
| 7 | Salazar Hermann | 6 | M | uncle | " | " | Russia | Lublau | Cordoba | " | " | 10 | | cousin: Eppinger Israel Kansas City St. 1145 Broadway | | | | | | |
| 8 | Hirschhorn Abraham | 29 | M | married | " | " | Russia | Zagorsk | " | " | " | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " Sonia | 25 | F | " wife | " | " | " | " | " | Husband | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " Alexander | 4 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | No | | | uncle | | | | | | |
| 11 | Rosa Pearl | 26 | | Woman | | Austria Hungarian | Polish | Galizien | Newark | " | self | $ 10 | | wife: Franciszek Girl 1 Ward St. Newark | | | | | | |
| 12 | Spiel Hanna | 26 | | 2X99037-505-3/15/41 | | (P.L.-205-11-6-40) | | | | | | 10 | | brother: | | | | | | |
| 13 | Tikuf Hirsch | 19 | M | tailor | | Russia | German | Russia Plock | Elizabethport | No | | 15 | | wife: Lina Jakob 581 Parkside Elizabethport | | | | | | |
| 14 | Old Wilhelm | 34 | | Woman | Yes | No | | Russia Tschenie | Hayford | " | | 12 No | Yes | brother: Otto Ziegler Hayford | | | | | | |
| 15 | Grauer Heinrich | 33 | M | waterfiller | | | | Russia Warschau | New York | No | | 15 No | | brother: Tilgner Otto New York 10 Av. 59 Buffalo | | | | | | |
| 16 | Dunielczyk Michael | 34 | M | tailor | | | | | Jersey City | " | " | 10 | | wife: Hinrichsen Schmidtstedt Jersey City 44 Coles St. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Rubinstein Siegel | 39 | | singer | | | | Russia Ekaterinoslaw | New Holland | Yes | | 40 | | brother: Siegel Cohen 430 N. Water St. New Holland | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jakob Josef | 22 | M | Laborer | | | | Russia Brzezin | Terryville | " | | 12 | | friend: Gustav Kalke Terryville Conn. R. 335 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kuhfeld Alexander | 22 | S | waiter | | | | Russia Brovo | Derby Conn | " | | 10 | | wife: Julius Gottlieb Derby Conn | | | | | | |
| 20 | Jos Ferdinand | 20 | M | Farmer | Yes | No | 1X-9466-4/16/41 | Russia Brzezin | Naugatuck | " | | 40 | | wife: Fitzner Freiheit Highland Court J. 1750 Naugatuck | | | | | | |
| 21 | Lily Gustav | 23 | M | - | No | No | | Russia Dubrowno | New Britain | " | | 10 | | brother: Roland Lily Conn New Britain Conn. Main St. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Lietke Rudolf | 21 | S | - | Yes | No | | Russia Plock | Conn | " | | 40 | | wife: Jaskocki Adolf 17 Copperweld St. 50 East Britain | | | | | | |
| 23 | Matthy Ludwig | 40 | M | - | " | " | | Russia Kutk | " | " | | 16 | | wife: Frieda Lietke New Britain Conn. Kingston Ave. 142 | | | | | | |
| 24 | Schlicker Friedrich | 39 | | shoemaker | | | | | | | | 17 | | wife: Hermann Schlicker 153 Prospect St. New Britain | | | | | | |
| 25 | Klatt Adolf | 24 | M | Laborer | | | | Russia Lublin | St. Louis | " | | 25 No | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Grodack Gustav | 20 | | | | | | Russia Galizien | Rodeska | " | | 5 | | wife: Plotz Emma Rockville 77 Clarkson St. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Neumann Johann | 27 | M | - | No | No | | Russia Trudnadel | St. Louis | " | | 50 | | wife: Gorski Stefanie 59 Ave. 350 St. Louis Mo | | | | | | |
| 28 | " Anna | 26 | F | wife | | | | | Mo | | | | | brother | | | | | | |
| 29 | Grodack Heinrich | 24 | M | Laborer | Yes | No | | Russia Tropanitzken | " | self | | $ 10 | Yes | wife: Gottlieb Josefine 59 Ave. 350 St. Louis Mo | | | | | | |
| 30 | Jakob Ferdinand | 19 | | | | | | Russia Jankowitze | Salem Mass | " | | 15 No | | uncle: Lisnik Ferdinand Salem Mass | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Frohn master of the Grosser Kurfürst, Bremen,
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to visit all the aliens
employed by the owners thereof as steerage passengers on the said voyage, and that I have received the certificate of said surgeon as to the physical and mental condition of each of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. & C that I have no reason to believe from the report of said surgeon or from my own
investigation that any of said aliens have been guilty of any crime, misdemeanor, or felony, or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a political offense, or are coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any unlawful business, or are suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or are idiots, insane persons, or persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or are polygamists, or in the habit of practising polygamy, or are anarchists, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or are assisted, or are coming according to the best of my knowledge and belief in consequence of the solicitation of or offer or promise by or on behalf of any transportation company, agent, or other person interested in the importation of aliens, or any of the classes excluded by the provisions of the act of March 3, 1903, or any other law of the United States, and that the said Lists or Manifests are in all respects true, and contain a full, correct, and complete statement of all the facts required to be stated therein, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the said Lists or Manifests correctly and truly designate the ports from which and the ports at which said aliens named therein severally embarked and landed, and the ultimate destination of each of said aliens, and that the information required as to each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

E. Frohn
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do
solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. W. Clarke

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 101A and 101B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, will be carefully noted in accordance with the following classifications. The [illegible] given in these special instructions is followed [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in infants under 1 year may be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widow(er), or D, divorced.

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should be as given as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who owns or hires a farm, tract for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read but not write. Yes, Yes can neither read nor write. No, No can read but not write.

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be scanned by revising inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French or Caucasian people, and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Specific American races, such as Apache, Sioux, Seminole, Navajo, Pueblo, Iroquois, Cherokee, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek, Comanche, Shoshone, Blackfoot, Crow, Nez Perce, Arapahoe, Kiowa, Ute, Delaware, Mohawk, Algonquin, Wichita, Pawnee, Omaha, Oneida, Onondaga, Tuscarora, Seneca, Cayuga, Mohegan, Penobscot, Micmac, Passamaquoddy, Pima, Papago, Yaqui, Tarahumare, Mixtec, Zapotec, Maya, Quiche, Cakchiquel, Zutugil, Carib, Arawak, Haitian, Quichua, Aymara, Araucanian, Botocudo, Tupi-Guarani, Chiquito, Otomi, Tarascan, Nahuatl, Huichol, Tepehuane, Tarahumare, Yaqui, Mayo, Opata, Seri, Lower California, Pericu, Guaycura, Cochimi, Yuma, Mohave, Diegueno, Cahuilla, Luiseno, Serrano, Gabrielino, Chumashan, Salinan, Costanoan, Esselen, Yokuts, Shasta, Achomawi, Yana, Wintun, Maidu, Miwok, Pomo, Yuki, Coast Indians of Oregon and Washington, Kalapuya, Molala, Chinook, Clatsop, Kathlamet, Cowlitz, Quinault, Chehalis, Twana, Nisqually, Puyallup, Skagit, Snohomish, Clallam, Songish, Lummi, Nooksack, Squamish, Bella Coola, Columbian, Lillooet, Thompson River, Okanagan, Kutenai, Shuswap, Carrier, Chilcotin, Babine, Sekani, Beaver, Slave, Hare, Dogrib, Yellowknife, Chipewyan, Caribou Eskimo, Copper Eskimo, Mackenzie Eskimo, Point Barrow Eskimo, Kadiak Eskimo, Aleut, Kolushan, Thlinget, Athapascan, Iroquois, Dakota, Algonquin, Siouan, Caddoan, Iroquois, Muskhogean, Timucuan, Calusan, Attacapan, Natchesan, Tonikan, Chitimachan, Yuchi, Shoshonean, Uchean, Coahuilteco, Karankawa, Tonkawa, Comecrudo, Cotoname, Tamaulipecan, Xiuliman, Aranama, Tamique, Tekesta, Weapemeoc, Powhatan, Nanticoke, Conoy, Susquehannock, Iroquois, Wyandot, Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, Cayuga, Seneca, Tuscarora, Neusiok, Woccon, Shoshonean, Comanche, Kiowa, Tanoan, Tiwa, Piro, Tewa, Towa, Keresan, Queres, Zuni, Kiowan, Tanoan, Jicarilla, Lipan, Tonkawan, Athapascan, Kiowa-Apache, Lipan, Athapascan, Navaho, Apache, Yuman, Yuman, Mohave, Yavapai, Walapai, Havasupai, Diegueno, Kamia, Cocopa, Piman, Papago, Pima, Sobaipuri, Nevome, Opata, Eudeve, Tarahumare, Tepehuane, Concho, Suma, Jano, Manso, Piro, Tiwa, Tepehuan, Tarahumare, Tubar

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] Sailed from Fiume Nov 6 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 6 1906

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | OCCUPATION | Can read | Can write | Can both read and write | NATIONALITY | RACE OR PEOPLE | Last Residence | Whether ticket is prepaid by himself or herself or by other person or by transportation company | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Vincenz Wanczyniec | 28 | M | Married | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Michalik Jerzy | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Jakrota " | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Spyghok Josef | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Spyewik Jan | 42 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Dziewiak Maria | 22 | F | S. | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Wisniewska Franc | 25 | M | " | Cutter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " Wanda | 22 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Kusz Josef | 24 | M | S. | Farmer | No | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Cisek Teofil | 22 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Nawrkowski Marin | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Polaszek Stefan | 18 | " | S. | " | Yes | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Wonza Paul | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Lorata Simon | 21 | F | married | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Lucesso Jan | 48 | M | M | Laborer | No | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Kaczor Josef | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Stowara " | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Jak Michal | 25 | " | S. | " | Yes | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Zagancio Jan | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Podlasek Michal | 25 | " | " | " | No | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Schoerg Kein | 28 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | Yes | Russia | German | Russia | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Rikela Jan | 30 | " | M | " | No | No | No | " | Polish | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Narkowicz Michal | 24 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Smolinski Franciszek | 22 | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Marciach Maciej | 28 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Walicka Franciszek | 27 | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Swiecinicz Mikolaj | 35 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Wegarek Antoni | 20 | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Kozatka Franciszek | 23 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Seimann Hendel | 21 | " | S. | Tailor | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Frehn master, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst Bremen

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the steerage of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W. Starke

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500A and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and [illegible] shall be made in accordance with the following classifications. The instructions [illegible] to be given on these special instruction sheets are to be followed [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly [illegible] to which it relates.

*Column 4, Age.*—The return of age in infants [illegible] expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

*Column 5, Sex.*—The entry must be indicated by the letter M or F, thus: Male, M; Female, F.

*Column 6, Married or single.*—The entry in this column must be indicated by the letter M or S, thus: Married, M; Single, S; Widow or widower, M; Divorced, M.

*Column 7, Calling or occupation.*—The entry in this column should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any profession, at or before the time of his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, machinist, blacksmith, steel polisher, tinsmith, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as mechanic, engineer, laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm under the direction of the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and instructions should be made by them, if necessary, by visits to and by circulars during the personal examination of aliens by them.

*Column 8, Able to read and write.*—Column 8 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—and read and write, or No—No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No—can read but not write.

*Column 9, Nationality.*—Column 9 should be considered to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10, Race or people.*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in last column reversed, or alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, a Hebrew, or the like might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH

The term "Spanish" refers to the people of Spain and the Balearic and Canary Islands.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Mexico, Central and South America, and the islands of the West Indies, other than Cuba, Porto Rico, and Haiti, and may be considered under the appropriate heads.

PORTUGUESE

The people who are native to the Empire of Brazil, and to the Portuguese Dominions of Portugal, Madeira, the Azores, Cape Verde, Portuguese Guinea, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese India, Macao, and Portuguese Timor.

ITALIAN

The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Italy, and the Provinces of Istria, Trentino, Gorizia, Gradisca, Trieste, and Dalmatia, Austria-Hungary, and the Cantons of Ticino and Grisons, Switzerland, and who speak the Italian language.

*Column 11, Last residence.*—The entry in this column should show the country of last permanent residence.

*Column 12, Final destination.*—The entry in this column should show the city or town and State of the ultimate destination.

*Column 13, Whether has a ticket through.*—The entry in this column should be either Yes or No. If Yes, ticket should be examined to see that it reads through to destination.

*Column 14, Whether in possession of $50 and how much.*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, first, whether the alien has $50 or more, and, second, the amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family must not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15, Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and what is the name and address of such relative.*—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend and, if so, what relative or friend, with the name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the time of [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamship [illegible] from Bremen March 19 08 Arriving at Port of Newport 19 08

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read | Can write | Last residence | Final destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend | Whether having a ticket through | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government | Conditions: Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause |
| 1 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | Austria | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Galos Jan | 20 | | | | | | | Lebanon Chicago Ill | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kalinowski [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Stanowicz Jan | 20 | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Skowronek [illegible] | | | | | | | | Galicy [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Skocka [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Kalinowski [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Sauka, [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Kruka, [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Bonga, [illegible] | | | | | | | | Galicy [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Sokocki, [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Sokoyk, [illegible] | 8 | | | | | | | Galicy [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Sajner, [illegible] | 37 | M | [illegible] | | | | | Galicy [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kraja, Jan | 26 | M | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Wilga, Wladyslaw | 23 | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Kowalska, Czesznja | 18 | F | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Lewicz, Zofia | 37 | F | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Daz, Jan | 25 | M | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Bala, Marcin | 18 | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Bala, Stanislaw | 22 | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Skaalkowska, Josef | 9 | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Paskiewicz, Balbina | 20 | F | [illegible] | | | | Austria | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Kalwica, Jan | 30 | M | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Skarbek, Franciszek | 35 | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Skolula, Pawel | 25 | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. — Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, E. Schumacher, of the Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 previous to their departure from the port of said vessel, and from said examination and from information obtained, I believe that no one of said aliens is now afflicted with or has been suffering from any mental or physical defect or disease which is likely to affect his ability to earn a living, and that no one of said aliens is now a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or other assisted agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of any description, or has been induced by offers or promises of employment or assistance, or solicitation, to migrate to this country, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all of the statements contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens are correct and true in every respect.

E. Schumacher
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1904

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penna.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. W. Clarke

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1904

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 101A and 101B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and cabin, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The heads (with abbreviations) and the instructions given in these special instructions are to be followed, no matter what the case may be, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in infants under 1 year of age

*Column 6 (Sex).*—The entry (M or F) must be written in every case, either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).*—In every case one of the words (here) Married or Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, not engineer. Do not return steel polisher, mantel or fireplace setter, and not simply as engineer, polisher, needle turner, leather finisher, designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she may have.

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either on lands of his own or rented.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 9 (Whether can read and write).*—Column 9 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes means that the alien can read and write; No means he can neither read nor write; Yes in column 9 and blank in column 10 means that he can read but not write.

*Column 10 (Nationality).*—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 11 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in history or race side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully noted:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH.

Spanish-American people [illegible] Spanish.

#### SYRIAN.

[illegible] Asiatic Turkey, Syria, [illegible] Syrian, Arabian, Palestine, Asia Minor, Turkish, Armenian, Persian, Koordish, Egyptian, Arabic, Hebrew, Jewish, Turkish Hebrew, Palestine Hebrew, Egyptian Hebrew, Arabian Hebrew, Asia Minor Hebrew, Persian Hebrew, Koordish Hebrew, Armenian Hebrew, Syrian Hebrew, Asiatic Hebrew, Asiatic Turkish, Asiatic Armenian, Asiatic Persian, Asiatic Koordish, Asiatic Egyptian, Asiatic Arabian, Asiatic Palestine, Asiatic Syrian, Asiatic Hebrew, Asiatic Jewish, Asiatic Turkish Hebrew, Asiatic Palestine Hebrew, Asiatic Egyptian Hebrew, Asiatic Arabian Hebrew, Asiatic Asia Minor Hebrew, Asiatic Persian Hebrew, Asiatic Koordish Hebrew, Asiatic Armenian Hebrew, Asiatic Syrian Hebrew

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# DUPLICATE LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Received by the Commissioner of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamer [illegible] Sailed [illegible] 6 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

| | 17 Whether Whether Polygamist or Anarchist | 18 Whether Whether Polygamist or Anarchist | 19 Whether Whether Polygamist or Anarchist | 20 | 21 Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Fractured |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | No |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 ADMITTED | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 ADMITTED | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they originate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fehn, master of the D.D. Grosser Kurfürst of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing Lists or Manifests of all the persons taken on board the said vessel at this port and carried coastwise or foreign, and also of those taken on board at any other port or place and now proceeding to this port, and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a careful examination into the sanitary condition of the said persons, and that I have delivered to the said surgeon a correct list of the said persons, and that I have in all things complied with the requirements of the law in this behalf; and I further swear that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 23 in number, contain a full, true, and correct account of all persons who have taken passage on board the said vessel at any port or place whatsoever, and now proceeding to this port, and of all births and deaths which have occurred on board the said vessel during the said voyage, so far as the same have come to my knowledge, or have been reported to me; and I further swear that the said Lists or Manifests are in all respects true, full, and correct, and made up in accordance with the provisions of the law in this behalf, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

E. Fehn
Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Starke, Surgeon of the D.D. Grosser Kurfürst, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Starke

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—117

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 101, 101A, and 101B) concerning each alien relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit through the country) and should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of each question to be answered is given in these special instructions and is followed by the corresponding column in the manifest, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The return of age in all cases should be expressed in years; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 2 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 4 should describe as concisely as possible the occupation of each person, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "farmer," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "engineer," "machinist," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "boilermaker," "blacksmith," "moulder," "steel worker," "iron worker," "wood turner," "stone cutter," and not simply "laborer," "servant," "operative," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, the former including all persons who own farms, whether operating them or not, and the latter all persons working on farms for wages, whether by the day, month, or year.

*A farmer* is a person who owns a farm, either as proprietor or tenant.

*A farm laborer* is a person who works on a farm, for the most part, as a laborer.

Steamship companies should make the instructions to the manifest and other questions should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination (after arrival).

*Column 5 (Able to read and write).*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entry in person should be certified by "Yes" or "No" as indicated under "Yes. No." Yes" means neither read nor write. "No" means read but not write.

*Column 6 (Nationality).*—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of application manifest.

Special attention is to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be subjected to careful scrutiny by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" (the country) on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from or sailing at United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

PANAMA.

[illegible]

ARMENIAN.

[illegible]

The people who are natives of Turkish Asia, Persia, Russian Caucasia, Independent Principalities bordering on the Black Sea, Egypt, Arabia, Palestine, Syria, Mesopotamia, Turkestan, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Thibet, Siberia, Mongolia, Manchuria, Corea, Japan, and China, are to be classed as Asiatics.

Although what are commonly known as Russian Jews are natives of Russia, they are to be classed as Hebrews.

Although what are commonly known as Finns are natives of Russia, they are to be classed as Finns.

Although what are commonly known as Bohemians are natives of Austria, they are to be classed as Bohemians.

*Column 8 (Land of last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 8 should show the country in which each person last had a permanent residence before coming to the port of departure for the United States, whether he be a citizen thereof or not.

*Column 9 (Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives, and their name and address).*—Column 9 should be filled out with the name and address of the relative whom each immigrant is going to join, and the relationship of such relative to the immigrant. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has the means in his own possession to pay his railroad fare to the place of destination, and if not, whether the railroad fare has been paid by relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, by whom.

*Column 10 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).*—Column 10 should be filled out with the amount of money in the possession of each immigrant, whether he be a male or female, and if the amount be less than $50, the exact deficiency should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as applicable to the support of the entire family.

*Column 11 (Whether ticket is through to destination).*—The entries in column 11 should show whether the immigrant has a ticket through to New York or to the United States destination, and if so, the name of the railroad or railroads over which he has a ticket.

*Column 12 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show whether the immigrant has a railroad ticket to the place of destination, and if so, what railroad or railroads.

*Column 13 (Whether coming by contract).*—The answers to this question are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of the immigrant.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S.S. Cedric Liverpool March 30 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 30 1906

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality | Race or people | Last residence | Final destination | Whether having a ticket | Whether paid by | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether going to join a relative or friend | Whether ever in prison | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cravacz Peter | 29 | M | S | miner | Austria | Slovak | Austria Berehova | New York N.Y. | self | $ 20 | No | [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Culler Jakob | 30 | M | M | laborer | Hungary | Slovak | Zably | Hoboken N.J. | " | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Gyurcsaiski Andras | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Laczak Sandor | 21 | S | single | " | Austria Hungary | Croatian | Austria Brezje | Cleveland O. | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Simunic Mathias | 21 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Sirkic Tome | 40 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " Jure | 15 | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Lobar Juraj | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Juricic Stjan | 14 | " | " | " | " | Croatian | Slavonia Pitkovica | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Zurak " | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Mesar Martin | 33 | " | " | " | " | Austria Croatia | Austria Skelton Pa | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Sadic Gabriel | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Sadak Stjepo | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Zvorder Tomas | 38 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Bur Andras | 28 | " | S | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Felso Repa | Pittsburg Pa | " | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ~~16~~ | ~~Zvorska Tomo~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Hungary~~ | ~~Austria~~ | ~~Hungary Kroatia Gyorgevo~~ | ~~Cleveland O.~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| ~~17~~ | ~~Gudrovic~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Austria Kroatia Gudrovic~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 18 | Sisic Mihael | 25 | " | married | " | Austria Croatia | Croatian | Austria Kroatia Gyorgevo | Pittsburg Pa | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Vrus Matej | 26 | " | M | " | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary Kroatia Gyorgevo | Cleveland O. | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Zavrnicnik Luka | 24 | " | single | " | " | Slovak | Hungary Zapolska | Cornwall Pa | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " Ivan | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " Andras | 2 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Cvecki Mihal | 28 | " | married | laborer | Austria | Croatian | Hungary Szathmarsalabe | New Britain Conn. | self | $ 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Lautzjal " | 32 | " | M | " | " | Slovak | Hungary Gedeska Jeras | " | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Galinack Peter | 45 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary Szabolcs Hakicsfalva | " | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Lovcsik Josef | 25 | " | S | " | " | " | Hungary Galgoke Tomark | " | " | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Matovja Peter | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary Kokoke Gyuricsan | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Kurcsak Jovan | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary Nagy Lipnik Cikas | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Sedlak Janos | 23 | " | M | " | " | " | Hungary Gradeska Gradolla | " | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Dorko Andras | 18 | " | S | " | " | " | " | St Gabriel Pa | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rehn, master* of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, a Physician employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another class of aliens excluded by law, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B) as far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, will be compiled in accordance with the following classifications. The instructions contained in this circular and these special instructions are to be followed in preparing the manifest, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating the class to which it relates.

*Column 1. Age.*—The return of age in infants under one year of age will be in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2. Sex.*—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3. Married or single.*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 4 should be such as to indicate as nearly as possible the specific trade or profession of each alien, as laborer, cook, waiter, servant, clerk, etc. Persons having no occupation, including children and women, should be returned as such. Persons formerly engaged in any trade, profession, or occupation, but not actually employed at the time of sailing, should be returned according to their former occupation, with the word "formerly" added, as "formerly merchant," "formerly laborer," etc. Persons having retired from business should be returned as "retired merchant," "retired manufacturer," etc. Persons having an independent income, but not engaged in any occupation, should be returned as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be. Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in any other occupation, such as engineer, miller, blacksmith, carpenter, shoemaker, tailor, clerk, salesman, steel worker, iron worker, weaver, dyer, etc., and not simply as laborer, unless they have been employed as laborers for the greater part of the time during which they have been engaged in such occupation

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Name in full (Family name and given names) | Age | Sex (Male or Female) | Married or Single | Calling or occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | The last permanent residence (Country) | Race or People* | Final destination (City, State, or Country) | Whether having a ticket through to final destination | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |

[illegible] IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Race or People [illegible] to be determined by the race to which each alien belongs, as well as by his nationality. [illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prahm, master [illegible] S. Grosser Kurfürst Bremen

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear [illegible] that the foregoing Lists or Manifests contain a full, true, and complete statement of the names of all persons who have been taken on board this vessel at any port or place out of the United States, or who have been transferred to this vessel from any other vessel or vessels, whether foreign or of the United States, at any place or places out of the United States, and who are now on board this vessel, so far as the same can be ascertained by me or by the officers of this vessel, after diligent inquiry and examination; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed, secreted, or otherwise disposed of any of the said persons or any part of their baggage, for the purpose of preventing the inspection, examination, or detention of any of them by the proper officers of the United States; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, received or accepted, directly or indirectly, any fee, reward, or compensation on account of any of the said persons, or their baggage, except such as is allowed by law; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, entered into any contract, combination, or agreement, express or implied, to pay, or to receive, or to divide with any person or persons any fee, reward, or compensation on account of any of the said persons, or their baggage, except such as is allowed by law; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, been interested in the purchase of the tickets or the procuring of the passage of any of the said persons, or their baggage, except as the bona fide owner of this vessel; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, any contract or agreement, express or implied, with any person or persons for the return of any of the said persons to the place whence they came; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, paid the passage of any of the said persons, or their baggage, or any part thereof, with the understanding that the same or any part thereof was to be repaid to me or to any person or persons; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, any interest in any moneys or property of any of the said persons, or any claim upon them or any of them for moneys loaned or services rendered, or otherwise howsoever; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, any intention of assisting any of the said persons to enter the United States in violation of law; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, any information or belief that any of the said persons are prohibited from entering the United States under the law; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, any information or belief that any of the said persons are suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or are physically or mentally defective, or are deformed or crippled, or are under sentence of death, or are convicts, or have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or are paupers, or are likely to become a public charge, or are suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or have been coerced, induced, solicited, or assisted in coming to the United States, or are coming for any immoral purpose, or are under promises or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or are assisted, or are under promises or agreement, express or implied, to be assisted in coming to the United States, except as stated herein; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prahm
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. H. Starke, Surgeon of the W. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edw. H. Starke

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 101, 101A, and 101B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit through the United States, in accordance with the following classifications. The attitude of the immigrant is given in these special instructions and is followed as nearly as practicable in the entries, including column 16, by a descriptive term indicating broadly the subdivision to which it relates.

*Column 1, Age.*—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2, Sex.*—The entry in column 2 should be either M or F, female.

*Column 3, Married or single.*—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

*Column 4, Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the alien's calling or occupation, each adult person, even a child, having a distinct occupation. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, brass polisher, steel polisher, shoemaker, wood worker, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of wages received, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for another.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the land owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should impress upon their agents the importance of the manifests and descriptions should be made as necessary by inspectors and immigrant clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

*Column 5, Can read and write.*—Under Column 5 should be entered the letter Y, meaning that the immigrant could read and write some language, or the letter N, meaning that he could not read or write. No other letter or word should be entered in this column.

*Column 6, Nationality.*—Column 6 should be entered the name of the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7, Race or people.*—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse hereof, on manifest.

Special attention is called to the fact that discrepancies between the nationality and race or people columns in manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and reported to the Bureau of Immigration. For instance, "France" as the nationality on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality, as alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

Spanish, American, except the people of Cuba and Porto Rico, Filipino, European Spanish.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) includes Abyssinian, Akra, Ashanti, Bantu, Barbadian, Basuto, Bihenan, Bondo, Calabar, Congolese, Dahomian, Egbo, Fanti, Foulah, Gaboon, Grebo, Hausa, Kabinda, Kaffir, Kanuri, Kassai, Kru, Liberian, Loango, Mandingo, Mendi, Mokissa, Monbuttu, Mozambique, Nyam-nyam, Portuguese Negro, Sherbro, Shilluk, Sierra Leone, Soudanese, Timmanee, Wagenia, Wakamba, Wanyamwezi, Yoruba, Zanzibari, and other negroes of Africa and adjacent islands.

EUROPEAN RACES.

The people who are native to the Iberian Peninsula, the British Isles, the continental parts of Prussia, Germany, Switzerland, France, Belgium, Holland, Italy, Austria, Hungary, Russia, Scandinavia, and their descendants, no matter where born, are white persons. Natives of Italy are classified as Italian (North) or Italian (South).

ASIATIC RACES.

The people who are native to the Empire of China, Japan, Korea, Siam, Asiatic Russia, the Turkish Empire, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Hindustan, Farther India, Malay Peninsula, Archipelago, and Islands of the Pacific Ocean, and their descendants, no matter where born, are Asiatics. Asiatics are not white persons. Hindus, Parsees, Afghans, Beluchis, Arabs, Persians, Syrians, Armenians, Turks, Japanese, Koreans, Chinese, Malays, Polynesians, Filipinos, Pacific Islanders, Siamese, Annamites, Tonkinese, Cochin Chinese, Burmese, Cambodians, Tamils, Telugus, Bengalese, Punjabis, Kanarese, Pathans, Cingalese

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54 S.S. "Grand Republic" Steamer Feb 8th 1908 Arriving at Port of Boston, Mass. Feb 12, 1908

| No. | 1 Name in full | 2 Age | 3 Sex | 4 Married or single | 5 Calling or occupation | 6 Can read? | 7 Can write? | 8 Nationality | 9 Race or People | 10 Last residence | 11 Final destination | 12 Whether ticket is through | 13 Whether prepaid | 14 Whether in possession of $50 | 15 Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 16 Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity | 17 Whether a polygamist | 18 Whether an anarchist | 19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Farkas András | 25 | M | Farmer | Jg Laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Liptoszentmiklos Hungary | Jas Self | | | $30 | Self, Father, Pal, Friend Mr. [illegible] Lackawanna | | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Blasko Ferenc | 24 | S | miller | " | " | " | " | Hungarian | Ladany Hungary | [illegible] | | | | Brother, Lamarovce Hungary | | | | | |
| 3 | Kilcsar Emil | 18 | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Slovak | Lubocz Hungary | [illegible] | | | | Father, Lubocz Hungary | | | | | |
| 4 | Kocsa András | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jaszkarajeno Hungary | Stamford Conn | | | $5 | Brother, 23 Miller St., Stamford, Conn | | | | | |
| 5 | Krakora Ferenc | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nagy Lucska Hungary | Stamford Conn | | | $40 | Father, Lucska Hungary | | | | | |
| 6 | Kaszo Sámo | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | $40 | Uncle | | | | | |
| 7 | Kuch Istvan | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | $40 | self | | | | | |
| 8 | Rácsik Ferenc | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kis Kopa Hungary | Jas Self | | | $30 | Brother, Kis Kopa Hungary | | | | | |
| 9 | Vizi Kalman | 26 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | Jolsva Hungary | Stamford Conn | | | $40 | Friend, 215 Hollenbeck St., Stamford, Conn | | | | | |
| 10 | Rino Sámo | 18 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | Jolsva Hungary | Stamford Conn | | | $40 | Father, Kaszonyfalu Hungary | | | | | |
| 11 | Markus Jozsef | 24 | " | M | garment worker | " | " | " | " | Kosice Hungary | Stamford Conn | | | $40 | Friend, No. 965, Stamford, Conn | | | | | |
| 12 | Sabanovics " | 37 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Jolsva Hungary | Stamford Conn | | | $40 | Self | | | | | |
| 13 | Ferencsik György | 30 | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | Jolsva Hungary | Stamford Conn | | | $40 | Friend, 232 San Souci St., Stamford, Conn | | | | | |
| 14 | Lipay Mihaly | 37 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | $40 | Self, Edward Kuklis, Stamford, Conn | | | | | |
| 15 | Varnyi Gezo | 31 | " | S | smith | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Jolsva Hungary | Stamford Conn | | | $40 | Self, Stamford, Conn | | | | | |
| 16 | Campean Ioan | 18 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | Roumania | Roumanian | Roumania | Stamford Conn | | | $40 | Uncle, George Vlasica, Stamford, Conn | | | | | |
| 17 | Soltoran " | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | $40 | Cousin, Ioan Vlasica, Stamford, Conn | | | | | |
| 18 | Vancsi Vasile | 26 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | $40 | Self | | | | | |
| 19 | Kocsis Istvan | 42 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | $40 | Brother, Jolsva, Hungary | | | | | |
| 20 | Amon Miklos | 26 | " | " | " | No | No | Hungary | " | Jolsva Hungary | Stamford Conn | | | $50 | Friend, Joseph Csalgo, Stamford, Conn | | | | | |
| 21 | Drugan Simon | 46 | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Slovak | Liptoszentmiklos Hungary | Elmira N.Y. | | | $24 | Friend, Elmira, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 22 | Serkozian Janos | 41 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | " | Kluknava Hungary | Stamford Conn | | | $40 | Brother, Berava, Hungary | | | | | |
| 23 | Serazin Denes | 28 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | Kluknava Hungary | Stamford Conn | | | $40 | Friend, 344 Broadstone Ave, Stamford, Conn | | | | | |
| 24 | Rosca Janos | 16 | " | S | " | No | No | " | " | Kluknava Hungary | Stamford Conn | | | $40 | Father, Kluknava, Hungary | | | | | |
| 25 | Lipica Denes | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jolsva Hungary | Stamford Conn | | | $40 | Uncle, Calefarin George, 237 Washington St., Stamford, Conn | | | | | |
| 26 | Stanczisza Janos | 17 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | | | $40 | Uncle, Ioan Berga, 237 Washington St., Stamford, Conn | | | | | |
| 27 | Kuntean György | 18 | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | | | $40 | Friend, Ioan Cazacu, 237 Washington St., Stamford, Conn | | | | | |
| 28 | Calefarin Miklos | 17 | " | " | 9X 45 | Yes | Yes | 8-29-48 | " | " | " | | | $40 | Uncle, Ioan Calefarin, 237 Washington St., Stamford, Conn | | | | | |
| 29 | Leman György | 38 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | $40 | Self | | | | | |
| 30 | Lipica Gabor | 17 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | $40 | Brother, Jolsva, Hungary | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Ex: Race or races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Richter, master * of the S.S. **Grosser Kurfürst**, from Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (if the services of a surgeon were employed by the owners thereof) to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under previous or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Starke

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and sojourn) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of the information to be given in these special instructions and is followed in paten[illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject for which it relates.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mill hand, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, moulder, reed maker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should instruct their agents to inspect the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of aliens at arrivals.

*Column 5 (Can read and write).*—Column 5 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, and not read and write, Yes; No, can neither read nor write; Yes, can read but not write.

*Column 6 (Nationality).*—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of each manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "England" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Castile and Spain, Catalonia, Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to Negroes born in Africa. Negroes [illegible] Africa, should be classified as to the country to which they belong, as "West Indian," "Cuban," etc.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Lombardy-Venetian provinces, Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those coming from other sections of Italy, are registered "Italian (north)." Those people who are native to the Italian provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those coming from other sections of Italy, are registered "Italian (south)."

*Column 8 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 8 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in Europe or elsewhere, and not the place of intended future residence in the United States.

*Column 9 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 9 should show the place, city or town of intended future residence in the United States.

*Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States).*—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No.

*Column 11 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).*—The entry in column 11 should give in each case the individual or family the exact name of money bound.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 12 (Whether contributing to the cost of own passage).*—The entry in column 12 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or by some relative or friend, as the case may be.

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and upwards).*—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has fifty dollars or more in his possession. The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money bound.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places, as 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Whether a ticket to final destination is purchased and whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, through to such destination).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket to his destination, and if so, what railroad or steamship company.

*Columns 17 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspector at the port of arrival.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 — The Steamer Prussia, March 10th, 1906, Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, March 17, 1906

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Race or People | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether ticket is through | Whether in possession of $50 and how much | Whether going to join a relative and name and complete address | Relationship | Name and complete address of relative | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Eschrad Lukas | 40 | M | Married | Laborer | Slovak | Hungary | Pinkal Csikhungale | Pa | self | $6 | No | brother | Andrew Jarus, Bridgeport Pa | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Jarulos Teodor | 34 | M | " | Laborer | Hungarian | Hungary | Dobral N. Lucca | " | " | 7 | " | brother | Joseph Jarus, N. Seneca Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Sarus Josef | 37 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Orsz Salman | 24 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Forbosfranka | " | " | 12 | " | " | Jos Jokay, N. Seneca Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Fiqua Josef | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 | " | " | Andrew Fiqua, N. Seneca Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Szabuncic Vlado | 25 | " | " | Laborer | Servian | Hungary | Udolisa | Perkasie Pa | " | 15 | " | friend | Tabor Tova, 39 W. Jefferson St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Jokits Tova | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | brother-in-law | Quedesic Mestar, 39 W. Jefferson St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Lekits Anuszilla | 16 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Szabuncic Sava | 16 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Spic Angelo | 17 | " | " | " | Bulgarian | Hungary | Bulmaja | Toledo O | " | 10 | " | " | Jim Yanuk, Toledo O | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Dimitric Todorof | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | Rup Kaw, Toledo O | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Francek Jokab | 28 | " | " | " | Slovak | Hungary | Kis Lasko | Franklin Pa | " | 20 | " | wife | Rosa Pudlak, Franklin Junction Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Ulein Matyas | 42 | M | " | " | " | Austria | Felsoed | Oral Pa | " | 10 | " | nephew | Filip Jokn, Oral Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Kubo Jokab | 25 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Kis Lasko | Franklin Pa | " | 12 | " | wife | Petronel Kubo, Franklin Junction Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Tidy Josef | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | " | Rosa Pudlak, Franklin Junction Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Kubo Kuzma | 21 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 | " | wife's sister | Katarina Jasko, Franklin Junction Pa | " | " | " | Loss of finger | Nail |
| 17 | Tuska Jokab | 62 | M | " | Laborer | Hungarian | Hungary | Jokal | Pittsburg Pa | " | 10 | " | son | Jokab Tuska, Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Tanga Rozalia | 3 | F | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | father | Jokab Tuska, Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Gedeon Janos | 41 | M | Married | Weaver | Russian | Hungary | Sparko | Wheeling W. Va | " | 30 | " | wife | Bozena Gedeon, 2511 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " Jarosnka | 29 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Kall Matyas | 40 | M | " | Laborer | Hungarian | Hungary | Tokaj Kassa | Elyria O | self | 20 | " | son-in-law | Karcas Janos, Elyria O | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " Jlona | 41 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Kuncz Ferenc | 20 | M | Married | Laborer | Russian | Hungary | Tokaj | Allegheny Pa | self | 15 | " | brother | Lucanga Karl, Allegheny Pa Penn Valley 22 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Kovacik Janos | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Cacko Andras | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | friend | Karcs Tellek, Johnstown Pa Edge St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Ban Emilia | 16 | F | Single | none | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | daughter | Mrs. Rosa Pukenza, 1124 Ridge Ave Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Kocan Jokab | 18 | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Kocac Jan | 34 | M | Married | " | " | Hungary | Kisfalud | Little Falls N. Y. | " | 60 | To Jamestown N. Y. | cousin | Jan Kocac, Little Falls N. Y. 91 Kinkey St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " Elesbeta | 30 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Gross Pal | 23 | M | Single | Laborer | Hungarian | Hungary | Orsbaka | Scranton Pa | " | 30 | " | brother-in-law | Jos Jokes, 1 Franklin St Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rehm, master, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have consulted the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or his assistant employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Rehm

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Starke

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

17—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by a brief description, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 9 (Able to read or write).*—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No-Y can neither read nor write. No can read but not write.

*Column 10 (Nationality).*—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 11 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Africans. Also the Negroes of the islands of the West Indies, Central and South America, Europe, etc. Mixtures of African and other races, regardless of slight, should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the lowest of the River Po in northern Italy, the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the districts adjacent thereto in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Latin, or romance.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the Apennines, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the adjacent islands, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 12 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 12 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should show the country, city, place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 14 (Whether having ticket through).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

17—1115

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... Arriving at Port of New York May 190

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Whether Ticket Through | Whether Having Been Previously in U.S. | Whether Going to Friend | Whether Having Money | Amount of Money | Whether Going to Friend | Whether Ever in Prison | Whether Ever Supported by Charity | Whether Ever Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the person comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master* of the S.S. [redacted] Grosser Kurfürst [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, a U.S. surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Starke

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms Nos. 500A and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and sources) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the declarations to the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).*—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 10 (Nationality).*—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 11 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, or other coming from the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any of the above appearance of the race or color, negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Po and Arno River Basins in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, shall be known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak French, Ladin, or the Italian dialects.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula and islands of Italy south of the basins of the Po and Arno Rivers, comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 12 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 12 should show the last country, and city or town of last permanent residence, as Liege, Belgium, or Berlin, Germany, or Dresden, Germany, or Paris, France, or Havre, France, or Antwerp, Belgium, or Rotterdam, Holland, or Hamburg, Germany, or Bremen, Germany, or Liverpool, England, or Glasgow, Scotland, or Queenstown, Ireland, or Londonderry, Ireland, or Christiania, Norway, or Stockholm, Sweden, or Copenhagen, Denmark, or Havana, Cuba, or Mexico City, Mexico, or Yokohama, Japan, or Hongkong, China, or Shanghai, China, or Honolulu, Hawaii, or Tampico, Mexico, or Vera Cruz, Mexico, or Puerto Rico, or Progreso, Mexico, or Frontera, Mexico, or Coatzacoalcos, Mexico, or Salina Cruz, Mexico, or Guatemala, Central America, or Belize, Honduras, or Bluefields, Nicaragua, or Port Limon, Costa Rica, or Colon, Panama, or Carthagena, Colombia, or Puerto Colombia, Colombia, or Maracaibo, Venezuela, or Curaçao, Dutch West Indies, or Trinidad, British West Indies, or Barbados, British West Indies, or Kingston, Jamaica, or Nassau, Bahama Islands, or Turks Island, or Cape Haitien, Haiti, or Port au Prince, Haiti, or Santiago, Cuba, or Matanzas, Cuba, or Habana, Cuba, or Cienfuegos, Cuba, or Manzanillo, Cuba, or Gibara, Cuba, or Nuevitas, Cuba, or Baracoa, Cuba, or Guantanamo, Cuba, or Santo Domingo, Santo Domingo, or Azua, Santo Domingo, or Puerto Plata, Santo Domingo, or Monte Cristi, Santo Domingo, or Samana, Santo Domingo, or Sabana de la Mar, Santo Domingo, or Barahona, Santo Domingo, or Montevideo, Uruguay, or Buenos Ayres, Argentina, or Rosario, Argentina, or Bahia Blanca, Argentina, or Santa Fe, Argentina, or Asuncion, Paraguay, or Rio Janeiro, Brazil, or Santos, Brazil, or Pernambuco, Brazil, or Bahia, Brazil, or Para, Brazil, or Manaos, Brazil, or Valparaiso, Chile, or Iquique, Chile, or Antofagasta, Chile, or Coronel, Chile, or Lota, Chile, or Arica, Chile, or Callao, Peru, or Mollendo, Peru, or Salaverry, Peru, or Paita, Peru, or Guayaquil, Ecuador, or Bocas del Toro, Panama, or Aden, Arabia, or Beirut, Syria, or Smyrna, Turkey in Asia, or Constantinople, Turkey in Europe, or Jaffa, Palestine, or Port Said, Egypt, or Alexandria, Egypt, or Cape Town, Cape Colony, or Durban, Natal, or Delagoa Bay, East Africa, or Mozambique, East Africa, or Beira, East Africa, or Chinde, East Africa, or Mauritius, or Reunion, or Madagascar, or Zanzibar, East Africa, or Mombasa, East Africa, or Lamu, East Africa, or Tamatave, Madagascar, or Majunga, Madagascar, or Tananarivo, Madagascar, or Fort Dauphin, Madagascar, or Port Louis, Mauritius, or Saint Denis, Reunion, or Batavia, Java, or Sourabaya, Java, or Samarang, Java, or Macassar, Celebes, or Padang, Sumatra, or Sabang, Sumatra, or Singapore, Straits Settlements, or Penang, Straits Settlements, or Port Swettenham, Straits Settlements, or Malacca, Straits Settlements, or Manila, Philippine Islands, or Iloilo, Philippine Islands, or Cebu, Philippine Islands, or Zamboanga, Philippine Islands, or Aparri, Philippine Islands, or Nagasaki, Japan, or Kobe, Japan, or Yokohama, Japan, or Moji, Japan, or Hakodate, Japan, or Hiogo, Japan, or Shimonoseki, Japan, or Fusan, Korea, or Chemulpo, Korea, or Gensan, Korea, or Vladivostok, Russia, or Port Arthur, China, or Dalny, China, or Newchwang, China, or Tientsin, China, or Chefoo, China, or Shanghai, China, or Amoy, China, or Foochow, China, or Swatow, China, or Canton, China, or Hongkong, China, or Kowloon, China, or Pakhoi, China, or Kiungchow, China, or Haiphong, Tonquin, or Saigon, Cochin China, or Bangkok, Siam, or Rangoon, Burmah, or Calcutta, India, or Madras, India, or Bombay, India, or Karachi, India, or Colombo, Ceylon, or Aden, Arabia, or Muscat, Arabia, or Bushire, Persia, or Bussorah, Turkey in Asia, or Beirut, Syria, or Jaffa, Palestine, or Port Said, Egypt, or Alexandria, Egypt, or Tripoli, Africa, or Tunis, Africa, or Algiers, Algeria, or Oran, Algeria, or Bona, Algeria, or Gibraltar, or Malaga, Spain, or Cadiz, Spain, or Seville, Spain, or Barcelona, Spain, or Vigo, Spain, or Oporto, Portugal, or Lisbon, Portugal, or Funchal, Madeira, or Ponta Delgada, Azores, or Horta, Azores, or Angra, Azores, or Marseilles, France, or Bordeaux, France, or Havre, France, or Cherbourg, France, or Dunkirk, France, or Boulogne, France, or Calais, France, or Rouen, France, or Nantes, France, or Liverpool, England, or Glasgow, Scotland, or Queenstown, Ireland, or Londonderry, Ireland, or Belfast, Ireland, or Dublin, Ireland, or Plymouth, England, or Southampton, England, or London, England, or Hull, England, or Newcastle, England, or Leith, Scotland, or Aberdeen, Scotland, or Dundee, Scotland, or Cardiff, Wales, or Swansea, Wales, or Antwerp, Belgium, or Brussels, Belgium, or Ostend, Belgium, or Rotterdam, Holland, or Amsterdam, Holland, or Groningen, Holland, or Leeuwarden, Holland, or Hamburg, Germany, or Bremen, Germany, or Emden, Germany, or Berlin, Germany, or Dresden, Germany, or Stettin, Germany, or Danzig, Germany, or Memel, Germany, or Libau, Russia, or Windau, Russia, or Riga, Russia, or Reval, Russia, or Helsingfors, Finland, or Abo, Finland, or Wasa, Finland, or Uleaborg, Finland, or Hangoe, Finland, or Copenhagen, Denmark, or Aalborg, Denmark, or Aarhus, Denmark, or Christiansand, Norway, or Christiania, Norway, or Bergen, Norway, or Trondhjem, Norway, or Hernosand, Sweden, or Gefle, Sweden, or Stockholm, Sweden, or Gothenburg, Sweden, or Malmo, Sweden, or Carlscrona, Sweden, or Visby, Sweden, or Reykjavik, Iceland, or Thorshavn, Faroe Islands, or Gibraltar, or Malaga, Spain, or Cadiz, Spain, or Seville, Spain, or Barcelona, Spain, or Vigo, Spain, or Oporto, Portugal, or Lisbon, Portugal, or Funchal, Madeira, or Ponta Delgada, Azores, or Horta, Azores, or Angra, Azores, or Marseilles, France, or Bordeaux, France, or Havre, France, or Cherbourg, France, or Dunkirk, France, or Boulogne, France, or Calais, France, or Rouen, France, or Nantes, France, or Liverpool, England, or Glasgow, Scotland, or Queenstown, Ireland, or Londonderry, Ireland, or Belfast, Ireland, or Dublin, Ireland, or Plymouth, England, or Southampton, England, or London, England, or Hull, England, or Newcastle, England, or Leith, Scotland, or Aberdeen, Scotland, or Dundee, Scotland, or Cardiff, Wales, or Swansea, Wales, or Antwerp, Belgium, or Brussels, Belgium, or Ostend, Belgium, or Rotterdam, Holland, or Amsterdam, Holland, or Groningen, Holland, or Leeuwarden, Holland, or Hamburg, Germany, or Bremen, Germany, or Emden, Germany, or Berlin, Germany, or Dresden, Germany, or Stettin, Germany, or Danzig, Germany, or Memel, Germany, or Libau, Russia, or Windau, Russia, or Riga, Russia, or Reval, Russia, or Helsingfors, Finland, or Abo, Finland, or Wasa, Finland, or Uleaborg, Finland, or Hangoe, Finland, or Copenhagen, Denmark, or Aalborg, Denmark, or Aarhus, Denmark, or Christiansand, Norway, or Christiania, Norway, or Bergen, Norway, or Trondhjem, Norway, or Hernosand, Sweden, or Gefle, Sweden, or Stockholm, Sweden, or Gothenburg, Sweden, or Malmo, Sweden, or Carlscrona, Sweden, or Visby, Sweden, or Reykjavik, Iceland, or Thorshavn, Faroe Islands, or Gibraltar, or Malaga, Spain, or Cadiz, Spain, or Seville, Spain, or Barcelona, Spain, or Vigo, Spain, or Oporto, Portugal, or Lisbon, Portugal, or Funchal, Madeira, or Ponta Delgada, Azores, or Horta, Azores, or Angra, Azores, or Marseilles, France, or Bordeaux, France, or Havre, France, or Cherbourg, France, or Dunkirk, France, or Boulogne, France, or Calais, France, or Rouen, France, or Nantes, France, or Liverpool, England, or Glasgow, Scotland, or Queenstown, Ireland, or Londonderry, Ireland, or Belfast, Ireland, or Dublin, Ireland, or Plymouth, England, or Southampton, England, or London, England, or Hull, England, or Newcastle, England, or Leith, Scotland, or Aberdeen, Scotland, or Dundee, Scotland, or Cardiff, Wales, or Swansea, Wales, or Antwerp, Belgium, or Brussels, Belgium, or Ostend, Belgium, or Rotterdam, Holland, or Amsterdam, Holland, or Groningen, Holland, or Leeuwarden, Holland, or Hamburg, Germany, or Bremen, Germany, or Emden, Germany, or Berlin, Germany, or Dresden, Germany, or Stettin, Germany, or Danzig, Germany, or Memel, Germany, or Libau, Russia, or Windau, Russia, or Riga, Russia, or Reval, Russia, or Helsingfors, Finland, or Abo, Finland, or Wasa, Finland, or Uleaborg, Finland, or Hangoe, Finland, or Copenhagen, Denmark, or Aalborg, Denmark, or Aarhus, Denmark, or Christiansand, Norway, or Christiania, Norway, or Bergen, Norway, or Trondhjem, Norway, or Hernosand, Sweden, or Gefle, Sweden, or Stockholm, Sweden, or Gothenburg, Sweden, or Malmo, Sweden, or Carlscrona, Sweden, or Visby, Sweden, or Reykjavik, Iceland, or Thorshavn, Faroe Islands.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 13, that is, where bound for, should show intended place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom assisted).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether relative, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family, etc., must be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether yes or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives and friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 Sheets — S.S. Gr. Kurfürst sailing from Cherbourg and Southampton, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. (Country and City or Town) | Final Destination. (State, City or Town) | Whether has a ticket through to destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much | Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Faloy Julianna | 26 | F | M | married | Ys | Ys | Hungary | Hungarian | Dubovica | Jerseyboro | Ys | self | $ 8 | Ys | 1902 New York | husband Faloy Ferencz Jerseyboro N.J. 343 Fourth Ave | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | " Ferencz | 34 | M | M | " | Laborer | Ys | Ys | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kikok Zsigy | 15 | - | - | farm laborer | | Ys | Ys | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | sister Kikely Kikely | | | | | | |
| 4 | Tagy Andrad | 29 | - | M | - | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " Kikely | 16 | - | S | - | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Orik Jasef | 44 | - | M | - | - | - | - | " | " | Zsibo Kabra | Lorain O | " | " | 10 | 1902 | 15 May 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Charles Sander | 24 | - | S | 7-13 | 97 | - | - | " | " | Lubany | Detroit | " | " | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " Charoline | 22 | F | M | wife | | - | - | " | " | Kis-Gyalla | Detroit | " | " | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Targo Zsig | 40 | M | M | farmer laborer | | - | - | " | " | Zsibany | Mt. Pleasant | " | " | 10 | 1902 | 15 Feb | | | | | | |
| 10 | Konrad Antal | 22 | - | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | Jaszberény | " | " | " | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Tolk Jozsefne | 45 | - | S | - | - | - | - | " | " | Erdö | Rochester | " | " | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " Istvan | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Gelbor Andras | 25 | - | M | - | - | - | - | " | " | Hungary | Trenton | " | " | 10 | 1902 | 15 Feb Trenton | | | | | | |
| 14 | Csaradi Jacob | 44 | - | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | Hungary Pusk | Toledo O | " | " | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Gyuranik Johan | 16 | - | S | - | - | Ys | Ys | " | " | - | - | - | - | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " Jacob | 23 | - | M | - | - | Ys | Ys | " | " | - | - | - | - | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Jorics " | 25 | - | - | - | - | Ys | Ys | " | " | - | Johnstown Pa | - | - | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jukasz Johan | 15 | - | S | - | - | - | - | " | " | - | - | - | - | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Jorics Georgejano | 25 | - | M | - | - | - | - | " | " | - | - | - | - | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Magdus Sander | 17 | - | S | - | - | - | - | " | " | - | - | - | - | 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jorma Mikaly | 17 | - | S | - | - | Ys | Ys | " | " | - | - | - | - | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Peter Josef | 42 | - | M | - | - | - | - | " | " | - | - | - | - | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Christina " | 35 | - | - | - | - | Ys | Ys | " | " | Hungary Abdakeb | - | - | - | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ziss Mikaly | 25 | - | - | - | - | Ys | Ys | " | " | Hungary Tolk | Lorain O | " | " | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Kerbai Peter | 27 | - | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | - | - | - | - | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mizen Lajos | 16 | - | S | - | - | Ys | Ys | " | " | Hungary Zeber | Columbus O | " | " | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Lup " | 16 | - | - | - | - | Ys | Ys | " | " | - | - | - | - | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Tolk Gabor | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | - | - | - | - | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Pocsik Karoly | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | - | - | - | - | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Gallos Istvan | 19 | F | M | wife | | - | - | " | " | - | - | - | - | 2 | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rehn, master [illegible] of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. P. Slaiker, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 2 [illegible] A and 2 [illegible] B, where it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, [illegible] in accordance with the following classification. The information is given in these special instructions, as follows: [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the matter to which it relates.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The return of age in all cases of persons who have not reached their first birthday is expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The letters M and F, for male and female, are used.

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry is made by the use of the letters M, S, W, and D, for married, single, widowed, and divorced.

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in this column should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled. Persons formerly engaged in Civil pursuits, stationary engineers, locomotive engineers, miners, engineers, brakemen, conductors, policemen, firemen, and others who have followed simply as employment pursuits of a laboring character, should be returned as laborers, without further description.

A description should be given of [illegible] and [illegible] are regarded as having no occupation, the word "none" should be used.

*Column 5 (Able to read).*—[illegible]

*Column 6 (Able to write).*—[illegible]

Steamship companies should make their answers to the questions in the manifest and otherwise as full as possible, so that it may not be necessary for inspection clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

*Column 7 (Admitted and entered the United States).*—Each alien should be asked whether he has been in the United States before, and the answer recorded in this column. Yes or No will be sufficient. [illegible]

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which the immigrant owes allegiance.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, whether English, French, Spanish, German, Italian, Irish, Scottish, Welsh, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Scotch, Irish, English, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian (black), or other race or people, as the case may be.

Special attention must be given to the distinction between race and nationality. Persons in the manifests should be described by their race or people, and not by their nationality. For instance, a native of France, Germany, or Russia will be described as of the French, German, or Russian race or people, and not as a citizen or subject of the country to which he belongs. The word "French" when used in this column means the French race or people, and should not be confounded with the word "France," which indicates nationality. In like manner, the words "German," "Russian," "Italian," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Dutch," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Mexican," and "Portuguese" indicate race or people, and not nationality. In the case of persons born in the United Kingdom, who do not desire to be returned as of English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish race or people, the letters "U. K." will be accepted as sufficiently descriptive of nationality. In the case of other persons born in countries containing different races or peoples, the name of the country should not be returned in this column, but the particular race or people to which the alien belongs should be specified.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people (not Negroes) of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

PANAMA.

Should be returned as the race or people to which the immigrant belongs, whether Panaman, Spanish, Central and South American, West Indian, or other.

AFRICA.

All persons born in Africa, Negroes, whether natives of the United States, Cuba, West Indies, or elsewhere, should be returned as natives of Africa, and their race or people as African (black). Persons of mixed blood, apparently African, should be returned as African (black).

ARMENIA.

The people who are native to the territory between the Black Sea and the Caspian Sea, and who are now politically divided between Russia, Turkey, and Persia, should be returned as natives of Armenia, and their race or people as Armenian.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

The people who are native to the Austro-Hungarian Empire, including Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Croatia, Dalmatia, Galicia, Slavonia, and Transylvania, should be returned as natives of Austria-Hungary, and their race or people as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Magyar, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Roumanian, Slovak, Servian, Montenegrin, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be.

BELGIUM.

The people who are native to Belgium should be returned as natives of Belgium, and their race or people as Belgian, Flemish, Walloon, or other race or people, as the case may be.

[illegible]

Money brought by the head of a family for the support of the family should be stated as the total amount [illegible] of the family.

*Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address).*—The entry in column 11 should show whether going to join father, a relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 12 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer to [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to read or write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence | Destination | Whether having ticket through | Whether paid by self or other person or corporation | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | City or Town | | | | | | Whether Married or Single | Whether a Polygamist or an Anarchist | Whether Deformed or Crippled | Whether Blind | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause |
| 1 | Bodla Mihály | 22 | M | S. | Farm Laborer | Jo Yes | Yes | Hungary | Hung. | Hungary | Chicago Ill | Yes | Self | $20 | No | | | | | | |
| 2 | Tisz Lajos | 27 | " | M | " | Jo No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $15 | Yes | Brother, Box 33, Tarnagrifk, Hungary | | | | | |
| 3 | Varga Istvan | 22 | " | S. | " | Yes Yes | " | " | " | Hungary Szabolcs Varsanyi | " | " | " | $20 | No | | | | | | |
| 4 | Berkenik Sal | 25 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | " | " | " | $40 | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | Martinko Peter | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $15 | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | Bicla Lucrecia | M | F | S. | needs | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Chicago Ill | " | " | $15 | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | Vlasek Vitek | 16 | M | " | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | Hungary Le Sueur | " | " | " | $12 | " | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jarosecki Tamas | 24 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Huron S. D. | " | " | $25 | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | Zorocin Georg | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Austria Galicia | Detroit Mich | " | " | $15 | No | | | | | | |
| 10 | Szirmak Istvan | 16 | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $15 | " | | | | | | |
| 11 | Zielinski | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $15 | " | | | | | | |
| 12 | Kaczmarczik Karol | 21 | F. | M | needs | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $15 | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Spicka Lukas | 18 | M | S. | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | Hungary Zemplin | " | " | " | $15 | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | Szio Lajos | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary Szentmargita Arpasvar | " | " | " | $15 | " | | | | | | |
| 15 | Orban Istvan | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Port Reading Pa | " | " | $15 | " | | | | | | |
| 16 | Szabo Istvan Jozsa | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary Szabolcs Kisvarsany | " | " | " | $14 | " | | | | | | |
| 17 | Szeverenyi Gyorgy | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $15 | " | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kovacs Sandor | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $15 | " | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lukacs Gottfried | 30 | " | S. | miner | " | " | " | " | Austria Galicia Brunn | " | " | " | $15 | " | | | | | | |
| 20 | ADMITTED Lenek Stasek | 29 | " | M | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | Hungary Szabolcs Kisvarsany | " | " | " | $15 | " | | | | | | |
| 21 | Bonis Janos | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary Szabolcs Kisvarsany | " | " | " | $15 | " | | | | | | |
| 22 | Barlok Jozef | 17 | F. | S. | servant | " | " | " | " | Hungary Szabolcs Kisvarsany | " | " | " | $15 | " | | | | | | |
| 23 | Langyel Imre | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $15 | " | | | | | | |
| 24 | Kovacsics Simon | 38 | " | M | miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $15 | " | | | | | | |
| 25 | Toth Maria | 17 | " | S. | servant | " | " | " | " | Hungary | " | " | " | $20 | " | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lujtari Janos | 42 | M | M | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | Hungary Szabolcs Kisvarsany | " | " | " | $15 | " | | | | | | |
| 27 | Bodnar Istvan | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $15 | " | | | | | | |
| 28 | Vig Samuel | 17 | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | " | " | " | $15 | " | | | | | | |
| 29 | Varga Istvan | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary Szabolcs Kisvarsany | " | " | " | $15 | " | | | | | | |
| 30 | Bajcsa Janos | 29 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | Austria Galicia Kamionka Strumilowa | " | " | " | $30 | Yes 25 cents | | | | | | |

7Y.21313(505) 2/13/40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Rahn, master of the S.S. **Grosser Kurfürst** Bremen, an solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Rahn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. H. Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. H. Clarke

Sworn to before me this 9 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and to aliens, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult, on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 6 (Able to read and write).*—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates African descent; negroid blood should be classified under this term.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, etc., of town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom given).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—117

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gr. Kurfürst, sailing from Cherbourg, March 10th, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mo. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Permanent Residence (Country and Town) | Final Destination (State or Country, City or Town) | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address | By whose assistance passage paid | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Olszniak Ludwig | 24 | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | Galizien Gorlice | Boston | | self | $ 16 | | | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Iwanicka Anna | 22 | | F | S | wife | | | | | Galizien Gorlice | New York | | | 12 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Graf Louis | 34 | | M | M | laborer | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Kamenbolotz | | | | 12 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Olschanski Hersch | 24 | | | | | No | No | | Polish | Russia Lemberg | Philadelphia | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Kowalewski Jakob | 18 | | | S | | Yes | Yes | | | Russia Kowalitz | New York | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Chrzaszczik Josef | 26 | | M | married | | | | Russia | Russian | Russia Lemberg | | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Zilewicz Josef | 17 | | S | laborer | | No | No | | Lithuanian | Russia Poderwen | Duquesne | | | 24 | | | | | | |
| 8 | 2077 Jakubek | 15 | 5 | | | 3-126584 - Nov 4 - 505 | | | | | 10/1/39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Averod Eduard | 28 | | M | married | Tailor | Yes | Yes | | Hebrew | Russia Lemberg | Brooklyn | | self | $ 3 | | | | | | |
| 10 | Cieszanski Louis | 16 | | | | | | | | | Russia Suwalki | | | | $ 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Chmurawa Peter | 17 | | M | single | laborer | | | | | Russia Plock | | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Siber Pearl | 20 | | S | | tailor | | | | | Russia Pinsk | Hartford | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Zyzycki Stella | 24 | | M | married | laborer | | | | | Russia Lodz | New York | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Egon Leiden | 19 | | S | farmer | | | | | | Russia Suwalki | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 15 | " Rosel | 17 | F | | 3-126484 laborer | | | | | | | | | brother | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ahmed Taher | 21 | | | | | | | | | Russia Kalisz | | | self | $ 3 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Zaronza Hersche | 24 | | M | | | | | | | Russia Plock | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 18 | Cezes Mordche | 21 | | M | married | laborer | Yes | Yes | | | Russia Zielobek | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Rosenbaum Handel | 24 | | S | painter | | Yes | Yes | | | Russia Lodz | | | | 15 | | | | | | |
| 20 | " Mosche | 28 | F | M | wife | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 21 | " Jaschek | 21 | | M | S | Child | No | No | | | | | | mother | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jungerman Hyam | 21 | | | wife | maker | | | | | Russia Augustik | | | self | $ 4 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mordak Josef | 21 | | | single | farmer | Yes | Yes | | | Russia Kalisz | Brooklyn | | | 13 | | | | | | |
| 24 | " Jaschek | 19 | | | 12-203-16 | | | | | | | " " | | | 13 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Weisziver Hirschel | 25 | | M | | smith | | | | | Russia Lodz | Chicago | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Rosenberg Chaim | 30 | | | | | | | | | | New York | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Lesser Ida | 12 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Jerochim Tussa | 41 | | | wife | | No | No | Russia | Jewish | Hungary Zebrok | Pittsburg | | wife | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jakasz Ludwig | 16 | | M | single | carpenter | Yes | Yes | | | Hungary Zadwa | Cleveland | | self | $ 10 | | | | | | |
| 30 | Eisenman Peter | 16 | | | | | | | | | Hungary Toloczo | Worcester | | | 5 | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, E. Freka master, of the S. S. Grosser Kurfürst, Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number; and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—117

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S. S. Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Starke

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms No. 500 A. and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, and to citizens, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases by a word including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M, male, or F, female.

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or Germany or France as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not Negroes) descended

AFRICA[illegible]

African (black)—[illegible] American Negroes and the natives from [illegible] islands in the West [illegible] Spanish-American [illegible] African [illegible] appearance [illegible] "African (black)" should be classified under [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the last country and city or town of last permanent residence, stated by the proper name, not by initials.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and if prepaid).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom, if less than $50).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the Naturalization [illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S.S. "Prinz Friedrich" Steamer Hamburg, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read? | Can write? | Nationality | Race or People | Last residence | Destination | Final destination | Whether having a ticket through? | Whether coming by contract? | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards? | Whether ever before in the U. S., and when? | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a polygamist? | Whether an anarchist? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kaper Piroska | 36 | F. | Married | Housework | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Erie, Pa. | Erie, Pa. | self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Erdeszak Anna | 21 | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Szilo Andras | 36 | M | Married | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Erie, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Kabor Janos | 28 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Szathmari Jozsef | 19 | " | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " | Erie, Pa. | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Kukel Gyorgy | 32 | M | Married | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Vasas Andras | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Sep Miklos | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Hungarian | Hungary | Erie, Pa. | Erie, Pa. | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Vikora Jakab | 46 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Abis Gyorgy | 45 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Varnhesan Mihaly | 44 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Lukes Janos | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Rovano Miller | 37 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Willa Tenor | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Lemberg | Erie, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Romaniszyn Stanislaw | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Kosak Josef | 32 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Polish | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Kwaszyk Stanislaw | 22 | " | Single | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Wyszynski Michal | 40 | " | Married | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | DUPLICATE Gwiecki Falix | 40 | " | " | Labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Cielenkewicz Franz | 35 | " | " | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Kwaleski Josef | 39 | " | Single | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Kwaszyk Adam | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Wyka Kasimiers | 18 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Kwiecie Wladis | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Zlomicki Jan | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Urban Havek | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Kwiecie Wojciech | 28 | M | Married | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Szylo Josef | 28 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Kwiatek Jan | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Ludwin Stanja | 20 | F. | Married | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the y sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Rehn, master, * of the S. S. **Grosser Kurfürst** Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R W Harke, Surgeon of the S. S. **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R W Harke

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and "through"), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number to be given on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the column required, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, at the time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or Yes-read, and write; No or No-can neither read nor write; or Yes-No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean, Teuton, by race or people, and similarly, French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, Central America, or South America. Full-blood or mixed African appearance, tradition, or admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the kingdom of Italy lying to the south of the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants, would be classed as Italian (south).

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, as "England, Liverpool," "Germany, Berlin," etc., and not merely "Europe."

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether has ever been in the United States; if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, or left blank.

*Column 13 (Whether has a ticket through to final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, or left blank.

*Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as "1901, Philadelphia."

*Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 12 to 17.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 6000 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania, sailing from Fiume, March 10, 1906. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, March 19, 1906.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen) | Race or People* | Last Permanent Residence (Country) | Final Destination (State) | Whether going to join a relative | By whom passage was paid | Whether in possession of $50 and how much | Whether ticketed through to destination | Whether a passport was issued, and where | Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and where | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lenczinski Maria | 19 | F | single | servant | No | No | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Csepella | Pa | self | $10 | No | | | brother Lukas Gaske 220 Walnut St. Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Lukasovic Josef | 31 | M | M | farmer | Yes | | Austria Hungary | Croatian | Austria Hungary Zavrc | Pa | self | 20 | Yes | Philadelphia | 1906 | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 3 | " Maria | 25 | F | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 4 | Lovrencic Peter | 22 | M | M | farmer | " | " | " | " | Austria Hungary Kozjak | Pa | self | $28 | Yes | Philadelphia | 1906 | Penna. R.R. Co. Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 5 | Lovrencic Jurko | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 209 E. Baltimore St. Pittsburgh | | | | | |
| 6 | Lukas Natalia | 16 | F | single | servant | " | " | " | " | Austria Hungary Sakarovska | Pa | friend | $10 | No | | | friend Lukas Gaske 220 Walnut St. Pittsburg | | | | | |
| 7 | Mavrar Maria | 21 | " | M | wife | " | " | " | " | Austria Hungary Kozjak | " | husband | $4 | " | | | Box 98 Lundale Pa. | | | | | |
| 8 | Cudrich Georg | 17 | M | S | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | Austria Hungary Orehek Kanizarica | " | brother | $10 | " | | | friend Frank Lukas 220 Walnut St. Pittsburg | | | | | |
| 9 | Smid Martin | 18 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | Austria Hungary Cepica Klanec | " | friend | $15 | " | | | brother Joseph Smid 2119 Carbon St. Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 10 | Pelc Lucas | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Austria Hungary Sakarovska | " | friend | $8 | " | | | friend Frank Lukas 220 Walnut St. Pittsburg | | | | | |
| 11 | Sporar Nikolaj | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Austria Hungary Kozjak | " | " | $40 | " | | | " " " | | | | | |
| 12 | Klun Antal | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Austria Hungary St. Vid bei Stermec | " | friend | $12 | " | | | friend Joseph Kopplan 176 Belmont St. Newark | | | | | |
| 13 | Vavpetic Gaudenz | 18 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | Austria Hungary Sv. Vid bei Stermec | " | brother | $10 | " | | | brother Lucas Vavpetic Box 135 Charleroi Pa | | | | | |
| 14 | Polenka Jakob | 17 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | Austria Hungary Orehek Cerkno | " | friend | $15 | Yes | Philadelphia | 1906 | friend Mike Vrmar Pittsburg | | | | | |
| 15 | Sonn Teodor | 17 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | Austria Hungary Vipavska Dolina | " | " | $12 | No | | | friend Mary Lencsak Duquesne Pa. c/o Frank Schiff | | | | | |
| 16 | Lezmanik Peter | 24 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | Austria Hungary Kozjak | " | " | $10 | Yes | 1906 | Philadelphia | Pa. 443 Fabes St. Phila. Pa. | | | | | |
| 17 | Skabar Ignac | 23 | " | S | miner | " | " | " | " | Austria Hungary Cepica | " | friend | $4 | No | | | friend Palcaka Allegheny City Pa. | | | | | |
| 18 | Jurak Stefan | 25 | " | M | farmer | " | " | " | " | Austria Hungary Kozjak | " | " | $10 | Yes | 1906 | Philadelphia | " " | | | | | |
| 19 | Glavic Peter | 20 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | Austria Hungary Orehek Kanizarica | " | " | $5 | No | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Milic Josef | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Austria Hungary Sv. Vid bei Stermec | " | " | $15 | " | | | brother Georg Glavic 543 Penn St. Reading Pa. | | | | | |
| 21 | Kavcenak Olga | 17 | F | single | servant | " | " | " | " | Austria Hungary Vrhpolje Prado | " | " | $10 | " | | | Box 1 Lydia Pa. c/o Prado Co. | | | | | |
| 22 | Kovalzinik Kristof | 37 | M | M | farmer | " | " | " | " | Austria Hungary Cepica Allegheny Co | " | " | $20 | Yes | 1906 | Allegheny | | | | | | |
| 23 | Cepec Maria | 18 | F | single | servant | " | " | " | " | Austria Hungary Kozjak | " | " | $10 | No | | | brother Lorenz Cepec 41 Bedford St. Allegheny | | | | | |
| 24 | Zavrapek Gaudenz | 18 | M | S | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | Austria Hungary Selca Semic | " | friend | $10 | " | | | friend Agnes Gabrel Ambridge Pa | | | | | |
| 25 | Klun Antal | 48 | M | M | farmer | " | " | " | " | Austria Hungary | " | | $12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Klemenak Franka | 18 | F | single | servant | " | " | " | " | Austria Hungary Cepica Kindberg | " | | $6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Sinur Nikolaj | 21 | M | " | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | Austria Hungary | " | | $5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Nikolaj Peter | 30 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | Austria Hungary Koplje | " | friend | $30 | Yes | 1906 | Columbus | friend Nikolaj Kimpla Columbus | | | | | |
| 29 | Lukas Pero | 44 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Austria Hungary St. Vid bei Cepovan | " | | $10 | No | 1906 | Cleveland | | | | | | |
| 30 | Lenko Nikolaj | 17 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | Austria Hungary Sv. Vid bei Stermec | " | friend | $12 | No | | | friend Lukas Gaske 220 Walnut St. Pittsburg | | | | | |

ADMITTED

DETAINED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Pehn, master * of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the saloon of said vessel sailing therewith to be searched, employed by the owners thereof, I make a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 0 in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from such investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or is under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Pehn
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I E. K. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. K. Starke

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, by the column, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 7 (Age).*—The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 8 (Sex).*—The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 9 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 10 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 10 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, turbine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

*A farmer* is one who cultivates land either on leased land or land belonging to himself.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages paid by another who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the description of the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 11 (Able to read or write).*—Column 11 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (read), Yes (read and write), Yes (Spanish, read but not write), or No (can read but not write).

*Column 12 (Nationality).*—Column 12 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 13 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose bride, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Mexico, and descendants of the Spanish.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who in the course of time has come to the United States, the West Indies, Central America, Europe, Asia, etc. All persons of African descent, no matter what their country of birth or citizenship, should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and to the contiguous parts of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Tuscany, and the descendants of such persons in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and the United States. They are physically of the Alpine race, and in the north Mediterranean people. The dialect of the Italian

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula and islands of Italy south of the provinces and compartments of Leghorn, Florence, Massa-Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Perugia, Rome, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Naples, Caserta, Benevento, Campobasso, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Sicily, Sardinia, and all persons of Italian descent who are classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 14 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 14 should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien arriving.

*Column 15 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 15 should show clearly the place, city, or town, of final destination.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).*—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (cash).

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination or discussion.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamer [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork March 23 1908

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State or Territory and City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to Final Destination | Whether Passage Paid by Himself or Herself or by Other Person or Corporation | Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards, Amount | Whether Ever in the United States, When and Where | Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, Name, Relationship, and Complete Address | Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6X3161-5-5-6-20-41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fuhn, master * of the V. [illegible] Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to be employed by the owners thereof to make a thorough medical and physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in a manner and at a time prior to the departure of said surgeon, and from such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or was a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. W. Starke, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and teasters, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of the examination of manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; Yes—No can read but not write.

*Columns 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Europe, the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any mixed race appearance other than African nature should be classified under the head of [illegible].

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a modified form of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the provinces, departments of Leghorn, Tuscany, Massa [illegible], Lucca, Florence, Arezzo, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Apulia, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, as "England, London," or "France, Paris," or other place.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having prepaid, or not, his destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 13 (Person who paid passage).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, father, brother, wife, employer, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and over, and how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Ever in prison, etc., and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether a pauper, or in prison, or other institution, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifest.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

[illegible]

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S.S. Gr. Kurfürst from Bremen Mar 26 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 6 1906

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (City, Town, or Village) | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether having a ticket through to final destination | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, his name and complete address | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wavric Sara | 24 | F | Woman | Housework | No | No | Hungary | Slovak | Sekeres | self | Y | $ 10 | | | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Kiric Jovanic | 22 | F | | | | | Hungary | Jalucka | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kovic Boric | 25 | M | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mikalyo Radak | 25 | M | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Puncke Nikola | 26 | M | | | | | Austria | Croatian | Croatia | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ruchanica Yovo | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Kracelovic Jovo | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Bukic | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 9 | Medunovic Eva | 18 | F | Single woman | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | | | 2 | | | | | | |
| 10 | Farkas Semuelne | 30 | M | | | | | Hungary | Magyar | Sekelhaza | | | 4 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Spitzer Herbert | 45 | M | Married man | | | | Hungary | | Jokai Szeke | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 12 | " Anna | 41 | F | " woman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " Herbert | 9 | M | Son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Fiedler Pyla | 24 | M | Single woman | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Bridgeport | | | 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Faliko Mikaly | 36 | M | Married man | Laborer | No | No | Hungary | Slovak | Toledo | | | 7 | | | | | | |
| 16 | Szecsi Laszlo | 36 | M | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Szabo Janos | 22 | M | Single | | No | No | Hungary | | Brooklyn | | | 2 | | | | | | |
| 18 | Albin Mihaly | 24 | M | | | | | Hungary | | Hartford | | | 20 | 1904 | Returned to brother | | | | |
| 19 | Weber Jacob | 25 | M | Single | | | | Hungary | | Buffalo | | | 4 | | | | | | |
| 20 | Fiedler Abraham | 20 | M | | | | | Germany | Hebrew | New York | Chicago | | 15 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Novak Lukas | 17 | M | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Licht Jacob | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " Theresa | 18 | F | Single woman | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ruzic Jovan | 18 | M | Single man | Laborer | | | Hungary | Slovak | Sekeres | | | 14 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Zivadka Franc | 26 | M | | | | | Hungary | | Jasky | | | 15 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Zivara Jovo | 26 | M | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Cuvak " | 24 | M | | | | | Hungary | | New York | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Jankovics Josef | 26 | M | | | | | Hungary | | Szabolcs | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 29 | Rodesp Katy | 28 | F | | | | | Hungary | | Szekek | | | 11 | | | | | | |
| 30 | Gyuja Julyo | 22 | M | | | | | Hungary | | Lubija | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of Pages will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Frohnmaster, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prompting or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. W. Starke

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 101A and 101B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit) and emigrants, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The instructions contained herein is given in these special instructions and is followed as far as practicable, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The return in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the entries upon the manifest, and care should be taken, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of aliens, to ascertain the facts.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 should be labeled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Any one who can read in any language or dialect is to be returned as able to read, and any one who can write in any language or dialect is to be returned as able to write. Persons who can read but not write, or write but not read, are to be returned as able to read and write. Persons who can neither read nor write are to be returned as not able to read or write. Persons who can read but not write are to be returned as able to read but not write.

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

Spanish refers to the people of Spain, Spanish America, and South America, except Brazil.

ARMENIAN.

Armenian refers to Armenians from Armenia, whether Russian, Turkish, or Persian subjects, and to Armenians from England, France, Germany, Austria, Italy, or elsewhere, apparently of the Armenian race, although claiming British, American, or other nationality.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the districts of Italy which belong to Italy, and which, although not entirely free from admixture, are Italian north of Massa and Spezia, and the provinces of Rome, Perugia, and Ancona.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the departments of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and the districts of Italy south of Massa and Spezia, Rome, Perugia, and Ancona.

*Column 11 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 11 should show the country of which the alien last became a resident before coming to the United States, whether subject or citizen or not.

*Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much).*—The entry in column 12 should show, with each individual, or family, the exact amount of money shown.

*Column 13 (Whether ticket through to destination).*—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to the United States and the name of the railroad or railroads over which he has a ticket to destination.

*Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).*—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 15 to 19.*—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, these being [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 — S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm — Sailed from Bremen June 15 1906 — Arriving at Port of Newport — 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last permanent residence | Final destination (City, State) | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether previously in the U. S., and when and where | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| X | Leyendecker, Samuel | 15 | 6 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Newport, R.I. | Father, Newport, R.I. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| DEPORTED 2 | Walker, Louise | 22 | 5 | F | Servant | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Newport, R.I. | Employer, Newport, R.I. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Borowska, Isabella | 22 | 10 | F | Spinner | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lowell, Mass. | Husband, Lowell, Mass. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Lapp, [illegible] | 22 | 5 | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | Borowski, Nicholas | 18 | 4 | M | Spinner | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lowell, Mass. | Brother, Lowell, Mass. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Berman, Isabella | 20 | 7 | F | Housework | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lowell, Mass. | Husband, Lowell, Mass. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Apanel, Wladyslaw | 21 | 10 | M | Spinner | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lowell, Mass. | Brother, Lowell, Mass. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Meier, Israel | 23 | 5 | M | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lowell, Mass. | Father, Lowell, Mass. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Levin, Isabella | 22 | 5 | F | Spinner | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lowell, Mass. | Husband, Lowell, Mass. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Milanski, Felix | 23 | 5 | M | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lowell, Mass. | Brother, Lowell, Mass. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Mendel, [illegible] | 16 | 6 | M | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lowell, Mass. | Father, Lowell, Mass. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Pinkel, David | 21 | 5 | M | Tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lowell, Mass. | Brother, Lowell, Mass. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Jones, Abraham | 19 | 5 | M | Tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lowell, Mass. | Uncle, Mr. Schumacher, Lowell, Mass. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Pio, Jonah | 16 | 6 | M | Baker | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lowell, Mass. | Father, Lowell, Mass. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Schapiro, Hyman | 18 | 5 | M | Spinner | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brother, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Lipnik, Jacob | 22 | 5 | M | Spinner | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Fall River, Mass. | [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Berkin, Gedalia | 26 | 6 | M | Spinner | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | [illegible] | 26 | 5 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| DEPORTED 20 | Rabe, Salomon | 42 | 6 | M | Spinner | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | Medical Defect | Rheumatism |
| DEPORTED 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | Schumann, Hannah | 23 | 6 | F | Spinner | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | Berrick, [illegible] | 5 | 5 | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | Medinkow, Rudolf | 42 | 6 | M | Tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| CANCELLED 27 | Pinsker, Kasie | 57 | 6 | M | Baker | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Glaser, Rosa | 26 | 5 | F | Baker | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Lubic, Agnes | 19 | 5 | F | Servant | yes | yes | Austria-Hungary | Slavonian | Austria-Hungary | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | Maria, Lazar | 19 | 5 | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which the immigrant and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master — Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pehrmacher,* of the S. S. Grosser Kurfürst, Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to visit and examine personally, to the best of my information and belief, each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. And I further swear, that from the best information received, and belief, of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an immoral woman, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and to countries, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number to be given on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases by the name, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as to (for example) Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this designation on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or R—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing upon manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central America, the islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. A person whose appearance indicates mixture of the races should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the provinces comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect; the Italian is Lombardo.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in any other country, should be returned as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, as stated by the alien arrival.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show the ultimate destination, city or town of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether have a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friends, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. "Caledonia" Arrived Dec 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | M | 4 Sex F | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence (City, Town, or Village) | 11 Final Destination (City, Town, or Village) | 12 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend | 13 Whether having a ticket through to destination | 14 Whether the passage is paid by himself or herself or by other person or by the government | 15 How much money he has in his possession, not less than $30 if a male adult | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | 17 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | 18 Whether a polygamist | 19 Whether an anarchist | 20 Condition of Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | 22 Height | 23 Complexion | 24 Color of hair | 25 Color of eyes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sokol Tomasz | 22 | M | | M | Laborer | No | No | Russia | Polish | Zdziarec Russia | Chicago Ill | brother Wawrzyniak Jozefa 108 - 2d Ave Minneapolis Minn | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.5 | Dark | Dark | Brown |
| 2 | " Wiktorya | 31 | F | | M | Servant | Yes | No | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | $30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.3 | " | " | " |
| 3 | " Hugo | 4 | M | | S | | | | | | | | grandfather | | | | | | | | Marked | | | | | |
| 4 | " Edg | 3 | F | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Marked | | | | | |
| 5 | " Jolan | 11 | F | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Marked | | | | | |
| 6 | Jakubowski Jozefa | 26 | F | | M | Servant | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Zdziarec Russia | Chicago Ill | cousin: Radzewicz Tomasz Warsaw St. 1166 Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wysiadowski Tobiasz | 36 | M | M | M | Laborer | | | Russia | " | Zdziarec Russia | Chicago Ill | self | | | $20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Pelczynski Josef | 19 | M | | S | | | | Russia | " | Bydgoszcz Russia | Chicago Ill | | | | $10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Szklarski Jacob | 40 | M | | M | | | | Russia | " | Gorzyczno Russia | Chicago Ill | | | | $12 | 1902 Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Makowski Piotr | 35 | M | | M | Laborer | No | No | Russia | " | Gniezno Russia | Chicago Ill | Parents Pirk Canada St. Near St. 1902 Pulaski Lake Lake Canada St. Parkman St. | | | $10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Tarnowkowski Franciszek | 33 | M | | M | Laborer | | | Russia | " | | Chicago Ill | brother-in-law: Jakob Kwiecinski Paul Sunday St. Milwaukee St. | | | $10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wiezgoda Fabian | 20 | M | | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | " | Zdziarec Russia | Chicago Ill | | | | $10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Celatka Josef | 33 | M | | M | Laborer | | | Russia | " | | Chicago Ill | cousin | | | $10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Kolacz Jozef | 24 | M | | S | Laborer | No | No | Russia | " | Zdziarec Russia | Chicago Ill | brother | | | $10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Cyper Jozef | 35 | M | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | " | Zdziarec Russia | Chicago Ill | | | | $15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Wroblewski Leon | 19 | M | | S | Laborer | No | No | Russia | " | Zdziarec Russia | Chicago Ill | cousin: Jozef Kwiecinski 28 Chicago St. Paul Sunday St. | | | $10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Jablonski Daniel | 20 | M | | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | " | Zdziarec Russia | Chicago Ill | | | | $10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Polatzki " | 24 | M | | M | Laborer | | | Russia | " | Wloclawek Russia | Chicago Ill | uncle: Jan Drabkowski 28 Front St. Joliet Ill | | | $5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Jezykiewicz Franciszek | 22 | M | | S | Laborer | No | No | Russia | " | Wloclawek Russia | Chicago Ill | uncle | | | $5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Gruszecki Wladislaw | 25 | M | Married | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | " | Warschau Russia | Chicago Ill | friend: G. Krasa 1141 Twenty Fourth St. Milwaukee Wis | | | $25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Fabianowski " | 29 | M | | Single | Laborer | | | Russia | " | Kempa Russia | Chicago Ill | cousin: Wladyslaw Augustyn Poland Ave. Chicago Ill. | | | $20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Szachnowitz Rivka | 17 | F | Single | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau Russia | New York | uncle: Frank Lubkowski 149/52 Bergen St. New York | | | $2 | 1-4-02 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ostrowski Filipp | 17 | M | | S | | | | Russia | " | | Chicago Ill | uncle: Wawrzyniak 136 Oneida St. New York | | | $5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Simon Jozef | 25 | M | | Married | Laborer | | | Russia | " | Zdziarec Russia | Brooklyn N.Y. | cousin: Albino Szwedowicz 79 Belford St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | $2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Saul Marianna | 36 | F | M | M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Danzig Russia | Chicago Ill | brother: Takben Mon 11 Ellis St. New York | | | $8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " Blume | 16 | F | | S | | | | | | | | uncle: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Goldberg Salomon | 19 | M | Married | Merchant | | | | Russia | Hebrew | | Chicago Ill | brother: N. Goldberg 84 Eldridge St. New York husband: Wil Sidlaski New York Herald St. 30 | | | $20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Sidlarski Reise | 24 | F | M | Married | Housework | | | Russia | Russian | | Chicago Ill | father: | | | $10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " Selde | 6 | F | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Janowitz Moische | 20 | M | | Single | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Jewish | Grodno Russia | Chicago Ill | cousin: Max Zelig Grodno St. 632 Halsted St. | | | $15 | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the Nationality of which they are subjects and the language they speak. For list of races see the formula on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Trehu master of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst Bremen

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel specially thereto detailed by the proper immigration officer to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that no alien has come to my knowledge or been reported to me by said surgeon as having any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, unless full report of the case has been made in writing to the said immigration officer; that no alien specified in said Lists or Manifests has been or is known by me to be insane, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or that I entered into any agreement, express or implied, to import any alien to the United States in violation of the contract labor laws; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Trehu
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. W. Clarke

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 500 A and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit through the United States, will be filled in accordance with the following classification. The instructions and the [illegible] given in these special instructions are to follow [illegible] including column 16, by a description of the [illegible] to which it relates.

*Column 1 (Age).* The return of age in [illegible] years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).* The entry in this column should be either M for male or F for female.

*Column 3 (Married or single).* The entry in this column should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed are to be treated as single.

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, tailor, and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each possesses.

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farm wage rate.

Steamship companies should make their entries in the manifest [illegible] and correct one should be made necessary by inspectors and [illegible] during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 5 (Can read and write).* Under "Can read" should be entered the letters "Yes" [illegible] which mean that such alien can read and write. Those who can neither read nor write are to be entered "No."

*Column 6 (Nationality).* Under "Nationality" should be entered the name of the country to which immigrant asserts he owes allegiance, as for example: German Empire, Russia, Austria-Hungary, France, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Canada, Scotland, England, Wales, West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, Arabia, Persia, East Indies, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe.

*Column 7 (Race or people).* The entry in this column should show the race or people as given in list on pages [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] by inspectors and agents of the steamship companies. For instance, France, although a nationality, is not to be considered as indicating the French race or people, and similarly the term English, although frequently used to indicate the race, means "France" by nationality. Swedish, Welsh, German, or Hebrew are races which might properly come under the nationality of United Kingdom or the other [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba—not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible]

ASIATIC RACES.

[illegible]

ITALIAN RACES.

The people who are native to the [illegible] River Basin [illegible] the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] and Tuscany [illegible] residents of Italy south of the Apennines [illegible] as Italians of the north. Most of these people [illegible] Italian [illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] Basin [illegible] compartments of Lazio [illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, [illegible] Italians south.

*Column 8 (Last residence).* The [illegible] last permanent residence. [illegible] place only is required to be given.

*Column 9 (Final destination).* [illegible] place only is required to be given.

*Column 10 (Whether joining relative).* [illegible] Yes or No.

*Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50 or more).* The entry in this column should be made [illegible] exact amount possessed, as for example: $60, $75, $100, $150, $200, $250, $300, $400, $500, $600, $700, $800, $900, $1,000, or more.

*Column 12 (If in possession of less than $50).* The entry in this column should show the exact amount possessed, as for example: $1, $2, $3, $4, $5, $6, $7, $8, $9, $10, $11, $12, $13, $14, $15, $16, $17, $18, $19, $20, $21, $22, $23, $24, $25, $26, $27, $28, $29, $30, $31, $32, $33, $34, $35, $36, $37, $38, $39, $40, $41, $42, $43, $44, $45, $46, $47, $48, $49.

Money brought by the head of a family to be used for the support of several members of the family.

*Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).* The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year or years and place or places, as 1894 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 14 (If ever before in the United States, to what relatives).* The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 15 to 17.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 ... S.S. Grosser Kurfürst ... Hamburg ... Dec. ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of New York ... Dec. ... 190

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fehn master [or 1st, 2d] S.S. Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a careful and critical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of such aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or an assisted or contract immigrant, under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named is true and correct and true in every respect.

E. Fehn
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F W Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Starke
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF LISTS OR MANIFESTS.

The information required for the several columns of Lists A and B, and for that relating to aliens arriving overland from foreign contiguous territory, must be given in accordance with the following specific directions. Particular attention is directed to the fact that in these special instances several columns are to be left blank, including column 16, by which description and nationality are to be determined, as will hereinafter be related.

*Column 4, Age.*—The return of age is to be made in years. Children under 1 year of age will be returned in months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

*Column 5, Sex.*—The entry in this column should be M for male or F for female.

*Column 6, Married or single.*—Enter the word married for all persons married, and the word single for all persons never married, including widows and widowers. Enter the word divorced for persons legally divorced.

*Column 7, Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 7 should state definitely what trade, profession, or occupation has been followed by each person for the greater part of the year immediately preceding the date of sailing. Such terms as "laborer," "gentleman," "clerk," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "engineer," "agent," "contractor," "dealer," "merchant," "professional man," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "housework," "none," "domestic," "servant," "housekeeper," "housewife," "at home," "invalid," "cripple," "deformed," "blind," "deaf and dumb," "idiot," "imbecile," "feeble-minded," "insane," "epileptic," "tramp," "beggar," "vagrant," "peddler," "musician," "actor," "actress," "showman," "artist," "author," "editor," "lecturer," "preacher," "missionary," "religious worker," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "nurse," "midwife," "bartender," "saloonkeeper," "restaurant keeper," "hotelkeeper," "boarding-house keeper," "janitor," "sexton," "watchman," "policeman," "detective," "fireman," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "government official," "laborer," "servant girl," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "maid," "valet," "footman," "coachman," "driver," "chauffeur," "groom," "hostler," "stableman," "farmer," "farm laborer," "fisherman," "herder," "shepherd," "lumberman," "woodchopper," "miner," "mine operator," "quarryman," "well driller," "oil driller," "oil operator," "gas driller," "gas operator," "driller," "seaman," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "railroad contractor," "railroad official," "railroad employee," "steelworker," "puddler," "roller," "heater," "iron worker," "steel worker," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "sheet metal worker," "blacksmith," "forgeman," "moulder," "machinist," "electrician," "linotype operator," "compositor," "printer," "pressman," "bookbinder," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "tinner," "roofer," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "mason," "stonecutter," "engraver," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "milliner," "hatter," "furrier," "shoemaker," "shoe worker," "locksmith," "cutler," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "jeweler," "clockmaker," "optician," "broommaker," "basketmaker," "potter," "glassworker," "tanner," "butcher," "baker," "confectioner," "cigarmaker," "tobacco worker," "weaver," "dyer," "textile worker," "loom fixer," "spinner," "comber," "roper," "sampler," "piecer," "twister," "reeler," "knitter," "lace operative," "operative," "trimmer," or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of capital owned and always.

A *farmer* is one who owns or operates a farm.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make their lists both manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by the surgeons and clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

*Column 8, Able to read and write.*—Columns 7 and 8 should be filled with the words "yes" and "no." The word yes should be entered in column 7 for every person apparently 10 years of age or over who can read some language, and in column 8 for every person who can both read and write some language. No cross marks or ditto marks should be used, but the words "yes" and "no" should be entered in full.

*Column 9, Nationality.*—Column 9 should be carefully filled to show the country of which each immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10, Race or people.*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this circular.

Special attention should be paid to the correct entry of races and nationalities. Lists and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman should not be set down as belonging to the Latin race or people, and similarly a Hungarian should not be set down as belonging to the "Slavonic race or people," but in each instance the race or people should be correctly described. Thus, a native of France should be returned as belonging to the French race or people, by nationality a Frenchman, and a native of Hungary would properly come under the Hebrew or Magyar race or people, and by nationality a Hungarian or Austrian, as the case may be.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" is restricted to Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" is restricted to natives of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are natives of the [illegible] River Po in northern Italy [illegible] the district of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] Italian north. Most [illegible]

The people who are natives of the [illegible] compartments of Leggia, [illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, [illegible] Italian south.

*Column 11, Last residence.*—The [illegible] *destination* of last permanent residence [illegible]

*Column 12, Final destination.*—[illegible] the place, city, or town of final destination.

*Column 13, Whether having a ticket through.*—[illegible] should be "Yes" or "No."

*Column 14, Whether any one paid passage.*—The entry in column 14 should show whether any person or corporation other than the alien himself paid the passage of such alien, and if so, whether by relative, friend, employer, or corporation, etc.

*Column 15, Whether in possession of $50 and how much.*—[illegible] should give on each sheet the number of persons [illegible] who have in their possession at the time of inspection the amount of $50 each, or more, and the exact amount of money in excess of $50 which each person has with him.

Money brought by the head of a family for the use of the family should be credited to the head of the family.

*Column 16, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.*—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States, and if so the exact relative or friend's name and complete address, including the number and street, if in a city, and the name of the State. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative, friend, employer, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 20.*—The answers in the columns are to be entered as directed by the inspector in charge.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian (Ghuck). | Korean. |
| Bohemian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bulgarian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| Frisian. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form No. 1.
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. Kursaal, from Libau, Dec 26, 1905, Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 22 1906, 1906.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Can read or cannot read | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Name of foreign town and country) | 11 Final Destination (State) | 12 Whether having a ticket through | 13 By whom | 14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | 15 How much money in possession | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Entry refused and appealed | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jovulaski Kasimir | 24 | M | Single | Laborer | No | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Kovalki | Grand Rapids Mich | Yes | self | | $15 | | Brother: Ignacy Jovulaski Grand Rapids Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Dzwiniewski Daniel | 29 | M | | | | | | Russia | | | | | 10 | | wife: Nikija Dzwiniewski 2149 So. 7th Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kassaski Stanislaw | 24 | M | | | | | | Russia Lomza | Chicago Ill | | | | 7 | | Cousin: Jonas Kasparaitis 18 Cumberland Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 4 | Deguhis Petras | 26 | M | | | | | | | | | | | 45 | | Brother: C. Jacquesa 1 Pearl St. Brooklyn New York | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jokubowskaite Pauline | 30 | F | married | | | | | Russia Telsky | Brockton Mass | | | | 5 | | Brother: Pranas Lujokas Brockton Mass | | | | | | |
| 6 | Grodzinskis Stanislaus | 35 | M | Single | Laborer | | | | Russia Kalwarowo | | | | | 5 | | cousin: Felix Kiplak Central Falls R.I. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jesus Jose | 19 | | | | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia Talwaria | Central Falls R.I. | | | | 3 | | uncle: Stanislaw Jesus Pawtucket R.I. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Linauskis Franz | 19 | | | | | | | | Pawtucket R.I. | | | | 2 | | Pawtucket R.I. cousin: Stanislaw Kiplak Central Falls R.I. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Tumpasis Nelson | 23 | | ex-1886 | 9/8/38 | | | | Russia Talwaria | Central Falls R.I. | | | | 10 | | cousin: Alexander Kaplanowski Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Kovalskis Casimir | 24 | F | married | | | | | Russia Kiewa | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | 10 | | mother: | | | | | | |
| 11 | Zaubzicki Peter | 30 | M | Single | Laborer | | | | | | | | | 6 | | cousin: Joseph Stadnicki Hazleton Pa 1907 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jankowski Daniel | 24 | | Single | Farmer | | | | Russia Lagowo | Hazleton Pa | No | | | 12 | | brother: Jakob Kleinowski Hazleton Pa 1907 Berry at 54 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kurnik Jan | 34 | | Single | Laborer | | | | Russia Kalkowo | | | | | 10 | | father: Andrzej Kurnik Hazleton Pa | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mockowski Nadel | 28 | | | | | | | Russia Slonsk | Trenton N.J. | | | | 10 | 1904 | No Hazleton Pa | | | | | | |
| 15 | Nodrzynski Roman | 16 | | | | No | No | | Russia Jastrow | Roseville N.J. | | | | 15 | No | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Zeska Simon | 30 | | | | No | No | | | | | | | 4 | No | 1905 Roseville N.J. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kowalczyk Jacob | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | 1898 Ethel N.J. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Zielkowski Adam | 27 | M | | | | | | Russia Rogowo | Lomza N.Y. | | | | 10 | No | brother: Antoni Zielkowski Lomza N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Majewski Edward | 22 | | Shoemaker | | | | | Russia Plock | New York N.Y. | No | | | 17 | | brother: Joseph Majewski Hazleton Pa | | | | | | |
| 20 | Kramer Sigmund | 24 | | mason | | | | | Russia Libau | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | 4 | No | 1903 New York Cousin: Jacob Kramer 177 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Budzinski Kasimir | 18 | | miller | | | | | | | | | | 4 | No | cousin: | | | | | | |
| 22 | Sowakowski Antoni | 35 | M | Single | Laborer | No | No | | Russia Grasnic | Jersey City N.J. | No | | | 50 | No | 1904 Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Anna | 23 | F | | | | | | | | | Lubawa | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Kawinski Franz | 46 | M | Single | Farmer | | | | Russia Plock | Hoboken Conn | | self | $ | 10 | No | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Kaliszewska Michal | 15 | | miller | | | | | | | | self | | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Frenkler Julius | 38 | | | | No | No | | Russia | Jersey City N.J. | | | | 10 | | Edward Kluczek Warren St 183 Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Tomaszewski Daniel | 37 | | Farmer | Laborer | No | No | | Russia Polish | | | | | 10 | | nephew: Frank and Isabella Jersey City N.J. 97 Canal St. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Sablewska Valeria | 18 | F | Single | maid | | | | | | | | | 10 | | brother: | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jackiewicz Daniel | 25 | M | Single | Laborer | No | No | | Russia Walarowice | New York N.Y. | No | | | 18 | | br. Law: Michalek Kaminska New York Albert Pa 210 | | | | | | |
| 30 | Jezewski Nadel | 25 | | | | | | | Russia Jastrzan | Jersey City N.J. | No | | | 16 | | cousin: Rosenbaum Jersey City N.J. 97 Erie St. | | | | | | |

* Race or People. Inquire concerning each alien as to his race or people, and the language he speaks. Distinct races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Frehn master * of the S. Grosser Kurfürst Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or his assistant employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Frehn
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F W Starke, Surgeon of the S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Starke

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500A and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, and to immigration, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbers refer to the corresponding subject in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the column or columns, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M for Male or F for Female.

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M for married or single, W for widowed, or D for divorced.

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, lawyer, tailor, grass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinet maker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm—either his own or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the entries in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No. can neither read or write. Yes. No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose trade German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America (except Cuba).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or elsewhere. All persons of African descent should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the territory on the Alps or Po River in northern Italy, including the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, France, Austria-Hungary, Africa, or other countries. Distinguished from the Italian (south). Most of these people are of the Gothic race, the Italian (south) of the Latin race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of Rome, including the compartments of Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants wherever residing, who can be classed as Italian (south).

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the last country of which alien was a permanent resident, whether such country be his native country or not.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 13 (Whether was passage paid for).*—The entry in column 13 should show whether passage was paid by the alien himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Ground to come to join relative and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20
II—III

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] Steerage Manifest, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] March [illegible], 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Years. | Age. Months. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether Ticket Is Through or Not. | By whose Assistance Came. | Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards. | Whether Ever Before in the United States. | Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if So, What Relative or Friend, and Complete Address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse. | Whether Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | 18 | | S | Mason | | | Austria | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | Good | No |
| 2 | [illegible] | 18 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 20 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | 18 | | S | Mason | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 18 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | 16 | | S | Weaver | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 28 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | 38 | | | Tailor | | | Russia | Hebrew | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | 16 | | S | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | 17 | | | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | 26 | | | Machinist | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 20 | | | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | 26 | | | | | | Hungary | Slovak | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | 41 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | 16 | | S | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | 27 | | M | Farmer | | | Austria | Slovak | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | 31 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | 18 | | S | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | 28 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | 15 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | 26 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | 39 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Frahm master of the Grosser Kurfürst now arriving, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or that person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or that any ticket or master promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States by or for any of said aliens has been made, to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst now arriving therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. W. Starke

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest forms (Nos. 500 A and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and "stowaways") should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The purpose of the manifest is to obtain these special instructions and to follow separate columns (numbered and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in each instance should be expressed in years; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).*—The entry in this column should be either "Male" or "Female."

*Column 7 (Married or single).*—Under this column should be entered "Married," "Single," "Wid" (widowed), or "Divorced."

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "clerk," "servant," "farmer," "engineer," "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer," "tinner, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the entry in the manifest of all corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).*—Company's stewardess and the entries therein should be either "Yes" or "No" (or "read" or "write," "Not" and the like), but not "write" or "Yes—No" or "can read but not write."

*Column 10 (Nationality).*—Country should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 11 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at the ports. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish" or "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Cuba, Mexico, etc.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native to Africa, the West Indies, or America. "African" (not Negro) refers to the native of Africa, Asiatic Turkey, etc., and not to be classified as "Turkish."

ITALIAN (NORTH AND SOUTH).

The people who are native to the Italian Peninsula north of the Apennines, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those who are native to the islands of Sicily and Sardinia, are to be classified as "Italian (north)." Those people who are native to the provinces of Tuscany, Modena, Parma, Romagna, Umbria, Marches, Campania, Abruzzi, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and those who are native to the islands of Sardinia and Elba, are to be classified as "Italian (south)."

*Column 12 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 12 should show the country, city, or town in which the alien last resided, as "Germany, Berlin," "Italy, Rome," "Russia, Libau," "France, Paris," "Ireland, Queenstown," "England, Liverpool," "Scotland, Glasgow," "Canada, Montreal," "Mexico, Vera Cruz," "Cuba, Havana," "Japan, Yokohama," "China, Hongkong," "Germany, Hamburg," "Italy, Naples," "Belgium, Antwerp," "Netherlands, Rotterdam," "Greece, Athens," "Turkey, Constantinople," "Syria, Beirut," "Arabia, Aden," "Africa, Cape Town," "Australia, Melbourne," "New Zealand, Auckland," "India, Bombay," "Persia, Teheran," "Siam, Bangkok," "Portugal, Lisbon," "Spain, Madrid," "Switzerland, Berne," "Belgium, Brussels," "Holland, Amsterdam," "Denmark, Copenhagen," "Sweden, Stockholm," "Norway, Christiania," "Finland, Helsingfors," "Russia, St. Petersburg," "Austria, Vienna," "Hungary, Budapest," "Bohemia, Prague," "Roumania, Bucharest," "Servia, Belgrade," "Bulgaria, Sofia," "Montenegro, Cetinje

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Excalibur" sailing from Liverpool, [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (City, Town or Village) | Last Residence (Country) | Final Destination (City, Town or Village) | Final Destination (State) | Whether Ticket Purchased Through (Yes or No) | Whether Having Relative or Friend (and Name and Complete Address) | Whether Ever Before in U.S. (Yes or No) | Whether Ever Before in U.S. (When?) | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
| 1 | [illegible] | 22 | | Female | Servant | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | [illegible] | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 36 | M | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 15 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | 18 | M | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 18 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 17 | M | | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | 15 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | 15 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | 18 | M | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | 17 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | IX-10656 42-1/14/43 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | 24 | M | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | IX-58[illegible] 505 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | 34 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | 18 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | 22 | M | | | | | | | | | | | IX-81095 (505) 2/17/41 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | IX-78408-505-11/4/40 | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn master* of the S/S **Grosser Kurfürst**, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, duly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination, of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the S/S **Grosser Kurfürst**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 501, 501A, and 501B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, will be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner in which each item is given in these special instructions and to be followed in preparing the lists required, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating broadly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age of infants, or all persons expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who owns a farm, either in fee or rents for others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no entry in response to the manifest and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 6 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No. can neither read nor write. Yes. No. can read but not write.

*Column 7 (Nationality).*—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 8 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South American countries, except Mexico.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to Africans, Negroes, and other natives of Africa, including the islands belonging to Western Europe. Natives of Africa, Europeans, Asiatics, or Americans, of whatever appearance, born on board ship, should be classified under the [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north Italy, the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, wherever located in Italy, or elsewhere. Natives of other countries, described as "Italian (north)." Many of these people are often described as Italian [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces and islands of Italy south of the Po compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, wherever located. Italian (south).

*Column 9 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 9 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence of each alien arriving.

*Column 10 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 11 (Whether having ticket through to such destination).*—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished).*—The entry in column 12 should indicate whether each alien has personally sufficient money, or has been supplied by relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how supplied).*—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 15 (Name of person to whom going, and if an alien, relation, if any).*—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join father, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

11—1115

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Gr. Kurfürst sailed from Bremen March 10 1906 arriving at Port of New York, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a Ticket | Whether Paid | Whether in Possession of $50 | Whether Whether an Assisted | Whether a Passage | Whether Whether an Immigrant | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jakob Krauss | 25 | M | M | Laborer | Russia | Jew | Russia | Boston | self | | | | | | No | No |
| 2 | Oscar Duval | 26 | | | Farmer | Sweden | Swede | Sweden | Illinois | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jakob Feinstein | 17 | M | | Laborer | Russia | Jew | Russia | Boston | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Pincus Kaleszyne | 17 | M | | Laborer | Russia | Jew | Russia | Boston | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Nigel Nordquist | 21 | M | | Laborer | Sweden | Swede | Sweden | Illinois | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lucas Sobieski | 25 | M | | Laborer | Russia | Jew | Russia | Boston | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Abram Krauss | 18 | M | | Laborer | Russia | Jew | Russia | Boston | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Agnes Kopy | 13 | F | | | Russia | Jew | Russia | Boston | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Marek Josef | 18 | M | | Laborer | Russia | Jew | Russia | Boston | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Aegidi Lutz | 17 | | | Laborer | Russia | Jew | Russia | Boston | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Edlak Jakob | 18 | | | Laborer | Russia | Jew | Russia | Boston | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Gonczinux Tadeus | 27 | M | | Laborer | Galicia | Pole | Galicia | Boston | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Valczyk Jakob | 25 | M | | Laborer | Galicia | Pole | Galicia | Boston | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jurga Josef | 17 | | | Laborer | Galicia | Pole | Galicia | Boston | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Abrok Jakob | 24 | | | Laborer | Galicia | Pole | Galicia | Boston | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Skodzinski Karol | 22 | | | Laborer | Galicia | Pole | Galicia | Boston | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lubik Anicia | 17 | F | married | | Galicia | Pole | Galicia | Boston | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Rickel Salomea | 30 | | | Laborer | Galicia | Pole | Galicia | Boston | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kolodziejczyk | 26 | M | M | Laborer | Galicia | Pole | Galicia | Boston | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Stec Michal | 18 | M | | Laborer | Galicia | Pole | Galicia | Boston | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Garbaty Piotr | 34 | M | | Laborer | Galicia | Pole | Galicia | Boston | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Pisco Marcin | 24 | | | Laborer | Galicia | Pole | Galicia | Boston | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Kisiala Marya | 17 | F | single | | Galicia | Pole | Galicia | Boston | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Czyz Jakob | 42 | M | married | Laborer | Galicia | Pole | Galicia | Boston | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Hauber | 21 | | | | Galicia | Pole | Galicia | Boston | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Olys Wojciech | 19 | | | Laborer | Galicia | Pole | Galicia | Boston | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Polny Josef | 17 | M | | | Galicia | Pole | Galicia | Boston | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Szucsa Wasyl | 19 | | | Laborer | Galicia | Pole | Galicia | Boston | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Labeda Agnieszka | 18 | F | single | | Galicia | Pole | Galicia | Boston | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Sowa Michal | 27 | M | married | Laborer | Galicia | Pole | Galicia | New York | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes, as the Hebrew, the Irish, the German, the Finnish, the African (black), the Mexican, etc.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Frehn master of the S.S. **Grosser Kurfürst** from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a careful and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Frehn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Clarke

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourist), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the description of the column, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 6 (Able to read and write).*—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

*Column 7 (Nationality).*—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 8 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. No matter what appearance of admixture, negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the eastern line of the Provinces of Pisa, Florence, Ancona, Macerata, and Perugia (the compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Roman Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and the descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 9 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 10 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 11 (Whether through ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (or Ticket) or No (or No ticket).

*Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "brother," "other relative," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 16 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT STATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Departed [illegible] 190[illegible]. Arriving at Port of Boodyork, 190[illegible].

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pavlik, Vasil | 22 | M | S | farm laborer | Hungarian | Greek | | Hungary | Slovak | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Pilar, Rosanna | 16 | F | S | none | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jaggar, Gregory | 18 | M | S | farmer | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kudarsky, Samuel | 25 | M | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yanaka, Andrew | 11 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Fabian, Adam | 10 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Richard, Nicholas | 40 | M | M | | | | | Hungary | Lower Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Wallo, Olga | 20 | F | S | | | | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Semenec, Jerry | 42 | M | M | | | | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Surenek, Gregory | 27 | M | M | | | | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Nikac, Paul | 37 | M | M | | | | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Krapp, Paul | 42 | M | S | | | | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Radnick, Joseph | 23 | M | S | | | | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Rakowski, Mathew | 24 | M | S | | | | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Smanski, Sabat | 9 | M | S | | | | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Pavlosky, Peter | 29 | M | M | | | | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Parlezak, Bela | 20 | M | S | | | | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Sulanovich, Sofia | 17 | F | S | none | | | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Vajay, Barney | 43 | M | M | farmer | | | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Smokovac, Nicholas | 28 | M | S | | | | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Lanocek, Adam | 50 | M | M | | | | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Sedlak, Maria | 27 | F | S | maid | | | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Lavarek, Paul | 20 | M | S | farmer | | | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Sklawski, Joseph | 27 | M | M | laborer | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Stabinski, Barney | 43 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Nyczkj, Sandy | 18 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Pindak, Edward | 40 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Butnarz, Nabarz | 24 | M | S | farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Zgurnar, Barney | 26 | M | M | laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Frehn master * of the D/S Grosser Kurfürst Bremen

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the steerage accommodation of said vessel selected by the surgeon employed by the owners to be thoroughly disinfected, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] contain the name of each and every alien who has been engaged, or has taken passage, on board said vessel at the port of [illegible] for which I have received a ticket, or for which any person has paid or agreed to pay for his passage, or for which any person has deposited or agreed to deposit money with the master, owner, consignee, agent, or charterer of said vessel, or with any other person for the purpose of procuring a ticket for such alien, or for the purpose of paying for such passage, and that the said Lists or Manifests contain the full and correct answer to each question therein contained, as far as the same can be answered, touching every such alien, so engaged, or who has taken passage, or for whom a ticket has been procured, or money deposited or agreed to be deposited, as aforesaid, and that the said Lists or Manifests contain a full and correct statement of the number of persons who have been so engaged, or who have taken passage, or for whom tickets have been procured, or money deposited or agreed to be deposited, as aforesaid, and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners to make a personal examination as to the health of each of such aliens, and that I have received from the said surgeon his certificate in writing that he has made such examination, and that I believe each and every one of said aliens to be in the condition described in such certificate, and that I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is assisted, or is coming in pursuance of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, of any corporation, company, or association, or any foreign government, or any person, to pay the passage of such alien, or to prepay the transportation, or to assist him, by himself or through another person, directly or indirectly, whether such transportation, assistance, or payment is to be made or repaid in money or by property or by any other means whatever, to come to the United States, or is coming to perform any labor or service of any kind in the United States, except as hereinafter provided, and that I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens is coming to the United States for any purpose or object whatever incompatible with the status or occupation declared in his application for admission, and that I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens will become a public charge, and that I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens is a contract laborer, and that I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens is coming to the United States in violation of the provisions of the act of February 20, 1907, and that I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens is coming to the United States in violation of any of the provisions of any other law regulating the immigration of aliens to the United States, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. M. Clarke, Surgeon of the D/S Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 101, 101A, and 101B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit through the United States, must be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by parentheses in which is stated the meaning (column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates).

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5, Sex.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should be such as most definitely as possible describes the occupation or profession of each alien. Illiterate laborers, for example, Civil engineers, stationary engineers, locomotive engineers, farmers, clerks, designers, steel polishers, iron molders, weavers, tailors, and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* as regards the amount of capital each alien has.

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages or "on shares."

Steamship companies should make it clear to their agents that the manifest and information should be taken at the time of inspection, and not carried ashore during the preliminary examination at the ferry.

*Column 8 (Able to read or write).*—This should read "Yes" or "No." The entry should be either Yes or No, and not Y or N, nor anything that could be misread.

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the first or reverse side of each passport.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and steps taken to correct them. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a German and Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially noted:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA.

African (black) or Native African (North or South) includes natives of the Canary Islands, of the West Indies, of Europe, of Asia, of America, and of Africa, who appear to belong to the African division of the black race.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the Italian Peninsula, Sicily, Sardinia, and the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the adjacent islands, wherever residing in Italy, are Italian; Venetians, Tuscans, Neapolitans, Romans, Sicilians, and other Italians are Italian (south). Modern Greeks, though born in the Italian Archipelago, are not Italian.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to Palestine, Syria, Persia, Arabia, Egypt, Barbary States, Abyssinia, and the Asiatic provinces of Turkey, Turkestan, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Western China, Western India, Cashmere, Arabian Peninsula, and Malay Peninsula, and who are not Mohammedans, are Hebrew if they are Jews, and not otherwise. Modern Greeks, though born in the Italian Archipelago, are not Hebrew.

*Column 11 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 11 should be the country in which the alien has last resided for a period sufficiently long to be considered his permanent residence.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be the place where the alien intends to reside permanently, and not the place to which he is merely booked or has paid passage. The entry should be the name of a city or town, and not of a State, unless the destination is unknown. Do not use "U. S." or "America" in this column.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through from point of departure).*—Should be either Yes or No.

*Column 14 (Whether coming in whole or in part at the expense of relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, and nothing else. The fact that a ticket has been purchased by relatives or friends in the United States does not necessarily require a Yes answer to this question. If the ticket was purchased by the alien himself, and relatives or friends have merely forwarded money for the purchase of the ticket, the answer should be No. If relatives or friends have paid the passage, or have purchased the ticket and forwarded it to the alien, the answer should be Yes. If relatives or friends have forwarded money to the alien, and he has purchased his own ticket, the answer should be No. If relatives or friends have purchased the ticket and have also forwarded money to the alien, the answer should be Yes.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be marked upon the several names of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16, (Ultimate purpose to go to and relative, if any, with address).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the Department of Commerce and Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 sheets. S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, Steamer, Bremen, March 4, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read or Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence | 11 Final Destination | 12 Whether Ticket Is Through or Not | 13 Whether Paid for by Self or Other | 14 Amount of Money in Possession | 15 Whether Ever Before in U.S. and When and Where | 16 Whether Going to Friend or Relative and Name and Complete Address | 17 Height | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rác Pál | 28 | M | single | farm laborer | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Kisvárda Austria | self | Yes | 20 | No | | Hafgan Szepvizi Sz. Pál Grosse St. New York | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | " Zuzsanna | 21 | F | " | work | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Vicsek Mihaly | 38 | M | " | farm laborer | Yes | " | " | Hungary Hungary | " | " | 30 | | | Mrs. Sarah Rhinelander Island St. Bronxport N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Verbacs " | 48 | " | " | " | No | " | " | Hungary Austria | " | " | 100 | Yes | 1902 | Brother Andrew Verbacs Grand Island N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Szucsko Anna | 26 | F | S. | maid servant | " | " | " | Hungary Sarospatak Hungary | " | " | 40 | No | | Mrs. H. Jones 6th St. Bronxport N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Lamocso Maria | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary Austria Hungary | " | " | 30 | | | Mrs. Catalo Grand Island N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Kolnika Mihaly | 31 | M | M | farm laborer | " | " | " | Hungary Szakolnok Austria | Jersey City N.J. | " | 25 | No | Yes | Brother Mrs. Mihaly Kolnika 8th St. Jersey City N.J. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Olejarej Janos | 18 | " | S. | " | " | " | " | Hungary Szobotka Austria | " | " | 30 | No | | Mrs. Olejarej 338 E. 85th St. New York | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Ungvarsky Matyas | 35 | " | M | " | " | " | " | Hungary Szala Szepsi Austria | " | " | 60 | | | Josef Ungvarsky Grand St. Newburgh N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 X | Bergant Thomas | 17 | M | S. | servant | " | " | " | Austria Loitsch Austria | Chicago Ill. | " | 6 | | | Frank Bergant 1515 Carroll Ave. Chicago Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Kovacs Anna | 23 | F | wife | work | " | " | " | Hungary Szobotka Hungary | Akron O. | " | 25 | | | Husband Mr. Stephen Kovacs 1 Grant St. Akron O. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " Josefine | 1 | F | S. | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Father | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Nagyska Istvan | 18 | M | servant | farm laborer | Yes | Austria | Slovak | Austria Szobotka | Akron O. | " | 20 | | | Brother-in-law Mr. Stephen Kovacs 1 Grant St. Akron O. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Kubovics Szaszbal | 29 | M | Married | " | " | Austria | Slovak | Austria Tarnovka | Akron O. | " | 60 | Yes | 1904 | Brother Mr. Stephen Kovacs 1 Grant St. Akron O. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Pollemann Ignatz | 35 | M | S. | farm laborer | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Sobotbost Austria | Chicago Ill. | " | 40 | No | | Brother-in-law Mr. Stephen Kovacs 1 Grant St. Akron O. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Szaboczik Maria | 19 | F | " | maid servant | " | Austria | Slovak | Austria Tolcsva Hungary | " | " | 40 | | | Uncle Louis Szabo 4 Ave. B 845, Bayonne N.J. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " Sofia | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | | | Father Johann Szabo 4 Ave. B 845, Bayonne N.J. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Zamecnik Johann | 32 | M | M | farm laborer | " | " | " | Hungary Senec Austria | Buffalo N.Y. | " | 40 | | | Brother-in-law Mr. Adalbert Petran 244 Penn St. Buffalo N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Subava Johann | 41 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Austria Trencsin | " | " | " | | | Brother-in-law Mr. Adam Stefanek Lenkamp. Ave. 45712 S. Buffalo N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Zamecn Janos | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Uhljar Istvan | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary Szobotka Austria | " | " | 60 | | | Brother-in-law Mr. Gottlieb Brotz 330 E. 75th St. N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Spacek Janos | 18 | " | S. | " | " | " | " | Hungary Dlhota | " | " | 50 | | | Father Mr. Johann Spacek Kromeriz, Austria | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Fehling Johann | 27 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | | | Brother-in-law Mr. Klinger 322 E. 39th St. N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Samovics Josef | 23 | " | S. | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Szobotka Austria | " | " | 40 | | | Father Mr. Johann Hofmann 453 Lexington Ave. Jersey City N.J. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Holaczkovszki Maria | 28 | " | M | " | " | " | " | Hungary Jablonka Austria | Jersey City N.J. | " | 30 | No | 1903 | Husband Mr. Stephen Kovacs 1 Grant St. Akron O. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Tomka Stefan | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | No | 1904 | Brother Mr. Stephen Kovacs 1 Grant St. Akron O. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Ridula Istvan | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary Nyiregyhaza Austria | " | " | 30 | | | Brother Mr. Stephen Kovacs 1 Grant St. Akron O. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Knapp Peter | 17 | " | S. | " | " | " | " | Hungary Szobotka Austria | " | " | 40 | | | Father Mr. Stephen Kovacs 1 Grant St. Akron O. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Balnik Janos | 35 | " | M | " | " | " | " | Austria Trencsin Austria | Buffalo N.Y. | " | 40 | No | 1899 | Brother-in-law Mr. Gottlieb Brotz 330 E. 75th St. N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Krelik Istvan | 17 | " | S. | No | No | " | " | Hungary Szobotka Austria | " | " | 40 | No | | Father Mr. Johann Hofmann 453 Lexington Ave. Jersey City N.J. | | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-542
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1485 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 12 1944
Date

Irma Romer
Camera Operator

FEB 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1485 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 12 1944
Date

Irma Romer
Camera Operator

FEB 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kühn, master, of the S.S. **Grosser Kurfürst** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kühn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. W. Steinke, Surgeon of the S.S. **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. W. Steinke

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and reentries, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the question to be manifested is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses (small) by the number found including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3, if under 1, is expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

PANE-AMERICAN.

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands (not West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien who appears to indicate in appearance negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 42.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 [illegible] S/S *Graf Waldersee* sailing from *Bremen* *April 10* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

| 1 No. of list. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Mo. | 4 Sex M. | F. | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 National'y (Country of which citizen) | 9 Race or People* | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to final destination | 13 By whom passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No | If Yes. Where? | When? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Every person who cannot read | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Grak Erzsbet | 24 | | F | | M | none | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Sáros | Trenčín | Yes | self | $7 | No | | | brother: Grak Mihaly Trenčín | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Tutko Janos | 18 | | M | | S | Miner | | | | | Hungary Sáros | Kingston | | | 5 | | | | agent: Leopold Jarus Kingston Pa | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mihaly | 36 | | M | | | | | | | | Hungary Sáros | Catasauqua | | | 6 | | | | Peter Janos Catasauqua Pa | | | | | | |
| 4 | Serbocsy Gyorgy | 24 | | M | | | | | | | | Hungary Sáros | Scranton | | | 20 | | | | Duzik Mihaly Scranton Pa | | | | | | |
| 5 | Strabsky Helena | 13 | | F | | S | | | | | | Hungary Szepes | Wilkesbarre | | | 20 | | | | brother: Lewchak John Wilkesbarre Pa | | | | | | |
| 6 | Fidek Anna | 19 | | F | | S | none | | | | | Hungary Sáros | Allentown | | | 4 | | | | agent: Mike Fidek Allentown Pa | | | | | | |
| 7 | Laukai Janos | 27 | | M | | M | Farm Laborer | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | agent: John Janos Williamsport Pa | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jurcka Andrej | 25 | | | | | | | | | | Hungary Sáros | Lorain | | | 15 | | | | bro-in-law: Joseph Fil Lorain O. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Hodrovics Illes | 28 | | | | | | | | | | Hungary Ungvar | Wharton | | | 10 | | | | bro-in-law: Joseph Hrynewych Wharton Pa | | | | | | |
| 10 | Papp Anna | 18 | | F | | S | none | | | | | Hungary Szabolcs | Egypt | | | 9 | | | | brother: Papp John Egypt Pa | | | | | | |
| 11 | Laukai Laszlo | 17 | | M | | | Farm Laborer | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | agent: John Janos Egypt Pa | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mayor Lukacs | 24 | | M | | M | | No | No | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Seracsci Kati | 25 | | F | | M | none | No | | | | Hungary Ungvar | Pittsburg | | | 25 | No | Oct 1903 | | husband: Ferenc Mihaly Pittsburg Pa 117 24th | | | | | | |
| 14 | " Janos | 3 | | M | | S | | No | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " Mihaly | 11 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Furcsik Anna | 18 | | F | | S | none | No | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | brother: Furcsik Janos Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 17 | Franko Janos | 33 | | M | | M | Farm Laborer | No | No | Hungary | Tot | Hungary Zemplen | Bell Valley | | self | 25 | No | Yes 3 years | | bro-in-law: Lukacs Mihaly Bell Valley Pa | | | | | | |
| 18 | Gasz Rozalia | 34 | | F | | | none | No | No | Austria | Polish | Austria Galicia | Pittsburg | | | 8 | | | | husband: Gasz Mihaly Pittsburg Pa 83 Penrose Ave | | | | | | |
| 19 | Furiak Gaspar | 35 | | M | | M | Farm Laborer | No | No | | | | | | | 8 | | | | agent: | | | | | | |
| 20 | Gaz Istvan | 17 | | M | | S | | | | Hungary | Tot | | | | | 8 | | | | agent: | | | | | | |
| 21 | Kaluska Peter | 21 | | M | | | | | | Austria | Polish | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Janus Tamas | 20 | | F | | S | none | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | brother: Janus Daniel Chicago Ill 2133 Racine Ave | | | | | | |
| 23 | Lapa Janos | 25 | | M | | M | Farm Laborer | | | Hungary | Tot | Hungary Zemplen | Newark | | | 15 | | | | bro-in-law: Andrew Lutz 28 Prospect St Newark NJ | | | | | | |
| 24 | Hatzka Katalin | 16 | | F | | S | none | | | Austria | Slovak | Austria Sáros | Jersey City | | | 10 | | | | agent: Louis Lipa Yale St 25 Newark NJ | | | | | | |
| 25 | Dirda Janos | 24 | | M | | M | Farm Laborer | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | | agent: Julius Lapa Albert Ave 108 Newark NJ | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lapka | 16 | | F | | S | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Spozko Hilary | 38 | | M | | | | | | Hungary | Tot | Lithuania Kaunas | Passaic | | | 12 | No | Sept 1903 | | agent: Alex Janus Passaic NJ | | | | | | |
| 28 | Fihurcsko Janos | 34 | | | | | | | | Hungary | Tot | Hungary Szepes | Chicago Ill | | | 17 | | | | agent: Robert Andrew Chicago Ill 250 Armitage Ave | | | | | | |
| 29 | Duriga | 42 | | | | | | | | Austria | Slovak | Austria Sáros | Chicago | | | 8 | No | Sept 1903 | | agent: Michael Fik Chicago Ill 2738 Lowell Ave | | | | | | |
| 30 | Kurdyacz Maria | 20 | | F | | S | none | | | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria Galicia | | | | 15 | | | | bro-in-law: Louis Kiss Cleveland O | | | | | | |

68-23189-2/24/40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Kohnmueller, of the S. S. Grosser Kurfürst, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kohnmueller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. McClarke, Surgeon of the S. S. Grosser Kurfürst, do hereby certify herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R McClarke

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 30, 30A, and 30B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, must be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by explanations and examples, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd (widowed), or D divorced.

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Spain, and Mexico.

NEGRO (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. A mulatto appearance or the admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the peninsula of Italy south of the Papal States, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place of departure for steamer.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Ultimate point of destination, friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 [illegible] S.S. [illegible] sailing from Fiume, [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 6 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | | Married | Calling | Able | Natural by (Country to which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (City, Town, or Village) | Final Destination (City, Town, or Village) | Whether going to join relative or friend, and name of relative or friend | Whether having a ticket through to final destination | Whether having paid own passage | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kapejnics Janos | 28 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Kisszeben | Pittsburg Pa | self | | Yes | Yes | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Jasko Indras | 39 | | | Farmer Laborer | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kovacsovszki Istvan | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Dzugan Ignacz | 37 | | M | Farmer | | | | Austria Galicia | Allegheny Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " Katalin | 7 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " Istvan | 9 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Kovacsik Janos | 21 | | M | Laborer | Yes | | | Hungary Kisszeben | Bethlehem Pa | self | | Yes | Yes | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Kozinczi Istvan | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Antania Adam | 35 | | | | | | | Austria Galicia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Szalmazek Josef | 38 | | | | | | | Austria Galicia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Zalcovics Karol | 28 | | S | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Skomics Imre | 41 | | M | Farmer Laborer | No | No | | Hungary Kisber | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Turek Peter | 36 | | | | | | | Austria Galicia | Allegheny Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Bokri Mihaly | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Kovacs Janos | 38 | | | | | | | Austria Galicia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lejer Janos | 24 | | | Laborer | No | No | | Austria Galicia | Sharpsdale Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Almasi Jozef | 18 | | | Farmer Laborer | | | | Hungary Kisber | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Fejbej Pal | 18 | | | | | | | Hungary Fagyfal | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Laczsik Gyorgy | 40 | | M | | | | | Hungary Dobrodgalonacz | Braddock Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Onrik Andras | 32 | | | | | | | Austria Galicia | Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Tabak Mihaly | 16 | | S | | | | | Austria Galicia | Cleveland O | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Bajgo Imre | 18 | | | Farmer Laborer | No | No | | Austria Galicia | Allegheny Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Jovocsin Istvan | 36 | | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | Austria Galicia | Jeannette Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " Anna | 41 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " Mihaly | 2 | | | | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Konczak Matyas | 28 | | | Farmer Laborer | Yes | Yes | | Hungary Szlacs Tarnok | | self | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Kosiak Janos | 16 | | S | | | | | Hungary Szlacs Tarnok | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Kasanai Istvan | 40 | | M | | | | | Hungary Szlacs Tarnok | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Kaldosi Maria | 30 | | F | Farmer | | | | Hungary Szlacs Tarnok | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Josef | 4 | | M | | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kuhn, master, of the S.S. **Grosser Kurfürst** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kuhn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Clarke

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1117

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the other islands of the West Indies, Scotch or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14* (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–1118

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13
11—111

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190[illegible]

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination State | City or Town | 12 Whether Ticket Prepaid by Friends or Relatives | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | Amount | 15 Whether ever before in the United States | If yes, When? | If yes, Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Membership in any organization which teaches the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kalabuch Janos | 33 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Trzy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Janos Kalaj | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kubjak, Anna | 18 | | F | S | servant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Tarko, Andras | 30 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Kodras, Anna | 16 | | F | S | servant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Szucs, Sandor | 22 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Szilagyi, Janos | 22 | | M | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gran, Maria | 18 | | F | S | servant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Fabeda, Janos | 20 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Cantek, Istvan | 19 | | M | | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Bogunac, Lajos | 32 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Janos, Gyorgy | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Cesko, Sandor | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Janicsek, Janos | 44 | 10 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Klavaliria, Cal | 39 | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Jancsevics, Janos | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kolecsky, Cal | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Thamas, Maria | 19 | | F | M | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 19 | Janga, Gyorgy | 45 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Klancsa, Janos | 35 | | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Sudranszky, Istvan | 26 | | | S | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Sudranik, Janos | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Sandor, Janos | 30 | | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Karol, Janos | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Pivala, Istvan | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Vasko, Janos | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jovanovic, Janos | 26 | | | S | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Vlasaly, Janos | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Sudrai, Andras | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Janan, Mihaly | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pehn, master * of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, or other South American, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 101-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume March 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People* | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether ticket is directed to final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 What is the amount of money in his possession? (Not less than $30 required by law) | 15 Whether in possession of $50 (Yes or No) | 15 If Yes, Cash | 15 If Yes, Draft | 15 If Yes, Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution or a public charge, and if so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 [illegible] | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fabricska Eva | 20 | F | S | maid | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Liptoujvar | Lakkhegy | Yes | self | $ 30 | Yes | | | | br. sister Klein Georg Lakkhegy Hu. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Kunak Mihaly | 43 | M | M | laborer | | | | | " " | Cana | | | 14 | | | | | wife " " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Spitz Estella | 17 | F | S | maid | | | | | Hungary Liptoujvar | St Louis Mo | | | 30 | | | | | father Jonas Spitz 1429 10th St St Louis Mo | | | | | | |
| 4 | Fekete Josef | 17 | M | | laborer | | | | | Hungary Turkeve | Vanderbilt Pa | | | 10 | | | | | br. sister Czorr Janos Vanderbilt Pa | | | | | | |
| 5 | Csizmar Imre | 17 | F | | maid | No | No | | | " " | Eastock Pa | | | 10 | | | | | wife Jeremias Kovacs Eastock Pa | | | | | | |
| 6 | Csurilla Istvan | 16 | M | | laborer | No | No | | | Hungary Abrahamhaza | Haviside Pa | | | 30 | | | | | wife Rebekka Polanz Haviside Pa | | | | | | |
| 7 | Orcsik Maria | 22 | F | | wife | | | | | Hungary Nyir Lugos | Johnstown Pa | | | 10 | | | | | husband Jeremias Orcsik Johnstown Pa | | | | | | |
| 8 | Zubczak Tascilo | 42 | M | | laborer | | | | | Hungary Turkeve | Uniontown Pa | | | 6 | | | | | brother Zubczak Peter Rankin Pa / Uniontown Pa | | | | | | |
| 9 | Gaborda Mihaly | 17 | | | | | | | | " " | " | | | 4 | | | | | wife " " | | | | | | |
| 10 | Duzsik | 34 | | | | No | No | | | " " | " | | | 6 | | | | | Duzsik Mihaly Rankin Pa / Uniontown Pa | | | | | | |
| 11 | Fuzesi Janos | 24 | M | | | No | No | | | Hungary Torpatt | Uniontown Pa | | | 10 | | | | | wife Kovacs Julia Uniontown Pa | | | | | | |
| 12 | Puczeczy Josef | 23 | S | | | | | | | Hungary Turkeve | Garberton Pa | | | 12 | | | | | wife Orcsik Sandor R.F.D. #16 Garberton Pa | | | | | | |
| 13 | Fizeberger Janos | 21 | M | | | | | | | Hungary Jako | | | | 6 | | | | | wife " " | | | | | | |
| 14 | Zarbaka | 46 | | | | No | No | | | Hungary Bekescsaba | Johnstown Pa | | | 10 | Yes | 1907 | Johnstown Pa | | brother Zarecky Josef Rudi Quarter #127 Johnstown Pa | | | | | | |
| 15 | Orosz Jozsabet | 28 | F | | wife | No | No | | | | Vicksburg Pa | | | 250 | | | | | husband Orosz Janos Quarry R.R. #15 Vicksburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 16 | " Josef | 4 | M | S | | | | | | | | | mother | | | | | | Jakab " | | | | | | |
| 17 | Pavel Istvan | 21 | M | M | farmer laborer | | | | | Hungary Csobanka | Lowenkamp | | self | $ 15 | | | | | wife Tancsko Julia 505 Ft Pitt Blvd Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 18 | Tanchovsky Pal | 23 | | S | | | | | A | " " | " | | | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Eles Janos | 18 | | | | | | | | Hungary Turkeve | Uniontown Pa | | | 8 | | | | | br. sister Eles Lajos 405 Jerome St Uniontown Pa | | | | | | |
| 20 | Orchard György | 17 | | | | | | | | " " | " | | | 2 | | | | | brother Tuckacs John 405 Jerome St Uniontown Pa | | | | | | |
| 21 | Vicsek | 15 | | | | | | | | " " | " | | | 5 | | | | | uncle Kallos Lajos 405 Jerome St Uniontown Pa | | | | | | |
| 22 | Szucs Janos | 25 | M | | | | | | | " " | " | | | 8 | | | | | cousin " " | | | | | | |
| 23 | Orcsik György | 32 | | | | | | | | " " | " | | | 8 | | | | | wife Kaszlo Jakab 405 Jerome St Uniontown Pa | | | | | | |
| 24 | Szucs Janos | 25 | | | | No | No | | | " " | " | | | 7 | | | | | br. " " | | | | | | |
| 25 | Tancsyik | 44 | | | | Yes | Yes | | | Hungary Koszlikher | Pittsburgh | | | 8 | | | | | wife Szucs Janos Pittsburgh Penn Avenue | | | | | | |
| 26 | Paul Josef | 25 | S | | | | | | Magyar | Hungary Turkeve | Penn | S | | 4 | | | | | br. in law Lengyel Kalman Uniontown Pa | | | | | | |
| 27 | Kovacs Mihaly | 23 | M | | | | | | | Hungary Turkeve | " | | | 10 | | | | | br. in law Szucsak Peter 316 Dublin St Uniontown Pa | | | | | | |
| 28 | Orcsak Josef | 30 | | | | | | | | Hungary Jakab | | | | 8 | | | | | br. in law Polak Josef Willard St #27 Uniontown | | | | | | |
| 29 | Paul Flora P-1933121 7-29-41 | 21 | F | S | maid sew | no-1x-67+10-1/2=2/40 | | | | Hungary Turkeve | Penn | S | | 4 | | | | | br. in law Lengyel Kalman Golden Eagle Garden Uniontown | | | | | | |
| 30 | Jerovszky Anna | 19 | | | | No | No | | | Hungary Turkeve | Pennsylvania | | | 9 | | | | | sister Kovacs Jerovszky Janos Penn Ave Uniontown Pa | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Fehn, master * of the S/S **Grosser Kurfürst** from Bremen ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Fehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. H. Starke, Surgeon of the S/S **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. H. Starke
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person who appearance indicates in any degree negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12* (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14* (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cherbourg March 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 19th 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in list. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Years. | Age. Months. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether Ticket Purchased to Final Destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when? Yes. No. When? | Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid. If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Bouka Janos | 44 | | M | farmer Laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Bocsola | Cleveland O. | to self | $16 | | 1899 Bay Taylor | agent: Jakob Zdrasil Cleveland Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Laszel Gallo | 29 | | | laborer | | | | | Hungary Ozd | New York | to | $30 | | | agent: Theodorics Lander 233 & 96 St. New York | | | | | | |
| 3 | Lukacs Daniel | 35 | | | farmer laborer | | | | | Hungary Kot | Franklin Furnace O. | to | $10 | | | agent: Sigmund Johann P.O. Box 24 Franklin Furnace | | | | | | |
| 4 | Varga Josef | 25 | | S | | | | | | Hungary Szikszo | | | $10 | | | Father-in-law Varga Szikszo Hungary | | | | | | |
| 5 | Szydukovic Gaspar | 40 | | M | | | | | | Austria Bilkowa | | | $70 | | 1902 S. Bethlehem Pa. | Brother-in-law Szydukovic Bethlehem Pa. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Szlo Janos | 23 | | | | | | | | Hungary Kis | Franklin Furnace O. | | $15 | | | agent: Gaspar Johann P.O. Box 24 Franklin Furnace O. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Deposit | 29 | | | | | | | | Hungary Telgart | New York | to | $40 | | | agent: Theodorics Lander 233 & 96 St. New York | | | | | | |
| 8 | Crimm Dorotea | 17 | F | S | servant | | | | | Hungary Lubellau | | | $10 | | | cousin: Gyula Szeged 69 Willett St. New York | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kandera Istvanne | 21 | | | | to | to | | | Austria Vilkowa | Webster Mass. | to | $12 | | | agent: Klimka Hungary Webster Mass 94 Tales St. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Filipak Lilly | 34 | M | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | | | | | | $12 | | | br. in law: | | | | | | |
| 11 | Kalus Andras | 23 | | S | | | | | | | | | $12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Sulasz Lilly | 42 | | M | | | | | | Hungary Bleke | Woodbridge | | $27 | | | agent: Farkas Janos 29 155 Woodbridge St. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Pastuna Anna | 18 | F | S | maid | | | | | Hungary S. Ruthenia | New York | to | $4 | | | uncle: Jos. Bagik 155 E. 6 St. New York | | | | | | |
| 14 | Tomka | 17 | | | 4x2580 = 1430 | | | | | Galicia | Youngstown O. | to | $8 | | | agent: Frank Ocsha Youngstown O. Furnace St. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Kovacs Rebecka | 15 | | | | | | | | Hungary Kapolcsfalva | Swissvale Pa. | | $10 | | | br. in law: Lajos Jokon Turtle Creek Boro | | | | | | |
| 16 | Marko Janos | 30 | M | M | laborer Laborer | | | | | Hungary Gyulakuti | Turtle Creek Pa. | to | $10 | 1902 | 15 Months | agent: Andrewsky Johan Youngstown O. 170 St. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Horak | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | $5 | 1904 | | agent: Kiszla Johan Duquesne Pa. 9 St. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Onoz Josef | 16 | | S | | | | | | | | | $8 | | | agent: Lucan Paul 29 190 Duquesne Pa. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Varhegyi Laszlo | 30 | | M | Shoemaker | | | Hungary | | Galicia Abony | | | $8 | | | agent: Theiss Gustav 29 174 Sheridan Ave. Pa. | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 20 | Tkebinna Maria | 46 | F | M | servant | to | to | | | Hungary Kiskaja | Kisbaja | | $33 | | | son: Lukacs Janos Whitney Pa. | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 21 | " Maria | 24 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 22 | " Borbala | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Spisak Janos | 39 | M | M | farmer laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | | Austria Dubova | | self | $ | | | agent: Theo Fabo 29 80 Dunbar Pa. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Kapsic Istvanne | 24 | F | | servant | | | Hungary | | Galicia Uhorszka Fre | | | $15 | | | husband: Lajos Kapsic Uhorszka Fre 1902 Uhorszka Hung | | | | | | |
| 25 | " Jakob | 5 | M | S | | to | to | | | | | worker | | | | father: | | | | | | |
| 26 | Kotelos Andras | 16 | | | farmer laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | | Austria Gellhaza | | self | $ | | | brother: Kotelos Johann 29 Gellhaza Pa. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Tanyos Istvan | 25 | M | | | | | | | | Hostetter | | $8 | | | brother: Tanyos Janos Hostetter Pa. 29 92 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mayo Andras | 30 | S | | | | | | | | Woodbridge | | $4 | 1903 | 2 Months | step brother: Turcsi Michal 29 37 St. Woodbridge St. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Vagun Istvanne | 24 | F | M | servant | | | Hungary | | Austria Hatkoka | Hatkoka | | $15 | | | husband: Vagun Istvan 29 84 St. Hatkoka Pa. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Janicsek Teresa | 30 | M | | farmer laborer | | | Hungary | | Austria Kapolcs | | | $6 | | | Parents: | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kahn, master, of the S.S. **Grosser Kurfürst** Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kahn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Starke

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.**

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of S.S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg March 3, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 12, 1906

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex M. | Sex F. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. | Whether having ticket to final destination | By whether own or passage money | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States. Yes/No | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Yes/No | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Szabo, Agoston | 24 | | M | | S | Carpenter | | | Hungarian | Slavic | Hungary | | | | self | $30 | No | | friend: Josef Szabo 1 Stanton St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Kovacs, Mat | 29 | | M | | M | Farmer | | | | | Hungary | | | | self | $20 | Yes | 1895 | Yes | Cousin | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | " Eva | 9 | | F | | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kovacs, Kalman | 30 | | M | | M | Miner | | | | | Hungary Sopsa | | | | self | $14 | No | | friend: Karl Kost 605 E. 11 St. NY | | No | No | Good | Lost right eye |
| 5 | Rosz, Anna | 26 | | F | | M | Wife | | | | | Hungary Szentandras Gutkeresztur | | | | self | $15 | Yes | 1900 | Yes | Husband | married: Farmer (Same) Gutkeresztur Hungary | | | | | |
| 6 | Handigl, Lorenz | 27 | | M | | S | Laborer | | | Austria | | Hungary | | | | self | $15 | No | | | | Cousin: Adolf Jaik 228 E. 57 St. NY | | | | | |
| 7 | Perlak, Lajos | 29 | | M | | | | | | Hungary | | Hungary Nagyvarad Hadhaz | | | | self | $30 | No | | friend: Stephan Lakat 3589 Steel St. Cleveland O. | | | | | |
| 8 | " Rosa | 20 | | F | | Wife | | | | | | | | | | Lock | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Tovisor, Andras | 24 | | M | | Single | Laborer | | | | | Hungary Szamos Ujvar | | | | self | $9 | | | friend: Stanislaw Kaplanski Lakawanna Pa. | | | | | |
| 10 | Seifelias, Samuel | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $10 | | | friend: Lehmann Troisch 224 Goulard St. Lakawanna Pa. | | | | | |
| 11 | Diamant, Rosa | 16 | | F | | S | Servant | | | | | Austria Galicia Sniatyn | | | | | $9 | | | friend: Karl Lanser 3 West 116 St. New York | | | | | |
| 12 | Fodor, Salman | 45 | | M | | M | Laborer | | | | | Hungary Szerdahely | | | | | $30 | | | friend: Andrew Kanarek Box 116 Cleveland O. | | | | | |
| 13 | Gyorko, Josef | 28 | | M | | | | | | Magyar | | Austria Budapest Hungary | | | | | $10 | | | b.s.l. Istvan Tzaler 166 Sprite St. Cleveland O. | | | | | |
| 14 | Soo, Janos | 18 | | S | | | | | | | | Austria Jungbunzlau Bohemia | | | | | $9 | | | stepbrother: Karl Schalek Pennsylvania | | | | | |
| 15 | Lukacs, Janos | 18 | | | | | | | | | | Austria Lemberg Galicia | | | | | $8 | Yes | 1903 | Yes | Cousin | friend: Kalman Lantzano Box 54 Kinsboro Pa. | | | | | |
| 16 | Hanyak, Sandor | 27 | | M | | Single | Miner | | | | | Hungary Szepes Kaposd | | | | | $6 | No | | friend: Janos Gerbak Box 202 Barbour O. | | | | | |
| 17 | Kormos, Jozsef | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $9 | | | friend: Janos Gerbak Box 202 Barbour O. | | | | | |
| 18 | Domenkoz, Andy | 26 | | S | | | | | | | | Austria Galicia Rumenica | | | | | $8 | No | | b.s.l. Antal Klenicka New Cumberland W. Va. | | | | | |
| 19 | Jugovicic, Istvan | 24 | | M | | | | | | | | Hungary Nebinduk Lorainc | | | | | $5 | | | friend: Istvan Gerbic 10 Ath Ave. 700 Lorain O. | | | | | |
| 20 | Nikolic, Janos | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $5 | | | friend: Istvan Gerbic 10 Ath Ave. 700 Lorain O. | | | | Dropsy | Elephantis |
| 21 | Hamann, Pal | 37 | | | | | | | | | | Hungary Ivanyi Bekas Kisfalu | | | | | $10 | | | friend: Endre Kovacs Box 202 Bekas Kisfalu | | | | | |
| 22 | Hamann, Jakob | 25 | | S | | | | | | | | Hungary Kispalady | | | | | $10 | | | friend: Sandor Szabo 3 Exchange Pl. NY | | | | | |
| 23 | Elek, Sandor | 26 | | M | | | | | | | | Hungary Langsdorf Hungary | | | | | $10 | | | b.s.l. Antal Sandor 166 Sprite St. Cleveland O. | | | | | |
| 24 | Galamb, Josef | 21 | | | | | | | | | | Austria Galicia Brzezan | | | | | $6 | | | cousin: Istvan Klonich Box 117. Cumberland O. | | | | | |
| 25 | Kadar, Gyorgy | 22 | | S | | | | | | | | Austria Galicia Brzezan | | | | | $10 | | | friend: Janos Kanics Box 117. Cumberland O. | | | | | |
| 26 | Palank, Josef | 25 | | S | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | $8 | | | friend: Mercus Tzabanics Box 117. Cumberland O. | | | | | |
| 27 | Bela, Sandome | 21 | | M | | Wife | | | | | | Hungary Nagy Kallosd | | | | | $4 | | | friend: Janos Gerbic Box 9. Steel St. Cleveland O. | | | | | |
| 28 | Blanko, Borbala | 19 | | F | | Single | | | | | | Austria Galicia Wygoda | | | | | $8 | | | Person Marys Plasko 125 W. [illegible] | | | | | |
| 29 | Cukacs, Josef | 17 | | M | | S | Farmer | | | Hungarian | | Hungary Kingalau Kaposvar | | | | | $20 | Yes | | | | friend: Josef Cukacs Box 54 Kinsboro Pa. | | | | | |
| 30 | Kracskany, Fanny | 29 | | F | | M | | | | Hungarian Magyar | | Austria Galicia Stanislau | | | | | $10 | No | | friend: Ede Gy. Box 795 | | | | | |

Ex 2, 3 & 29

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rehn, master, * of the S.S. **Grosser Kurfürst**, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Rehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Clarke

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.**

*Column 3* (*Age*).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.**

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.**

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

**Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.**

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person who appearance indicates any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14* (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

**Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.**

*Column 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 [illegible] S.S. "St. Stephen" sailing from Fiume March 30 1906, Arriving at Port of New York April 17 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent home) (Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having ticket to final destination | By whom was passage paid | What amount of money in possession | Whether in possession of $50 | If "Yes," how much | If "No," how much was paid for him | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
| 1 | Kubin Janos | 29 | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary Polgardi Szabolcs Co. | New York | Yes | self | $ 10 | Yes | | | negro: Dan George 6 72 St. E. New York |
| 2 | Kubiy Illes | 25 | " | " | laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " Olsci Tornaljaujhely | " | " | " | " 11 | " | | | negro: Gerbert Kimbe 2 B 134 Tornaljaujhely Comm |
| ADMITTED 3 | Silvon Lajos | 37 | " | M | merchant | Yes | Yes | " | " | Hebrew | Hungary Fegyvernek Comm | Chicago Ill | " | " | " 56 | " | | | negro: Samuel Hillman 126 W. 14th St. Chicago Ill |
| ADMITTED 4 | " Berta | 30 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband | " | " | | | " |
| 5 | Jonath Leudel | 28 | M | " | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary Sopron | New York | " | self | $ 14 | " | | | uncle: Engel Gerson New York Yes E. 9 St. |
| 6 | " Maria | 26 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband | " | " | | | " |
| 7 | Goldenfeld Isidor | 29 | M | S | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary Szatlabanya | " | " | self | $ 20 | " | | | negro: |
| 8 | Fruchter Ines | 16 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | Hungary Kisvarda | Shelton Ct. | " | " | " 20 | " | | | Lindau Shelton Shelton Ct. 1579 - 1 St. |
| 9 | Schiesa Fany | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 15 | " | | | negro: Julia Lorsak Kisbalkany Yes 335 Hungarian |
| 10 | Szporics Gustav | 25 | M | M | farm laborer | " | " | " | Hungary | Ruthenian | Hungary Bikicsalatk | Bridgeport | " | " | " 20 | Yes | 1907 | To Bridgeport Conn | br. Alex. Szabo Bridgeport Comm Fidelity St. |
| 11 | Lorenz Stefan | 23 | " | S | tailor | " | " | " | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary Szidovszky | New York | " | " | " $ 10 | " | | | negro: Lehner Siemens $ 4.10 3 St. New York |
| 12 | Engel Josef | 29 | " | M | farm laborer | " | " | " | Hungary | " | Hungary Tokaj | " | " | " | " 5 | " | | | Hungary |
| 13 | Rosenbaum Gyorgy | 35 | " | " | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 8 | " | | | " |
| 14 | Jandrisevic Nikolaj | 35 | " | S | farm laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Hungary Orsikut | Allentown Pa | " | " | " 4 | " | | | negro: Andreas Zaplanick 2 St. 610 Allentown Pa |
| 15 | " Jovan | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 4 | " | | | " |
| 16 | Faller Adolf | 25 | " | " | bubbler | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Hungary Arkarak | Milwaukee | " | " | " 8 | " | | | broker: Sylvan Heller Faller St. 765 Milwaukee |
| 17 | Lafler Josef | 25 | " | M | grocer | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary Pusztaglac | St. Louis Mo | " | " | " 8 | Yes | 1905 | St. Louis Mo | negro: Samuel Feldman 1725 - 9 St. St. Louis Mo |
| ADMITTED 18 | Klein Johanna | 45 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary Kendaleby | Toledo O | " | " | " 8 | Yes | | | Brother Jerry Klein 1811 St. 124 Toledo O. |
| ADMITTED 19 | Klein Jacob | 15 | " | S | musician | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 8 | " | | | uncle |
| ADMITTED 20 | " Sofia | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 8 | " | | | " |
| ADMITTED 21 | " Maria | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 8 | " | | | " |
| 22 | Reibel Nikolaus | 42 | M | M | farm laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Hungary Kisballas | St. Louis Mo | " | " | " 4 | " | | | negro: Rosenwein Jacob St. Louis Mo 1508 St. 1608 br. Alex. Builder Raffle Locke St. 2010 St. Louis brother |
| 23 | " Johann | 25 | " | " | farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 20 | " | | | " |
| 24 | " Anna | 20 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband | " | " | | | " |
| 25 | Engler Josef | 18 | M | S | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | self | $ 5 | " | | | negro: Feldfeld Josef St. Louis Mo 1725 S. 2 St. |
| 26 | " Jakob | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 4 | " | | | " |
| 27 | Hoffmann Josef | 16 | " | " | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary Dolle | St. Louis Mo | " | " | " 15 | " | | | negro: Jacob Frank 1008 St. Louis Mo |
| ADMITTED 28 | Ursel Rosalia | 19 | F | " | waist sewer | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary Csillo | Toledo O | Yes | " | " 11 | " | | | negro: Thos. Klein Will St. 1125 Toledo O |
| 29 | Schwarz Heinrich | 31 | M | " | metal maker | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary Nagy | New York | " | " | " 8 | " | | | cousin: Jacob Schwarz Louis St. 111 New York |
| 30 | " Berta | 22 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband | " | " | | | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Fehn, master * of the S.S. **Grosser Kurfürst**, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Fehn
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Starke

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases (prior to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or some island of the West Indies, either South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one in whose appearance indicates a preponderance of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "If husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S.S. Gr. Kurfürst sailing from Bremen March 10 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

| 1 No. of List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality (Country of Which Citizen or Subject) | 9 Race or People* | 10 Last Residence (Last Permanent Home) (Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether Having Ticket Through | 13 By Whom Passage Paid | 14 Whether in Possession of $50 | 15 Whether Ever Before in United States (Yes or No) (If Yes, When and Where?) | 16 Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend; and if so, What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address. | 17 Except Infants, Whether Able to Read or Write | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether Deported Before (If Yes, Why and When) | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Simon Jakob | 25 | M | Single | Laborer | No | No | Hungary | Hungarian | Kovar Pa | Jackson | cash | $ 10 | No | | uncle: Dominick Drapic P.O. 919. Jackson Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Lukas Kiss | 25 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | Szabadhely | Allianca O | " | 10 | | | uncle: Sylvester Stefan Ekely Pa 276 Allianca O | | | | | | |
| 3 | Csiska Nicolae | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lugoj | | | | | | cousin: Stephen Stefan Coal 9th St Erie Pa | | | | | | |
| 4 | Stinica Jacob | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Szabadhely | Erie Pa | " | 10 | | | cousin: Nicola George P.O. 214 Republic St Warren O | | | | | Dro mental Knock knee | |
| 5 | Lukian Gyorgy | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Szabadhely | Allianca O | " | 11 | | | uncle: Lukacs P.O. 55 Alliance O | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lukacs Andrew | 24 | " | Married | " | " | " | " | " | Nyiregyhaza | Youngstown O | " | 10 | | | brother: Lukacs Daniel Oak St. 990 Youngstown O | | | | | | |
| 7 | " Nikolas | 18 | " | Single | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 10 | | | " | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gerlisa Peter | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 10 | | | uncle: Gerlisa Nicolas | | | | | Dro mental Conjunc | |
| 9 | Varga Alex | 33 | " | Married | " | " | " | " | " | Szabadhely | | " | 10 | | | Rohrenyo St. 260 Youngstown O | | | | | | |
| 10 | Kuna Ludovicka | 19 | " | Single | " | " | " | " | " | Zemplen | | " | 10 | | | nephew: Kuna Nicholas Zemplen St. 260 Youngstown O | | | | | | |
| 11 | Juridon Peter | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Szabadhely | Aberdeen O | " | 10 | | | Palone St. 180 Youngstown O | | | | | | |
| 12 | Libri Jacob | 17 | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | Szabadhely | | " | 10 | | | cousin: Libri Andrew Zemplen St. 97 Aberdeen O | | | | | | |
| 13 | Karpati Koloman | 20 | " | Married | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | Szabadhely | | " | 10 | | | nephew: Dungan Martin Zemplen St. 76 Aberdeen O | | | | | | |
| 14 | Popa Josef | 25 | " | Single | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | Szabadhely | | " | 10 | | | uncle: Gregor Slater Drake St. 180 Aberdeen O | | | | | | |
| 15 | Gridean Emanuelle | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nyiregyhaza | | " | 10 | | | " | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lisak Jacob | 25 | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | Szabadhely | | " | 10 | | | " | | | | | | |
| 17 | Deak Emanuella | 45 | " | Married | " | " | " | " | " | Szabadhely | | " | 10 | | | " | | | | | | |
| 18 | Vadasel Libbi | 20 | " | Single | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | Szabadhely | | " | 10 | | | uncle: Libri Jacob 23 Ave. 97 Aberdeen O | | | | | | |
| 19 | Baca Jacob | 42 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 10 | | | " | | | | | | |
| 20 | Tricet Josef | 43 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 10 | | | " | | | | | Dro mental Conjunc | |
| 21 | Kalicsak Isidor | 17 | " | Single | " | " | " | " | " | Nyiregyhaza | | " | 10 | | | brother: Kalicsak Emanuel 326 Josephville St. Youngstown O | | | | | | |
| 22 | Baca Jacob | 16 | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | Szabadhely | | " | 10 | | | uncle: Kovacs Steve and Joe Josephville St. 326 Youngstown O | | | | | | |
| 23 | Opri Dmitro | 24 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | Nyiregyhaza | | " | 10 | | | cousin: George Gregor 327 N. Main St. Youngstown O | | | | | | |
| 24 | Oplak Jacob | 26 | " | Married | " | " | " | " | " | Nyiregyhaza | | " | 10 | | | brother: Kanak Joseph 327 N. Main St. Youngstown O | | | | | | |
| 25 | Tungus Gyorgy | 43 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nyiregyhaza | Lowell O | " | 11 | | | nephew: Ujvari John Jefferson St. 283 Lowell O | | | | | | |
| 26 | Gesic " | 33 | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | | " | 11 | | | cousin: Baca Nicolas Jefferson St. 283 Lowell O | | | | | | |
| 27 | Vadasi Jacob | 17 | " | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 11 | | | Escape: | | | | | | |
| 28 | Fluker Gyorgy | 42 | " | Married | " | No | No | " | " | " | | " | 11 | | | " | | | | | | |
| 29 | Popa " | 15 | " | Single | " | No | No | " | " | " | | " | 11 | | | cousin: Elina Jean Jefferson St. 283 Lowell O | | | | | | |
| 30 | Illes Jakob | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 11 | | | Escape: | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Fehn, master* of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Fehn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. & W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Bern, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. & W. Starke

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Hispanic descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 6900 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7. S.S. Prinz Joachim sailing from Cherbourg, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Race or People* | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50 | Whether ever before in the United States, and when? | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tomasic Ivan | 22 | M | S | Farmer | Austrian | Croatian | Croatia Resinovac | Pittsburg | brother: Ivan Tomasic 1917 Allegheny Av. | $10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Popot, Marko | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Popot Stefanko Pittsburg | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Markovic Sandi | 35 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend: Tomo Lebo Pittsburg | 2 | yes 1903 | Pittsburg | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Zelkovic Ivan | 18 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend: Lovro Lesnik Pittsburg | 2 | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Voglic Blas | 26 | " | " | Farmer | " | " | Croatia Zarech | " | brother: Paul Voglic 1909 Fifth Ave Pittsburg | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Kolar Filip | 41 | " | " | " | " | " | Austria Georgsberg | Pittsburg | son: Frank Kolar Pittsburg | 21 | yes 1892 | No | Pittsburg | " | " | " |
| 7 | Knezevic Mate | 18 | S | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | friend: Mate Knezevic Homestead Pa | 15 | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Kolar Ivan | 28 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Mike Kolar Homestead Pa | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Kolar Ivan | 15 | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Kolar Gregor | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Kolar Ivan | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Gregar, Ivan | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | Austria Bukovje | " | friend: Stefan Lavrin 204 1/2 Pittsburg St. Pittsburg | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Gregar, Mike | 35 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Ivan Gregar Box 168 Bridgeville Pa | 7 | yes 1903 | No | Bridgeville | " | " | " |
| 14 | " Paulka | 15 | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Ivan Box 168 Bridgeville Pa | 2 | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " Anja | 36 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Ivan | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Tomasic Ivan | 32 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | Austria Chicago Ill | " | cousin: Ivan Tomasic 1895 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa | 15 | yes 1902 | No | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Car Ivan | 39 | " | " | " | " | " | Austria Tomingale | " | brother: Mate Kumbo 7th Street Chicago Ill | 7 | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Novak Ivan | 39 | " | " | Farmer | " | " | Austria Sopolanska | Pittsburg | friend: Josip Rudal Box 212 W. Homestead Pa | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Lubic Mate | 30 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | friend: Ivan Lipnic Homestead Pa | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Skrbic Ivan | 39 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pittsburg | friend: Ivan Zelenac Buffalo Pa | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Bagar Ivan | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Mike Bukovic Buffalo Pa | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Klapsic Ivan | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | Austria Vojna Valmazinska | " | brother: Gjuro Klapsic Allegheny Pa | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Knezevic Ivan | 35 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | cousin: Mate Knezevic Allegheny Pa | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Kasun Ivan | 18 | S | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | brother: Ivan Lebo Allegheny Pa | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Kukuruzic Ivan | 16 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | Austria Kapela Sopolanska | Pittsburg | friend: Ivan Kukuruzic Aspinwall Pa | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Gorzdic Nikolaus | 18 | " | " | Farmer | " | " | Austria Perapica | Chicago Ill | cousin: Gregory Gorzdic Chicago Ill | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Mihanovic Ivan | 46 | M | " | " | " | " | Austria Brezje | Pittsburg | brother: Ivan Mihanovic Penn Ave | 9 | yes 1899 | No | Pittsburg | " | " | " |
| 28 | Vasasic Ivan | 18 | S | " | " | " | " | Austria Sopolanska | Williamsville N.Y. | cousin: Ivan Vasasic Box 67 Williamsville N.Y. | 10 | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Tomasic Ivan | 18 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Kuzma, Karol | 17 | " | " | " | Hungarian | Slavonian | Hungary Kapela | Pittsburg | cousin: Mihael Kuzma Penn Ave Pittsburg | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfurst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses (in all cases upward including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other islands, the West Indies, Cuba, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person who appears to be a mixture of African negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1891, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 II—III S.S. "Prinz Friedrich" sailing from Bremen March 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex M. | Sex F. | Married | Single | Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State and City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | How much? | Whether ever before in the United States? Yes / No | When? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Christoph Eckmann | 45 | | M | | M | farm lab | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Germany Budsin | Baltimore, Md | Yes | self | 50 | 60 | | | to August Pröscher 113 Hall St, Baltimore, Md. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Auguste " | 45 | | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Emma " | 19 | | | F | S | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | mule | | | | | |
| 4 | Emil " | 15 | | M | | S | 8X27615-5-05-10/28/40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 5 | Ernestine " | 13 | | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ludwig " | 11 | | M | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Albert " | 9 | | M | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Martha " | 7 | | | F | S | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Ewald " | 4 | | M | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Otto Jahnz | 24 | | M | | S | farm lab | Yes | Yes | Austria | Bohemian | Bohemian | Bohemia Saaz | Castle | New York | | | | | | Bro | | Karl Fousek | | | |
| 11 | Josef Fousek | 21 | | M | | S | blacksmith | Yes | Yes | Austria | Bohemian | Bohemian | Bohemia Saaz | Castle | New York | | | | | | 325 E 71st St | | New York | | | |
| 12 | Josef Vitek | 21 | | M | | S | laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Bohemian | Bohemian | Bohemia Schwarzbach | Billingsport | " | | | | | | cousin | | Josef Patek | | | |
| 13 | Frank Jirc | 24 | | M | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bohemia Loposic | New York | " | | | | | | cousin | | Josef Krasa | | | |
| 14 | Vendelin Kerabek | 23 | | M | | S | woodcarver | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Kuklo | Johnstown, Pa | " | brother | | | | | | 416 & 425 St | | New York. | | | |
| 15 | Peter Potoma | 25 | | M | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary Saarsabanya | New Jersey | " | | | | | | bro. | | Michael Kerabek | | | |
| 16 | Michal Martka | 25 | | M | | S | " | " | " | Austria Galitz | Polish | Austria Galitzia | Chicago, Ill | " | sister | | | | | | 5 Hekal St Johnstown, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 17 | Jan Luczak | 30 | | M | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | bro. | | Julia Luber | | | |
| 18 | Katarina Knat | 22 | | F | | M | none | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Tekelhaz | Forest City, Pa | " | husband | | | | | | New Jersey, Pa. | | | | | |
| 19 | Katarina " | 8 | | | F | S | | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | father | | | | | | sister | | Helena Ceba | | | |
| 20 | Robert Hans | 22 | | M | | S | waiter | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Germany Pinkrode | Glen Ridge, New | No | self | 30 | | | | | 11 Ray, 1090, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | |
| 21 | Hermann Cooper | 25 | | M | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | | | | | bro. | | Stanislaw Kuras | | | |
| 22 | Katharina Weinbrenner | 14 | | F | | S | none | No | No | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Toporcz | New York | Yes | father | 8 | No | | | | 1138 Wilton 1090, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | |
| 23 | Wilhelm " | 16 | | M | | S | farm lab | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | brother | | Anal Lyos | | | |
| 24 | Heinrich " | 11 | | M | | S | none | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | Forest City, Pa. | | | | | |
| 25 | Johann Jenezares | 24 | | M | | S | miner | Yes | Yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Germany Bonsel | Brooklyn, NY | " | self | 10 | | | | | father | | | | | |
| 26 | Johann Endruskert | 22 | | M | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | | | | | 242 Woodward Ave, Brooklyn, NY. | | | | | |
| 27 | Anton " | 34 | | M | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | | | | | cousin | | | | | |
| 28 | Chane Kutz | 24 | | F | | M | none | " | " | " | Hebrew | Russia Wilna | New York | " | husband | 8 | | | | | married | | Isac Kutz | | | |
| 29 | Feiwisch " | 3 | | M | | S | | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | father | | | | | | 618 115 St | | New York. | | | |
| 30 | Leonhard Wörner | 24 | | M | | S | coppersmith | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Germany Gross Rudstadt | Springfield Mass | No | cousin | 10 | | | | | father | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | bro. in l. | | Adolf Kiele | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 250 Wickham Road, | | Springfield, Mass | | | |

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Pehr, master of the S.S. **Grosser Kurfürst** Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Pehr

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1904

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W Starke

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1904

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1107

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 101, 101A, and 101B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, will be prepared in accordance with the following classifications. The entries on the manifest will be made as is given in these special instructions and be followed as far as they relate to each and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age will be filled in as follows: For persons under 1 year of age, the number of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write. Not—No, can neither read nor write. Or Yes—No, can read but not write.

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom, South African, etc., by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba, not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Applicable to the people of the Republics of Central and South America, Mexico, and Spain.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) is the term for all Negroes, whether coming from Africa, the West Indies, or elsewhere.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po, in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, Emilia, and the duchy of Parma, as distinguished from the people of Italy south of the River Po, the compartments of Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, who should be classed as Italian (south).

*Column 11 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 11 should show the country in which each alien last had a home, as distinguished from a country in which he may have been temporarily sojourning, or through which he may have passed in journeying from one country to another.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

*Column 14 (Purchased by whom passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as each alien, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and upward, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1107

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# CUSTOMS MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

See instructions by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser" Sailing from Bremen March 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 24, 1906.

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read? | Can write? | Nationality | Race or People* | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket through | Whether coming by own means | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | Amount of money in possession | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, almshouse, hospital, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | Hanka Csaba | | | | | | | Hungary | Croat | Sarkerestelabar Hungary | New Britain Pa | the | brother | | 12 | No | | | | | | |
| 2 | Anna Lipak | | | | | | | | | Kimpey Hungary | Johnstown Pa | | sister | | 12 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Peter Roman | | | | | | | | | Szakesin Hungary | Windham Pa | | brother | | 30 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Maria Kwiatoska | | | | | | | | | Galvin Hungary | Madera Pa | | husband | | 18 | Yes | 1905 | Andrew Pa | | Husband Andruska York Box 27 Madera Pa | | |
| 5 | Tak | | | | | | | | | | | | jailbird | | | | | | | | jailbird | |
| 6 | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Charles N Kopalka | | | | | | | | | Telgadephasha | Chicago Ill | No | self | | 20 | | 1902 | Ill. | | | | |
| 8 | Sandor Nagy Mihaly | | | | | | | Hungary | Magyar | Beregujfalu Hungary | Bernville Pa | Yes | cousin | | 40 | Yes | 1904 | N.J. | | cousin Urban Ferency Rockaway Valley Pa Trenton NJ | | |
| 9 | Weronika Rakac | | | | | | | Poland | | Kulgay Russia | Kiradelphia | | aunt | | 8 | No | | | | aunt Anna Baker 633 Spruce St. Phila. Pa. | | |
| 10 | Mihaly Bodor | | | | | | | Hungary | | Szlad Hungary | Cleveland O | | brother | | 2 | | | | | brother Bodor Johan 18 Comercial St Cleveland Ohio | | |
| 11 | Anna Senger | | | | | | | Germany | German | Karlshuld Germany | Greenport NY | | | | 5 | | | | | brother Jakob Senger Greenport, NY | | |
| 12 | Solomon Rosenberg | | | | | | | Hungary | Hebrew | Nagypetrna Hungary | Minneapolis | | son | | 150 | | | | | son Nathan Rosenberg 309 Washington Ave. Minneapolis Minn. | Dec Measo Orchitis | Terrible |
| 13 | Robert Bartmuss | | | | | | | Germany | German | Leipzig Germany | New York | | self | | 23 | | | | | brother Max Zeisig 2315, 2 Ave, New York | | |
| 14 | Hans Bolm | | | | | | | Germany | German | Schleiden Germany | Cambridge O | No | self | | 50 | No | | | | friend Wilhelm Heine Cambridge, Ohio | | |
| 15 | Carl Ochs | | | | | | | Germany | German | Canel Germany | Newark NJ | | | | 50 | | | | | cousin John Ochs 11 Holden Street, Newark NJ | | |
| 16 | Elsa Leithold | | | | | | | Germany | German | Lerawe Germany | Philadelphia Pa | | father | | 12 | | | | | cousin Julius Leithold 231 Vine St, Philad, Pa. | | |
| 17 | Willy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Valentin Schaefer | | | | | | | | | Mankeheim Germany | | Yes | brother | | 40 | | | | | brother Otto Schaefer 319 Green St, Phila, Pa. | | |
| 19 | Barbara Schlegel | | | | | | | | | Wrnedorf Germany | New York | | bro. | | 15 | | | | | bro. Emil Jung 276 E. 2nd St, New York | | |
| 20 | Wilhelm Finck | | | | | | | | | Herben Germany | Omaha Neb | No | self | | 200 | | | | | friend John Appleton 2516 South 10th St Omaha Neb. | | |
| 21 | Max Schmid | | | | | | | | | Hergetheim Germany | Brooklyn NY | | mother | | 50 | | | | | cousin Marie Hoffman 1 Brooklyn, NY 100 N. 3rd St. | | |
| 22 | Gustav Haller | | | | | | | | | Rexhan Germany | Bethlehem Pa | | self | | 30 | Yes | 1899 | Bethlehem Pa | | sister and bro. in law Dillmann Trapp, Bethlehem, Pa. | | |
| 23 | Alois Kwapulinsky | | | | | | | Austria | Slovak | Bethel Germany | New York | | cousin | | 45 | No | | | | friend Josef Kunka 348 & 349 E. 79th St, New York | | |
| 24 | Ebel Büttner | | | | | | | Germany | | Budsin Germany | Chicago Ill | | self | | 20 | | | | | bro. in law Hermann Mead 5206 Ave I Hal, Chicago Ill. | | |
| 25 | Adolf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Leo Hedeszynski | | | | | | | Austria | Polish | | Peoria, Ill | | | | 5 | | | | | bro. in law. Albert Kozeki 532 Warren St, Peoria, Ill. | | |
| 27 | Karl Bitter | | | | | | | Germany | German | G. Ellguth Germany | Buffalo NY | No | | | 200 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Josefa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Christian Knispel | | | | | | | Germany | German | Frankfurt Germany | New York | Yes | self | | 50 | No | | | | friend Wm Hodges 170 W 70th St, New York | | |
| 30 | Friedrich Hoffmann | | | | | | | Germany | German | Berlin Germany | Kingston | Yes | self | | 45 | No | | | | bro. in law. Heinrich Kroh 170, 1 Ave, New York. | D/S Nervous Weakness & General Debility | |

21X-5516-1-20-43

DISCHARGED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the S. S. **Grosser Kurfürst** Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S. S. **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this 22d day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500A and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and coastwise) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to be entered is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the name of the column and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

African (black) refers to the African Negro (whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe or Africa). Any person whose appearance indicates African descent, or who has any negro blood should be classified under this country.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in any other country should be classed as Italian (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. "Kaiser" sailing from Bremen March 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 29, 1906

76

| No. in list | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (City or Town and Country) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having ticket through to destination | By whose assistance paid passage | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much less than $50 | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jan Cieslewski | 22 | M | single | farm lab | yes | Austria | Polish | Galicia Sucha Kowie | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | 10 | No | friend Michal Sosnowski 402 Bank Str, Phila, Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Marya Stral | 20 | F | single | servant | " | " | " | Galicia Rzeczobrz | Trenton, NJ | " | " | 10 | " | sister Rozalia Stral 105 Miller St. Trenton, NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Bronislawa Sowa | 4 | F | " | none | " | " | " | Galicia Tarnow | Bayonne, NJ | " | uncle | 10 | " | uncle Andrzej Janiga 12 Myrtle St. Bayonne, NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Jan Anton | 21 | M | " | farm lab | " | " | " | Galicia Dabrowka | New Boston, Pa | " | brother | 10 | " | brother Franciszek Kudzyka New Boston, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Anna Gryc-zak | 21 | F | " | none | " | " | " | Galicia Wola Grady | Newark NJ | " | sister | 3 | " | sister Julia Gwozdz 102 Jankin St. Newark, NJ. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Karolina Wojczyn | 6 | F | " | none | No | " | " | Galicia Tarnow | Chicago Ill | " | brother | 50 | " | brother Jozef Jankowicz No 19, 192 Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Marya Stozy | 21 | F | " | none | " | " | " | Galicia Sekowa | Newark NJ | " | brother | 1 | Yes 1903 Newark NJ. | brother Antoni Marus 69 Adam St. Newark, NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | ~~Tomasz Gac~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Maryanna Komarek | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Austria | Bohemian | Galicia Rudnowa | Cedron, Pa | " | brother | 10 | No | brother Andrzej Bar 3 Chatham St. Lisbon, NY. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Wojciak Krebec | 30 | M | married | farm lab | " | " | " | Galicia Zurka | Newark NJ | " | self | 8 | " | brother Wojciech Kudzyak 509 Market St. Newark, NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Marya Chroma | 7 | F | single | none | " | " | " | Galicia Zurka | " | " | " | 1 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Rae Rosenfeld | 20 | " | " | none | " | " | Hebrew | Russia Warsaw | New York | " | brother | 5 | " | brother Fischer Rosenfeld 316 Stanton St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Abram Rozniak | 19 | M | " | tailor | " | Russia | " | Russia Warsaw | " | " | " | 1 | " | brother Lewis Fink 112 W 124th St. New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Abram Mayske Pellet | 21 | " | " | saddler | " | " | " | Russia Tarnowitz | Chelsea Mass | " | brother | 1 | " | brother Lazar Pellet 24 W 3 St. New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Antonin Vendl | 1 | " | " | none | " | Austria | Bohemian | Bohemia Chrudim | Chicago, Ill | " | uncle | 10 | " | friend Frank J. Trepina 654 W 18 St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Antonie Balšanek | 18 | F | " | servant | " | " | " | Bohemia Bohdanec | Cedar Rapids, Ia | " | uncle | 5 | " | uncle Josef Dobias R F D 4, 31 Cedar Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Antonin Trepina | 21 | M | " | farm lab | yes | Austria | Bohemian | Bohemia Vel Osek | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 10 | " | bro Frank J Trepina 654 W 18 St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Marie Fantova | 17 | F | " | servant | " | " | " | Bohemia Hopline | Cleveland, O | " | " | 10 | " | cousin Frank Pyruda 163 Moffat St. Cleveland, O | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Josef Bohaboj | 20 | M | " | farm lab | " | " | " | Bohemia Vilimky | Chicago, Ill | " | " | 10 | " | friends Frank J. Trepina 654 W 18 St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Ottilie Gieck | 19 | F | " | servant | " | Germany | German | Germany Leibelfeld | Carteret NJ | " | " | 10 | " | cousin Adolf Tellaur Box 11, Carteret NJ. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Wilhelm Rompf | 26 | M | " | mason | " | " | " | Germany Pilgrims | Brooklyn NY | " | self | 20 | " | cousin Anton Rompf 157 Broadway, Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 22 | Bronislawa Kostecka | 13 | F | " | none | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Grodzisza | Chicago Ill | " | father | 5 | " | father Bronislaw Kostecki 4554 So. St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 23 | Madulawa | 41 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 24 | Zofia | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Emilie Beister | 18 | F | " | seamstress | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Germany Charlottenburg | Adams Mass | " | uncle | 6 | | uncle Paul Tuenkel 26 Hilton St. Adams, Mass | | | | | | |
| 26 | Friedrich Kasemeyer | 58 | M | M | farmer | " | " | " | " | Germany Nieuingen | Defiance, O | No | self | 2000 | Yes 1892 Defiance O | Sister Louise | | | | | | |
| 27 | Therese " | 48 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Auguste " | 13 | " | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Anna " | 10 | " | " | | | | | | | | father | | None | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Wilhelm " | 7 | M | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DISCH. ON PI...
DISCH. ON P...
DISCH. ON P...
DISCH. ON P...
DISCH. ON P...

* Race or People. † If in the employment of any person or company in the United States, the name and address of such person or company must be stated. ‡ Particulars will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pehn, master of the S.S. **Grosser Kurfürst** Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information, as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Stark, Surgeon of the S.S. **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~thirteen~~ eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Stark

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING IN ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 598, 598A, and 598B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and to non-residents, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The manner in which each item is to be set is given in these special instructions and is as follows (separate columns should be used, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates).

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M for male or F for female.

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 should be underscored and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No can read but not write. No can neither read nor write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As above will be seen, German or Hebrew races might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negro, whether of the United States, the West Indies, Central America, Europe, Asia, or Africa. Mulattoes, quadroons, octoroons, and persons of any appreciable degree of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH AND SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and to that portion of Italy lying north and east of the Apennines, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the cities of Leghorn, Florence, Rome, Ancona, and Naples, are classified as Italian (north). Natives of the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the cities of Genoa, Leghorn, and Rome are classified as Italian (south).

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, whether in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Australia, or elsewhere.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom purchased).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 17 to end.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Grosser Kurfurst" sailing from Bremen March 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 19 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether Ticket or Passage Paid by Himself or Others | Whether in Possession of $50 or Upwards | Amount of Money in Possession | Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if so, Name and Complete Address | Whether Ever Before in the United States, and if so, When and Where | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wiktorya Wijas | 18 | F | Servant girl | | | | Polish | Galicia Borzecin | Chicago Ill | | | | no. Samuel Wijas 305 Langham St Chicago Ill. | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Franciszek Jankos | 32 | M | farm lab | | | | | Galicia Sielonia | Jersey City N.J. | | | | Frank Patuchka Sielonia Galicia | | | | | | |
| 3 | Anna Gimeak | 26 | F | none | | | | | Hungary Bujan | Tuckahoe NY | | | | no. Walenty Benedyk Box 312 Tuckahoe, NY. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Jan Leon | 32 | M | | | | | | Austria Dannac | Pittsburg Pa | | | | no. Wladyslaw Legon 157 Pine St Dunmore, Pa. | | | | | | |
| 5 | ~~Wojciech Bednarczyk~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~servant~~ | | | | | ~~Austria Cracau~~ | ~~Wilkesbarre Pa~~ | | | | ~~mother Karolina Bednarczyk 45 Irving St, Passaic, NJ~~ | | | | | | |
| 6 | Kazimierz Chowrzycki | 31 | M | farm lab | | | | | Austria Chorzow | Scranton Pa | | | | mother Marya Sobrzycka Box 123, Glyndon, Conn. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Maryana Slawniak | 17 | F | servant girl | | | | | Austria Bernadowice | Buffalo NY | | | | bro. J. Slawniak 42 Curtis St, Buffalo NY. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Maryanna Zemcik | 42 | " | " | | | | | Austria Tabor | Colony NY | | | | bro. C. Hilbrunner Tyrol 45 Lincoln St, Colony, NY. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Maria Wojcik | 3 | | | | | | | Austria Dmitkow | New York | | | 11.10 | parents Franciszek Antonia 185 Hanson St New York | | | | | | |
| 10 | Krystyna Kuperacz | 45 | | none | | | | | Austria Sowiszowa | | | | 6 | sister Katrina Zakrzewska Box 61, Sixty, 33 New York | | | | | | |
| 11 | Martin Pekrzyzyn | 44 | M | M | farm lab | | | | Austria Kowalowska | Brooklyn NY | | | 30 | cousin Wojciech Tymaszczyn No 7 7th St, Brooklyn NY. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jakob Smolinski | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Wasyl Iwanicky | 16 | M | S | none | Yes | | | Austria Gnesna | Shamokin Pa | | | 6 | bro. Michal Iwanicky 412 Seventh St S. Shen. Pa. | | | | | | |
| 14 | T. ut Szalusi | 38 | M | | | | | | Hungary Kenyasso | Uniontown Pa | | | | bro. Gyoan Istvan Uniontown Pa. | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 15 | Berta Szemadam | 18 | F | 505-3X-29328-1/21/40 | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary Nagyasszo | Uniontown Pa | | | | no. F. Turanszky Portalan 30 Walnut St, Phoenixville, Pa | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 16 | Ferenz Kuzs | 4 | | none | Yes | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | |
| 17 | Anna Tobias | 20 | F | | | | | | Austria Sperg | Gobelton Carnegie Pa | | | Landed 4 | Tobias Gyorgy 1112 N 24th Almagro, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Anna | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | mother Tobias Johanna 5914 S. 49th Ave, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Istvan Sadak | 16 | M | S | farm lab | | | | Austria Dawa | Gutenberg NJ | No | | 6 | bro. J. Todrenszky 248 Hemion Ave, Guttenberg NJ. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Anna Sarosi | 18 | F | | servant | | | | Hungary | New York | Yes | | 4 | bro. Lad. Mokaly 509 E 25th St. New York. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Anna Kurucz Drazna | 26 | | M | | | | | Hungary Nagy Ennyala | Stanton Pa | | | Landed 25 | husband Kurucz Mokaly Box 187, Stinnen, Pa | | | | | | |
| 22 | Katalin | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | |
| 23 | Maria Romanesik | 26 | | M | none | | | | Hungary Berkoz | Honesdale Pa | | | Landed 20 | husband Romanesik Mokaly Honesdale, Pa | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mokaly | | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | |
| 25 | Janos | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Josefine Matonak | 3 | F | | | | | | Hungary Szepniczka | Shenandoah Pa | | | 3 | husband Matonak Jacob 35 Phoenix St, Shen. Pa. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Franz Jacik | 45 | M | S | laborer | | | | Germany Gross | Allegheny Pa | | | 5 | sister Jacik Anna 607 California Ave, Allegheny, Pa. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Maryanna Jakszewska | 21 | F | | none | | | Germany | Germany Kenhoz | New York | | | 3 | brother Jakszewska 35 Grand St New York. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Carl Klingener | 22 | M | | farm lab | | | | Germany Aschen | Brooklyn NY | | | 10 | bro. Wilhelm Klingener Brooklyn NY | | | | | | |
| 30 | Auguste Eastmann | 18 | F | | none | | | | Germany Gastenmoor | New York | | | 12 | bro. Gustav Eastmann 64 Pequonnock Trace Newark, N.J. | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the people and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Frehn master* of the S. S. Grosser Kurfürst Bremen

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have served the surgeon of said vessel during the current voyage employed by the owners hereof in making the entries in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 28 inclusive, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief each of the aliens named therein was personally examined by said surgeon at the time and place stated in said Lists or Manifest Sheets; that no surviving alien has been concealed by me from said surgeon; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, employed by me or by the owners hereof, given to any such alien any information calculated to induce any such alien to make false answers to any of the questions put to him by said surgeon; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, employed by me or by the owners hereof, received or agreed to receive any fee, reward, or compensation on account of any such alien; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, employed by me or by the owners hereof, entered into any contract, agreement, or understanding, express or implied, to pay any fee, reward, or compensation on account of any such alien; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, employed by me or by the owners hereof, directly or indirectly advised any such alien to falsely answer any of the questions put to him by said surgeon; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, employed by me or by the owners hereof, directly or indirectly assisted any such alien to falsely answer any of the questions put to him by said surgeon; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, employed by me or by the owners hereof, directly or indirectly assisted any such alien to evade any of the questions put to him by said surgeon; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, employed by me or by the owners hereof, directly or indirectly advised any such alien to falsely answer any of the questions put to him by said surgeon; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, employed by me or by the owners hereof, directly or indirectly assisted any such alien to evade

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kursland" sailing from Bremen March 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 24, 1906

| No. on List | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Last residence | Final destination | Whether going to join relative or friend, and what relative or friend | Whether in possession of $50 and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and when? | Whether ever before in the United States, and where? | Whether going to join relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED 1 | Wanda | | | | | | | | Russia Browary | Detroit, Mich | yes now | | No | | Morris Epstein Uncle Epstein 240 Clifford St, Detroit, Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ADMITTED 2 | Anna | | | none | | | | | | | | Father | | | Brother | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 3 | Feival | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 4 | Lube | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 5 | Lania | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Lonie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ana Kamiene | 20 | M | | | | Lithuanian | | Russia Zydog | Swan City | | united | 5 | | Kasimir Kamiene Swan City Kans. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Alexia Kubart | 18 | F | | | | | | Russia Kegenmen | Joliet, Ill | P | brother | 5 | | Frank Kubart Box 83 Colesburg Ill. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Philipp Trautmann | 3 | M | farm lab | Yes | Yes | German | | Russia Bergdorf | Strassburg | ND | uncle | 2 | | Christ Trautmann Strassburg N.D. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Margareta | 21 | F | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Rosina | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Hermann Lenip | 17 | M | | farm lab | | | | Russia Radikinnne | Brooklyn NY | | father | 15 | | father Michal Lenip 3 Nord St. 100, Brooklyn NY | | | | | | |
| 13 | Johann Spitzer | 18 | | | | | | | Russia Bergdorf | Baldwin ND | | cousin | 1 | | cousin Julius Meier Baldwin, N.D. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Friederika | 20 | F | | none | | | | Russia Neudorf | Kosmer, ND | | uncle | 4 | | husband John Schladt Kosmer, ND | | | | | | |
| 15 | Karolina Gilladt | 27 | | M | | | | | | | | father | | | father | | | | | | |
| 16 | Jakob | 2 | M | S | | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Christian | 6 | | | 21 | 3990 | 5 | 11/13/10 | 505 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Wladislaw Zambroski | 41 | M | | farm lab | | | | Russia Linda | Jersey City NJ | Pol | cousin | 5 | | cousin Jan Linda 15 St. 762 Jersey City NJ | | | | | | |
| 19 | Boleslaw Chiteros | 17 | M | S | | Yes | Yes | | Russia Suwalki | Jamesport NY | Pol | uncle | 5 | | uncle Abscandal Kowalczyk Box 62, Jamesport, NY | | | | | | |
| 20 | Nicolaj Zybura | 18 | | | | | | | Russia Bukowina | Wigton Co | Polish | brother | 12 | | bro. Stanislaw Zybura Box 33, Wigton Co. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Amela Buraczenska | 20 | F | | none | No | No | | Russia Swarage | near Bobrka | | father | 18 | | father Jozef Buraczenski 325 Belleville Ave, New Bedford, Mass. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Wladyslaw Jakubowski | 26 | M | M | farm lab | | | | Russia Gostkowo | Tykes Island NY | | cousin | 10 | | cousin Stanislaw Koszynski Tykers Island, NY | | | | | | |
| 23 | Boleslaw Jankowski | 18 | M | S | | Yes | Yes | | Russia Bbrowrite | Terryville Ct | D | brother | 25 | | bro Nikodem Jankowski Terryville, Ct. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Wladyslaw Kwiatkowski | 25 | M | | berker | | | | Russia Wierschan | Philadelphia Pa | | | 30 | | bro Wladyslaw Kwiatkowski, 2 North St Nengogo & Phila. Pa. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Josef Wiechowski | 20 | M | | farm lab | No | No | | Russia Czerpagow | Maribella Pa | | brother | 15 | | bro Jan Wiechowski Greenfield near Le Sark, Pa. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Katarzyna Cornikowska | 16 | F | | none | Yes | Yes | Austria Galicia | Galicia Wdowicegorne | Arverlie NY | | father | 0 | | father Jozef Czernikowski Lawrenville, NY. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jan Ciarlek | 33 | M | M | farm lab | No | No | | Galicia Dulerowka | Chicago Ill | | bro in l. | 10 | | bro D. Marcin Ciarlek 24 St - 220 W. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mikolay Slokosa | 36 | | | | | | | Galicia Wiszenica | | | | 5 | | bro in l. Maciej Zagrajny 2509 Superior Ave, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Franciszka Bykowska | 43 | F | | none | | | | Galicia Zgliniz | Chicago Ill | | husband | 10 | | husband Jan Bykowski 18 Lucy, Ste Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Andrzej | 3 | M | S | | | | | | | | father | | | father | | | | | | |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Frehn master* of the S.S. ~~Grosser Kurfirst~~ from Bremen

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Frehn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfirst herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Wm Clarke

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given to list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germanic, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to Africans (Negroes), whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Mulattoes, or persons of apparent admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po: either Italy proper, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and the Italian colonists, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovonian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 ... S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen March 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or People | 11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country not City or Town) | 12 Final Destination. State. | 13 City or Town. | 14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination | 15 By whom passage paid | 16 Whether in possession of $50 | 17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Conditional Health. Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Berl Klamanes | 21 | M | S | tanner | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | New York | Yes | ticket | 2- | No | | bro: Jankel Schlachmann 50 Market Str, New York. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2. | Jerami Lunder | 21 | M | S | tanner | " | " | 24-15605 | 1/10/06 | Russia Minsk | " | " | " | 5- | " | | cousin Moyle Myer Boston 259 E 10 St, New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3. | Meiach Dimer | 41 | M | M | tailor | " | " | | | Russia Sochaczew | " | " | husband | 2- | " | | husband Leibisch Strongfeld 194 Madison St, New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4. | Mindy Skondla | 21 | F | S | none | " | " | | | " | " | " | father | | " | | Dear Kiffel father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5. | Yosel | 2 | M | | | No | No | | | Russia Minsk | Brooklyn | NY | uncle | 5- | " | | uncle Louis Zelmon 762 Stone ave, Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6. | Iosel | 2 | M | | | " | " | | | " | " | " | father | | " | | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7. | Esther Rochel Zelmon | 44 | F | M | | " | " | | | " | " | " | | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8. | Chaim | 9 | M | S | | " | " | | | " | " | " | husband | 10- | " | | husband Leib Schmukler 449 Rockaway Ave, Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9. | David | 6 | M | S | | " | " | | | " | " | " | father | | " | | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10. | Elke | 5 | F | S | | " | " | | | " | " | " | | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11. | Sholem | 5 | M | S | | " | " | | | " | " | " | | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12. | Lea Schmukler | 25 | F | M | wife | " | " | | | " | " | " | husband | 10- | " | | husband | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13. | Kapshe | 13 | M | S | | " | " | | | " | " | " | father | | " | | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14. | Feige Albert | 18 | F | | domestic | " | " | | | Russia Warshaw | New York | " | aunt | 1- | " | | aunt Mrs Filber 340 E 85 St, New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15. | Etta Kalina | 18 | " | " | " | yes | yes | | | Russia Tyktin | " | " | brother | 1- | " | | bro. B Klisser berg 616 S St, New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16. | Gerson Gurwitz | 36 | M | M | tinner | " | " | | | Russia Minsk | " | " | cousin | 5- | " | | cousin Davy Grinberg 67 Monroe St, New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17. | Herschel Karp | 25 | " | S | joiner | " | " | | | Russia Kupno | " | " | father | | " | | father S Ebenstein & Stone 3106 19 St, New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18. | Sellojme Ebenstein | 15 | " | " | none | " | " | 2X 79098 - 2/10/39 - 505 | | (e.o. 200 - 5/1/39) Kupno Kaczow | | | mother | 30- | " | | mother: Shame Emilia 7d daughter, 232 Worcester St New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19. | Chana Emiles | 28 | F | M | | " | " | | | " | " | " | father | | " | | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20. | Borek | 7 | M | S | | No | No | | | " | " | " | | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21. | David | 10 | " | " | | " | " | 2-10/333 | | " | " | " | husband | | " | | husband Moritz Schwartz 249 W 116 St New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22. | Dora Schwartz | 21 | F | M | ~~wife~~ | No | No | 2X-91448 505 2-6-40 | | (e.L. - 3-6-40) Skiby | | | father | | " | | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23. | Abraham | 3 | M | S | | No | No | | | Russia Braddock | Pa | " | brother | 15- | " | | bro. Jos H Shapiro 730 Braddock ave, Braddock Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24. | Joachim Shapiro | 15 | " | " | clerk | Yes | Yes | | | " | " | " | | | " | | bro. Yosel Mitzsky 572 Reed St, Phila, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25. | Chaim Leib Mitzsky | 19 | " | " | farm lab | " | " | | | Russia Bender | Philadelphia | Pa | " | 30- | " | | bro. Lieben Opperman 606 No Bodine St, Phila, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26. | Soreh Opperman | 17 | F | " | none | " | " | | | Russia Ekaterinoslav | " | " | " | | " | | bro. M A Rugenthal 331 Hanover Str, Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27. | Wolf Zaltzman | 42 | M | M | merchant | " | " | | | Russia Sawroggen | Boston, Mass | " | wife | 4- | " | | bro. Benjamin Brink 635 Drake St, Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28. | Liza Brisker | 18 | F | S | seamstress | " | " | | | Russia Zubin | Cleveland | O | brother | 2- | " | | bro. Abraham Barcomb 567 Early St Holyoke Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29. | Sifa Barowska | 18 | " | " | wife | No | No | | | Russia Gomel | " | " | " | | " | | cousin M Klaffson 1 Ave B 94, 499, Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30. | Fischel Brzezinska | 23 | M | " | tailor | Yes | Yes | | | Russia Iwir | Holyoke | Mass | " | 1- | " | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | Russia Chrzele | Chicago | Ill | cousin | 2- | " | | | " | " | " | " | " |

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Form 1516.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S. S. GROSSER KURFUERST arrived [illegible], 190 , M., from

| | Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST No. | MANIFEST No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep Exec | REHEARINGS: Date | Page | Line | ADMITTED: Date | Page | Line | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Dated | Record No. | Orders | Date | DEPORTED: Ship | Officer. | MEALS: Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 36 m | 57 | Plodig, Ludwig | 56 | 11 | 1 | I P C | | [illegible]ell | | | | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 11 m | 58 | Langer, Max | 56 | [illegible] | 1 | " | | [illegible]ell | | | | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | |
| | 60 m | 59 | Herskovitz, Schomrn | 5 | 12 | 1 | " | [illegible] | Elliott | | | | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 28 f | 60 | Halyi, Lukacs, Hugtel and Soh | 52 | 27/30 | 3 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 3/ | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | |
| | 32 m | 61 | Schiel, Herm[illegible] | 23 | 1 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 3/ | | | 3/30 | 8 | 3 | 151 | | | | | | |
| | 38 m | 62 | Pollak, Ferencz | 57 | 2 | 1 | " | [illegible] | Ellis. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 54 m | 63 | Hajim [illegible], Simon and wf | 9 | 3/4 | 2 | " | | Bechtel | | | | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 42 f | 64 | Katz, Halman and wf | 24 | 20/2[illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Schlaar[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 48 m | 65 | Barnas, Adam | 59 | 10 | 1 | " | | Jeppeti | | | | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 23 m | 66 | Wischerewski, Dionisius | 46 | 10 | 1 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 48 m | 67 | Hoffmann, Friedrich | V | 30[illegible] | 1 | " | [illegible] | Elliott | | | | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 55 m | 68 | Hartleb, Theator wf and [illegible] | 61 | 16/19 | 4 | " | [illegible] | Ellis. | | | | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | |
| | 45 m | 69 | Swarozkopf, Jakol | 61 | 6 | 1 | " | | Ellis. | | | | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | |
| | 47 m | 70 | Pap, Janos | 61 | 1 | 1 | " | | Ellis. | | | | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | |
| | 43 m | 71 | Leber, Wendel | 61 | [illegible] | 1 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 47 m | 72 | Feigl, Pal | 61 | [illegible] | 1 | | | Ellis. | | | | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 m | 73 | Schulc, Wladislaw and [illegible] | 61 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 17 f | 74 | Kostecka, Stanislawa [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 | 22/24 | 2 | " | Ellicott | | | | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] m | 75 | Kock, [illegible]aw | 61 | [illegible] | 1 | " | | Ellis. | | | | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 22 f | 76 | Sulkes, Rivke | 54 | [illegible] | 1 | " | | | | | | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 m | 77 | Ickrodun, Jan | 4 | 2 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 m | 78 | Goes, Ferenez | 5 | [illegible] | 1 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 m | 79 | Erdei [illegible] | 52 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 m | 80 | Jonucki, Mieczslaw | 22 | 26 | 1 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | |
| | 35 f | 81 | Jaworowska, [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | 3/28 | 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| | 37 m | | Lutkowski, Stefan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 m | 82 | Martyn, [illegible]aw | 53 | 20 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 37 m | 83 | Stolzmann, Stan[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 m | 84 | Tyrse, Mikaly | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 31 f | 85 | Schei[illegible], Thelhelmina | 24 | 23 | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

Form 1316.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. GROSSER KURFUERST (N.G.L.) *arrived* March 12, 1909. , 190 . M., *from*

| Issue No. | NAMES | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST No. | MANIFEST Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Inspector | Det. Date | Excl. Date | Excl. Page | Excl. Line | Rehearings Date | Rehearings Page | Rehearings Line | Admitted Date | Admitted Page | Admitted Line | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date | Record No. | Orders | DEPORTED: Date | Ship | Officers. | MEALS: Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42 f 28 | Radler, Sarah | 47 | 11 | 1 | L P C | Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 37 m 29 | Kelenyezky, Gyorgy | 55 | 9 | 1 | " | Micelli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 37 m 30 | Zigli, Jonas | 53 | 10 | 1 | " | Mass [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 1 | - |
| 56 f 31 | Rzadkowalska, Julia | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 1 | - |
| 27 m 32 | Acs, Imre | 53 | [illegible] | 1 | L P C | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 48 m 33 | Antal, Marten | 37 | 17 | 2 | L P C | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 37 m 34 | Selovics, Karoly | 55 | 5 | 1 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 24 m 35 | Kaplawitz, Herschel | 41 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 1 | - |
| 27 m 36 | Nesbuch, James | 55 | 10 | 1 | C I | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 46 m 37 | Sojewski, Ludwig | 47 | 11 | 1 | L P C | Schlier | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 1 | - |
| 25 m 38 | Presits, Janos | 53 | 9 | 1 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 1 | - |
| 34 m 39 | Sipos, Karoly | 37 | 17 | 1 | L P C | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 16 m 40 | Mercs, Gyorgy | [illegible] cabin | 30 | 1 | L P C | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 60 m 41 | Altman, Jacob | 2 | 21 | 1 | " | Dr. Carr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 1 | - |
| 9 m 42 | Grubice, Ferenc | 37 | 21 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 18 m 43 | Dalint, Dominic | 41 | | 1 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 10 | 9 |
| 29 m 44 | Ivivil, Josef | 37 | 22 | 1 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 40 m 45 | Andricik, Mato | 3 | 11 | 1 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 4 m 46 | Matej, Vasilo | 3 | 16 | 1 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 44 m 47 | Denicar, Antoni | 47 | 21 | 1 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 2 | - |
| 32 m 48 | Mushem, Istvan and | 37 | 17/18 | 2 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - |
| 3 f | Varg, Joselin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 54 f 49 | Majcher, Maria | 50 | 1 | 1 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 50 m 50 | Rabitzky, Moses and wf | 2 children 4 | 17/16 | 2 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 47 m 51 | Uhrin, Mathias | 37 | 17 | 1 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| 45 m 52 | Herzman, Oscher | 2 | 22 | 1 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 45 m 53 | Molnar, Mihaly | 55 | 10 | 1 | " | HOLD [illegible] | 3/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 49 m 54 | Pawicki, Felix | 28 | 19 | 1 | " | Dr. Carr. | Conley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 14 | 12 |
| 50 f 55 | Uruk, Wiktoria and son(Steo) | 37 | 22/23 | 2 | " | Dr. [illegible] | Metz | 3/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 23 m 56 | Kardos, Ference | 30 | 3 | 1 | | HOLD [illegible] | 3/22 | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | [illegible] | |

TOTALS.

Form 1318.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S. S. GROSSER KURFURST (No. Germ. Lloyd) *arrived* March 25, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from*

| | | | NAMES | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST No. | MANIFEST Page No. | CAUSE OF DETENTION | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Inspectors | Det. | Excl. | REMARKS | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Verdict | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date | Record No. | Officer | Date | DEPORTED Ship | Officer | MEALS Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V | 45 m | 1 | Vangor, Gyorgy | 13 | 19 | 1 | I P C | Prof. | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V | 47 m | 2 | Semianik, Pawlo | 3 | 12 | 1 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V | 50 m | 3 | Petryszyn, Martin | 3 | 11 | 1 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| V | 30 m | 4 | Miezgoda, Valenty | 27 | 12 | 1 | C I | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| V | 17 m | 5 | Timko, Mihaly | 27 | 30 | 1 | I C | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V | 20 m | 6 | Molczazki, Meier | 22 | 10 | 1 | C I | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| V | 16 f | 7 | Malina, Susanna and bro | 20 | 5/6 | 1 | I P C | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V | 18 m | 8 | Czeszmadia, Berta and 6 ms | 3 | 15/16 | 2 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| V | 4 m | | Nagy, Ferencz | 6 | 22/24 | 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 3 | — |
| V | 16 m | 9 | Weinbernner, Wilhelm br. and sis | | | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V | 14 f | 10 | Bartusz, Anna | 11 | 13 | 1 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| V | 45 m | 11 | Mihalic, Jos | 10 | | 1 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| V | 25 m | 12 | Ivanoso, Mihaly | 22 | 10 | 1 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| V | 46 f | 13 | Hrubizna, Mary and Son | 1 | 1/2 | 3 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| V | 19 m | 14 | Jagyngy, Gyorgy | 17 | 1 | 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| V | 48 m | 15 | Mole, Antal | 27 | 28 | 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V | 17 m | 16 | Gazda, Franciszek | 1 | 3 | 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V | 36 m | 17 | Poczar, Jawel | 13 | 1 | 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V | 57 m | 18 | Dischler, Meiyer | 24 | 27 | 1 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | — | 2 | — |
| V | 17 m | 19 | Meilach, Ruben and bro | 22 | 6/7 | 2 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| V | 38 m | 20 | Krawietz, David niece | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 3 | — |
| V | 11 f | | Winik, Sara & neph to 1st. | 20 | 10/12 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| V | 10 m | | Wei an, Leib | | | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| V | 19 f | 21 | Krech, Natalin | 4 | 18 | 1 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| V | 25 m | 22 | Takacs, Josef | 21 | 10 | 1 | C I | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | — | 11 | — |
| V | 45 f | 23 | Weiser, Katherina and Son | 9 | 18/21 | 4 | L P C | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| V | 38 m | 24 | Pekk, James | 5 | 12 | 1 | " | M. address | Fitzg. | | | | 3/27 | 32 | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| V | 27 m | 25 | Kovacs, James | 22 | 11 | 1 | C I | | Mann | | | | 3/ | | | | | | 12 | 18 | 12 |
| V | 50 m | 26 | Epstein, Joseph wf and Son & grch | 2 | 1/6 | 6 | L P C | Dr. Cert. | Exner | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| V | 40 m | 27 | Szaraj, James | 54 | 23 | 1 | " | | Jones | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | Totals. | | | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 89
Dept of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 . M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Page | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 121 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3/31 | 11[illegible] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 122 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3/24 | 11[illegible] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 123 Schurek Jaroslan | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3/31 | 10[illegible] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 124 Lakszewitz [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3/31 | 2[illegible] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 125 Kussmanow Kato [illegible] ch | [illegible] | 26, 2 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3/31 | 6[illegible] | — | 2 | — |
| ✓ | 126 Kapczyk Anna | [illegible] | 28 | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3/24 | 12[illegible] | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| ✓ | 127 Mikulak Anna | [illegible] | 2 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3/33 | 3[illegible] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 128 Fusiak Ewa | [illegible] | 6 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 | 1[illegible] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 129 Schmiper Berl | [illegible] | 28 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 | 22[illegible] | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 130 Lottman Augusta | [illegible] | 30 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 131 Rosenbaum Marcha [illegible] ch | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | 2 | — |
| ✓ | 132 Malinowitz Rachel | [illegible] | 18 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 133 Okun Ester | [illegible] | 26 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 134 Dietze Helene | [illegible] | 26 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 135 Dinner Lefe | [illegible] | 11 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | 1 | — |
| | 136 Leger Pinchowski | 2 | 10 | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 | 10[illegible] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | 137 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 138 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 139 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 141 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 142 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 143 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 144 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 145 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 146 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 147 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 148 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 149 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 . M., , from

[illegible]

| | NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 91 | Ardei [illegible] | | [illegible] | 2, 10 | | 2 | to Bd. | Rule [illegible] | Thurm | 3/ | | | | |
| ✓ | 92 | Wiecki Kasper | | [illegible] | 4 | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/ | | | | |
| ✓ | 93 | Borick Jonna | | [illegible] | 22 | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/ | 4.32 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 94 | Mattison Edise | | [illegible] | 5 | | 1 | "Insp. | [illegible] | | 3/ | 2.50 | – | 1 | – |
| ✓ | 95 | Lorsinsky Israel | | [illegible] | 10 | 1 | | to | [illegible] | | 3/23 | 2.40 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 96 | Kobsinska Josef | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 97 | Aintzel Samuel | | [illegible] | 13 | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 98 | Aintzel Emma | | [illegible] | 14 | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 99 | Stoler Rosen | | [illegible] | 4 | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/ | | – | 1 | – |
| ✓ | 100 | Jager Laube & Sch. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 11.25 | – | – | – |
| ✓ | 101 | Hinterleger Georgs | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/ | | – | 1 | – |
| ✓ | 102 | Preczanski Moische | | [illegible] | 10 | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/23 | 9.15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 103 | Schwartz Dora & ch | | 1 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/ | | – | 2 | – |
| ✓ | 104 | Racz Anna | | 10 | 8 | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/30 | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 105 | Schmukler Lea Ch. Meis | | 1 | 12, 14 | | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 10.55 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 106 | Sand Marianna & ch. | | [illegible] | 25, 30 | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 9.15 | – | – | 2 |
| ✓ | 107 | Barowska Sifrie | | 1 | 29 | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 4.25 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 108 | Pinchazik Rose & ch | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 12.20 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| ✓ | 109 | Schlegel Barbara | | 5 | 19 | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/ | 2.40 | – | 1 | – |
| ✓ | 110 | Czernin Ester & 4ch | | 1 | 7, 11 | | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 4.- | – | 5 | – |
| ✓ | 111 | Hesselgruber Herbert | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 2.50 | – | 1 | – |
| ✓ | 112 | Brümmerische | | [illegible] | 7 | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/ | 11.30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 113 | Moravec Maria | | [illegible] | 19 | | 1 | [illegible] | Hand: Medizin Koffer 32.- 3 Briefe | | 3/ | 3.45 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 114 | Mieszkin Schime Meis | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 2 | "con. | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 115 | Mutz Chane & ch. | | 6 | [illegible] | | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/ | 2.- | – | 1 | – |
| ✓ | 116 | Rosenfeld Rosa | | 4 | 12 | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 117 | Bodo Rosa | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 1 | [illegible] | Koffer 2 Stück [illegible] | | 3/ | 4.30 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 118 | Rubien David | | [illegible] | 2 | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 12.- | 1 | – | – |
| ✓ | 119 | Walek Josef | | 65 | 4 | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/ | 2.40 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| ✓ | 120 | Twoz Franciszek | | [illegible] | 5 | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/ | 4.40 | 1 | | |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GR. [illegible] arrived, 19 . M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST: Page | MANIFEST: Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED: By Inspector | DISCHARGED: Date | DISCHARGED: Time | MEALS: Breakfast | MEALS: Dinner | MEALS: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 61 Zaposchinkow Schmul | 24 | 1 | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/23 | 5p | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 62 Schmidt Karolina Sch | 2 | 1, 17 | 1 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/24 | 3p | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| ✓ | 63 Griesser Lia | 1 | 2 | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/23 | 3.30 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 64 Ebenstein Schidie | 1 | 18 | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 10a | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 65 Kalina Lutta | 1 | 18 | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 1p | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 66 Finilis Shaia, 20 | 1 | 1, 21 | 2 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/ | 2.30 | — | 2 | — |
| ✓ | 67 Lava Henkept | 2 | 11 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/25 | 12.20 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| ✓ | 68 Pygana Ski Maria | 43 | 2 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/28 | 3.40 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| ✓ | 69 Botlinger Istvan | 2 | 2 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/24 | 11.05 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 70 Oziparik Jozef | 11 | 2 | 2 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/26 | 3.25 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| ✓ | 71 Skok George & bro | 2 | 28, 24 | 2 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 3.20 | 10 | 12 | 10 |
| ✓ | 72 Plowska Rosalia | 43 | 21 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/ | 1.20 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 73 Andreaskewicz Antolina | 43 | 19 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 11.00 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 74 Taworawska Isidor w/ & ch | 1 | 20, 21 | 2 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 75 Kupecz Lorenez | 39 | 7 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/23 | 4.15 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 76 Gicewicz Antonia | 41 | 12 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/24 | 1.50 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| ✓ | 77 Stronfeld Chewtne & ch | 1 | 4/5 | 2 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/23 | 10.55 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 78 Privraczki Anna | 1 | 4 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/26 | 5.15 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| ✓ | 79 Juba Maria | 43 | 13 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/23 | 2.15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 80 Pecsi Janos | 52 | 1 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/25 | 12.50 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| ✓ | 81 Belitzky Chaie | 41 | 22 | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/26 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ | 82 Vilinsky Jan | 41 | 3 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/28 | 1.30 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 83 Kaplan Aaron | 42 | 17 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/24 | 5.50 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| ✓ | 84 Musztuk Matryzina | 47 | 5 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/23 | 10.50 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 85 Biro Lapos | 30 | 14 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 1.10 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| ✓ | 86 Stelecki Ignaz | 43 | 27 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/23 | 5.50 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 87 Misurdu Andr & | 41 | 14 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 1.10 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| ✓ | 88 Dawszewska Josef & sis | 43 | 1, 18 | 2 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 11.00 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ✓ | 89 Wandelowski Anton | 47 | 10 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/28 | 2.40 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| ✓ | 90 Ivadi Istvan | 30 | 15 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3/26 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 |

4/17/04

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GR. LUNFJORD arrived, 19 . . M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 31 Wojcik Maria | 3 | 9 | | 1 | To come | Com. Alien Dist. [illegible] | Baldwin | 3/20 | 11 | – | 1 | – |
| ✓ | 32 Cziganeka Teresa | 16 | 10 | | 1 | " sis | Aunt, Thos. Kopka, 25 [illegible] | Ehret | 3/23 | 12-15 | + | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 33 Zaparcz Kristina | 3 | 1. | | 1 | " sis | Sis, Katarina, 112 Eldridge, | Warren | " | 10- | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 34 Wrzos Apolina | 19 | 1. | | 1 | " sis | Step Sis, Julia Vacek, 230 E. 5 | Baldwin | " | 4 50 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 35 Czinn Dorcka | 11 | - | | 1 | " uncle | Com. Chas. Mann Stem [illegible] Kinsell, N.Y. | Baldwin | 3/22 | 4-15 | – | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 36 Backowitz Franzika | 19 | 1 | | 1 | " come | Pat. Doc. | " | 3/28 | 3-15 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| ✓ | 37 Swinciska Wasyl | 3 | 13 | | 1 | " tel | RR to Ben, Michael, 112 Cambridge, Pitts | Ehret | 3/23 | 1-40 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 38 Juszak Jadwiga | 19 | 2 | | 1 | " come | Pat. Doc. | Warden | 3/28 | 3-10 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| ✓ | 39 Bodras Maria | 13 | 5 | | 1 | " aunt | Com. expected to 55 Cordana Court dentist, Trenton | " | 3/28 | 10-40 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 40 Magliz Blaz | 7 | 5 | | 1 | " tel | RR to Bro. Luck 301 [illegible] mill man, Pitts, Pa. | Ehret | 3/23 | 3-20 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 41 Per Ivan | 7 | 17 | | 1 | " tel | Nangemin Rome 3 Hale, N.Y. | Warren | " | 4-20 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 42 Hermain Pal | 10 | 21 | | 1 | " " | Com. [illegible] Mich. | " | " | 5- | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 43 Spitzer Johan & sis | 2 | 13/14 | | 2 | " tel | RR10, Com. Julius Meyer, Baldwin, N.Y. & R. Suttle | 3/24 | 4-40 | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| ✓ | 44 Singer Anna | 5 | 11 | | 1 | " tel | RR5, 6 [illegible] Pitts. Pa. | Ehret | 3/23 | 3- | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 45 Zelman Berl | 23 | 24 | | 1 | " come | Com. Hyman, Newgarden 4 & 5 Jackson, N.Y.C. | " | " | 11-30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 46 Schmid Max | 5 | | | 1 | " aunt | Sis, Mrs. Steven Hyman 3 & 2 Atlantic Ave. Skaneateles, N.Y. | Warren | 3/22 | 3-50 | – | 1 | – |
| ✓ | 47 Krulewitzki Schifre | 23 | 27 | | 1 | " aunt | Com. Mrs. Rosenthal 132 Hamilton St, N.Y.C. | " | 3/23 | 1-50 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 48 Konienie Anna | 2 | 7 | | 1 | " tel | RR to Mrs. Joseph [illegible] Negaunee-Ishpeming, Mich. | Baldwin | 3/22 | 3-45 | – | 1 | – |
| ✓ | 49 Tomka Anna | 1 | 14 | | 1 | " " | RR 6 Com, Anna Jan Ko. 766 [illegible] Springfield, Ohio | Ehret | 3/24 | 4-22 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| ✓ | 50 Sarfin Anna | 7 | 20 | | 1 | " sis | sis, Mrs. Wladislaw Vitek - 349 E. 20 N.Y.C. | Tuttle | 3/22 | 3-27 | – | 1 | – |
| ✓ | 51 Wenziyn Larolina | 4 | 6 | | 1 | " te | RR to Mrs. Ida Van Cauwenberg, 721 19 Chgo. | Suttle | 3/23 | 4-40 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 52 Specktorowitz Rivke | 27 | 22 | | 1 | " uncle | Uncle Harris Rosenthal 355 [illegible] Kans. N.Y.C. | Ehret | 3/22 | 3-15 | – | 1 | – |
| ✓ | 53 Blonska Yustina | 20 | 19 | | 1 | " bro | 1 R 11, 5 Rm. Joseph 5 [illegible] Emmet ave, Jersey City | Tuttle | 3/22 | 10-45 | – | – | – |
| ✓ | 54 Matornak Josefine | 3 | 20 | | 1 | " tel | RR10, 6 Rm. Tom Mulone 435 Lindrum Kosciusko, Pa. | " | 3/24 | 11-10 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 55 Buraczuska Amelia | 2 | 21 | | 1 | " tel | RR 15 Joseph, 25 Bloom Ave, Mrs. Bedford, Mass. | Ehret | 3/23 | 3- | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 56 Iamus Abram | 21 | 13 | | 1 | " uncle | Uncle, Schlomie Turkin 561 Penn, N.Y.C. | Tuttle | " | 5- | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 57 Oysterman Sarah | 1 | 26 | | 1 | 'otel | Bro. Wm. (RR11) 26 Balmo Kelso, Pa. | Warren | " | 3-20 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 58 Kirschman Philip & 2sis | 2 | 8/11 | 3 | | " tel | RR. 10 Uncle Jacob Bernstein, Cedar Rapids | Ehret | 3/27 | 2-50 | 15 | 18 | 15 |
| ✓ | 59 Jirec Frant | 6 | 13 | | 1 | " tel | Com. H. Nelson 311 E. 72 N.Y.C. | Tuttle | 3/22 | 12- | – | 1 | – |
| ✓ | 60 Kaman Mihaly | 13 | 20 | | 1 | " " | RR 6 [illegible] Uncle A. Lemm 35 Wilson Ave | Ehret | 3/23 | 3-22 | 1 | 2 | 1 |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GR. KURFURST arrived, 19.. M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 31 Wojcik Maria | 3 | 9 | | 1 | To coms | Com. Hon. Victor J. Dowling, 22 W. 11 St. N.Y.C. | Baldwin | 3/22 | 11 | – | 1 | – |
| ✓ | 32 Cziganeka Teresa | 10 | 10 | | 1 | " sis | Aunt, Mrs. Wm. Kopka 20 E. 5 St. N.Y.C. | Ehlert | 3/23 | 12.15 | + | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 33 Zaparca Kristina | 3 | 10 | | 1 | " sis | Sis, Katarina 112 Eldridge, " | Thurm | " | 1.00 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 34 Wrzos Apolina | 19 | 10 | | 1 | " sis | Step Dau, Julia Vacek, 320 E. 55 St. " | Baldwin | " | 4.50 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 35 Czinn Doroka | 11 | 5 | | 1 | " uncle | Com. Mrs. Maria Hen 112 Eldridge, N.Y.C. | Baldwin | 3/22 | 4.45 | – | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 36 Backowitz Franzika | 13 | 1 | | 1 | " cous | Can. doc. | " | 3/23 | 8.10 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| ✓ | 37 Swinciska Wasyl | 3 | 13 | | 1 | " tel | NR to Bro. Michael 112 Eldridge, N.Y.C. | Ehlert | 3/23 | 1.40 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 38 Juszak Jadwiga | 19 | 2 | | 1 | " cous | Can. doc. | Baldwin | 3/23 | 8.10 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| ✓ | 39 Bodrak Maria | 13 | 5 | | 1 | " aunt | Com. applied to 102 Orchard Real Estate Dept. | Thurm | 3/23 | 10.40 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 40 Nagliz Blaz | 7 | 5 | | 1 | " tel | NR to Bro. Paul 3016 Mill St. Phila. Pa. | Ehlert | 3/23 | 3.20 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 41 Per Ivan | 7 | 17 | | 1 | " tel | Immigration Home 3 State, N.Y.C. | Thurm | " | 4.30 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 42 Hermain Pal | 10 | 21 | | 1 | " " | Com. P.R. Stefanics Terrace, 3042, Hancock, Mich. | " | " | 5.- | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 43 Spitzer Johan & sis | 2 | 13/14 | | 2 | " tel | NRR, Com. Julius Meyer, Baldwin, N.Y. & R.R. | Tuttle | 3/24 | 4.20 | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| ✓ | 44 Singer Anna | 5 | 11 | | 1 | " tel | NRR, to Bro. Jacob Singer, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Ehlert | 3/23 | 3.- | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 45 Zelman Berl | 23 | 24 | | 1 | " cous | Com. Hyman Rosenzweig 4 j 5 Jackson St. | " | " | 11.30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 46 Schmid Max | 5 | | | 1 | " aunt | Sis. Mrs. Hannah Hyman 3 j 2 Atlantic Av. | Thurm | 3/22 | 3.50 | – | 1 | – |
| ✓ | 47 Krulewitzki Schifra | 23 | 26 | | 1 | " aunt | Aunt, Mrs. Rosenthal 135 Ridge St. | " | 3/23 | 1.50 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 48 Konienie Anna | 2 | 7 | | 1 | " tel | NRR to Mrs. Joseph Jezzi, 1 Lehigh Ave. Phila. | Baldwin | 3/22 | 3.45 | – | 1 | – |
| ✓ | 49 Tomka Anna | 11 | 14 | | 1 | " " | (NR to Com. Anna Somko 766 Spring Garden St. Phila. | Ehlert | 3/24 | 4.22 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| ✓ | 50 Sarfin Anna | 3 | 20 | | 1 | " sis | sis, Mrs. Wladislaw Vilcinskas 3 j 20 N.Y.C. | Tuttle | 3/22 | 3.27 | – | 1 | – |
| ✓ | 51 Wensiyn Larolina | 4 | 6 | | 1 | " te | NR to Wm. Law 814 Pauline St, 711 19 Chgo. Ill. | Tuttle | 3/25 | 4.40 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 52 Specktorowitz Riwke | 23 | 22 | | 1 | " uncle | Uncle, Harris Rosenstein 355 Henry St. N.Y.C. | Ehlert | 3/22 | 3.45 | – | 1 | – |
| ✓ | 53 Blonska Yustina | 20 | 19 | | 1 | " bro | NR to Bro. Joseph Stefanowicz, Emmaus, Lehigh Co. Pa. | Tuttle | 3/22 | 10.36 | – | – | – |
| ✓ | 54 Matornak Josefine | 3 | 26 | | 1 | " tel | NRR, to Mrs. Tom Malonek, 35 Lindhurst Ave. Syracuse, N.Y. | " | 3/24 | 11.10 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 55 Buraczuska Amelia | 2 | 21 | | 1 | " tel | NRR to Joseph Buraczuski, 225 Division Ave, Rod Bedford, Mass. | Ehlert | 3/23 | 3.- | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 56 Iamus Abram | 24 | 13 | | 1 | " uncle | Uncle, Uchim Gurkin 56 Pitney Ave. N.Y.C. | Tuttle | " | 9.- | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 57 Oysenman Sarah | 1 | 26 | | 1 | "ctel | Bro. Wm. (NRR) 26 Bodine Hill, Pt. Chester, N.Y. | Thurm | " | 3.- | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 58 Kirschman Philip & 2sis | 2 | 8/11 | 3 | | " tel | NRR to Mendelsohn Bank Strasburg, Prov. Russia | Tuttle | 3/27 | 2.45 | 15 | 18 | 15 |
| ✓ | 59 Jirec Frant | 6 | 13 | | 1 | " tel | Com. H. Andrews 211 E. 72 St. N.Y.C. | Tuttle | 3/22 | 1.- | – | 1 | – |
| ✓ | 60 Raman Mihaly | 13 | 20 | 1 | | " " | NR to Wife, Andrea Tolmann 135 Adams St. | Ehlert | 3/23 | 3.- | 1 | 2 | 1 |

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

R KURFURST (NO. GER. LLOYD) *arrived*, March 22nd, 1906. 19..., M., ..., *from*

| | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Boric Savon | 25 | 3 | | 1 | To tel $ | RR to Jr Nikola Slawojowitz 20 37th Sharon Pa | Bahler | 3/15 | 12 |
| 2 | Ivanowic Milic & cous | 25 | 2&4 | | 2 | " " | " " " Jr Pablo Edelmowitch Box 371 Sharon Pa | Tuttle | 3/16 | 12 |
| 3 | Bajko Stefan | 19 | 3 | | 1 | " " | Bro, Vladislaw, 50 Canal, Jersey City, N.J. | Baldwin | 3/21 | 12 |
| 4 | Szablewska Valeria | 21 | 28 | | 1 | " bro | Sis, Balbina Wisniewsky, 144 Ewen, Jersey City, N.J. | Tuttle | 3/22 | 3 |
| 5 | Gesinska Valeria | 22 | 20 | | 1 | " husb | Bro, Vincent, 118 Clay, Brklyn. | Baldwin | 3/23 | 12 |
| 6 | Wiesicka Valeria | 22 | 17 | | 1 | " bro | Sister, Louisa, 117 Broad, N.Y.C. | Baldwin | 3/23 | 12 |
| 7 | Hopowska Stefania | 22 | 18 | | 1 | " bro | Uncle, Andrew Kuey, 148 Steuben, Jersey City, N.J. | Warren | 3/23 | 12 |
| 8 | Kany Stanislaw | 19 | 9 | | 1 | " cous | RR & Fnd, Joe Bil, 6 Wayne, Jersey City, N.J. | Baldwin | 3/23 | 12 |
| 9 | Kosowski Wojiech | 20 | 18 | | 1 | " tel $ | RR to Bro, Wladislaw, 157 Pine, Jersey City, N.J. | Baldwin | 3/23 | 12 |
| 10 | Szkan Yan | 3 | 4 | | 1 | " " | Pol Soc | Baldwin | 3/23 | 12 |
| 11 | Waslawska Josef | 22 | 3 | | 1 | " tel $ | Aunt, Mrs Hersch Hamburg, 116 E.N. N.Y.C. | Warren | 3/24 | 12 |
| 12 | Jacobber Sali | 20 | 15 | | 1 | " aunt | Bro Paul 151 Riverdale Ave Yonkers N.Y. | Baldwin | 3/24 | 12 |
| 13 | Kurkya Juliana | 25 | 10 | | 1 | " son | Sister, Mary, 125 E 124 N.Y.C. | Baldwin | 3/24 | 12 |
| 14 | Klaszko Bubala | 10 | 28 | | 1 | " cous | Lean, Mrs Anti Karasz, 129 Steuben, Jersey City, N.J. | Tuttle | 3/24 | 12 |
| 15 | Szalo Agata | 19 | 8 | | 1 | " father | Bro, F.K., 240/42 Ave. B, N.Y.C. | Tuttle | 3/24 | 12 |
| 16 | Kupperschmidt Sime | 22 | 13 | | 1 | " bro | RR to, Uncle, Jos Palek, Bridge, Manhattan | Baldwin | 3/24 | 12 |
| 17 | Pihil Josef | 3 | 12 | X | 1 | " tel $ | Hab Soc 37 Mont. 2d fl C | " | 3/24 | 12 |
| 18 | Kifrat Hochman | 24 | 16 | | 1 | " tel $ | RR to Uncle, Mat Kohin, 622 Madison, Syracuse, N.Y. | Baldwin | 3/24 | 12 |
| 19 | Tanowitz Meische | 23 | 30 | | 1 | " " | Bro, Louis, 88 Humboldt, Brklyn | " | " | " |
| 20 | Schapiro Abram | 24 | 15 | | 1 | " bro | RR E to Bro, Lesser, 24 W. 3 Belvidere | " | " | " |
| 21 | Bollet Abram | 4 | 14 | | 1 | " tel $ | " " Brothers Dobran Danko Lorraine Pa | " | 3/27 | 12 |
| 22 | Juhasz Miholy | 11 | 12 | | 1 | " " | Lean, Mrs Jos Madida, 185 Madison N.Y. | Baldwin | 3/27 | 12 |
| 23 | Kwapa Kata | 19 | 6 | | 1 | " cous | RR. & Uncle, Stan Mroczkowitz, 52 Chrystie, N.Y.C. | Baldwin | 3/27 | 12 |
| 24 | Matuskowski Leon | 23 | 16 | | 1 | " tel $ | Sis, Mrs Henry Feinberg, 113 W 17, N.Y.C. | Tuttle | 3/27 | 12 |
| 25 | Mosnitik Abram | 4 | 13 | | 1 | " tel $ | Brother, Caroline, 100 No. 3 Brooklyn | Baldwin | 3/27 | 12 |
| 26 | Kamp Herman | 2 | 12 | | 1 | " father | RR to Uncle, Stan Mroczkowitz, 52 Chrystie, N.Y.C. | Tuttle | 3/27 | 12 |
| 27 | Bielkowska Stanislaw | 23 | 17 | | 1 | " tel $ | RRR, to Sister, Katryn Jurleska, Williamsburg | Tuttle | 3/27 | 12 |
| 28 | Jurleszka Marya | 20 | 7 | | 1 | " " | Bro, Andrew, 132, 19th Brklyn | Baldwin | 3/27 | 12 |
| 29 | Kral Banka | 20 | 4 | | 1 | " bro | RR to, Kuy, Abram, 6 Reuter, Manhattan | " | " | " |
| | Shargenits Kruma & ch | 22 | 4/5 | | 2 | " tel $ | | | | |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1485

Mar. 22-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 12 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 12 1944
Date

Dina Roman
Camera Operator



# SILL